Volume #4116

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 8 to May 9, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 8	President Grant	Hamburg, Boulogne	62
9	C.F. Tietgen	Copenhagen, etc	26
	Santa Marta	Colon, Kingston, etc	3
	Panama	Colon	7

4116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4116

May 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

P. F. Mahoney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

4446

"Race or p... the stock from which aliens sprang and the ... iginal stock or blood shall be the basis of t... of language. The mother tongue is to be u... g the original stock.

...LES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

P...
Pu...
Portuguese.
...umanian.
Russ...
R...n (Russniak).
S...vian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

MAY 9,

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kruse	Max	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Mrs M. Kruse 12 Fifth St.	In Transit	Cuba Santiago
2	Danjdoff	Lévy	18		s	none			Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Spenser Langfelde Berlin, 39 Kaiserstr.	N.Y.	New York
3	Czeija	Karl	35		m	engineer			Austria	German		Charlottenburg	mother: Mrs Adrienne Czeija Wien IV 53, Reinbergasse		
4	"	Kunigunde	33		f	wife			"	"		"	father: Oscar Hamm Bonn a/Rhein 8 Cyriakusstr.		
5	Berger	Helene	23		s				Germany			Dresden	mother: Mrs Meta Berger Dresden 54 Nürnbergerstr	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Stricker	Katharina	59		wd.				Switzerland		Switzerland	Romanshorn	son: Mr Hans Stricker Erlikon Thurgau	Ohio	Akron
7	"	Otto Walter	18		m s	farmer			"	"		"			
8	Fricker	Hans	26		m	none			Germany			Charlottenburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN never address: Charlottenburg 124 Kantstr.	tourist intends to return in 12 months N.Y.	New York
9	May	Lina	59		f	wd						New York	children: Berlin 26 Friedenstr.		
10	Hagedorn	Eduard	34		m	merchant					Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN partner: Mr Franz Rückheimer Hamburg 1 Mattenbrücke	tourist intends to return in 4 weeks NJ	N York
11	"	Bertha	33		f	none									
12	Rabe	Victor	26		m s	merchant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother in law: Dr. F. Peters Pommern i/ Pommern		Peru Callao
13	Jantzen	Erich	38		m	engineer						Wetzlar	father: Privatier Georg Jantzen Wetzlar, Hofgasse 15	tourist intends to return in 12 weeks Ill.	Chicago
14	Pfisterer	Eleonore	26		f	none						Lahr i/B.	husband: Mr Walter Pfisterer Lahr i/ Baden	tourist intends to return in 8 months	Chicago
15	"	Else	3		s							"	father " "		
16	Sommerkamp	Oscar	22		m	engineer	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish America		Victoria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle: Mr Otto Sommerkamp Dr. Fidelfalle W. Albrechtstr 7a	In Transit	Peru Lima
17	Szepesy	Eugen	21		s				Hungary	Magyar	Mass.	Brookline	friend: Mr C. J. Hirsh 44 Walker Street Cambridge	Mass.	Mass. Brookline
18	Szkicsak	Janos	58		m	none				Slovak	Hungary	Vinga	daughter: Terezia Szkicsak Vinga Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Géza	16		s	student							sister " "		
20	Klinge	Doris	23		f	none			Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Mrs Mary Klinge Breslau 4 Körnerstr	N.Y.	New York
21	von Pawlowski	Margarethe	25		s				Austria		Austria	Mezrig	father: Louis v. Pawlowski Mezrig Germany		
22	Fröhlich	Heinz	7		m		1-173324	8-10-3b	Austria	Germany	Austria	Wien	Grandfather: H. Fröhlich Wien Austria	Ny	New York
23	Krause	Gerhard	17		m	student			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: Richard Krause 21 Langenbeckstr. Essen	Ny	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															

alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 1912 — 2

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (1) polygamist, or (2) mentally defective, or (3) afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (4) convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (5) an anarchist, or (6) coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	In Transit Santiago Cuba		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	d. bld	gray		Germany	Altona
2	yes	"	"	"	—	—	no address 1 de Liebe Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Russia	Kiew
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	no address: Carl Deyke Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	6	.	pale	d. brown	brown		Austria	Vienna
4	"	husband	"	"	—	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	"	"		Germany	Berlin
5	no	self	"	"	—	—	brother: Dr Richard Berger Cleveland. O. 75 Allendale Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		"	Kamenz
6	yes	"	"	"	—	—	Son Mr Bartholomäus Stricker Glarus Wisconsin		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish	blue		Switzerland	Grab
7	"	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr. bl.		"	Sursee
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	no address. travelling for pleasure several cities		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	d. bld.	blue		Germany	Magdeburg
9	"	"	yes	yes	8 years	1904 husband	b. May 87. Hamilton Place New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown		"	Hamburg
10	"	"	"	"	1900	New York	no address Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	gray		Germany	Bremen
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	— Kansas City Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"		Belgique	Antwerpen
12	"	S. Wahna	"	"	—	—	In transit to Peru via Colony		"	"	"	"	"	6	.	rosy	d. brown	gr. blue		Germany	Berlin
13	"	self	"	"	—	—	travelling on business no Adr. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	no	5	5	fair	blk	brown		"	Westerode
14	no	"	"	yes	16 years	Chicago	mother: Mrs Anna Lichtenberger 1316 Dearborn Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d. bld	blue		U. S. A.	Chicago
15	"	mother	"	no	—	—	grandmother		"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	bld	brown		Germany	Lahr i. Baden
16	yes	father	"	yes	1906 since	New York	Father: Mr Hugo Tannenkamp Lima. Peru. In Transit home. 84 Coolidge		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fair	blk	d. brown		Peru	Lima
17	no	self	"	"	1904	Brooklyn	Brookline Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	6	.	"	bld	blue		Hungary	Comorn
18	"	"	"	no	—	—	Mr. Charles Mika Son in Law 725. W. 17 Place Chicago Ill. son i. Law		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	gray		"	Vinga
19	"	father	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"		"	"
20	yes	self	"	"	—	—	Hotel Imperial New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	bld	blue		Germany	Hannover
21	"	Aunt	"	no	—	—	Miss Agathe Schurz 24 6th St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	brown		"	Homburg v. d. H.
22	yes	father	no	no	—	—	my Parents: Hotel St Landers W 47 Street Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blk	black		Germany	Breslau
23	"	self	"	no	—	—	Leaves: my uncle: Capt. Krause Prins August Wilhelm N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Germany	Stettin
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyerwitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	J Kraft	Otto	47		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Alaska	Kodiak
2	J "	Pauline	14		f s	none	"	"						"	"
3	J Schmidt	Franz	47		m m	manager	"	"						Ill.	Chicago
4	J "	Elisabeth	37		f m	none	"	"						"	"
5	J "	Margreth	9		f s	"	"	"						"	"
6	J "	Rudolph	7		m "	"	"	"						"	"
7	J Maetke	Hugo Fred	41		m m	physician	"	"						Ohio	Dayton
8	J "	Emmie	30		f m	none	"	"						"	"
9	J "	Julia	48		f m	none	"	"						"	"
10	J Maier	Marthal	17		f s	"	"	"						Mass.	Holyoke
11	J "	Dorothy	21		f s	"	"	"						"	"
12	J Sternberg	Anne	36		f m	"	"	"						"	"
13	J Howard	Clarence C.	50		m m	physician	"	"						N.Y.	New York
14	J "	Clara C.	45		f m	none	"	"						"	"
15	J Fröhlich	Bianca	30		f s	"	"	"						"	"
16	J Lincoln	Maud Anne	30		f m	"	"	"						"	"
17	J Rose	Sadie	24		f s	"	"	"						Col.	Denver
18	J Briot	Katherine	36		f m	"	"	"						N.Y.	New York
19	J Layman	Emil	26		m s	student	"	"						Cal.	Bakersfield
20	J Spindler	Oscar	50		m m	none	"	"						Ill.	Chicago
21	J "	" (Mrs)	52		f m	"	"	"						"	"
22	J "	Ilse	18		f s	"	"	"						"	"
23	J Vaughan	Richard Roger	34		m m	Physician	"	"						"	"
24	J "	Mrs.	24		f m	none	"	"						"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 4th*, 1912

Sheet No. 4

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyerink
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lulz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Dr Lulz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne, April 26th, 1912

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dembitzer	Mrs. Louis	43		f	m	none			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Carr	Alice T.	62		f	m	"			U.S.A.	"				Ohio	Cleveland
3	Carr	Marjorie L.	24		f	s	"			U.S.A.	"					
4	Phillips	Sarah Z.	34		f	s.	"			U.S.A.	"				Cal.	Pasadena
5	Junis	Mrs. S.L.	38		f	m	"			U.S.A.	"				N.Y.	New York
6	Heuser	August	45		m	m	Chemist			Germany	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Heuser Henriettenallee 2	Germany	Hamburg
7	~~Heuser~~ Heuser	Mrs. August	38		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Perry	Jean	~~35~~ 30		f	s.	"			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
9	Woods	(Mrs.) R. J.	45		f	m	"			U.S.A.	"				Cal.	San Francisco
10	Eastman	Mary	48		f	s.	"			U.S.A.	"				Mass.	Northampton
11	Smith	Lavlan F.	41		m	s.	retired			U.S.A.	"				Mich.	Niger
12	de Oliveira Botelho	Dr. Joaquim	43		m	s	Off. Delegate	yes		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	D.C.	Washington
13	Sternheim	Charles	52		m	m	Broker			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 1912 - 6

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or for support of the poor; and whether a polygamist; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	self	yes	no	1892	Chicago	going to own home 817 W. 64 St.	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Germany, Germany
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	no	self	no	no	—	—	Official Delegate Congress in Washington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grayish	brown		Brazil Brazil
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Cherbourg - Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lubz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lubz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

C.T. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 8/1912

4

7

48 21 RT
58 2

51 28 79 - 121
60 241 301 148 - 1

1912

Actual [illegible]

31 [illegible] 71
243 58 1
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

[illegible] 30 [illegible] 72
[illegible] 242 [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. President Grant" sailing from Southampton 26th April 1912.

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cady	William G.	57		M m	Judge			U S A. Citizen					Ny	Syracuse
2	"	Hazel F.	29		M s	—			"					"	"
3	Hart	William	38		M m	Merch			"					R I	Providence
4	"	Alice	39		F m	—			"					"	"
5	Pratt	Charles Hyde	41		M m	Merch	yes		"					Ny	N Y
6	"	Elsa W	36		F m	—	"		"					"	"
7	Schuhmacher	Gottfried	28		M s	Merch	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Alb Schuhmacher Tinkerman 24	Ny	"
8	Folles	Hendrik Robert	24		M s	Commercial Federalen	no		Dutch	Dutch	Georgia	Folles, Albrecht Olberghaus	Harlem	Georgia	Savannah
9	Olberghaus	Max	29		M s	Gerichts Ass.	no		Prussian	German		Solingen		N. Y.	
10	Cabero	Jacinto	27		M m	Dentist	no		Chilean	Spanish American	Germany	Cologne	nephew: Samuel Nathan Carolinen Ring 17	Philadelphia	
11	Freglown	William M.	67		M m	Engineer	yes		a Citizen					N Y	
12	"	Flora	54		F m	—			"					"	
13	"	Lester	7		M s	—			"					"	
14	Allmon	George S.	42		M s	none			"					Del	Wilmington
15	Macbeth	Chas. J.	50		M m	Ranger			"					N. Y.	
16	[illegible]	Mary	34		F m	none			"					Md	Baltimore
17	~~Lehigh~~														
18	Wilhoste	William	35		M m	Insurance	y	y	U S A. Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
19	Conger	Catharine	23		F s	none	yes		U S A. Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
20	-"-	Helen	17		F s	none	"		"						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 7th*, 1912. Sheet 8

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Commis. a. a. Buchanan the Liberty Hotel N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	172	5	fair	dark brown Gray	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	no	"	"	"	1911	Lawrence	no	"	"	"	"	6	3	rosy	dark brown	—	America	St. Paul Minn. Minneapolis
9	"	no																
10	no	"	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	ca. 169	Cm	fair	blond blue	scar on the right forehead	Germany	Gummersbach
11												5	6	fair	brown	none	Chile	Valparaiso
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Landing Cards

7 self. yes yes 1910 N.Y. Commis. a. a. Buchanan the Liberty Hotel N.Y. City no no no good no 172 Cm fair dark brown Gray none Germany Hamburg

8 no " " " 1911 Lawrence no " " " " 6 3 rosy dark brown — America St. Paul Minn. Minneapolis

9 " no

10 no " yes no — — no " " " " ca. 169 Cm fair blond blue scar on the right forehead Germany Gummersbach

11 5 6 fair brown none Chile Valparaiso

touring

202 Bernard Ave

Vista Ave

WAY 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Cuxhaven - Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P F Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rahosch	Kurt	21	m. s		clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	father: G. Rahosch 154 Hammerdeich	Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2	Schmidt	Natalie	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Richmond	father: Friedrich Wördemann 10 Bornstr. 10	Hamburg	Virg.	Richmond
3	"	Friedrich	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Heinrich	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Engeleit	Anna	30	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Hoboken	mother: Mrs Busse Wwe 96 Borbeckerstr.	Herkolen	N.J.	Hoboken
6	"	Reinhold	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lilian	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ethel	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Osolobe	Berta	25	f	"	maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Josefine Osolobe Kloboka	Hamburg	NY	New York
10	Fischer	Josef	31	m	s	dentist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Anton Wipeli 49 Fasanen Gasse	Wien III	NY	New York
11	Gale	Otto	19	m	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	uncle: Johann Gale 696 Bilowna st	Prag	Ill	Chicago
12	Maegi	Heinrich	27	m	s	weaver	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Elgg	father: Jakob Maegi	Bauma/Zürich	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Oertli	Amalie	20	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Emmenda	father: J. Oertli	Emmenda	Mo	St. Louis
14	Meister	Essi	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowice	mother in law: Bascha Meister	Solwin	NY	New York
15	"	Salie	3	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Lilie	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hertz	Ilona	44	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagypeleske	husband: Bernat Hertz	Nagypeleske	"	"
18	Grammann	Meta	25	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	cousin: Hugo Rabs 97 Reeperbahn	Hamburg	"	"
19	"	Elly	2	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Herbert	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Blecher	Bertha	18	f	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mondsee	uncle: E. Agadstein	Mondsee	"	"
22	Sandmann	David	24	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	uncle: David Fränkl	Czernowitz	"	"
23	Willins	Anna	22	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kirchen	father: Emil Willins	Kirchen	NY	Lyrahus
ADMITTED	Rosenblatt	Mendel	27	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaslowcy	brother: Markus Rosenblatt	Brussels	"	New York
25	Fischer	Anton	30	m	"	brewer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother: Josef Fischer	Kirchheim	NY	Clayton
26	Steenwarder	Wilhelm	44	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	wife: Emmy Steenwarder 96 Waitzstr.	Kiel	NY	Buffalo
27	"	Otto	13	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schräder	Paul	28	m	"	ship officer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Schräder	Tilsit	"	New York
29	Kaufmann	Johann	37	m	m	mechanic	2-5/4	710 3/23/37	Austria	"	Austria	Opocieno	father: Johann Kaufmann Lanz	Wien	Ohio	Brewster
30	Wilsohn	Mary	39	f	m	none	"	"	Russia	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Wilsen Freistey 4 Johann Amerta	New York	Penn	Hoboken

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 7th, 1912

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own way, or whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907 In New York	home: Mr [illegible] 116 E 16 St Ls New York					normal	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1908/ In Richmond	husband: Gustav H. Schmidt Jefferson Hotel Richmond Va					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Khmelnitzuk
3	"	father	yes	yes	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A.	Richmond
4	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	husbd	"	"	1904 In Hoboken	husband: Paul Engvoldt 810 Willow Ave Hoboken					"	"	"	5	8	fair	d.bld	brown	Germany	Schoneberg
6	"	father	yes	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue	"	Neuhölln
7	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	6	fair	blck	brown	U.S.A.	Hoboken
8	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"
9	"	self	yes	yes	1915	sister: Josefine Oroloobe 340 W. 71 St. New York					"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Austria	Wlobetz
10	"	"	yes	yes	09 In Kansas	brother in law: Eduard Lobeck 66 [illegible] Ave Kansas City					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salzburg
11	no	sister	yes	no		step sister: Emil Nebraska 3223 Michigan Ave Chicago					"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Bonn
12	no	self	yes	no		friend: Mr. Henry Brandt 475 American Ave Milwaukee					"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	Switzerland	Bannen
13	"	"	yes	yes		aunt: Amalie Tielemann Block 2425 S. 2nd St Lemp Ave St Louis					"	"	"	5	5	"	sod	gray	"	Emmenda
14	2	"	yes	yes	1911/1912 NY	husband: Max Meister 120 Bremen Ave New York					"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blck	Russia	Krakau
15	"	mother	born in U.S.																U.S.A.	NY
16	"	"	"																"	"
17	no	20	no			son: Jakob Steur 1709 Park Ave New York					"	"	"	5	6	fair	blck	blue	Hungary	Nagypeleske
18	yes	husbd	20	"		husband: Henry Grammann 107 Ave A New York					"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	Germany	Brooth
19	"	father	yes	"															"	Forst
20	"	"	"	"															"	"
21	"	self	20	"		sister: Betty Blecher 125 E 18 St. New York					"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gray	Roumania	Galiceni
22	"	"	20	yes	1908/09 New York	father: S. Sandmann 116 W. 143 St. New York					"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bld	blue	Austria	Czernowitz
23	no	"	25	no		brother: Emil Nellis 731 N. Gifford Street Syracuse					"	"	"	5	5	"	d. "	b.brown	Switzerland	Basel
24	yes	"	—	"		uncle: Josef Weshell 82 University Place New York					"	"	"	5	6	fair	blck	blue	Austria	Bierkavce
25	no	"	25	"		brother: Aug Ritberger 228 E 84 St New York					"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gray	Germany	Kuanrsberg
26	no	"	yes	no		brother in Law: Wilh. Weinstein 813 Sycamore St. Buffalo NY					"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	blue	"	Hamburg
27	father																bld	"	"	Kiel
28	"	self	40	"		Union S.S. Co Steamer: Wilguna New York					"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Felgte
29	no	"	40	no		sister: Hermine Horak on farm Brewster NY					"	"	"	6	1	"	blck	brown	Austria	Wien
30	yes	"	3	"		brother-in-law: Wilhelm Wolcken 109 Hudson St. Hoboken					"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyerdierks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Warner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN [illegible]

[illegible] SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS. [illegible] B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, April 25 12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seizinger	Marie	25		f s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidenheim	father Michael Seizinger Schmalkhim	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Wiedmann	Clara	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	" Carl Wiedmann Winterworth	Iowa	Indianola
3	Volz	Luise	16		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidenheim	uncle father Jakob Volz Heidenheim	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Frida	21		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Dill	Rosa	36		f "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	München	mother: Magdalene Dill 10 Sternwegstr	Wisc	Sheboygan
6	Schulz	Walter	19		m "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Clara Schulz 11 Hermannstr	Frankfurt a/M	NY New York
7	Hollinghaus	Alois	27		m "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.			Ill Chicago
8	"	Clara	25		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Jacob Etter 1 Hannemstr	Frankfurt a/M	
9	"	Alfred	1	2	m s	none	none								
10	Bayer	Heinrich	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes				Esslingen	father Heinrich Bayer Esslingen	Kans	Seneca
11	"	Therese	33		f m	housewife							8 Obereslingenstr.	"	"
12	Meller	Toni	35		f s	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Franz Meller Bockenheim	Mo	St. Louis
13	Wolter	William	35		m s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Paul Wolter 66 Birkbeckstr. Berlin	N J	Newark New York
14	Forsemaier	Therese	17		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Barmwied	father Michael Forsemaier Barmwied	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Erbe	Curt	19		m "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father Louis Erbe Nennhat Gotha	Cal	San Francisco
16	Otto	Elisabeth	29		f s	Nurse Waitress none	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenb.	mother in law: Arthur Höpfner 33 Marienfriedrichstr. Charlottenb.	Mo	St Louis
~~17~~	~~Morstatt~~	~~Marie~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Frankenberg~~	~~father Georg Morstatt Frankenbergerstr~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
18	Wenne	Friederike	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	aunt: Lillius 1 Stalgmez Hamburg	Wash	Seattle
~~19~~	~~Brandwald~~	~~Georg~~	~~26~~	~~m s~~	~~laborer~~							~~Charlottenb~~	~~mother: Caroline Brandwald 9 Kirchstr Charlottenburg~~	~~N Y~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~20~~	~~Ernst~~	~~L. Ernst~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~						~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~		
21	Ewert	Emma	20		f s	maid						Germany	Bothagen father: Herman Ewert Bothagen, Berlin	Texas	San Antonio
~~22~~	~~Lauenburg~~	~~Christian~~	~~15~~	~~yrs~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Charlottenb~~	grandfather: C. C. Thoms 19 Windscheidstr. Charlottenb.	N Y	Bronx City New York
23	Rudolph	Anna	22		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Brantheim	father Georg Rudolph Brantheim	Pa	Erie
~~24~~	~~Mengl~~	~~Peter~~	~~30~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~brewer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~		
25	Ehmann	Georg	25		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bremendorf	father: Simon Berge Bremendorf	Wisc	Milwaukee
~~26~~	~~Kabel~~	~~Bertha~~	~~25~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~friend Krebbe Neu-Kölln/Berlin 254 Hermannstr~~	~~N Y~~	~~Norwood~~
~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~4~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Harau	Auguste	29		f s	maid	yes	yes				Danzig	father Friedrich Harau Neufähr/Danzig	N J	Elizabeth
~~28~~	~~Eubasche~~	~~Hermann~~	~~24~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Altdobern~~	~~father Hermann Eubasche Alt-Döbern~~	~~"~~	~~Irvington~~
29	Tietz	Emil	23		m s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Neukölln	father: Gottlieb Tietz 69 Prinzenhofstr. Neukölln	N J	Newark
														Ill	New York

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1912

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	45.	no			~~Uncle~~ John Teilacher ~~Schneider~~ 1533 Oak Street East Orthodox	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld blue		Germany	Schmarkheim
2	yes	Aunt	50				aunt: Jacobia Schimmelpfennig no Street Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld grey		"	Wustenrotte
3	no	father	70				uncle: Gh. Erck 1893 Bissel St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk brown		"	Hirdenheim
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	75.				friend John Ofsta 1825 Arch Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	Left Court	Deaf	5	8	"	brown		"	Bamberg
6	no	mother	25	"			brother Ernst Schulz 2308 S 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld blue		"	Weissensee
7	"	self	100.					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld blue		"	Erbach
8	"	husband	yes				relatives:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
9	"	father	"				Mr. H. J. Sears 29 W 5th Ave Chicago ~~1402 Cochran Bondsman~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	20.0.				brother Leynil Bayer R F D 5 Seneca Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Neuhausen
11	"	husband	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld blue		"	"
12	no	self	15	yes	1904 St Louis		brother Henry Meller 1213 North Spring ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d brown brown		"	Boschenheim
13	yes	"	60.	1906	10 New York		friend: Anton Schreiber ~~Forest~~ Ave cor 89 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld blue		"	Berlin
14	no	father	70.	no			cousin Leonhard Weber 815 Himebaugh Milwaukee	"	"	"	Left	"	5	5	"	d brown brown		"	Diemendorf
15	"	"	70.0.	"			uncle: Ernst Erbe 12-16 Beale St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld blue		"	Gotha
16	"	self	75	yes	1909 10 St Louis		brother Hugo Ochs 3750 Westminster Place St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		"	Berlin
17	yes	father	"	no			sister: Dorothea Ahlers 431 E 83 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	merican Farmbeschaffs-
18	S	self	60.	"			sister: Mrs F. Tiffin 7723 Woodland Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld blue		"	Altona.
19	no	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Eckwarthausen
20	yes	"	25	yes	1904 10 New York		friend: G. Beck 527 W. 151 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Halle a/S.
21	no	father	yes	no			betrothed Walter Scharlmann 4 Tavern Route San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	Discharged	Deaf	5	8	fair	bld blue		"	Demmin
22	yes	"	"				step father Ludwig Richert 206 Ogden Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rixdorf
23	no	self	30	yes	1908 Erie		sister Mrs Rosenthaler 619 E. 23 St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld gr. bl.		"	Brantheim
24	"	"	25.	"	1907 10 Niles		brother Simon Nergl 815 Himebaugh Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld blue		"	Diemendorf
25	yes		50.	no			relative Rudolph Adlers 431 E 83 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld blue		"	Buedenbenden
26	"	betrothed	30	"			betrothed: Albert Brutzki Yarwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pfalzburg
27	"																		
28	no	uncle	30	yes	1903 10 N.Y.		uncle: August Tanbe 1800 Martin Ave Ft Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown dark		"	West Prussia
29	"	self	yes	no			brother in law: Willy Stang 68 Stafford Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sandau
30	"	"	40	"			friend: Eugen Schreiber 24 Libertyst. Emmanuel NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld blue		"	Vogelsdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Weisenbacher	Emil	17		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oerzheim	mother: Ernestine Weisenbach 49 St. Georgenstr. Oerzheim	NJ	Newark
2	Engel	Martin	41		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		Ill	Chicago
3	"	Wilhelmine	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Edmunda	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Bernhard Engel 27 Hagelstat Breslau Berlin	"	"
5	Roskel	Auguste	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago			
6	"	Walter	3		m	s	none	no	no	"USborn"	"	"	"	mother: Hermann Kothe 52 Brunnenstr. Berlin	"	"
7	Hollenbach	Karl	64		m	wd	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Gau Algesheim	born in usa: Lorenz Weiss 9 Bahnhofstr Gau Algesheim	Ky	Louisville
8	"	Otto	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Louisville
9	Senger	Erich	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother: Anna Senger 2 Zimmerstr. Braunschweig	Minn	St. Paul
10	Babece	Johanna	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	sister: Wilhelmine Kaminsky Gemeinden	Utah	Salt Lake City
11	Neumann	Otto	47		m	m	merchant	"	"	Brazil	"	"	Dresden	brother: Hermann Neumann 13 Schoebelstr. Dresden	Brazil	Landau
12	~~Hoosten~~	Hermann	19		m	s	barber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	mother: Bacii Meister Galicia	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Bernstein	Adolf	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Adolf Bernstein 32 Reisingermarkt Hamburg	"	New York
14	Rusin	Andrzy	24		m	s	electrician	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rychwal	father Frenk Rusin Rychwal	Mass	Worcester
15	Roth	Hermann	40		m	m	conductor	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew German	Hungary	Munkacs	wife: Ida Roth Munkacs	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Rosenbaum	Ignatz	25		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Benzie Rosenbaum "	Ny	New York
17	Schlomkowicz	Abraham	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odadzin	wife: Sachet Schlomkowicz Odadzin	"	Brooklyn
18	Klasz	Berta	26		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	German	N.S.A.	Philadelphia	stepfather: Ludwig Schantz ourland	Pa	Phila
19	Menszak	Tail	46		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Susanna Menszak ourdna	"	"
20	"	Luranna	43		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Bogner	Amalie	42		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Reaumark	mother: Josefine Bogner Denmark		
22	Manhardt	Mary Eliz Erzsebet	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatraalja	father Samuel Manherat Tatraalja	Phila	Pa. Health Certificate
23	Panuzzo	Evidonaw	32		m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neapel	friend: Salvatore Lantanto 10 Via S Mattia Neapel	NY	New York
24	"	Adele	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Schramm	Heinrich	29		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Klosta	father: Eduard Schramm Klowienek	NY	Hoboken
26	Matz	Eduard	18		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl Matz —"—	"	"
27	Vanguer	Michaly	41		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyjecsa		Pa	Philad
28	"	Natalia	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michaly Gregow Nagyjecsa	"	"
29	" 172659 5/7/26	Marie	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Margit	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	mother	50.	yes	no		uncle: Philipp Haug 32 Thillenny str. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brown		Germany	Dietlingen
2	"	self																		
3	"	husb.					brother in law: Rich. Rochel 154 W Superior Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Berlin
4	"	father																		
5	"	self		yes	1911	Chicago	husband: Richard Rochel 154 W. Superior Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Posen
6	"	mother		"	1908	"														
7	"	self		yes	1911		brother: Philipp Hollenbach 528 Main str. Louisville Kentucky	Lt. Col. Cleveland				5	8	fair	gray	blue			Germany	Gau Algesheim
8	"	father										5	7	"	blond	"			"	"
9	no	self	80.				friend: Mr. Otto Bremer 38 East Street St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown			"	Lessen
10	yes	"	75.				sister: Amalie Margowsky 1752 Cleveland ave Salvador	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	rosy	bld	gr. bl.		"	Swigelewalce
11	"	"	500.	yes	1881	New York	house: Jn Francisco Santos Brazil Louis Meister 62 Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	gray			"	Dresden
12	"	"	80.	no			Relative: N. London. 31 Peck St. [illegible] New York													Austria Bohmi
13	"	"	80.	yes	1912	New York		"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue			Germany	Hamburg
14	no	"	80.	yes	1912	Worcester	brother: Teofil Rusin 14 Langton str. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	blue			Russia	Rychwal
15	"	"	46.	yes	1909	Pittsburg	brother in law Jake Wrans 49 Congress str. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			Hungary	Munkacz
16	"	"	15.	yes			cousin: Jakob Haimovich 815 5th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	23.	yes	1912	Brooklyn	cousin: Itzig Hradiker 104 Georgia Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue			Russia	Dawdzig
18	no	self	40.	"	1911	Chile	uncle: Gustavo Rotte 1960 N 8th str. Chile	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br. gr.			Hungary	Banhain
19	no	"		yes	1909		brother: Johann Mewczak 803 Indepandence str. Chicago Nectarine St.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gray			"	Rahans
20	no	husb.	200.	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"			"	Rankin
21	no	self	24	no			brother in law: Louis Schemmitzer 1732 N 3 str. Chile					5	2	"	"	blue			"	Salgolajan
22	"	"	10	yes	1909	Chile	uncle: Michael Burkovits 1833 N. 25 str. Chile	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			"	Tatraalja
23	yes	"	200.				Adr Raeglis Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	brown			Italy	Fonai
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			"	Salerno
25	"	"	240.				cousin: Ennil Matz 1036 Garden Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"			Russia	Klawiemka
26	"	"	30.				uncle: Fraimman Matz 126 River Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue			"	"
27	no	self	200.					"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gr br			Hungary	Szeged
28	"	husb.		yes			brother in law: Andreas Knopf 6825 Germantown Ave Philad.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray			"	Nagyszeren
29	"	father						"	"	"	"			"	"	gr br			"	Szeged
30	"	"						"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4a

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kramer	Hans	29		m m	baartender	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bergedorf	father: Wilhelm Kramer 36 Weidenhammerweg Bergedorf	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Zeda	26		f "	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Horn	Emilie	27		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb Horn 2 Dissenstr Bergedorf	"	"
4	Wienzle	Ernst	19		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ilsfeld	mother: Friederike Terbogel Ilsfeld	"	New York
5	Wunsch	Hermann	24		" "	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Oberstal	father: Karl Wunsch Oberstal	Ark.	Fourche
6	Finckbeiner	Otto	24		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Finckbeiner Oberstal	"	"
7	Weimann	Barbaba	18		f "	none	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Wilhelmsby	sister: Katie Storm 50 Wollhammerweg Wilhelmsby	NY	New York
8	Gentzsch	Charlotte	18		" "	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	father: Louis Gentzsch 35 Bornbleicherstr Hamburg	"	"
9	Bergmann	Marie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eduard Bergmann 35 Bornbleicherstr Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Ochert	Max	25		m m	metall lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Richard Ochert Rorenheim	NY	New York
11	"	Marie	28		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Menster	Frede	39		m s	agnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Wrscher Haggenvaag by Förde		
13	Noer	Jörgen	27		m s	seaman	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Germany	Altona	father: Mr. Paul Noer Germany Sunday	Ia	West Branch
14	Michna	Gertrude	24		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Silesia	Radarontau	father: Mr Emanuel Michna General Tschauer Radarontau 21.	Cal	San Francisco
15	"	Marie	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	San Francisco
16	Westphal	Emma	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenen	father: Heinrich Westphal 5 Holsteinstrasse Altenen	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Siedow	Zeda	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustow Siedow 27 Hohenesch Altenen		
18	Oppenheim	Abraham	28		m s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borislaw	father: Naphtalie Oppenheim Borislaw	NJ	Newark
19	Hartmann	Meta	30		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	uncle: Hermann Immenrote 13 Borgstr Salzer	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Weil	Helene	23		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Obet Hamburg	father: Katie Weil Kentzenhausen		New York
21	Schindler	Robert	24		m s	machine-engineer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Luzern	uncle: Robert Schindler Wilanabt	L.	Bensenhurst
22	Klimowitzki	Samuel	29		m m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernikow	father in law	Pa	Hazelton
23	"	Jaesha	20		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Krause	Gerhard	17		m s	student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: Richard Krause 21 Langenbeckstr Essen	N.Y.	New York
25	Elias	Julius	34		m m	officer	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: Simon Weiss 137 Hajosgasse To Budapest	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Berta	27		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Slobodsky	Rubin	26		m m	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	sister in law: Benuh. Noach Rosamplagata Petersburg	"	"
28	"	Esther	20		f s	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Ansz	Kajos	27		m m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Munkacz	father: Abraham Ansz Munkacz	"	"
30	"	Katie	20		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Power to perform, or abandonment, or husbandman for care and treatment of the alien, which is supported by affidavit? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	50	yes	1904 N. Brooklyn	uncle: Martin Chilipps 237 Normandie Richwood Brooklyn	none	no	no	good	no		5 6	fair	blk	blk gr	Germany	Lauenburg
2	"	hasb	"	"	"	"							5 6	"	d blk	blue	"	Sande
3	"	self	25	no		uncle: " "							5 6	"	d blk	"	"	Ottenhagen
4	"	"	26	"		brother: Friedrich Mauke 312 E 91st New York							5 7	"	blk	blue	"	Hespeler
5	wife	"	[illegible]			brother: Ernst Wunsch Fourch					Carbacse		5 7	"	"	brown	"	Oberfal
6	"	"	50	yes	1904 Chicago	brother: Christian Finckbeiner Fourche					Carbacse		5 9	"	"	blue	"	"
7	yes	"	30	no		cousin: Kate Weimann 127 W 24 Street New York							5 5					
8	"	"	25	"		brother: Otto Lentzsch 300 Lexington Av New York							5		d blk	blue	Hungary	Ujvaabar
9	"	"	25	"		uncle: Salomon Bergmann 162 Axe 2 Sts Hoboken							5 7	"	d blk	blue	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	"	[illegible]										5 5	"	blk	blue	"	"
11	"	hasb	"			brother in law: Charles Jahnken 207 E 4th st New York							5 7	fair	blk	blue	"	Großenderm
12	"	self	30	yes	1894 Mill Sacramento								5 2	"	"	"	"	Stana
13	yes	"	45	no		friend: Hermann Harmes 258 Ave B New York							5 9	"	d brown	brown	"	Bremen
14	"	aunt	47	"		cousin: Mr Otto Foer West Branch Cedar Co. Iowa Chicago Ill							6 1	"	d blk	brown	Denmark	Lundby
15	"	"	"	"		aunt: Mrs Clara Reinecke Sedgwick 1998 San Francisco Cal							5 5	"	blk	brown		
16	"	self	26	no		sister: Mrs Auguste Steffen 2417 1 Ave New York							5 5	"		gray	Silesia	Radzionkau
17	"	"	25	"		Parents "							5 6	"	blk	blue	Germany	Ostenen
18	"	"	12	"									5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	60	"		uncle: Isaac Oppenheimer 195 Prince st Newark New York					Carbacse		5 5	fair	blk	brown	Austria	Bonisau
20	"	"	60	"		no Adr. 48 E Martin St New York					Elizabeth		5 8	"	blk	blue	Germany	Ober Hl.
21	"	"	60	"		brother: Andrew Weil 626 & 137th St. New York							5 6	"	blk	brown	"	Kentershausen
22	wife	"	[illegible]			friend: Isaac Stark 103 Bay 32 st Brooklyn New York							6 1	"	blk	blue	Switzerland	Schwyz
23	child	"	"			father: M. Klimowitzki 88 N. Wyoming Street Hazelton Pa							5 6	"	brown	blue	Russia	Czernichow
24	"	"	"	"									5 5	"	"	brown	"	Czernichow
25	"	"	[illegible]			steamer: Prinz August Wilhelm no Adr. New York							5 9	"	dark	"	Germany	Stettin
26	"	hasb	"			"							5 9	"	blk	brown	Hungary	Budapest
27	"	self	[illegible]			friend: Mr. Michaelson New York 121/123 E 109 st							5 7		blk	blue	Austria	Freiberg
28	"	hasb	"										5 6	fair	blk	brown	Russia	Wilna
29	"	self	[illegible]			sister in law: M. Greenberg 216 W 111 St New York							5 4	"	"	"	"	Petersburg
30	"	hasb	"	"									5 8	"	d blk	blue	Hungary	Munkacs
													5 6	"	blk		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the **President Grant.**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rensich	Jakob	70		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Nagyjecsa			Pa	Philad
2	"	Katalin wife	66		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law: Fix Jakob Nagyjecsa	"	"
3	"	Istvan son	46		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Bayerle	Josef	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Apatin		wife: Elisabeth Bayerle 1588 Apatin	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Reisinger	Irma	23		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Apatin		brother in law: Johann Mundelweil 927 Apatin	Mo	St. Louis
6	"	Michael	4		m s	none	none	none	U S born				uncle: Anton Reisler Apatin	"	"
7	Westermayer	Franz	4		" "	none	yes	yes	Hungary						
8	Leidecker	Mathias	59		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Apatin	son: Hanos Santos Sacsmittiver	Pa	Lebanon
9	"	Karolina wife	58		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Mayer	Karl son	8		m s	none									
11	Klein	Josef	34		m m	farmlab							father in law: Mathias Frei Apatin 2071	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	"	Magdalena	30		f m	housewife									
13	Spiess	Caroline	57		f m	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	sister: Emma Krohna Leipzig 2 Spitalstr	NY	New York
14	Hirstein	Aron	22		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father in law: Leiwus Berek	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	"	Bronja	19		f m	h'wife									
16	Herkel	Friedericke	46		f w	dea h'wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Memel	father: Hr Heinrich Herkel Niebrodt	N.J.	Brooklyn New York
17	"	Elisabeth	24		f s	none	"	"	U S born				grandfather: Karlstr. 20 Memel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schermann	Hady	26		m m	h'wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyperesna	father: Fromm Rabowitz Nagyperesna	"	"
19	"	Henry	4		m s	none	none	none	U S B born						
20	"	Milton	2		m s	"	"	"	N S B "						
21	Labowitz	Ella	17		f s	"	yes	yes	"					"	N York
22	Colimer	Jacob	52		m m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zadowarski	mother in law: Malman Celbwirth Zadowarski	"	"
23	"	Henael wife	52		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Lere dau	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Rochel dau	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Wallach	Berl	16		m s	furrier	2-478179	10/22/08	Russia		Russia	Chotyn	uncle: Dunnderwich Wallach Chotyn	Pa	Philad
27	"	Gittel sister	12		f s	none			"		"	"		"	"
28	Radziechover	Sarah	17		f s	tailor	2-626164	3-23-39	Austria	(Hebrew)	Austria	Ramincziuke	friend: Gershon Eitzchechover Ramincziuke	NY	New York
29	Markus	Gerel Gerte	29		m m	smith	2-78-0535	10-11-40	Russia	"	Russia	Chotyn	wife: Perl Markus Chotyn	Pa	Philad
30	Morstert	Marie	19		f s	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Tauberbischofsheim	father: Georg Morstadt Tauberbischofsheim	NY	New York

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	200 no				Mrs to Andreas Knopf
2	"	husb	yes "				now sis law: Andreas Knopf
3	"	self	50 yes	1905		Ohiland	6125 Germantown Av. Thilad.
4	"	"	28 no				children: 249 Sedgley Ave Phila
5	"	"	14 yes	1907		St. Louis	friend: Johann Engelhofer 704. 4 Sts. 704-41 Milwaukee Wis.
6	mother	yes	"	1904		"	husband: Michaly Reisinger 2222 S. Broadway St. Louis
7	friend	"	"	1907		"	father: Franz Westermayer 2222 S. Broadway St Louis
8	"	self	20 no				
9	"	husb	" "				son in law: Anton Zurka 214 E Weidman St. Lebanon
10	"	grandfather	yes	1904		Lebanon	Weidman St Pa
11	"	self	10 no				father: Jakob Meyer 214 E Weidmann St. —"— Weidman Street
12	"	husb	no				friend: Johann Engelhofer 704. 4 Sts. Milwaukee Wisc
13	"	self	20 no				
14	"	"	35 no				son: Felix Kreiner 2142 67 Sts New York
15	"	husb					cousin Jacob Galis 414 Bellevue Street Allentown
16	yes	self	25 yes	1892	1899	New York	sister: Mrs. Minnie Dämmreyer
17	yes	mother	" "	1897	99	"	aunt: 835 Hardale, Brooklyn New York
18	no	husb	"	1904	12	New York	
19	"	father	10 "	1904	12	"	husband: Samuel Schorman 811 Granite St. Brooklyn
20	"	"	10 "	1904	12	"	
21	brother in law		no				bro in L. " Brooklyn
22	"	self	100 no				
23	"	husb	yes				child
24	"	father	"				son in law: Dr. Louis Kahn 102 E 109 St. New York
25	"	"					
26	"	self	50				uncle: Schmeil Zittelmann 2026 S 4 St. Ohiland
27	"	"					
28	"	father	— "				father: Moses Padjishover 291/93 Rivington St. New York
29	"	self	125				uncle: Schmeil Zittelmann 2026 S. 4 St. Ohiland
30	"	"	24				sister: Babette Ahlers 431, 65 Sts East New York

19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Med Ctf		Servicely wheelchair							
						5	6	fair	gray	brown		Hungary	Nagyjecsa
						5	4	"	black	"		"	"
						5	6	"	bld	blue		"	"
						5	7	"	"	"		"	Apatin
						5	7	"	brown	brown		"	"
								"	"	black		U.S.A.	St Louis
								"	"	"		Hungary	Apatin
						5	6	"	grayish	blue		"	"
						5	6	"	"	"		"	Palaisha
								"	bld	"		"	Apatin
						6		fair	bld	blue		"	Nowotorzy
						5	8	"	"	"		"	Apatin
				relative		5	5	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Igelsee b
						5	7	"	bld	blue		Russia	Kilo
						5	5	"	blk	blue		"	"
						5	6	"	grayish	brown		Germany	Chemnel
								"	brown			U.S.A.	New York
						5	6	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Nagyfecsa
								"	"	brown		U.S.A.	New York
								"	bld	"		"	"
						5	6	"	brown	blue		Hungary	Nagyfecsa
						5	10	fair	grayish	blue		Austria	Zadowno ich
						5	9	"	"	gray		"	"
							7	"	bld	blue		"	"
								"	"	"		"	"
						5	2	"	blck	brown		Russia	Chotyn
								"	"	"		"	"
						5	5	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Kamiranka
						5	5					Russia	Chotyn
												Germany	Hanberbrotzkin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augenwick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

R F Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Munro

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, April 25th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bläke	Karl	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Martha Bläke 54 Rigaerstr. Berlin	N J	Hoboken
2	Klinche	Therese	42		f w	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Saerlohn	mother: Mame Wunderlich 15 Bornaerstrasse Leipzig	N J	Englewood
3	Hansen	Gustav	34		yes	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ehinoth	brother: Dr. Hansen Freia	Mont	Ehinoth
4	Schad	Paula	21		ff	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ulm	father: Adam Schad Seeltzingen Ulm	N J	Hoboken
5	Schmidt 70 3/13 3/31/12	Emma	45		f w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	cousin: Emilie Bergmann 4 Kolonienstr Berlin	N Y	Rochester
6	Eisenreich	Eugen	37		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Hedwig Bertram 23 Kurfürstenstr Dresden	"	"
7	Gluckstern	Moritz	18		m s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	München	mother: Berta Gluckstern 5 Zahnstr München	"	New York
8	Amelingmeyer	Heinrich	24		m s	painter	"	"	Germany	German	-	Charlottenbg	mother: Elise Amelingmeyer 17 Birnstr Charlottenb	Pa	Scranton
9	Winckler	Franziska	44		f w	none	no	duties	-	-	"	Leipzig	brother in law Karl Lautz 16 Turnerring Leipzig	Ohio	Columbus
10	Hartmann	Josef	27		m s	miner	19-6016	4/5/08	Austria	"	"	Hansen	mother: Anna Hartmann Hansen	Nebr	Omaha
11	Pfleiger	Rasmus	25		m s	student	"	"	"	"	Austria	Reichenberg	mother: Minna Pfleiger 6 Kirchengelagasse Reichenberg	N Y	New York
12	Gemmel	Josef	27		m m	labourer	15-18175		-	-	Germany	Fragwede	sister: Anna Kurz 15 Lerchenweg Fragwede	Nebr	Omaha
13	"	Josefa	22		f w	h'wife	15-20584	4-17-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marie	4		f s	none	15-19639	5/20/42	-	-	-	-		"	"
15	"	Helene	11		f s	none	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Anna mother	46		f m	"	15-16984	2-7-41	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Klems 47 35 03	Anna mother in law	48		f w	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin " " "	"	"
18	Gramatzki	Helene	39		f s	-	-	-	Germany	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister Berta Gramatzki 10 Victoriastr. Coeberg	N J	Jersey City
19	Naumzicki	Ossip	37		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Najajeskwa	father Ossip Naumzicki Najajeskwa Russland	N H	Newmarket
20	Schwabel	Maria	16		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenau	father: George Schwabel Hauptstr Birkenau	N Y	New York
21	Hajek	Josef	23		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lewien	father: Josef Hajek Lewien	"	"
22	Bergen	Schmuel	14		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Moritz Goldstein 65 Gr. Bärenstr Berlin	"	"
23	Eisenbergen	Lonise	31		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Nürnberg	mother: Lonise Eisenbergen 61 Landgrafenstr Nürnberg	"	"
24	Forstendorfer	Elisabeth	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiberg/S	father: Clemens Forstendorfer 16 Fraueneisenstr Freiberg	"	Brooklyn
25	Böhm	Anna	24		f w	h'wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Horbgart	mother Elisabeth Böhm Horbgart	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Emilie	2		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wanhammeller	Ludwig	34		m s	butcher	2-27000	4-5-35	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Gottlob Wanhammeller Starkershain	N Y	New York
28	Reinhart	Margarete	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	stepfather: Wilhelm Koch 33 Oberdorfstr Nürnberg	"	Mount Clear
29	Krautwald	Franz	26		m s	laborer	11-276705	11-16-40	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	mother: Caroline Krautwald 9 Kirchstr Charlottenburg	"	New York
30	Hasbasch	Wilhelm	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Friederike Hasbasch Cagen	Ill	Chicago

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1912 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend: Henry Buch 23 Washington Place							5	8	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Empelhof
2	no	"	$50	"		River & 22nd Street Hoboken NJ														
3	No	"	$15	yes	1903 Chicago	friend: Hans Scheibe 23 Washington Place Englewood NJ														Berlin
4	"	"	$15	yes	1912 Rochester	home Chicago Mont							6	2		bld	blue		"	Carding
5	No	"	$5	no		sister: Jessica Briare 339 Bleecker st Hoboken							5	5	fair	blk	brown	Mein Lebewohl	"	Ebersbach
6	No	"	$5	yes	1910 Rochester	husband: Karl Schmidt 5 Langer Rochester							5	8	"	bld	blue		"	Berlin
7	yes	"	$25	"	1910 New York	partner: Richard Schneider 5 Langer Rochester NY							5	7	"	"	"		"	Reinschendorf
8	No	"	$16	no		sister: Rose Glucksstein 134 Livingston st New York							5	8	fair	bld	blue		Austria	Kamnitze
9	No	"	$25	yes	1887 Columbus	sister: Anna Weichel Adams Ave Scranton Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Germany	Vanabrück
10	yes	"	$25	no		sister: Cath. Beyer 38 S Grant Ave Columbus Oh							5	7	"	gy bld	gy blue		"	Leipzig
11	"	"	$50	"		brother: Benedict Hartmann 1935 S. 14th Street Omaha Nebr							5	6	fair	bld	blue		Austria	Ho Reichau
12	yes	"	"	"		Austrian Consulat austria New yes							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Warnersdorf
13	"	head				brother-in-law Benedict Hartmann 1935 S. 14th Street Omaha Nebr							5	7	"	bld	gy bl.		"	Kunwald
14	S	father				"							5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
15	"	"				"							—	—	"	"	brown		Germany	Bragmede
16	"	self	yes			Selbstone							—	—	"	"	blue		—	—
17	"	"	"			" " "							5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Kunwald
18	No	"	$5	yes	1907 W. New York	sister: Mrs Gertrud Linke 368 Bogen Line Jersey City heights							5	3	"	"	"		"	Herman Metzer
19	No	"	$25	no		fri L. Alexey Saboss New Market N.H. Box 16							5	5	"	bld	gy br		Germany	Lengchen
20	yes	father	yes	no		sister: Eva Schoebell ~~225 St & 113 Street New York~~ no address given	225 West End Ave New York						5	6	"	bld	gray		Russia	Yagerskoe
21	"	self	$18	"		cousin: Julius Goldstein 974 Freemon st New York	1889 2nd Ave						5	5	"	bld	brown changed to blue		Germany	Birkenau
22	"	"	$25	"		friend: Eduard Kautzbach 22 Williams st New York							5	5	"	bld	blue		Austria	Lewien
23	"	"	$15	"		cousin: Emilie Zimmel 493 Bates Ave Brooklyn New York							5	9	"	blk	brown		Russia	Petersham
24	"	"	$25	"															Germany	Nürnberg
25	No	"	$100	no		sister: Emilie Böhm 149 Elbon Ave Cleveland							5	4	"	bld	gray		-	Freiberg
26	"	mother	$60	"		157 Elbon Ave													Austria	Hochgart
27	yes	self	$70	"		no address given Hale st Newyork													"	"
28	"	"	$60	"		friend: Mrs Frida B Monut 21 Clymanthus Montclair													Germany	Lagerscheun
29	"	"	$60	"		friend: Marta Goldreich 613 & 233 th New York							5	7	"	bld	blue		"	Habburg
30	No	"	$23	"		uncle: Carl Ernst 3224 N Hoyne Ave Chicago							6	2	"	bld	"		"	Eschwarderau
																			"	Hagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19/2

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G.
Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg*, *April 25th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klug	Käte	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	"	Edgar	4		m s	none	no	no	"	B					
3	Brueckmeyer	Karl	62		m w	contractor	yes	yes	"	C				Ill.	Chicago
4	Riecke	Charles	41		m m	merchant	"	"	"	C				Mo. N.Y.	St. Louis New York
5	Flemming	Charles	37		m m	farmer	"	"	"	C				"	Buffalo
6	"	Emilie	37		f m	wife	"	"	"	C				"	"
7	Stebens	Millicent	28		f s	none	"	"	"	B				Nebr.	Omaha Willard
8	Owens	William	24		m s	teacher	"	"	"	B				Utah	Utah
9	Raethke	August	34		m m	laborer	"	"	"	C				N.Y.	New York
10	Heinsbehr	Franz	32		m m	locksmith	"	"	"	C				N.Y.	New Brighton Rossmann
11	Sievers	Hildegard	21		f s	none	"	"	"	B				N.Y.	New York
12	Wells	Clara	18		f s	"	"	"	"	B				Pa	Philad.
13	Wimer	George	27		m m	"	"	"	"	C				N.Car.	Randon
14	"	Georg	3		m s	"	"	"	"	B				"	"
15	"	Louise	2		f s	"	"	"	"	B				"	"
16	Schubert	Frieda	60		f m	"	"	"	"	C				N.Y.	New York
17	Steiner	Eugen	39		m s	"	"	"	"	C				N.Y.	New York
18	Eich	Christoph	62		m m	"	"	"	"	C				Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Maria	60		f w	"	"	"	"	C				"	"
20	Sueller	Frieda	18		f s	"	"	"	"	B				N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Bulisch	Franz	38		m m	"	"	"	"	C				Mo.	St. Louis
22	"	Maria	37		f w	"	"	"	"	C				"	"
23	Steil	Jane	42		m s	"	"	"	"	B				Haw.	Honolulu
24	Rankow	Vera	20		f s	"	"	"	"	B				Ch.	Epiminas
25	Lavender	Max	55		m m	merchant	"	"	"	C				Pa	Jewichly
26	Dorsey	Barbara	45		f m	none	"	"	"	C				N.Y.	Newyork
27	Behnstedt	Carl	46		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	C				"	"
28	Kohler	Adele	23		f s	worker none	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother: Anna Kohler Strasburg G. Germany		
29	Wonner	Friedrich	46		m m	Agent	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen				Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Minnie	32		f m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						111 Waverly Ave Nyc												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12						Hotel Clinton N.C. Box 471													
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19						355 Ny Ave Brklyn NY												Ft Edwards P	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	no	self	$100.	yes	1906 NY	home 1197 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d.bld	blue	Germany Strassburg
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Semenec	Antonie	48		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schwarz Kosteletz	son: Franz Semenec 9 Dunajska	Pa	Gilbertsburg
2	Haupt	Martha	18		f s	Servant	"	-	Germany	German	Germany	Sommerfeld	grandfather: Wilh. Haupt 12 Leipzigerstr.	S.Dak	Millerville
3	Schindler	Margarete	25		" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	employer: Brother: Max Schindler	Dresden	
4	Stohs	Friedrich	25		m	merchant	-	-	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	2 Börsegasse father: Franz Stohs	NY	Brooklyn
5	Lorz	Johann	32		m	metall lab.	"	-	"	"	"	"	2 Krongasse Rudolfstr. wife: Anna Lorz	Wien II	" New York
6	Tawarnicki	Zygmund	32		m	wa. clerk	"	-	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	29 Zapolskistr. brother: Heinrich Tawarnicki	Wien II	" "
7	Hamkens	Ferd	36		m	farmer	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Husum	3 Romanowskagasse Lemberg brother in law: Anton Trapp	"	New York
8	Kaiser	Hans	20		m	druggist	-	-	Austria	"	Austria	Salzburg	Husum present: Anton Müller father: Johann Kaiser Salzburg	Iowa	Glinton
9	Nathan	Heinrich	20		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	-	Germany	Berlin	Limoyne 68 father: Carola Nathan	Ill	Chicago
P-5602 10150 S. FRANCISCO 2.412/535			22-87144											Ky	Loop City
10	Kostowska	Ludwika	32		f s	Servant Domestic	11-22-39		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	4 Kuchmanenk Berlin	NY	New York
11	Fritz	Pauline	25		f s	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hindelsheim	cousin: Magnya Kutsch Lemgo	NJ	Camden
12	Braun	Hellmis Ladise	17		" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Christian Braun Hindelsheim	Ohio	Toledo
13	Pohorny	Theodwin	19		m s	14-25787- merchant	7/11/38		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father: Vaclav Pohorny Zizkov	Ill	Chicago
14	Grossmann	Josef	40		m wid	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	friend: Markus Finkelstein Galatz	NY	New York
15	Schmiedt	Sarolta	46		f m	h'wife	-	-	Hungary	Hebrew Magyar	Hungary	Budapest			
16	"	Marton	19		m s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother: Mihaly Halmar Ennebestalan		
17	Kahan	Teres Lang.	23		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"			
O.K. 18	Skibet	Olga	18		f s	Domestic servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father Michael Skibet Wilhelmstraße 59 I	Ill.	Chicago
19	Klingbeil	Wilhelm	28		m s	valet	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	stepfather: Julius Schoeck Verdauen Ostpr.	NY	New York
20	Kraus	Anna	25		f s	servant house	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	aunt: Mrs. Margarete Palmer Lancaster 33 Frankfurt a/M	NY	Albany
21	Baumann	Michael	31		m m	shoemaker	11-258818	8-10-40	"	"	"	"	father: Mr Johann Baumann Baden Wenkheim	NY	Newyork
22	"	Anna	29		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Nothhaft	Mimi	28		f m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Schlingel 6 Nonnenstr. Hannover	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	Berger	Otto	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Eiserfeld	father: Emil Berger Börnichen	NY	New York
25	Bendixen	Hans	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakefield	father: Broder Bendixen Wakefield	Iowa	Gladbrook
26	Leshey	Lei	56		f wid	Housekeeper none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kudy	brother: Lazar Leshey Kudz	NY	New York
27	Margulies	Yeschiel	35		m m	merchant	-	-	"	"	"	Tikonin	wife: Mariam Margulis Tikonin	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Silbermann	Chaja	46		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sowalk	brother in law: Samhe Rolpinsohn Sowalk	NY	New York
29	"	Friedl	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Leiser	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted, express, or steamship, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Pittsburg Gas Fuse Co	$78		Vaclav Semerad											
					sold: ~~Wenzel Semerad~~							R. F. D. 1. Box 287	Universal			
2	no	"	$45		~~Pittsburgh~~ Pittsburgh					good	no	5 6	dark	gray		Schwarzkosteletz
					stepfather: Wilhelm Held							Wellsville	5 8½	lt. blue		Germany Leipzig
3	yes	"	$15	1907 5 yrs.	S. Dakota Northwood											
				1911 Brooklyn	~~brother: Paul Lehman~~ 46 Flatbush N. Minister Rd.											
4	"	"	$75 yes		friend: Mrs. A. Zeidel Brooklyn							716 West Minster Rd.				Austria Dawa
					~~Lehmann~~ Mr. Wolgang Knippelwalde											
5	"	"	$16 no		282 Bleecker St Brooklyn							5 11	"	old	brown	
					~~Expedition~~: "							5 5	"	"		
6	"	"	$25		sister: Mary Bauer							6 1	fair	old	blue	Lemberg
					479 3d Ave Newyork											
7	no	"	$23.70		friend: Julius Andresen							5 10	"	"		Germany Hanau
					520 2d st Altantan Iowa											
8	"	"	$20 "		friend: Anton Müller											
					6762 Rhodes Ave Chicago							5 10	"	black	blue	Austria Salzburg
9	yes	"	$30 "		friend: Bruno Bergmann							O. F. Lehmann & Co				
					Rillow Ave Forest New Jersey							5 7	"	brown	blue	Germany Berlin
10	no	"	$30 yes	1907 Phila Pa	father: Anton Sokorski							5 5	fair	black	brown	Austria Steyr
				1911 Phila Pa	1030 Liberty St Camden N.J.											
11	yes	"	$45 no		aunt: Dorothea Erhart					Was taken care of		5 6	C. F.	54	796	Germany Lubyback
					1654 Palmwood Street Toledo Ohio									brown		
12	yes	"	$30 "									5 3	"	old	"	"
13	"	"	$30		aunt: Marie Zydlovsky							5 5	fresh	old	brown	Austria Prag
					1909 Throop St. Chicago											
14	"	"	$45 no		friend: Frank Krajca							5 6	fair	gray	"	Roumania Galatz
					528 E 18th St. Newyork											
15	yes Uncle	Hotel	$20 "		husband: Samuel Schmiedt					Was to leave	Same	"	dark	brown		Hungary Bajer
					133 W. 116 St. Newyork					114 East 114 St						
16	"	Father	$50 "		husband: Laszlo Kahan					Was to leave	Ladislaw Kahan	6 —	"	"	"	Budapest
					133 W 116 St. Newyork					133 W 116th St. Newyork						
17	"	Friends	$20 "		~~Dow Hotel~~ Dow husband: Franz Jos. Meglein					Was to leave	Appeg	5 6	fair	old	blue	Austria Steiermark
					1908 Michigan Ave. Chicago					Dow husband Franz Meglein						
18	no	father	yes no		No Adr. friend. H. K. Bergmann					Was to leave	Michael Skrilec	Boatswain on Austrian				Austria Menel
					~~Dow~~ Newyork					162 2d St. Hoboken						Stobben
19	yes	self	$60 "		uncle: Dr. A. F. Jaeger							5 7	"	black	brown	"
					153 Myrtle Ave Albany N.Y.											Bitterfeld
20	"	"	$30 "									5 7	"	old	blue	"
					sister-in-law											Wentheim
21	"	"	$25 "	1907 4 years	sister: Miss Agnes Zichner							5 7	"	"	"	"
					316 East 89 Street New York											Romershach
22	Uncle	yes	$40 "	1907 4 years	husband: Fred Nothhaft							5 7	"	"	"	"
				1911 Minneapolis	611 E 25 St. Minneapolis Minn											
23	no	"	$45 "		friend: Walter E. Strobel							5 9	fair	black	brown	" Hannover
					591 Broadway New York											
24	"	"	$37.50 no		uncle: Tonne Feddersen							5 8	fair	old	blue	" Wins chendorf
					Gladbrook Ia											
25	"	"	$60 "		among other							5 8	fair	old	blue	" Hamburg
					son Schiel Lerby					Was to leave	Same					
26	yes	sons	$50 "		2657 207 6th Ave Newyork							5 6				Russia Lodz
					~~brother-in-law Max Schwarzman~~					friend M. Feigenbaum						
27	no	self	$50 no		No Adr ~~Canada~~ Newyork ~~Cleveland~~					302 E Houston St. Newyork						Jekonda
					5 children among											
28	yes		$60 "		son Leon Silbermann					Was to leave	Leon	5 6	"	old	gr. blue	" Sawalth
					6 13th St. 232 Newyork					204 26th St. N.Y.						
29		mother	$60 "													
30																

W. E. Breidell. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mayerwisch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, April 25th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reisbichy	Berel	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalk	wife: Cecilie Reisbichy Suwalk Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Grinnwald	Nathan	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Alex Grinnwald 105 Friedrichstr. Berlin	"	"
3	"	Sarah	45		f	w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Luszko	Ewan	39		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Russian	Russia	Thatarinaslas		brother in law: Sanka Hrenowk Thatarinaslas	N.D.	Benedict
5	"	Anastasia	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Meister	Hermann	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Volhynia	mother: Bersche Meister Volhynia	N.Y.	New York
7	K Reviczky	Tal	41		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Varbocz	brother: Zwo Ravnitzky Varbocz	"	"
8	"	"	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Erichen	Sebin	48		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Roumanian		Temesvar		mother Teresia Erichen Temesvar	Ill	Chicago
10	Entsche	Hermann	24		m	s	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alt Odburn	father Hermann Entsche Alt Odburn	N.Y.	Irvington
11	Reicher	Max	18		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	father: David Reicher Hallenstrasse Bitterfeld	N.Y.	New York
~~12~~	~~Baumgberg~~	~~Joachim~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bautzen~~	father: General Baumberg Halensee	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Eros	Josef	35		m	m	machinist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Prag	mother: Catherine Eros Prag Czech II	N.Y.	New York
14	Glaser	Wilhelmine	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stanislau	mother: Teresa Glaser Stanislau	N.Y.	Newark
15	Mosur	Anna	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Mauer "	"	"
16	Mecha	Katarina	30		f	m		"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanislau	mother: Katarzyna Mecha	"	"
17	Wechesser	Carl	29		m	s	architect	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Marburg	father: Hans Wechesser Marburg	N.Y.	New York
18	Sonnenberg	Christian	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	grandfather: P.C. Thoms 19 Winterfeldtstr. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Mraz 34458	Marie	23		f	s		"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Mraz Rothekopfgasse III Wien	Ill	Chicago
20	Engo	Michael	27		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Harzfeld		N.J.	Hoboken
21	Klein	Anna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Engo Harzfeld	"	"
22		Michael	10		m	s	none	none	none	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Martin	Barbara	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ed. Ramann 3 Victoria str. Weil	N.Y.	New York
24	Ramann	Clara	27		f	m		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Weil		"	Stapleton
25	Heinonen	Emil	23		m	s	~~grocer~~ artist	"	"	Sweden	Finnish	Sweden	Helsingfors	sister: Lena Heinonen 2 Ericsb. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
26	Friedmann	Jacob	30		m	m	~~merchant~~	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Sohwa	wife: Rifka Friedmann Sohwa	"	"
27	Becher	Heinrich	23		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany		Germany	Kassel	father Georg Becher Oberzwinn	"	Brooklyn
28	Scheld	Carl	26		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Scheldt 29 Schlachtstr. Kassel	"	"
29	Zelmanowicz	Hermann	60		m	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hamana	friend: Lazi Grünbaum Homana	"	New York
30	Ohrenstein	Srui	21		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Meyer Ohrenstein Czernowitz	"	"

13

29/12

†An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50. yes	no			coming Lean Silbermann 232 E 13 St. New York				no good.	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr blue		Russia	Lomakh
2	"	"	30.										5	8	"	dark	blue		"	Koralik
3	"	"	30.				brother in law: Isak Eanton 98 113 St. New York						5	5	"	grayish	"		"	Lrawly
4	no	"	50. yes				father in law: Stepan Semenko Kendert N.J.						5	8	fair	blond	blue		"	Shatarinenlov
5	"	head	50.										5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	yes	brother	10. "				brother: Max Mersten 120 Sherriffs. New York						5	5	"	brown	blue		Austria	Dolmen
7	"	self	50. yes	1904	Ill.	New York	Lawife: Maria Kavicenky 4 Albany New York						5	7	"	d blond	gr bl		Hungary	Verbonz
8	"	father	yes	no			Albani Street						"	"	"				"	"
9	no	self	40.				wife Christine Chabarsun 1425 Halstead St. Chicago						5	8	rosy	blck	brown		"	Magistfalma
10	no	self	yes no				sister: Elisabeth Lorz 63 Halstead Ave Irvington NJ						5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Sandow
11	yes	-	25. "				friend: Charles wolf 441 Broadway New York						5	5	"	blck	brown		"	Halle
12																				
13	no	self	50.	1904			friend V. Vorgher 1389 Ave C. New York				no good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Austria	Oreg
14	"	"	36	no									5	4	fair	dark brown	gray		"	Mannsdorf
15	"	"	28.				friend: Anton Pureca 38 Livingston St. Newark						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	42	yes	1903	Ill. Newark							5	3	"	brown	gray		"	"
17	yes	"	50	yes	yes	1903 Ill. New York	friend: H. Volbrad 404 C 141 St. New York						5	6	"	bld	blue		Germany	Zierkenheimm
18	"	-	10.	no			stepfather: Ludwig Aschert 206 Sta Ogden Ave Horse City Heights						5	9	"	"	"		"	Lirdorf
19	yes	"	50.	no			wife: Wilh. Annamn 502 Derbi Street Belvin Ill.						5	7	"	brown	gr bl		Austria	Wien
20	no	self	30.	yes									5	9	fair	brown	brown		"	Harzfeld
21	"	"	25. yes	1903	1st		brother in law: Johann Klein 89 Hudson St. Hoboken						5	6	"	bld	blue		"	"
22	"	"	yes	1906	12	Hoboken							"	"	"				U.S.A.	Hoboken
23	"	"	32	no									5	4	"	d bld	gray		Austria A.S.G.	Harzfeld Hoboken
24	yes	"	25.	no			uncle: Fritz Bätz 182 Canal Stapleton						5	5	"	red	blue		Germany	Wesel
25	"	"	25.	yes			friend: Chr. Spaniol 25 8th Ave New York						5	9	"	bld	blue		Sweden	Helsingfors
26	"	"	25.	no			friend: Harry Zieberg 438 E 5th St New York						5	6	fair	blck	brown		Austria	Schwa
27	"	"	25.	yes	1909	Ill. New York	friend: Max Hewrichs 906 Hendricks Brooklyn New York						5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Oberzwinn
28	"	"	40.	"	1911	"	uncle: " " 3 on Benj. B. Elz 35 Ave B 4 St New York						5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kassel
29	"	"	60.	no			grandson: A. S. Goldmann 106 E.						5	7	rosy	gray	gray		Hungary	Homono
30	"	"	40.	yes	1906	1907 New York	cousin: Maly Gnosh 849 Hudson Hoboken St New York						5	5	fair	blck	brown		Russia	Chotyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyerincke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P J Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K.
Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soerstling	Joachim	20		M S	Gentlemans c.D.	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN German Barclyen		father: General Soerstling Hannover	Can.	Brentford
2															
3											P.D. Morrisson Dep				
4															
5															
6															
7											1a				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List K

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100.	yes			friend: Mr. Viereg Rose Park Farm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue		Germany Achenwitz
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

B. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

L.

Citizen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slavik Francisca	47			w wife		yes	yes	Austrian					Ill	Chicago
2	" Albina	12			s	none	-	-	"					-	-
3	Wolfgefel Bertha	32			m	wife	-	-	"					Mo	St Louis
4	" Elizabeth	28			m	none	-	-	"					-	-
5	Hadenfeldt Peter	32			m	merchant	-	-	"					Louis	Oldenburg

5

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

30

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3								5565 Andersen												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant.**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the ... whether or friend; and if so,			Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length ... and	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 *Place of Birth. Country.	29 *Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether bargeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 25th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frankie	Max	48		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Russia	uncle: Aron Goldstein Henry	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Leon	13		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Hinz	Peter	18		" "	barber	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burg Mühlenbarbeck	father: Markus Hinz Burg	Ohio	Toledo
4	Voss	Hans	28		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johannes Voss Mühlenbarbeck	Cal	Los Angles
ADMITTED 5	Zabel	Bertha	24		fs	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	mother: Katharina Zabel 30 fabrikstr. Posen	N.J.	Garwood
ADMITTED 6	"	Gertrude	4		"	2-822982	"	"	"	(C.L. 205 3-18-41)	"	"		N.J.	Garwood
7	Matthies	Erich	33		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Lina Matthies Hannover-Hainen	Mexico	In Transit
8	Wielscher	Ottilie	30		fs	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Wil[illegible] 44 Landongasse VII Wien	Ill	Chicago
9	Opderbecke	Gerbrud	24		"		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Adolf Opderbecke 14 Barmerstr. Berlin	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Wimmer VI 4441/97	Karl	29		m m	2-8-[illegible]-08 8/5/38	"	"	2-65891/5	7/21/39	"	Erfurt	father: Julius Wimmer Papierumhüllerei Erfurt	"	[illegible]
11	Hahn	Meyer	52		"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wonicheow	wife: [illegible] nee Chaim Hahn Wonicheow	N.Y.	New York
12	Rotenbach	Meyer	21		m s	Sailor	"	"	8-132551	3/23/37	Germany	"	father: Moses Rotenbach Dolina	"	"
13	Steckert	Margarete	23		f s	house Keeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wichrowitz	Cousin: Frau Wichrowitz Busch O.Pr.	Iowa	Union City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, friends, or employers, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				wife: Pauline Frenthil 294 Ry & 10 Av. New York					no	no	5	7	fair	blk	brown	Roumania	Jassy
2	"	father										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	self	$40				uncle: Johann Bebremark 114 Pearl Street Toledo O.					"	1131	Detroit Ave	5	6	"	blk	blue	Germany	Burg
4	No	"	$2				brother: Hermann Vopp 1193 E 40 Street Los Angeles Cal					"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Schönenbach
5	yes	betrothed	$25				betrothed: Albert Gruthi Garwood New York N J					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Salzburg
6	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Posen
7	no	self	$87				Oilfield of Mexico Co. in Brownsville					"	Tuxpan	Mex.	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Hannover
8	"	"	$100				brother: Alexander Werner 592 Van Buren Street					"	4623 Madison	Ave	5	6	"	blk	brown	Austria	Wien
9	"	"	$60				Pastor O. K. Restein Lutherhouse 6 State Str.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk gr	Germany	Gotha
10	"	"	$25				cousin: Gustav Globe Avelyn N J					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Erfurt
11	yes						cousin: Max Habel 115 & 10 Av.					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grayish blue	Austria	Wojnelow
12	"	"	$200				cousin: Max Meisters 1161 Park Street Bronx					"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Dolnar
13	no	self	$60				Br. in L. Wladislaw Skrzyminska 52 Spring Street Union City Conn.					"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	Germany	Jarke
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyerdierks
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Howe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the **President Grant.**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. Fitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne, April 26th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Feketau	Victor	31		m s	Conductor			ABC					Ill.	Chicago
2 ✓	Schroeder	Rosa	30		f s	—			ABC						
3 ✓	Fabian	Amelio	23		m s	Violinist			U.S.A.	Italian				Pa.	Philadelphia
4 ✓	Sulzer	Magdalena	53		f w	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herrsingen	Wilhelm Sulzer Oberstein bei Murrsingen, Switzerland	Ore.	Portland
5 ✓	—"—	Albert son	21		m s	Carpenter	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
6 ✓	—"—	Adolf son	19		m s	Laborer	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
7 ✓	—"—	Margaretha dau	15		f s	servant	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
8 ✓	Mocs	Maria	50		f w				U.S.A.					Ill.	Chicago
9 ✓	Dittrich	Leo	19		m s	Electric engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Herrsingen	Siegfrieds Erben. Bäcker, Konditor- Meister, Herrsingen, Kanton Switzerland	Ore.	Portland
10 ✓	Schild	Caspar	26		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andreas Schild Herrsingen, Switzerland	Ia.	Ridgeway
11															
12	46														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2						145 Clarendon Av												
3																		
4	no	self	[illegible]	—	—	Bro. John Sulzer, 3 Av Mountain View Dairy, Beaverton, Portland, Ore. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grayish gray		Switzerland Muringen
5	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	b. yr	" "
6	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
7	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
8						440 E 60												
9	no	self	[illegible] no	—	—	Brother Ernst Wittrich c/o Mr Anderegg, Beaverton, Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	coarse	Switzerland Meiringen
10	"	"	30 [illegible]	1903	Ridgway Pa	Friend John Amacher, Rochester House, Ridgway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	fair	" Unterseen
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustsson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton 26th, , 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conger	Arthur	58	M	M	Print	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Catherine	22	F	M	—			"						"
3	"	Helen	19	F	M	—			"						"
4	Dalton	George A.	66	M	M	Surgeon			U.S.A. Citizen					D.C.	Washington
5	"	Rosa	50	F	M	—			"					"	"
6	Emparan	Henry	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	French	England	London	family Jose Emparan 11 Alexander Court London	N.Y.	
7	Clarke	Edith	44	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Engl.	English	America	N.J.	Mrs. J. Brown East Harded Edinburgh Kent	Seaside	Park N.J.
8	Gabriel	Otto	19	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Vienna	parent Johann Gabriel 39 Lerchenfelder Hauptstr. Vienna	N.Y.	
9	Diederich	M.t. Mathilde	55	F	M	—	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	son Oscar Diederich Tonndorf b. Alt. Rahlstedt	Mo.	Kansas City
10	"	T.S. Josepha	19	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fenic	J. Ernest	28	M	M	Merch	"	"	German	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	Home 529 West 157th Street N.Y. City	N.Y.	
12	Evans	William Henry	32	M	S	Machinist	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	3 years 6 m.	Service of	Cunard Line	Liverpool	
13	Wolf	Charles	43	M	M	Merch	"	"	D.C.	"				N.Y.	
14	Emparan	Henry	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	French	England	London	family Jose Emparan 11, Alexander Court London	N.Y.	
15	Johes	J. Mitchel	32	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen					Cal.	Los Angeles
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. E. Murphy

12 6/6

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a society, a corporation, a municipality, or a government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, express or implied, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Monument & Co														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	father	yes	yes			Husband Edwin Clarke		no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	blue	none		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
7	no	self	20 Sp	1904	12	New Jersey	Glenwood Peapack N. Jersey		"	"	"	"		5	4½	dark	hazel gray	— " —		England	Sussex
8	yes	self					Uncle H. Fabriel N.Y.		"	"	"	"		5	8	dark	hazel blue	— " —		Bohemia	Prague
9	no	"	40	no			332 East 91 Street N.Y.		"	"	"	dis	good	5	3	dark	dark gray	— " —		Germany	Düsseldorf
10	"	"	20	"			sons Egon & Gerhard Riedinger		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	— " —		"	Norden-Ostfr.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.J.	Elmer 150 East Forty-Second St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brown	— " —		"	Hade S.
12					1911		brothers: Oak Ridge, Passaic City, N.J.														
13							569 W. 151 Street New York														
14	yes	father	yes	no			Cousin Enrique Pinkler 17 E 130 Argentine Consulate no Adr. N.Y. to Buenos Aires		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	— " —		Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruby, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ruby

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

115

May 8/1912

Arthur Squires

1083
38 Cut
1121 Total

86 St
11 Tr
18 Cl

Revised figures for statistical reference

1065
38 Cut
1093 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Northern Pac. S. S. *President Grant.* sailing from *Hamburg* 24th, *April*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fullerton	Edward	28		m		Fireman	✓		[redacted]				Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Carlos	Charles	24		m	s	sailor	✓		[redacted]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sailors returned by U.S. Consul Mitchell Dutch

16

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 Gr

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

38

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be sent for special inquiry under the provisions of the law, and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Captain's Seamens Mission West St.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustus Koch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

C. F. Wintringham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kallenbach	Paul	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Kallenbach Hamburg Barkstr. 3a	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Hillius	Anna	22		f s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Hillius Minden i/ Westfalen	"	Syracuse
3 R8209-4/13/33 HB 329416	Romer	Hans	17		m s	clerk	2-490	956-10/17/36	(50%) Austria	Rach. 11/7/38	Austria	Prag	father: Emil Römer Prag Karolinenthal 361	"	New York
4	Pihl	Wilhelm	32		" s	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schweinfurt	mother: Johanna Pihl Bamberg ob. Sandstr.	"	"
5	Zillig	Georg	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Zillig Letten - reuth ober Franken	"	"
X 6	Pollak	Rosa	26		" s	governess	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Carlsbad	father: Adolf Pollak Carlsbad bad Schlossgasse 20 x 3.	"	"
7	Horowitz	Josef	24		" s	eggpacker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podwolczyska	father: Hersch Horowitz Podwolczyska	"	"
8	Berg	Bertha	26		f s	farmmaid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sauerlach	father: Friedrich Berg Sauerlach	Penn.	Scranton
X 9	Kotlowski	John	25		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchau	father: Josef Kotlowski Kirchau	Kirk.	Jackson
10	Böder	Arthur	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stangenwalde	mother: Anna Böder Stangenwalde	Penn.	Erie
ADMITTED 11	Milacic	Djoko	22		" s	"	"	"	Servian	Servian	Montenegro	Gracze	father: Andrija Milacic Gracze	My	My City
ADMITTED 12	Cadjenovich	Husan	14		" s	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	Montenegro	Brasnovic	father: Andrija Ivanica Brasnovic	"	Col Delegate
ADMITTED 13	Ivanica	Vuksanovic	14		f s	house maid	"	"	"	Montenegrin	"	Trnowa	mother: Mara Vukovic Trnowa	"	City Meade
ADMITTED 14	Jakovic	Rosa	12		" s	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Podgorica	father: Marin Jesovic Podgorica	"	Colo Trinidad
ADMITTED 15	Gegovic	Vasko	28		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mitkovic	sister: Lukasath Savicevic Mitkovic	My	My City
ADMITTED 16	Savicevic	Zakarja	22		" s	"	"	"	Servian	"	Servian	Bratonozic	father: Mara Blamanac Bratonozic	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Blamanac	Philip	31		m m	"	"	"	Montenegrin	"	Montenegro	Bolgevica	father: Mici Blamanac Bolgevica	"	"
	"	Vaso	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Vuksanovic	Pero	37		m m	"	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servian	Trnowa	father: Andrej Vuksanovic Trnowa	"	Mitrovica
19	"	Ivanica	25		f s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	De Marco	Giuseppe	22		m s	stone lab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Germany	Aurne	father: Pietro de Marco Cerdemonica	My	My City
21	Peschl	Josefine	21		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Peschl Leinz	"	"
X 22	Rzesiorka	Josef	26		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Ansezig	mother: Anna Brzeska Ansezig	Ill.	Chicago
23	Krajcik	Jan	40		" m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Styavnitz	acq: Stefan Vavrka Styavnitz	Pa	Nanticoke
ADMITTED 24	Pribika	Jan	38		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Kranica	Christin	4		f s	child	no	no	9A"-549-4/14/42-50"5						
ADMITTED 26	Zolnize	Heinrich	33		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lüthenstein	wife: Anna Lütke Lüthenstein	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27		Alwine	11		f s	daughter	"	"							
ADMITTED 28		Bertha	9		" s	"	8-[illegible]	5-28-40							
ADMITTED 29		Filip	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Styavnitz	no address	Pa	Nanticoke
30	Wotrzichy														

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912 , *19*

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no			Rule: William Fordt, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg.
2	"	"	25	"			brother: Emil Willms Syracuse N.Y. Hilfert str. 732	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
3	"	"	26	"			cousin: George Kossowitz, New York Bronx Ave 1911.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Prag.
4	"	"	33	"			sister: B. Yoraschek New York N.Y. 1276 Shakespeare Ave friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schillingsfürst
5	"	"	30	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lettenreuth.
6	"	brother in l.	25	"			brother in l. James the Hugle New York 202/206 E. 107 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Haaden.
7	"	self	33	"			cousin: A. Horowitz, Jersey City 561 Palisade Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red blond	blue	"	"	Grzymalow.
8	no	"	25	"			uncle: Hermann Pantzke Sours Forth Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blond	grey	"	Germany	Jamenthin.
9	"	"	22	"			cousin: Julius Zierozki, Jackson Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	squint on the right eye.	"	Kirchan
10	yes	brother in l.	35	"			brother in l.: Gustav Fotke Valley-Manly ave 32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Lazy bei Linken.
11	"	self	28	"	X		acq: Nikola Zakicz 685 11th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Servian	Bratowzic
12	"	"	25	"	X		akq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Brockut
13	"	"	20	"	X		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blond	"	"	Trovina
14	"	"	25	"	X		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podgorica
15	"	"	28	"	X		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Vinkovic
16	"	"	25	"	X		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Servian	Bratonzic
17	"	"	30	yes 1907	X	Douglas ave.	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Montenegro	Borjevica
18	"	"	30	no			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	42	yes 1904	X	Hester ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Servian	Trovina
20	"	husband	57	no	X		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	23	"			brother: Antonio de Marco my bldg 612 E 14 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italian	Cordenone
22	"	husband	25	"			husband: Conz Rachel my bldg 2nd st. 1758 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
23	S	self	102 lbs	"			friend: Franz Lodermann Chicago Ill. Thomas st. 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blond	"	"	Prag
24	S	"	25 yes	1911		Katrina Ca	acq: Stefan Vasker Katrina Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blond	"	Hungary	Styavnik
25	S	"	25 less	no			acq: Stefan Veranica father: Katrina Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	male						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Billerbeck
27	S	self	19 yes	1907		Ridgeville	cousin: acq: Anton Tiffey Ridgeville near Toledo 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	father	29 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"					acq: Stefan Veranica Katrina, Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Stavnik
30	S	self	50 yes	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Gra..., from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

P. J. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P F Munro

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 24th 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franek Kowske	Apolonia	28		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowaliski	mother in law Aniela Kowske		
2	"	Reinuud	8		m -	child	"	"	U. S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa.	Collinsville
3	"	Helena	5		f -	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
4	"	Adela	3		" -	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowaliski	"		
5	Takacs	Bela	17		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Claims U.S. Born			Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Pidworny	Walentyn	22		" "	brass moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	Claims U.S. Born NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill.	Chicago
7	Poetschke	Theodor	32		" "	photographer	"	"	"	German				N. J.	Hoboken
8	Gawrilko	Anastasia	18		f s	" maid	"	"	Russia	Greek	Russia	Pilots	father Francis Dybinski	"	Upper Montclair
9	Krzyzanski	Aleksander	57		m m	miller	"	"	U.S.A.	Polish	Citizen of U.S.A.			Conn.	Union City
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, May 7th, 1912

42 3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26		27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	1878 1910	Collinsville Conn							5	6	Lt	Brn	Gray		Russia	Claims USA Collinsville
2	No		5			Chrst Adam Collinsville Conn father	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3																			Russia	Claims USA Collinsville
4																				
5	No	self	21	No		cousin John Takacs 3953 2nd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Brn			Russia	Claims USA Perth Amboy NJ
6	5	self	25	yes 04 11	Chgo Ill Claims USA Son	Cousin Franciszek Haraj 644 Paulina St Chgo Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown			Claims USA Buffalo NY may 26, 1909	
7					Claims USA Son															
8	No	self	12	Claims USA Son		Amr Leokadia Konerska 38 Norman Road upper montclair nj	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½		Brn			Claims USA Jersey City	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

J. F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brainstein	Rosa	18		f.	s	1-153944 5-18-35			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Also Lemberg	frd: Moses Forkas also Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
2	Lodinger	Josef	18		m.	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	patner: Martin Lodinger	"	"
3	Barsitsef	Scholem	28		m.	s	musical	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rostow	" : Lesser Barsitsef	"	"
4	Kanczel	Mihaly	25		m.	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyar	wife: Lea Kanczel	"	Brooklyn
5	Tarbai	Andras	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagos	" : Marya Tarbai	Pa.	Ostsburg
6	Hanczulak	Miklas	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolany	father: Miklosz Hanczulak	"	Edwardsdale
7	Kanczel	Josef	18		"	s	6-45778 5/29/36			"	"	"	Magyarsezy	" : Hanna Kanczel	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Wawroczak	Michajlo	16		"	s		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nikowe	" : Nikolaj Wawroczak	Pa.	Forde City
9	Baczynski	Nikolaj	18		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Baczynski	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Kosakewicz	Anton	18		"	s		"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mosty	" : Ignatz Kosakewicz	"	New York
11	Lapcun	Nikes	40		"	m		"	"	"	Russian	"	Wasilowka	wife: Jalonica Lapcun	Mass.	Springfield
12	Ossipczuk	Pawel	29		"	s	6-140358 10/1/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiaszkowce	father: Wincenty Ossipczuk	N.Y.	New York
13	Zizinski	Jana	30		"	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Posada	mother: Wojciech Zizinski	"	Raritan
14	Wrobel	Josef	19		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Rogusi	father: Stanislaw Wrobel	"	Buchanan
15	Zizis	Josef	30		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Stawki	wife: Michalyna Zizis	"	New Hyde Park
16	Wasilewski	Wladislaw	20		"	s		no	no	"	"	"	Klenne	mother: Alexander Wasilewski	Mass.	Lawrence
17	Dzingelewski	Franciszka	18		f.	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lezenaka	father: Alexander Dzingelewski	N.J.	New Hyde Park
18	Piontkowski	Bronislaw	35		m.	m	farm lab. 11-201972 8/25/38			"	"	"	Plonsk	wife: Prakseda Piontkowski	Mich.	Detroit
19	Baranowski VL 304	Boleslaw	24		"	s	8-91130 5/10/36	no	no	"	"	n.s.a.	wojanitotte	father: Adam Baranowski	"	"
20	Zielinski	Szczepan	20		"	s		"	"	"	"	Russia	Wasnievo	wife: Wladislawa Nowe Miasto Zielinski	Pa	Titusville
21	Pinkasewicz	Andrej	17		"	s		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikowe	father: Pawel Pinkasewicz	N.J.	Syracuse
22	Gawlak	Franciszek	44		"	m		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tomaszow	wife: Maryanna Gawlak	"	Rochester
23	Feliniak	Josef	29		"	s		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Broniawy	" : Maryanna Feliniak	"	"
24	Waszak	Walenty	27		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiskitpici	" : Tropia Waszak	O.	Cleveland
25	Cieslak	Stanislaw	37		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Brzowa	" : Tropia Cieslak	Mich.	Detroit
26	Papierowski	Josef	40		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Pierkosze	" : Wiktorya Papierowski	"	"
27	Janiszewski	Antoni	23		"	s		no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Nowowy	father: Jan Janiszewski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Zizis	Pawel	26		"	m	6-17473 Bur 10/1/33	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wulka Abramowska	wife: Wincenty Kolowej Zizis	"	Port Chester
29	Galecki	Antoni	42		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Halinow	wife: Maryanna Galecka	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Halpern	Nachmen	25		"	s		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grzymalow	father: Mariaus Halpern	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1912

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24 00	no			Cousin: Harold Reiner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Also Szacsvar
2	"	"	25 00				uncle: David Reich							5	7	"	d'brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	20 00				brother: Abe Lippmann							6	1	"	d'blond	"	"	Russia	Rostov
4	"	"	24 00				uncle: Mike Niemczik							5	10	"	d'brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagy
5	no	"	26 00	yes	1904	Pa. Pittsburgh	brother: Joseph Szabo							5	10	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	24 00	no			uncle: Mike Hanczinlak							5	10	"	"	"			Kalony
7	yes	"	18 00	no			uncle: Mike Nyeroveszk							5	6	"	"	brown			Magyarszky
8	"	"	12 00				brother: Aleksei Wawerczak							5	7	"	d'blond	blue		Austria	Krikovce
9	"	"	13 00				uncle: Jan Kabala							5	11	"	d'brown	grey			
10	"	"	25 00				sister: Bessy Makicie							5	11	"	d'blond	blue		Russia	Minota
11	"	"	25 00				brother: Chirko Kapcun							5	6	"	d'brown	"			Wasilowka
12	"	"	30 00				friend: Josef Wannieszyszyn							6	2	"	d'blond	brown			Kaminka
13	no	"	25 00	no	1910	Wilkesbarre	brother: Frank Kwiatowski							5	6	"	"	blue			Sokolowa Posada
14	"	"	12 00	no			brother: Boleslaw Galenski							5	7	"	d'brown	grey			Roguzi
15	"	"	24 00				brother: Tomasz Zdziegielewski							5	2	"	"	brown			Slawka
16	"	"	15 00				cousin: Piotr Dalkowski							5	10	"	"	"			Bendzin
17	"	"	25 00				friend: Tomasz Zdzieglewski							5	7	"	d'brown	blue			Lezenaki
18	yes	"	16 00	yes	1908	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Jakob Gajewski							5	6	"	d'blond	"			Klonok
19	"	"	24 00	yes	1912	Wyandotte, Mich.	brother: Walenti Skwarski							5	9	"	"	grey			Nowe Miasto
20	no	"	25 00	no			uncle: Jan Pawlewski							5	9	"	"	brown			Wasowo
21	yes	"	18 00				brother: Michael Pruszkowicz							5	9	"	"	grey			Krikovce
22	no	"	25 00				brother: Wladislaw Kulesza							5	2	"	blond	blue			Kamionka
23	"	"	25 00				brother: Wladislaw Kulesza							5	7	"	"	grey			Skrzeniew
24	yes	"	25 00				brother: Andrzej Gorzalewicz							5	7	"	"	"			Szatlow
25	"	"	25 00				friend: Mateusz Papierowski							5	8	"	d'blond	blue			Brzozo
26	"	"	25 00	yes	1908	Chicago	brother: Adolf Tadaros							5	7	"	"	"			Pisz Posze
27	"	"	25 00	no			brother: Leon Danielewski							6	1	"	"	"			Kolowoj
28	"	"	25 00	yes	1910	Wilkesbarre	brother: Anton Brzeno							5	6	"	"	brown			Radzicin
29	"	"	25 00	yes	1909	Milwaukee, Wis.	brother: Ignatz Galecki							5	7	"	"	blue			Stalowo
30	"	"	12 00	no			cousin: David Halpern							5	6	"	d'brown	grey			Grzymalow

602 West 46th St.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myginnick
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

C. F. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

P. F. Kinnicutt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Aliens 2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. President Grant *sailing from* CUXHAVEN, 25 APR 1912, *19*

11—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Dassau	Johannes		33		M M	wheel wright	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Winnipeg
2 ✓	" wife	Elisabeth		27		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Dassau, Hamburg, Daniel 22 27	"	"
3 ✓	" dau.	Grete		4	6/12	" "	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4 ✓	Wilm	David		26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremerwalde	father: David Wilm Unknown	"	"
5 ✓	" wife	Marie		23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6 ✓	" dau.	Olga		1		F S		no	no	"	✓	"	"		"	"
7 ✓	Oriszczyn	Piotr		24		M M		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zamoscek	father: Fiodor Oriszczyn Zamoscek		
8 ✓	" wife	Maria		24		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas Waldo Sons.

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously arrested or excluded, or both, and if so, when and why? For what offense and sentence? If deported, when and by what authority? If returned after deportation, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 no				Home address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	brown	none	Germany	Bergstedt
2	"	husband	—	"			new address Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	v. Ostrof Posen.
3	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hamburg.
4	"	self	40 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Typtinowitz
5	"	husband	50 —	"			uncle: Eduard Rosentopsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	P. G. D. (Polen)
6	"	father	"	"			Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25 00	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Zamoczah
8	"	husband	"	"			friend: Caroline Wilson — 71 Robert St. Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyerdierks
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

P. F. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST... 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing there... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P. J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ... PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, **April 24th 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schimmer	Leo	32		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	fath. Gottfried Schimmer Aachen	N.Y.	New York
2	Martinelli	Luigia	22		f m	wife	"	"							
3	"	Cezerina	10		" -	child	"	"							
4	"	Benjamino	8		m -	"	"	"	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Hilbing	sister i.l. Therese Martinelli Lardaro, Tyrol	Austria	Hilbing
5	"	Daniello	4		" -	"	-	-							
6	"	Silvia	1		f -	"	-	-							
7	Obos	Katarzyna	36		m	wife	1-304925	yes	51-28440						
8	"	Jan	13		m	child	"	"							
9	"	Josef	11		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Brenna	friend Josef Kaziel Czarny	Mass.	Turners Falls
10	"	Marjanna	2		f	"									
11	"	Karolina	1/12		f										
12	Dimitraszczuk	Helena	18		s	f. maid	2-469402	11/14/37 yes yes		Russ.	Austria	Lukawetz	moth. Katarzyna Dimitraszczuk wf. Marya Dimitraszczuk Lukawetz	N.J.	New York
13	-"-	Aleksa	35		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		fath. Matwej Swaski	"	"
14	Swaski	Ignasz	28		" s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lazovy	wf. Olga Kot Lazovy	N.J.	Passaic
15	Kot	Wasili Antonowicz	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenowicz	Kamenowicz	"	"
16	Kuchefski	Henrik	25		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish		Drzedzow	father Kozminski, Drzedzow	Ct.	Waterbury
17	Kwiatkowski	Alexandra	19		f "	maidserv	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkum	moth. Veronika Kwiatkowska, Zelkum	"	"
18	Jaszkowski	Mateusz	18		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Kaczanowski	moth. Ewa Jaszkowska, Pokalinski	N.J.	Newark
19	Cypsenos	Kazimiras	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Michalina Cypsenos,	"	"
20	Obermowitz	Ivan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Smorgon	fath. Stefan Obermowitz, Medori	Mass.	Worcester
21	Tomaszewicz	Wincent	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Wojc Tomaszewicz,	"	"
22	Prochaby	Alwine	20		f "	f. maid	"	"	"	German	"	Orzow	moth. Karolina Prochaby, Orzow	Ct.	Bristol
23	Cikulej	Josef	43		m m	plumber	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Lowonitz	wf. Therese Cikulej, Lowonitz	Ct.	Torrington
24	Kamas	Jan	20		" "	f. lab	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Lowonitz	wf. Borischa Kamas,	"	"
25	Limprich	Franz	26		" "	plumber	yes	yes	"	German	"		" Teresa Limprich	"	"
26	Kipins	Josef	17		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	fath. Josef Kipins	"	"
27	Kranovic	Minko	23		" "	"	no	no		Croatian	"	Radovica	wf. Milica Kranovic, Radovica	"	Johnstown
28	Vrgnic	Milos	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brinovaca	wf. Milica Vranic, Brinovaca	"	"
29	Kwiecek	Berel	19		" m	boot maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wetki	fath. Eiser Kwiecek Wetki	N.J.	New York
30	"	Chiene	21		f "	wf.	"	"							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Frank Kergett 207 E. 81st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	scarred at the left forearm	Germany	Aachen
2		husband	40	yes	1906	Hibbing Minn.								5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lavtsov
3		father	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Sabino Martinelli Box 727 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	brother in	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Hibbing
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		husband	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Brovna
8		father					husband Josef Kobos Turners Falls Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	friend	24	"			friend Rozia Trechter 167 Portsek St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	blue	"	"	Lutkevetz
13	"	brother	24	"			brook. Georg Kimitrowczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	45	"			1st Lieut. Pawel Gwoski Box 250 Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Sawiy
15	yes	cousin	28	"			friend same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kawenyucie
16	"	br. i. l.	3	"			br. i. l. Wenzisler Kubakowski 37 Pond St. Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Dr. Wzirow
17	"	father	2	"			father Antoni Kwiatkowski friend " Fortunat Mordejko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowe Lewy
18	yes	self	20	"			56 Jackson St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pokalinski
19	"	"	30	"			br. i. l. Barba Mozveitki friend " Tomasz Tomaszewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25	"			27 Ha Merrick St. Worcester Mass. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. br.	blue	"	"	Smorgon
21	"	"	26	"			br. i. l. same address Andreas Klitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"			60 North Main St. Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlovo
23	"	"	20	yes	1908	Katrona Pa.	nephew Franz Mikulez no St. Katrona Pa. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Borunowitz
24	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"			brook Adam Bunjovich Katrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	34	"			friend " Stefan Bunjovich Katrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	12	"			friend Nikola Gregorie 1206 Bisdon Alley Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalovica
28	"	"	18	"			friend Mile Glattinovic 1207 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Brozovaca
29	"	br. i. l.	25	"			br. i. l. Leivi Berlman 272 E. 114 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	black	"	Russia	Mozki
30		brother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kujawinski
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

C F Macfarland

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kistler	Arthur Philip	23		m s	student	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York				Belvidere
2	Siegmeyer	Heinrich	59		m	schoolkeeper	"	"	U.S.A.					Wis.	Milwaukee
3		Elli W.	56		f	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.					"	"
4	Petkovich	Radoje	43		m	farm lab.	"	"	Servian					Mont.	Butte
5	Martinovich	Luigi	33		m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.					"	"
6	Jensen	Hans	32		m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.					Cal.	Goshen
7	"	Margaretha	34		f	wife	"	"	U.S.A.						
8	"	Willy	9		m	s child	"	"	U.S.A.	German					
9	"	Boyd	8		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
10	"	Anna	7		f	"	"	"	U.S.A.						
11	"	Tina	3		f	"	no	no	U.S.A.						
12	Harders	Hans	33		m	s farm lab.	yes	yes	"					Ia.	Walnut
13	Jansch	Friedrich	36		m	smith	"	"	"					Wyo.	Hyattville
14	Peller	Frieda	18		f	servant	"	"	"					"	Norway
15	Marquardt	Friedrich E.	44		m	farm lab.	"	"	U.S.A.					Wy.	Wy.
16	Jaeckel	Ferdinand	47		m	smith	"	"	U.S.A.					Wisc.	Neosho
17	Schmaltz	Friedrich Wilhelm			m	butcher	"	"	U.S.A.					Wash.	Seattle
18	Schwerzi	August	48		m	animal keeper	"	"	U.S.A.					Wy.	Wy.
19	Otto	Fred	48		m	s shoemaker	"	"	U.S.A.					Mich.	Negaunee
20	Nazarenus	Asmus	55		m	m farm lab.	"	"	U.S.A.					Minn.	Worthington
21	"	Maria	57		f	wife	"	"	"					"	"
22	Frundenberger	Margaretha	31		f	wife	"	"	Germany	Germany	Bonn	Bonn		Wy.	Wy.
23	"	Andreas	8		m	s boy	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Blanka	Rosina	24		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria					Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Josef	3		m	s child	no	no	"						
26	"	Rosina	1		f	"	"	"	"						
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except #12; 22 to 26. H. E. Sackett

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, ..., 19

50

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1							Home Belvidere Ill.											N. S. A.	Vicinity Belvidere
	2							Home 693 Marshall St. Milwaukee Wis.											Ger.	Milwaukee Co. Cir. Court Oct. 8, 1895.
	3																			
	4							Home 525 N. Wyoming St. Butte, Mont.											Ger.	Mont. Silver Bow Co. Dist. Court 9/28/04
	5							do do do do											do	do do 1440 — 1305. Mont. Silver Bow Co. Dist. Court. 8/16/16.
	6							Home.											Ger.	Cal. Sup. Court of City & County of San Francisco
	7							& Goshen, Cal.											Irish	Dec. 19, 1901.
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13							Home 703 Main St. Hoboken, N.J.											N. S.	Passport # 53357. Wash. D.C. 6/2/11
	14																			
	15							Self c/o Mr. Greenwich St. N.Y.C.											Ger.	Middlesex Co. Com. Pleas Court Jan. 7/05
	16							Home Wauseka, Wis.											Ger.	Wis. Dodge Co. Circuit Court. Oct. 8. 1900.
	17							Home 19 St & 9 Ave. N.Y. Jas. Henry Packing House Butte											Ger.	Cal. Humboldt Co. Sup. Court. Sept. 12/95
	18							Home 2325 South Boulevard. Bronx N.Y.											Ger.	U.S. Dist. Court S.D. N.Y. Oct. 12/00.
	19							Home 107 Main St. Wegannee, Minn.											N. S.	Passport # 62943. Wash. D.C. Nov. 17/11.
	20							Home											Ger.	Minn. Nobles Co. Dist. Court June 27/1898
	21							Worthington, Minn.												
	22							Nearest Friend & Father John Henderson												
	23																			
	24							Home Joseph 1473 Laramie St. Chicago Ill.												
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Husband & son
father Cook Denver
Husband
father 23rd Dec. 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25 APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiedler	Anna	29		f	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wach	father: Jan Fiedler Wach	O.	Cleveland
2	Francan	Antonie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkay	father: Petr Francan wien	Wy	Wy City
3	Gajek	Marie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zicin	father: Vaclav Gajek Zicin	"	"
4	Krejza	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinic	father: Josef Krejza Martinic	Ia	Cedar Rapids
5	Kucera	Karel	24		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karel Kucera Martinic	"	"
6	Kobralowski	Franziska	24		f	servant	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kherbrotkendorf	mother: Petronella Kobralowska Kulm	O.	Graystown
7	~~Kuckert~~	~~Margarethe~~	24		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brodnowicz	brother: Julian Kuckert Sartay	Conn.	Union City
8	Blum	Ludwig	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Blum Stuttgart	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Malinolinski	Otilie	22		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Danzig	mother: Wilhelmine Malinolinski Danzig	Wy	Brooklyn
10	Schairer	Malke	30		m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	father: Samuel Schreyer Kolomea	"	Wy City
11	"	David	4		m	child	no	no							
12	"	Chaim	2		"										
13	Paluch	Wojciech	56		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Borowa	wife: Marya Paluch Borowa	Ill.	Chicago
14	Krawicki	Marya	20		f	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buczacz	father: Michael Krawicki Buczacz	Wy	Brooklyn
15	"	Michalina	18		"	"	"	"					wife: Julia Krawicki		
16	"	Szczepan	28		m	brick smith	"	"							
17	Loc	Blajo	24		"	farm lab.	"	"	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Andrawor	father: Sal. "Loc Andrawor	Wy	Wy City
18	Müller	Auguste	57		m	wife	"	"	Germany	Germany	Lazordorf		brother: Friedrich Heilchert Rethwisch	Ia	Brock valley
19	"	Minna	15		f	child	"	"							
20	"	Gustav	8		m	"	"	"							
21	"	Auguste	5		"	"	no	no							
22	Schultz	Ferdinand	18		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strehlen	father: Wilhelm Schultz Strehlen	"	"
23	"	Dietrich	17		"	baker	"	"							
24	Heinrichs	~~Frieda~~ Helene	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	father: Heinrich Bork Halle, Prussia	Wis	Milwaukee
25	"	Helmuth	7		m	child	no	no							
26	"	Herbert	3		"	"	"	"							
27	Kunze	Helene	16		f	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hainburg	father: August Kunze Hainburg	Wy	Wy City
28	Cornella	Apollonia	24		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchen	father: Anton Frankel Kirchen	Wash.	Tacoma
29	"	Gerhard	—		m	child	no	no	"	"	"				
30	Frankel	Anastasia	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		same address		

DISCHARGED

14-43764 12-2-29

14-44578 2-19-30

8-25504 5-1-32

Excepted 87 Morrison Insp

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports, cities, or villages, or localities, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	25 yes			brother: Jan Pistler Cleveland O. 4702 Bryden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Bleck
2	"	"	25 "			cousin: Julie Lenek 407 East 72 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Prcatek
3	"	"	25 "			brother in l.: Stan Capuch — " — 4½ E. 75 th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Popovits
4	"	"	25 "			friend: Fred Binker Cedar Rapids Ia 5 R.R.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mostenic
5	yes	"	25 "			cousin: Josef Klinsky Cedar Rapids Ia 1208 Iowa Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25 "			friend: Otto Lieske Graystown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gruppe
7	"	yes	"			brother in l.: Wladislaus Krawinsky Union City Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Yordy
8	yes	uncle	25 "			uncle: Robert Blume Pittelewitz Ia 1304 East str.	St. Cerv. Blind right eye													
9	"	self.	40 "			friend: Mrs. Arend														
10	"	husband	no			husband: Gerschon Schauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	none	Austria	Krolewna
11	"	father	"			My City 62 Clinton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	sons	20 yes	yes	1908	son: Stanislaw Palnch Chicago, Ill. 117 Front str.	Dr. Cert. Varicose veins of both legs Poss. left eye, Inflammation which affects						5		"	black		blind at the left eye		Wojczyzky
14	"	sister	no			sister: Emilia Krawiecka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Krolewiany
15	"	"	yes			Brooklyn My 435 Franklin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyczynce
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Sedrezany
17	"	"	20 "			friend: Nykola Lakaic My City 585/11 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	brown	"	"	Montenegro	Lisotin
18	yes	self.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blond	blue	"	Germany	Briezgen
19	yes	mother	25 30			husband: Edward Hüssler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	4		"	"	Kägerdorf
20	yes	"	"			Rock Valley, Ia R.F. Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	Rettwich
21	yes	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
22	yes	self.	25 "			uncle: John Ramschau Rock Valley, Ia	gelbs 20/- Ehefrau Helmut Herbert June 13/10 Dec 30/08 Milwaukee						5	5	4	"		"	"	Kägerdorf
23	yes	"	25 "																	
24	yes					husb: Ferdinand Heinrichs Milwaukee Wis 579 — 6 Ave.							5	2	"	brown		"	"	Halberstadt
25	yes	"	50 yes	1900	Milwaukee									—	—	blond		"	Milwaukee	Milwaukee
26						brother in l.: William Meyer My City Amsterdam Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Altenburg
27	"	self.	5 yes			husband: August Formella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liskowice
28	yes	"	"			Father-in-law Mich Lorz Ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchain
29	yes	mother	yes "			brother in l.: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self.	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

P. F. Mc[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goraczko	Fiodor	25	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubno	father: Stefan Goraczko Dubno	Mass.	Forge Village
2	Chako	Wassili	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
3	Sedalz	Wassili	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Sedalz Dubno	"	"
4		Dorka	18	f.	"	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chilasiewicz	Matmei	41	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Chmizowce	wife: Ekatarina Chilasiewicz.	N.H.	Newmarket
6	Briczko	Konstantin	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Iwan Briczko Chmizowce	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Radzewicz	Ludwig	24	"	"	"	1-171578	9/19/39	"	Polish	"	Budwice	father: Victor Radzewicz Budwice	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5 8	Waschkewitz	Dominik	45	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seyny	father ill: Andrzej Chishin Seyny	"	"
ADMITTED 5 9	"	Karolina	33	f.	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Winchiewicz	Tomas	20	m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Pelassy	mother: Anna Winchiewicz Pelassy	Mass.	Brockton
ADMITTED 5 11	Grupshi	Andrzy	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balinski	father: Ignatz Grupshi Balinski	W.Va.	Thurmont
12	Buczek	Alexander	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudny	mother: Jewelina Buczek Rudny	N.Y.	Middleport
13	Pietrowski	Broneslaw	20	"	"	"	2-770014-1/5/41		"	"	"	Chokze	father: Iwan Pietrowski Chokze	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14	Lazasewitz	"	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montwiliski	Gerschel Lazasewitz Chomtwiliski	Mass.	Boston
15	Lusznunas	Jonas	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lapiedany	Kazimierz Lasznunas Lapiedany	N.H.	Nashua
16	Zwolkun	Albert	40	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bytky	wife: Klementyne Zwolkun Bytky	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Jasnkowski	Jons	18	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pokalnishki	mother: Anna Jasnkowski Pokalnishki	N.J.	Newark
18	Rajenenis	Jonas	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wayrgos	wife: Paulina Rajenenis Wayrgos	"	"
19	Czepaitis	Stanislaw	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kasimier Czepaitis	"	"
20	Szilinski	Kasimir	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wejguty	mother: Barbara Szilinski Wejguty	"	"
21	Murzyka	Nascia	18	f	"	servant	2-863234-505	3-27-41	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rutyny	father: Ted Pepiw Rutyny	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Bjanecka	Anna	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacko Bajanowkff	"	"
23	Hanonaryk	Jan	41	m	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chagdalowka	wife: Tekla Hanonaryk Chagdalowka	R.I.	Chanville
24	Trajonerkowski	Piotr	18	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlodowice	father: Ilko Trajonerkowski Chlodowice	N.Y.	Newburgh
25	Boran	Nikola	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Kanka Zyrowska	"	"
26	Zmigielski	Iman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Zmigielski Chlodowice	"	"
27	Tendzagyn	Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kanka Tendzagyn	"	"
	Bykowski	Franc	45	m	m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swilowa	sister: Maryanna Bykowska Swilowa	"	"
		Magdalena	35	f	"	h'wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
		Honorata	3	"	s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or physically defective, or feeble-minded, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled by reason of the loss of a hand, foot, finger, or thumb, or any other physical defect, or otherwise likely to be unable to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no			friend: Stefan Garasko Br. 73. Forge Village Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubno
2	S	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	S	"	25	"			brother: Charity Sedatz Br. 82. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	"			brother: Chaik Sedatz "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	30	"			cousin: Tekla Briezko Br. 16. Newmarket N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Shirzovoce
6	"	"	21	"			sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	20	"			uncle: Josef Chilowski 5228 Dickson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Budwice
8	yes	"	50	"	1904/05	Detroit	brother-in: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leyny
9	"	husband	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self husband	23	"			friend: Stanizlaw Komenca 745 chain St. Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	pock marked	"	Pelasry
11	S	self	6	"			cousin: Blasrej Londej Oswald Ave. Thurmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Balinski
12	"	"	6	"			brother: Adam Bacrek Br. 20. Middleport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudny
13	S	"	25	"			uncle: Jacej Petrowski 1156 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Mokra
14	S	"	25	"			cousin: Mary Gun & Bruchol 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mozwiliski
15	S	"	25	"			uncle: Josef Lazaun 4 char St. Ngshua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lapiclancy
16	S	"	20	"			son: Henry Swerolkura 89 Elizabeth Str. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bytky
17	no	"	25	"			brother-in: Fortunat Mozdeiko 86 Jackson Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pokalnishe
18	"	"	25	"			cousin: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wayrzgos
19	"	"	25	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20	yes	"	25	"			friend: Franka Jonaitis 92 Warwick St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wejgusu
21	"	"	28	"			uncle: Michal Pemlyszyn 111-15. 7th St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blond brown	"	Austria	Butyny
22	"	"	28	"			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
23	no	"	37	"			sister: Kadarzyna Sirko Br. 478 Charville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Chagdalowka
24	"	"	26	"			brother: Michal Rejnerkowski New Windsor St. Newburgh N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodowice
25	S	"	16	"			friend: Peter Sass Newburgh N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	36	"			cousin: Jan Hrynczyn Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
27	S	"	28	"			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blond	"	"	"
28	S	"	20	yes	1906/10 5 Years	Detroit Mich.	friend: Charles Chisinde 30 Ledger St. Newburgh N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Swilcze
29	S	"	—	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Majerainer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

F. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auder	Johann	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somogy	father: Franz Auder Somogy	Minn.	St. Paul
2	"	Juliana	19		f "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosika Solmosan "	"	"
3	~~Abocsaban~~	~~Milan~~	~~34~~		~~m~~ "	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	Servian	"	Vajda Hunyad	Vajda Hunyad	~~Pa.~~	~~Homer~~
4	Sobczuk	Prokop	27		m "	joiner	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Abolodylaw	wife: Marya Sobczuk Abolodylaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Brachi	Jan	22		" s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Remmoka	father: Kamilaus Brachi Remmoka	"	New York
ST. 6	Benderski	Joine	22		" "	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kozover kolonia	father: Moische Benderski Kozover kolonia	"	"
7	Eisenstadt	Rochel	25		f m	wife	no	no					sister: Schendel Eisenstadt Simowicz	"	"
8	"	Freide	15		" s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Simowicz		"	"
9	Pylka	Andrzej	23		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zlapy	father: Tomasz Pylka Zlapy	W.Va.	Oswald
10	Romanowski	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Palono	" Anton Romanowski Palono	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Sarwacas	Jozas	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Libey	" Wojciech Sarwacas Libey	O.	Cleveland
12	Szymulius	Anton	35		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisbarti	wife: Aniela Szymulis Kisbarti	Conn.	New Haven
13	Kurilla	Jono	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szarki	mother: Tekla Kurilla Szarki	Mass.	Haverhille
14	~~Bogos~~	~~Samuel~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	"	"	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Sokotow~~	father: Alter Bergel Sokotow	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	Zaluzny	Hryn	25		" s	1-8706-07 thousand	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Staravics	" Mikolaj Zaluszny Staravics	"	"
16	Blaszczak	Mikolaj	40		m "	f. lab	no	no	"	/	"	"	wife: Catalina Blaszczak Kamionka Wloski	"	"
17	Grepaly	Ilona	30		f "	wife	yes	yes					mother: Zagarai Katalin		
18	"	Vitalor	11		m s	child	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalnagy	Kalnagy	O.	Martinsferry
19	"	Mathilde	9		f "	"	"	"							
20	Kadar	Katalin	23		m "	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	mother: Katalin Kadar	"	"
21	~~Kadar~~	Bela	2		m s	child	no	no	Hungary	Claim U.S. born	"		"	"	"
22	Kadar	Jetvan	24		" "	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
23	Bittef	Maria	27		f wid	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Tekencre	father: Georg Bittef Tekencre	Pa	Tamajung
24	Bidner	Katarina	45		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyida	husband: Janos Bidner Tagyida	"	"
25	~~Meszaros~~	~~Apolonat~~	~~16~~		~~f s~~	~~h. maid~~	"	"	"	"	"	Jasnicke	mother: Maria Meszaros Jasnicke	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
26	~~Hebrich~~	~~Lorcas~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~blacksmith~~	"	"					father: Johan Hebrich	"	"
27	"	Maria	30		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Horvath	"	"
28	Horvath	August	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Slovack	"	Modor	" Modor	Del.	Wilmington
29	~~Katz~~	Samuel	19		" "	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rukowsko	father Salomon Katz Rukowsko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Schiprin	Mochem	28		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Roze Schiprin Odessa	"	New York

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$22 yes			uncle Frank Kolodorfer 220 Rivington St. N. York Am	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary	Somogy
2		"	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" blue	"	"	"
3		"	25 "			brother-in-l. Josef Hubuza Leader St. 1336 Jud Harbor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Tapia Hunyad.
4		"	25 "			friend Jakob Kwasnik 2422 3rd ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" gray	"	Austria	Klodzkow
5		"	25 "			father Konstantin Stopien 97 Ave 327 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Pennocka
6		"	25 "			friend Jozef Schwetzky Bergen St. 595	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	"	Roze
7		"	10 "			husband Leib Eisenstadt Clinton St. 134 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Bogojek
8		"	"			cousin Blazej Lendz Oswald N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Klopow
9		"	15 "			" Monatar Zuchanzewich Bank St. 185 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	"	Palono
10		"	20 "			uncle Simonas Zielzunas Front St. 1948 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	"	Liky
11		"	20 "			brother Jonas Slawinas 477 Davenport ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Kisbarki
12		"	17 "			father Franz Kurilla 2 Cran Place Haverhill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Szarki
13		"	20 "			brother Natali Kornilow 93 Cooper St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black gray	"	Austria	Sokolow
14		"	20 yes 1904	Yes	New York	friend Michael Klunko 21 E. 7th St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Staraviecs
15		"	30 no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	Kamianka Wolki
16		"	45 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Kalmagy
17		"	20 yes 1906	Yes	Martins Ferry O	husband Istvan Grepaly Main St. 701 Martinsferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	20 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	"	"
20		"	36 yes 1906	No	Martins Ferry	husband Gyorgy Kadar Avendale Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Martinsferry O
21		"	born "			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Kalmagy
22		"	26 yes 1903	No	"	friend Gyuzo Martin Andr St. 1022 Manajung Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond gray	"	"	Cekencze
23		"	26 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	"
24		"	30 "			father Josef Meszaros Dubois ave 147 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	Jarmicze
25		"	16 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sombor
26		"	25 "			brother Johann Hetrich Orleans St. 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	lefteye blind	"	Szenice
27		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	none	"	Hodor
28		"	16 "			father Josef Horvath Fulton St. 1078 Fullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	"	Bitanovce
29		brother	21 "		barber	brother Alexander Katz 297 Ruchwick ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Senetnic
30		father	25 yes 1911		New York	father Nissen Kristian Canton St. 1008 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustus Post
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1914,
at New York

P. F. Warnock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

C. F. Wa[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Behm	Werner	27		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Hermann Behm Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
2	Moeller	Frida	18		f "	sleeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Wilhelm Braumann Hamburg	"	"
3	"	Robert	19		m "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb Bullmann Wladimir	"	"
4	Bullmann	Gottfried	22		m "	tool fab.	"	"	Russian	"	"	Kowno	wife: Rosina Ruff Berezlaver	Ny	Ny City
5	Ruff	Thomas	20		m "	tanner	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Berezlaver	wife: Marcela Salicska Papradno	Pa	Terentum
6	Salicska	Stefan	26		m farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Papradno	wife: Franzieka Meizerika	Ind.	Lenton
7	Meizerika	Stefan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Knapp	Pa	Tarentum
8	Knapp	Stefan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sorza Korlicska	"	"
9	Korlicska	Adam	17		s	6-1993	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Ernest Lillermann Wien	Ny	Ny City
10	Lollander	Marcus	20		m	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: Kostan Czyrer Ungvar Co. Kostan	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kostan	Josef	42		"	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	"			
12	Grosz	Roza	20		f "	house maid	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kopacsapati	father: Josef Grosz Kopacsapati	Ny	Pittsfield
13	"	Bertha	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Kanitka Zsombolya	O.	Cincinnati
14	Kanitka	Kristian	21		m "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Zsombolya	mother: Anna Kovacz Fenyeslitke	Ny	Ny City
15	Kovacz	Anna	17		f "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyeslitke	wife: Wilhelmine Marschinka Wien	U. S.	Baltimore
16	Maschinka	Franz	30		m Widower	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien			
17	Geiger	Martin	28	6	m farm lab.	7-9-22-77-2	126	38	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	mother: Magdalena Geiger Kiscsei	O.	Akron
18	"	Eva	24		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Agnes	7		f	7-7-7989 Chalky-41	110	111							
20	Adam	Marzaretha	25		m	house maid	yes	yes	"	German	"	Tangara	father: Peter Hellein Tangara	Ny	Ny
21	Walbert	Franz	17		m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Weissenstein	mother: Maria Walbert Weissenstein	Pa	Swatara
22	Schweigerath	Janos	33		m	mason	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Petroszfalu			
23	"	Elisabeth	29		m	wife	"	"	"		"	"	No address	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Janos	10		m	child	"	"	"		"	"			
25	"	Mathias	9		"	"	"	"	"		"	"			
26	"	Nikolus	3		"	"	no	no	"		"	"			
27	Neuroher	Heinrich	26		m	smith	7-158286 yes	505 yes	11-25-10 Hungary		"	Lolya	wife: Anna Neuroher Lolya	O.	Cleveland
28	Kecsey	Maria	22		f	servant	no	no	"		"	"	mother: Susanna Kecsey "	Ill.	Chicago
29	Pfeiffer	Johann	28		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		"	Bekescsaba	wife: Katarina Pfeiffer Bekescsaba	Mo	St Louis
30	Krainer	Peter	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	wife: Maria Krainer "	Ny	Ny City

29

Louis Heilgers

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1		self	$40	no		Aunt Ida Stark 1910 Addison Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Arader
2		"	15	yes	1907 Chicago	stepfather: Otto Kusel Chicago Ill. 2013 Hubbard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hatzfeld
3		"	10	"	"	uncle: Johann Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	12	no		413 Hanna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zvachinovska
5		"	30	"		brother: Oscar Krajca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Borszeltcz
6		"	30	"		My city Erie 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Papratnu
7		"	42	yes 1903	Lieut 2nd	brother: Adam Bilik Tarentum Pa 403 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8		"	25	no		brother: Samuel Zubak Lieut 2nd Co. F. S. 107 Regt 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9		"	25			cousin: Andrej Kuzmican Tarentum Pa 4 Ross St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		uncle	32			brother: Franz Arbesik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		self	10			uncle: Heinrich Königsdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnow
12		brother	50			my city my 157 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Turocz St. Martin
13		"				brother: Paul Kostan Chicago Ill. 1344 W. Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kopacsapeti
14		"	16			brother: Bernat Grosz Perkasie My Gh Street Nr. Station	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		uncle	6			brother: Johann Kanitzan Cincinnati O. 1035 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Szombathy
16		self	60			uncle: Georg Sobchak My city My 200 N 10 St. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fenyeslitke
17		"				husband: Peter Kirchirch Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
18		husband	40			brother: Stefan Geiger Akron O. 1131 Jamestown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Szecz
19		father				husband: Peter Kani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsuri
20		self	24			My city 1239 Ave O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Gyarmata
21		"	25			brother in law: Takora Grochner Owatonna, Minn no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Weissenstz
22		husband		yes 1903	Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Jaworzina
23		father	95	no		cousin: Barbara Vei Chicago Ill. 2244 N. York Rink St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uszacs
24		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzina
25		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa
26		"		yes brown Pa.		brother: Bela Neuvoln Cleveland O. 1527 Prospect Ave	Medical Exam.						5	6	"	"	gray	blind at the right eye	Hungary	Lotza
27		self	125	yes 1907	Cleveland O.	brother: Peter Kecsuk Chicago Ill. 1726 Noble Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	"
28		"	25	no		uncle: Wendel Rank	Sanitary Inspection						5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Berstowek
29		"	25	yes 1907	Ohio	St. Louis Mo. 2536 Decelp St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bethar
30		"	25	yes 1907	Ohio	age: Michael Cost Akron O. 528 N 34														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Heinrich	16		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klamm	aunt: Maria Rörken Klamm	Wy	Wy City
2	Paulsen	Christian	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenmoor	uncle: Lorenz Lorensen Hohenmoor	"	"
3	Michaelsen	Johann	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anrum	mother: Emma Michaelsen Anrum	Cal.	Hayward
4	Peterka	Rudolf	23		m s	tanner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Znaim	father: Johann Peterka Znaim	Nebr.	Prague
5	Meier	Friedrich	29		" "	brewer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wunstdorf	father: Emil Meier Wunstdorf	Ill.	Chicago
6	Schweitzer	Moritz	22		" "	hairdresser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	uncle: Josef Sider Krakau	Wy	Bronx
7	Grimes	Margarethe	23		" "	house maid	"	"	"	German	"	Neudorf	father: Anton Grimes Neudorf	Ill.	Chicago
8	Graf	Josefa	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Georg Grimes	"	"
9	Grimes	Ferdinand	12		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anton Grimes	"	"
10	Kurz	Franz	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altvatisch	father: Josef Kurz Altvatisch	N. J.	Harrison
11	Grimes	Maria	21		" "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	father: Anton Grimes Neudorf	Ill.	Chicago
12	Meurl Mensch	Josef	19		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Meurl	"	Aurora
13	Lindner	Otto	22		" "	mech. engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Dresden	father: Max Lindner Dresden	O.	Cincinnati
14	Olitz	Wilhelm	31		" "	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kuckelsby	father: Josef Olitz Kuckelsby	Ia	Hartstein
15	Sorensen	Heinrich	18		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bohnert	father: Jürgen Jürgensen Bohnert	Wy	Wy City
16	Johannsen	Hermann	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuckelsby	father: Heinrich Johannsen Kuckelsby	Ia	Lohrville
17	Schneider	Johann	37		" "	sleyer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	father: Fritz Schneider Hamm	Mo	St. Louis
18	Peters	Jakob	26		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Gardiny	father: Jakob Peters Gardiny	Ia	Van Horne
19	Wacks	Ferenz	35		m wife				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Borsa	sister: Zuzana Schmarts Polya	Pa	Philadelphia
20	"	Ferencz	16		m son	3-105-716									
21	"	Janos	4		" "										
22	"	Jakob	8		" "										
23	Bauer	Franz	35		m wife	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Beltza Borsar	"	"
24	Petersen	Walther	16		m s	farm lab.	"		Germany	German	Germany	Wyk	father: Emil Petersen Wyk	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hartmann	Heinrich	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Stocken	father: Friedrich Hartmann Stocken	Da.	Walnut
26	Bilcke	Wilhelm	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother: Johann Bilcke	"	"
27	Blisath	Ludwig	18		m s	d. servant	"		"	"	"	Wismar	sister: Ella Blisath Wismar	Wy	Wy
28	Lewicka	Pelagia	40		w "	ad. house lady	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolodynce	son: Stefan Lewicki Kolodynce	"	"
29	Twimann	Johann	33		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Amelia Twimann	"	"
30	Lazor	Jerzy	18		" s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Fraza	father: Fedor Lazor Fraza	Pa	Cambridge

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	26	no		brother: William Thaeren my city 2834 Broadway uncle: Johann Liemers Hayward, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Kreuzburg
2	"	"	$ 150	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	sister: Johanna Peterka Prague Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Germany	Nordorf
3	"	"	30	no		friend: Heinrich Schaefer Chicago Ill. 449 Garfield Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	"
4	yes	father	10	no		aunt: Lena Lenigrod Bronx Ave, cor St John Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Zwaim
5	"	self	25	"		brother: Johann Ehrlines Chicago Ill. 3720 Linkoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Germany	Neuzelbach
6	"	"	22	"		brother-in-l.: Josef Henke — " — 850 Dickens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	Austria	Krakau
7	"	"	30	yes	1905 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Johann Ehrlines — " — 3720 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond grey	"	"	Neudorf
8	"	"	25	no		brother: Anton Thiy Harrison N. J. 2035 1/2 Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"		brother: Johann Ehrlines Chicago Ill. Lincoln Ave 3720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	"
10	yes	"	24	"		sister: Kathi Heurl Aurora Ill. 714 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Altenbruch
11	yes	"	35	"		uncle: Gustav Lindner Cincinnati O. 30 West court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Neudorf
12	yes	"	25	"		uncle: Bürgen Bürgemeister Holstein Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Germany	Dresden
13	yes	"	30	"		aunt: Margaretha Kammer city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	Neuenbeg
14	yes	uncle	20	"		brother-in-l.: Hans Hemmingen Chicago Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Brodenbeg
15	"	self	18	"		brother-in-l.: Jos. Henze St. Louis, Mo 3526 Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	Niedesheg
16	"	"	30	"		aunt: Johan Peters other Name Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kassum
17	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Kirchey
18	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Borsar
19	"	"	$ 110	"		husband: Jakob Hack Philadelphia Pa 1242 Shallop St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
20	yes	mother	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	"
21	"	"				husband: Leopold Bauer — " — 1227 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"				sister: Mathilde Petersen Chicago Ill. 1936 Burlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black grey	"	"	"
23	yes	self.	25	yes	1907 Phila. Pa.	friend: Friedrich Hansen husband Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Preyz
24	yes	father	25	no		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Storchau
25	yes	self.	60	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"
26	no	"	70	"		uncle: William Bleisarth my City Brooklyn Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Sarchinn
27	yes	uncle	25	"		sister: Justyna Kowalska — " — 67 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black brown	"	Austria	Kortstynce
28	"	self	20	"		aunt: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"		brother: Wenzl Lazar Chandlerville Ill. Box 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Praga
30	yes	"	25	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Augustus Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P F McSweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, **April 24th 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walczak	Grzegorz	43	m	m	f. lab.	nr	nr	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zjetomer	wife: Nicolalina Walczak Zjetomer	Pa	Bentler
2	Skakowitz	Alexander	28	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dritki	mother: Anna Skakowitz Dritki, R.	Mass	Worcester
3	Sjewruska	Konstantin	30	"	m	"	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Indilisky	wife: Tekla Jewruska Indilisky	N.J.	Harrison
4	Linn	Ludwig	25	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denewo	" : Anna Linn Denewo	"	Briarcliff Manor
5	Sydnik	Josef	20	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lyda	mother: Josef Sydnik Lyda	Pa	Minska
6	Gallezek	Anja	26	f	s.	"	nr	nr	"	Polish	"	Tomaszow	father: Tomasz Gallezek Tomaszow	N.J.	Newark
7	Ignatowicz	Felix	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkowir	brother: Josef Ignatowicz Wilkowir	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Stark	Johann	21	"	"	musician	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Straslak	father: Leonard Kral Straslak	N.J.	New York
9	Speck	Sabra	27	f.	m.	wife	nr	nr	Austria	Lettonian	Austria	Kamianak	mother: Maryanna Cerbicka Kamianok, G.	"	Bayonne
10	Tepermann	Mendel	24	m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riali	wife: Taube Tepermann Riali, R.	"	Brooklyn
11	Warelis	Wiktor	19	"	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Paski	father: Jan Werzelis Paski, R.	"	New York
12	Ignatowicz	Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowir	brother: Josef Ignatowicz Wilkowir	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Gelembiewski	Johann	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berdizew	wife: Olga Gelembiewski Berdizew	N.J.	New York
14	Krengela	Zefir	22	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalikoki	father: Josef Krengela Dalikoki	Conn.	Fitchville
15	Pastorelis	Ignacz	25	m	"	"	nr	nr	"	Lithuanian	"	Kimanay	" : Franz Pastorelis Kimanay	Ill.	S. Chicago
16	Glembiezinis	Juozas	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wiez	mother: Agata Glembiezinis Wiez	R.	N.J. Newark
17	Rogowski	Edmund	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mieradzinka	father: Daniel Rogowski Mieradzinka,	R.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Adaczinnas	Petras	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jaskilai	father: Jan Adaczinnas Jaskilai	"	Brooklyn
19	Rembriskute	Karolina	19	f.	s.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarzyz	" : Andrus Rembriskinicz Kalvarzya	Conn.	Waterbury
20	Dreizante	Kunstancia	23	"	"	f. lab.	nr	nr	"	"	"	Schileli	friend: Waclaw Dinkiewicz Schileli	"	Hartford
21	Friedman	Chak	19	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	mother: Sure Friedman Grodno, R.	Kans.	Wichita
22	Kunczaitis	Wincas	34	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Reczuny	wife: Anna Kunczaitis Reczuny	Ill.	Chicago
23	Smolen	Josef	25	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Schirapa	mother: Marianna Smolen Pizarzerowa,	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bilaite	Onorzyne	20	f.	"	"	nr	nr	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaltiniany	uncle: Stanislaw Zilis Kaltiniany	"	Chicago
25	Kazenauer	August	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stokra	wife: Elisabeth Kazenauer	"	Chicago
26	Kaminer	Balasz	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vonek Stokra	father: Kristof Caminer Vonek Stokra	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Greinesberger	August	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Balas Greinesberger	"	"
28	Blaszowski	Jakob	45	"	m	"	nr	nr	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzice	wife: Margarethe Blaszowska	"	"
29	Sedlacek	Franciszek	11-15	6	5/10	8/11/12	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Blenow	mother: Margaretha Sedlacek Gorzice	"	"
30	Tejkoj	Marja	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenow	father: Janos Tejkoj Blenow	Ind.	Michigan City
			21	f.	"	"	nr	nr	Austria	Lettonian	Austria	Kalta		Pa	Hanover

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no		friend: Grigory Prokhirij, 313 Bore St. Butler, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Dyetcuntov
2	"	"	25	yes		" : Dimitry Strakovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Butler
3	"	"	15	"		511 Millbury St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jurkiskey
4	"	"	25	"		cousin: Jan Lukic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Denevo
5	"	"	25	"		cousin: Jan Lukic, Warren St. Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lydia
6	"	"	20	"		friend: Johann Filipow, Morse St. Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasow
7	"	"	25	"		" : Wladyslaw Trojnicz, Morse St., Minneola, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilkomir
8	yes	"	10	"	1906	cousin: Josef Wawrzyniczyn, 147 Broadway St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Mezo Falva
9	no	"	24	yes	N.Y. W. Baden	brother: William Ignatowicz, 13th St. 506, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kamionka
10	"	"	25	no		bro. in l.: Franz Schreiber, 2nd ave 1212, New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Rawar
11	yes	"	25	"		friend: Adam Zurek, Bland none St. Barrin Island, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Paskov
12	no	"	25	"		friend: Anselm Scheinbaum, 848 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowice
13	yes	"	50	"		brother: Klemens Werzelio, 117 St. 515, New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Berdiczew
14	no	"	25	"		" : William Ignatowicz, 19th St. 506, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabrowki
15	yes	"	25	"		friend: Klaren Schifrin, 1000 Houston St., New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kinasiewo
16	no	brother	25	"		cousin: Nikodem Adamiewicz, 4 Bay, Tilerville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dziemian
17	"	brother	10	"		brother: Peter Pastrenkis, 8810 Houston St. So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Schienwiesken
18	"	uncle	10	"		" : Antanas Zhukiewicz, 58 Niagara St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Demjole
19	yes	brother	25	"		brother: Boleslaw Galenski, 23 Bay, Buchanan, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kawarzyn
20	"	"	25	"		uncle: Albert Johnnas, 233 Berry St., Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schulki
21	"	nephew	3	"		brother: Joanna Rembiszewicz, 3940 Green St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Gnesden
22	"	bro. in l.	7	"	1914	" : Alexander Brzezenkis, 93 Sheldon St. Hapford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wasilyeve
23	"	self	20	yes	Ill. Chicago	nephew: Adolph Tridaman, 206 No. Main St. Wichita, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cieszyn
24	"	brother	18	no		bro. in l.: Lidzimunas Lidzimunas, 2844 Stemplier St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	grey	Russia	Kolbinowy
25	"	self	2	"		friend: Stanisl. Crakowski, 1150 Carlisgtue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Chrokra
26	"	"	2	"		brother: Stanisl. Pilla, 814 N. Chemnitz St. Kenosha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowet "
27	"	"	2	"		" : Jerema Cepenauer, 564 Walker St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	" "
28	"	"	20	yes	Wis. Milwaukee	" : Edward Cannzer, 513. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Gorgee
29	"	"	20	no		cousin: Jan Jerzakiewicz, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kenow
30	"	"	21	"		brother: Jan Prokernak, Mar 197 Ave, 252 St. 820, Michigan Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lipce
						cousin: Anikuler Nykey, Morse St., Luzerna, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnanini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York
J. F. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [redacted] aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fenvle	Karl	39		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozanka	wife: Rozalia Fenvle Rozanka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dindinger	Johann	29		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Thicker	father: Johann Dindinger Thicker	Mo	St. Louis
3	"	Katharina	28		1 "	wife	"	"							
4	"	Rosina	12		" s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father same address		
5	Novotna	Franziska	36		" wd.	house maid	"	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Horotz	brother i/L: Josef Walcka Horotz	Mich.	Alma
6	"	Marie	19		" s	servant	"	yes							
7	Skrabalecki	Rozena	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobin Tyltov	father: Franziska Skrabalecka Dobin Tyltov	"	"
8	Vavrova	Marie	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulrovec	father: Franziska Vavra Ulrovec	"	"
9	Mortaz	Nicolaus	32		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Fischerbank	brother i/L: Hans Peter Fischerbank	N. J.	New Brunswick
10	"	Elisabeth	28		"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address		
11	Horalecki	Katalin	50		" wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolya	acq: anton Springer Topolya	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Kling	Jakob	49		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle anton Springer	"	"
13	Emik	Katalin	23		f s	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Temesvar	stepfather: Nikolaus Bikel Temesvar	"	"
14	Horning	Anton	21		m s	miller	"	"	Austria	Wendish	Austria	Neumühlen	father: Andreas Horning Neumühlen	Ill.	Chicago
15	Müller	Anna	27		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bernadek	father: Johann Müller Bernadek	"	"
16	Karl	Nicolaus	76		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ujhesenyo	father: Karl Nicolaus Ujhesenyo	My	My
17	"	Margaretha	39		f "	wife	"	"							
18	"	Anna	13		f s	child	"	"					father: Lorenz Henning	Ill.	Chicago
19	Henning	Matias	24		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Axelrad Heinrich Covbiel	My	My
20	Axelrad	Heinrich	26		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Covbiel			
21	Hirschning	Anton	30		" m	smith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bazalit	mother: Katharina Hirschning Basalit	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Jelena	25		f. "	house maid	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	Zacherias	Theodor	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Stettin	father: Alexander Zacherias Stettin	Ca	Lowndsville
24	Jakobi	Mihaly	28		" m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Fischerbakorka	father: Mihali Jakobi Fischerbakorka	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Margit	29		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Kosa	Istvan	24		" s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nyikencz	father: Pal Kosa Nyikencz	N. J.	La. River
27	Erdos	Josef	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcz	wife: Julianna Erdosz Szabolcz	"	Trenton
28	Kovr	Bertalan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyikencz	father: Bertalan Kovr Nyikencz	"	La. River
29	Szalpori	Maria	17		f. s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kenezlo	father: Istvan Szalpori Kenezlo	My	My
30	Mojtan	Jan	18		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mirowka	father: Augustin Mojtan Mirowka	"	Niagara Falls

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, , 19

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			nephew: Lina Feierle Chicago, Ill. 1538 Paulina st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Rozanka
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisker
3	2	husband	90				brother: Adam Andreyev St. Louis Mo 2826 27th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	"				son: Josef Novotny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uhrowa
5	2	"	90				Anna Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nezpin
6	"	"	30				brother in l.: Johann Skalda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Lotin Lattw
7	"	"	25				brother in l.: Anna Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uhrowa
8	2	self	50				acq: Rosa Kenz New Brunswick N. J. Somerset st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kirkeschoss
9	"	husband	"				acq: Jakob Skalz Philadelphia Pa Carbon st. 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szt. Andras
10	20	self	100				acq: Skrok Skak — " 1212 Pulaski Park st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolya
11	20	"	100	yes	yes	yes	cousin: Rosalie Schächter Chicago Ill. 1833 Seraunt ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szt. Martan
12	20	"	40	yes	no	my city	cousin: Josef Kubowitz — " 1988 Austin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Szecki Skele
13	20	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vennichten
14	5	"	100	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bernaditz
15	3	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nyiresujfa
16	"	"	"				daughter: Magdalena Karl My city 507 W. 138 st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	"				brother in l.: Josef Röhmer Chicago Ill. 2263 Stelton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	self	26				brother: Benedikt Kachrad My city 282 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Varnyport
20	"	"	50				brother: Martin Kluschnig Chicago Ill. 2330 Southport ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Bazerkir
21	2	"	yes	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Franz Zacharias Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	no				brother in l.: Matthias Schwartz Chicago Ill. 1723 Julian st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Steyr
23	20	self	25				acq: Karoly Barska Scott River B.C. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kisbecskerek
24	2	"	50				cousin: Zoltan Kovacsi Trenton N. J. Perkins st. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband	"				acq: Karoly Barska Scott River B.C. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nyikincz
26	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Trenton N.J.	brother in l.: Josef Zyemé My city 413 3 st 25 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Szakolcz
27	yes	"	200	no			brother in l.: Frank Stipka Niagara Falls, Ny 243 - 18th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Nyikincz
28	14	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Krowola
29	yes	"	90	"																	
30	"	brother in l.	60	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President G[illegible]t, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~d~~ declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

J F Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Consular Examination

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Przepiorski	Waclaw	26	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowice	wife: Maryanna Przepiorski Wilkowice	Ill.	Chicago
2	Karpinski	Jozef	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piszkowo	" Marianna Karpinski Piszkowo	N.J.	Central Falls
3	Ozimek	Franciszek	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sendzyn	" Marianna Ozimek Sendzyn	Ill.	Chicago
4	Majewski	Jan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klotno	father: Stanislaw Majewski Klotno	N.J.	Schenectady
5	Waszkiewicz	Ladislo	33	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tczno	wife: Katarzyna Waszkiewicz Tczno	Pa.	Conshohocken
6	Ossowska	Zofia	23	f	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Kazimir Ossowska "	"	"
7	Szachowik	Adam	22	m	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Tomez	" Jan Szachowik Tomez	"	Natrona
8	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblewo	wife: Felicya Kwiatkowski Wroblewo	"	"
9	Chojnacki	Antoni	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nisewo	" Mariana Chojnacki Nisewo	"	"
10	Czarnecki	Josef	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gutkowo	father: Ignaty Czarnecki Gutkowo	"	Cattaraugus
11	Konecki	Adam	38	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Teodora Konecki "	"	"
12	Obrenski	Stanislaw	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarowo	" Maria Obrenski Tarowo	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
13	Pisarska	Aniela	18	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Pisarska "	"	"
14	Furmanski	Stanislaw	37	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Furmanski "	"	"
15	Brzezinski	Alexander	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sinati	father: Jan Brzezinski Sinati	N.Y.	Jersey City
16	Szymanski	Gregor	28	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przestowo	wife: Alexandra Szymanska Przestowo	"	Newark
17	Gregorczewicz	Michal	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dalibski	father: Walentin Gregorczewicz Dalibski	N.Y.	New York
18	Zebrowski	Wladyslaw	30	"	m				"	"	"	Serwaty	wife: Aleksandra Zebrowski Serwaty	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Adamczewska	Jan	26	"	s				"	"	"	Dalibog	father: Felicya Adamczewska Dalibog	"	Fitchville
20	Kasparowitsch	Anna	19	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwarya	" Wincas Kasparowitsch Kalwarya	Mass	Worcester
21	Stepanska	Stanislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jedrabne	" Hulkas Stepanska Jedrabne	N.Y.	New York
22	Lisa	Stanislaw	26	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkolas	mother: Agnieska Wichbalow Lisa	Conn.	Glenbrook
23	Wawrzyniak	Andrej	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lierbice	father: Jan Wawrzyniak Lierbice	Mich.	Detroit
24	Wisniewski	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korzeznik	wife: Stanislawa Wisniewska Korzeznik	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	Grabowski	Edward	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bugaj	wife: Marianna Grabowski Bugaj	"	"
26	Jaroszewski	Wincenty	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orydow	father: Jan Jaroszewski Orydow	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Bartkowski	Alexander	25	"	m				"	"	"	Bolki	wife: Wladyslawa Bartkowski Bolki	"	Lower Troy
28	Sobolewski	Witold	32	"	"				"	"	"	Markiszka	wife: Sofia Sobolewska Markiszka	Conn.	Fitchville
29	Krusewski	Antoni	19	"	s				"	"	"	Krusewo	father: Piotr Krusewski Krusewo	N.J.	Raritan
30	Zielkowski	Teofil	26	"	"				"	"	"	Wola	mother: Cecilia Zielkowski Wola	Pa.	New Kensington

33

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1912, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no		brother: Jan Brzepiorski Robel str 400 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	d blond	blue	none	Russia	Wilkowise
2	"	"	25	"		" : Jakob Herpinda "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	"	"	"	Pasthowo
3	"	"	25	"		40 Central st Central falls, R.I. wife: Franz Osinska 8715 Houston Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	"	"	"	Sendzyn
4	"	"	40	"		cousin: Stanislaw Maslanska 304 Union st. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klosino
5	"	"	15	yes 07/06	Cleveland, O	wife: Donat Fabrycki 316 W. Ave. Conshocken, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Chipino
6	"	"	20	no		uncle: ? same address friend: Jan Dobzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	"		no st. Natrona, Pa. cousin: Adam Dobrzynski no st. Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"	"	"	"	Janeza
8	"	"	30	"		wife: Jan Krasewski 713 North st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	d blond	blue	"	"	Wrobkowo
9	"	"	20	"		friend: Josef Szczerny Locho st. 207 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	"	"	"	Wisewo
10	"	"	20	"		wife: Imej Szczerni 207 Locho st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	"	brown	"	"	Szolkowo
11	"	"	25	"		wife: Waclaw Raczynsky Reador st. 3732 Indiana Harbor, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	4	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes 04/09	Chicago, Ill.	father: Alexander Osarski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	d	"	"	"	Zenowo
13	"	"	25	no		wife: Waclaw Raczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes 07/09	Chicago, Ill.	cousin: Feliks Koslenko Fremont ave 621 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	25	no		wife: Franz Mikolelowski Wagon st 1. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Gnati
16	"	"	15	yes 08/10	Newark, N.J.	cousin: Rafael Peko 20 Clinton st. New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Drestowo
17	yes	"	25	no		wife: Dan Zajkowski 621 Broad st. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d blond	blue	"	"	Dalekoki
18	no	"	25	"		brother: Nikodem Adamczewski Box 4 Fitchville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowy
19	"	"	25	"		uncle: Pavlas Grigaitis 167 Washington st Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Dalekoki
20	yes	"	15	"		sister: Marcyanna Stepanska 400 E 12 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	"	"	"	Krewnowo
21	no	"	16	"		cousin: Stanislaw Kowata no st. Ashenbosk, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d	"	"	"	Jedwabne
22	no	"	13	"		cousin: Walenty Kikowski 1363 Campbell Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d blond	blue	"	"	Wielkolas
23	yes	"	20	"		brother: Jan Bidwarski 19 St Ave 645 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lerbice
24	no	"	20	"		brother: Josef Lokolowski 1066 6th Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d blond	"	"	"	Zelska
25	"	"	20	"		brother: Josef Jarzewski 18 Merimar st Amherst, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bingaj
26	"	"	20	"		brother: Tomasz Barkowski 3 Kelley st. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zygowo
27	no	"	10	yes 07/11	South Troy	uncle: Nikodem Adamczewski Box 4 Fitchville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bolki
28	no	"	25	no		cousin: Franciszek Krzyzewski Box 23 Raritan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Markowska
29	"	"	25	"		brother: Josef Bardanowski 760 2nd Ave New Kensington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krusewo
30	no	"	25	"																Wolas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *swear of the* President Grant, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 38 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* May, *1912,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

O. F. Mattison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant — sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaupt	Jakob	31		m m	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lokotow	wife: Czarna Kaupt Lokotow	my	my City
2	Lichmann	Mali	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakszeryki	father: Lehmajo Lichmann Zakszeryki	"	"
3	Zyzka	Wojciech	19		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Morawka	father: Jan Zyzka Morawka		Niagara Falls
4	Barbasch	Feige	20		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brzuchowka	mother: Rivtze Barbasch Brzuchowka	my	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	Lure	17		" "		"	"	"		"				
6	Khajimowicz	Jakob	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Illawcze	father: Paiwel Khajimowicz Illawcze	"	my
7	Schneider	Mathias	25		m m	binder	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezenye	father: Filip Schneider Bezenye	Pa.	Chicago
8	"	Katharina	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Endrodt	Johann	21		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Regnit	father: Georg Endrodt Regnit	my	my
10	Vetterli	Heinrich	24		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	father: Samuel Vetterli Kefikon	Wis.	Argyle
11	Kleinpaechter	Gottlieb	29		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	friend: Sac. Zickele Frankfort a/m	Tex.	Houston
12	Bartinelli	Luigia	33		f m	wife	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Sandra			
13	"	Serafina	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.: Teresa Bartinelli Sandri	Minn.	Eveleth
14	"	Benjamino	8		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Daniello	4		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Silvio	1	6	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Jaeschke	Karl	30		m m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bozen	mother: Marianne Jaeschke Bozen	Ill.	Chicago
18	Horn	Martha	50		f m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"			
19	[illegible]	Florentine	18		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnik	daughter: Hilara Horn Kamnik	my	Austria
20	"	Alexandra	13		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Heinrich	10		m "	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Mauritius	7		m "		"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Pogarnitz	Franz	30		m s	store lab.	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	brother: Jakob Pogarnitz Mischlasch	my	my City
24	Zicha	Anton	38		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Austria	Haslau	wife: Katerina Zicha Haslau	"	"
25	Fuchs	Bernhard	24		m s	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kurowz	father: Adam Fuchs Kurowz	"	"
26	Loos	Josef	18		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Farkasfa	father: Gabor Loos Farkasfa	"	Edwards
27	Brummer	Johann	18		m s	hair dresser	"	"	"	German	"	Beckeszaba	mother: Katharina Loos Szerzsalva	"	Cincinnati
28	Fischer	Martin	38		m m	master	"	"	"	"	"	Aetescer	wife: Hermine Fischer Aetescer	Ill.	Chicago
29	Baka	Gyorgy	50		m m	laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Erkenkvar	wife: Baka Rosalia Erkenkvar	Mich.	Detroit
30	Krentz	Maria	26		f m	home lady	"	"	"	German	"	Koruglo	father: Ferdinand Krentz Okanya	my	my City

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother sil.	30	no	brother: Moriz Kanft my city my 443 Grand Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Lobarlow
2	"	brother	100	"	brother: Max Lichtmann " " 28 St. 39		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Zaluszczyki
3	"	"	12	"	brother: Franz Stylka Niagara Falls, Ny 243-13 St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	" Mszanka
4	"	father	40	"	father: Samuel Barbash Brooklyn, Ny 267 Stone Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	" Trembowla
5	"				uncle: Bert Held ny city, ny 85 Lenox Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown "	"	"
6	"	self	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond "	"	" Illavecze
7	"	"	25	"	cousin: Johann Kaiserkamm Chicago Ill. 12 Bellmont Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue "	Hungary	Berenyu
8	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"
9	"	self	250	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	Germany	Fotzich
10	"	"	20	"	friend: Agnes Keller Argyle Wis no street		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Kunduz
11	100	"	40	"	uncle: F. Kleinknecht Houston Tex. 1715 Franklin Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	" Horovitheim
12	"	husband	10	1907 Dobbing Minn.			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown blue	"	Italian Zastaw
13	"	father	25	no	husband: Porciria Martinelli Dobbing Minn. Box 223		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond gray	"	" "
14	"						"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
15	"						"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown fair	"	" "
16	"				mother: Karoline Jaschke Chicago Ill 1300 S. Kedzie Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond "	"	Germany Bozen
17	"	self	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray "	"	" Obra
18	"	"	1200	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue "	"	" Kutten
19	"	mother	75	"	brother-in-l: Adam Kern Astoria Ny 31-8 Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray "	"	" Zaschkaw
20	"						"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" Gnesen
21	"						"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair "	"	" "
22	"				Prin (Josef Schlank. Chicago Ill. 1700 Addison		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Austria Neuschina
23	"	self	1200	"	cousin: Karl Zucha my city Bazaar Parker Ave 83		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	" Chotusice
24	No	"	30	"	Prin (Josef Schlank. Chicago Ill. 1700 Addison		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black "	Germany	" Teutz
25	No	"	150	"	brother: Georg Lantz Newark N. J. 45 Rutgers St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	Hungary	" Sarkarja
26	No	"	200	"	brother-in-l: Nikolaus Kay Jamaica L. I. 1602 Pleasant St.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	red gray	"	" Brezyszlaw
27	S	"	40	"	Soden waiters		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black blue	"	" Jezierzani
28	"	"	20	1907 Dobbing Minn.			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray "	"	" Zastawczar
29	S	"	30	no	brother: Karl Bolka Detroit Mich. 131 Clinton St.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue brown	"	" Krenlv
30	"	"	20	yes 1905 Ny	acq: Harry Strauss My City 342 West - 71 St.		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"

THIS SHEET IS [illegible] PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG...

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWe... that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kilecza	Jan	18		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudy	father: Michal Kilecza Rudy	Pa.	South Bethlehem
2	Wiskowski	Jos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrilosko	partner: Magdalena Wiskowski Skrilosko	Ind.	Gary
3	Nowakowski	Jos	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przedecz	wife: Julja Nowakowski Przedecz	N.J.	Camden
4	Narazinski	Adam	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Narazinski "	N.J.	Camden
5	Switzki	Wolf	27		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skrilosko	brother: Rudel Switzki Petrikowo	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Schatzschneider	Karolina	20		f	s	servant	"	"	German	Russia	"	Marienwo	aunt: Amalia Krüger Marienwo	"	New York
7	Südrian	Adolfine	21		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb Südrian "	"	"
8	Kaase	Ester	24		"	s	servant	"	"	"	Christian	"	Christinen	mother: Ottilie Kaase Christinen	"	"
9	Gruse	Natalia	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Grunde	stepfather: Peter Bader	"	"
10	"	Leopoldina	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carol Leiter Grunde	"	"
11	Leiter	Alexander	22		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Krisy	wife: Madrona Chabrzewska Krisy		
12	Chabrzewska	Rocher	39		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	warlowska	mother: Franciska Rojek Warlowska	Mass.	Springfield
13	Rojek	Julian	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	wielkolas	father: Jan Leszewski Wielkolas	Conn.	Glenbrook
14	Leszewska	Adolfa	22		f	"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	wola	" : Wladislaw Wola	N.J.	West Hills
15	Bialus	Franz	18		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brody	" : Alexander Bialus Brody	Pa.	So Bethlehem
16	Sawplinska	Polagja	27		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	wola	brother: Anton Sawplinska Wola	N.J.	West Hills
17	Grzybowska	Kazimira	25		f	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzyny	father: Benedic Grzybowski Skarzyny	Mass.	Northampton
18	Wasilewski	Stanislaw	28		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kelin	friend: Josef Mostoyk Kelin	Ill.	So Chicago
19	Jokszas	Petras	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdany	wife: Sofia Kot Bogdany	"	Chicago
20	Kot	Kusma	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gavrienowice	brother: Maciej Brodowski Gavrienowice	N.J.	Bayonne
21	Brodowski	Anton	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niemuniste	father: Stefan Ostrowski Niemuniski	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Ostrowski	Stefan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piesciany	" : Adam Kost Piesciany	N.J.	Plainfield
23	Kost	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dorgunia	wife: Emilie Lombokowicz Dorgunia	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Lombokowicz	Matwej	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radomic	father: Bogumiel Pinnow Radomic	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Pinnow	Piotr	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chlapy	" : Witwal Potrzebski Chlapy	W. Va.	Oswala
26	Potrzebski	Jan	25		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koval	mother: Teofila Balinski Koval	Ill.	Chicago
27	Balinski	Wincenty	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariana Drejer "	"	"
28	Drejer	Walenty	36		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Franczyn	father: Jakob Franczyn Franczyn	O.	Cleveland
29	Franczyn	Marya	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chijastowek	wife: Jadwiga Grzeparz Chijastowek	Ill.	Chicago
30	Bogdanowicz	Kazimir	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nicholka		N.J.	Jersey City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8, 1912, *19* 70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25 no				brother Adolf Mara N. 3rd st. 3 Lo Bethlehem, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dkblond blue	none	Russia	Brody
2	yes	"	30 "				cousin: Jan Pigtrowski Broadway 1801 Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond grey	"	"	Skilsko
3	"	"	25 "				brother: Franciszek Kluzorowski Atlantic ave 919 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" dblond brown	"	"	Pakedicz
4	"	"	25 "				brother: Stanislaw Krapinski Lewis st. 1121 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blond grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	28 yes	11/11	New York, N.J.		brother: Aist Skudzki Patkin ave 1877 Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" d' " blue	"	"	Petrikowo
6	"	"	25 no				brother: Johann Grüdrian W. 39th st. 550 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" l'bn grey	"	"	Marianowo
7	"	"	25 "				brother: Johann Grüdrian 550 W. 39th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	18 "				brother: Josef Kostbar W. 44th st. 541 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" d' " brown	"	"	Krosteau
9	"	"	yes				brother: Josef Kostbar New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	"	Lipindi
10	"	"	—				541 W. 44th st. brother: Peter Kostbar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 "				Scott st. 139 Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Krisy
12	"	"	21 "				brother: Jwan Kondziolek no st. Glenbrook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Woelnowka
13	no	"	10 "				cousin: Wasiolaw Konsta no st. Glenbrook, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " blue	"	"	Wielkolas
14	"	"	24 "				cousin: Antoni Szymplewski W. Morgan st. Short Hills, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dblue "	"	"	Wola
15	"	"	25 "				brother: Anton Najmola 8 3rd st. Lo Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	protection marked	"	Brody
16	"	"	30 "				brother: Anton Lamplewski W. Morgan st. Short Hills, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	Wola
17	"	"	24 "				cousin: Wiktorina Szafkowska 40 Meadow Road Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Starzyny
18	yes	"	25 "				uncle: Wincenty Wisniewski Houston ave 6756 Lo Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dblond grey	"	"	Pinkety
19	"	"	18 "				uncle: Marcelin Szymanowicz S. Morgan st. 3327 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Landeny
20	"	"	8 25 "				cousin: Osip Motodzka Milec st. 106 Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	"	"	Lowkowice
21	no	"	20 "				brother: Boleslaw Wotkun 189 Elizabeth st. Bridgeport, Conn.	—	"	"	"	Lost 1st. of top of thumb Left hand	"	6	2	" " grey	"	"	Niemunski
22	"	"	25 "				cousin: Marcin Romanowski S. 2nd st. 225 Plainfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " brown	"	"	Pensegny
23	"	"	20 yes	8/08	Priceburg Pa.		brother: Josef Krot Dickson st. Priceburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" black "	"	"	Adrgeet
24	yes	"	43 yes	10/11	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother: Alexander Fiedorowicz 155 Dupont st. Brooklyn, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown gray	"	"	Radimie
25	"	"	22 no				cousin: Blazej Lonkej no st. Oswald, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Chapy
26	"	"	26 yes	8/07	Chicago, Ill.		brother: Mikolaj Potrzebski 1416 Elston ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" dblond blue	"	"	Krwal
27	"	"	25 no				brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	yes				brother: Andrzej Borrolanceike 7876 Brewburg st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " grey	"	"	Ygow
29	"	"	25 "				brother: Michal Matkowski 8270 Bottle ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blond "	"	"	Lipotowek
30	no	"	25 "				brother: Jan Bogdanowicz 763 Henderson st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	— " " blue	"	"	Mielolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnadier
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

C. F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Takso	Marie	39		f. s.	cooks	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	acq: Roschi Kühne Wien	My	My
2	Kobierski	Stefanie	27		f. s.	teacher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kurnik	acq: Klara Horn Kurnik	"	Austria
3	Bicher	Margaretha —	55		f. wid.	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szakalhaza	son: Peter Bicher Szakalhaza	Mo	St Louis
4	Bidr	Jakob	24		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdulata	mother: Therese Bidr Hajdulata	Ca	Johnston
5	Perian	Terez Bidr	32		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Same address	"	"
6	"	Therese Cl mon	10		" s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Kindler	Nikolaus	19		m. s.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kruczkowa	mother: Maryanna Fidrich Kruczkowa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Fidar	Josef	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Fidar	Ca	Mc Henry
9	Lenherr	Emil	22		" s.	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gams	acq: ~~Mrs. Wenker~~ per address	My	My City
10	"	Anna —	20		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Schmied	Jakob	20		m. s.	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szt. Miklos	father: Josef Schmied Nagy Szt. Miklos	"	"
12	Varga	Rosalia —	37		m. wife										
13	"	Maria Ch	10		f. s.	child	23-107648-10		2-42	Magyar	U.S.	St Louis	mother: Julia Vasvári Ugod	Mo.	St Louis
14	"	Anna Ch	9		" "		12 30061-8-2141								
15	Lechner	Stefan	30		m. m.	farm lab.	6-82085		11-22-39 (50.5)	(3-20-40) Austria German	Germany	Brambery	wife: Therese Lechner Brambery	Ca	[illegible]
16	Voithofer	Thomas	20		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Voithofer	"	"
17	Szalicz	Johann	36		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temeskökeny	wife: Maria Szalicz Temeskökeny	Ill.	Chicago
18	Boringer	Janos	57		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Boringer	"	"
19	Lipitak	Terzschetk	20		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tormyosbelle	mother: Borbala Szabo Tormyosbelle	Ca	Clayton
20	Kupperschmied	Bernhard	16		m. s.	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Leutschau	mother: L. Kupperschmied Leutschau	My	My
21	Loutra	Maria	18		f. s.	house maid	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tormyos - nemeth	father: Carl Lantka Tormyos - nemeth	"	Chicago
22	Hegedus	Rosa	35		m. wife		"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother: Nemeth Kati Rizacz	Ca	South Bethlehem
23	"	Erno	7		m. s.	child	no	no							
24	Kaiser	Anna	20		f. s.	serv. girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kaiser Nagy Kanizsa	My	My City
25	Mantl	Teresa	33		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fr. Schultz Mantl Budapest	"	"
26	Kmoch	Peter	37		m. m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Tauschkeany	wife: Katarina Kmoch Tauschkeany	Ill.	Chicago
27	Toth	Kalman	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Telegpaty	father: Gyorgy Toth Telegpaty	My	My City
28	Mauhardt	Adam	26		" m.	butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Silberecke	wife: Josefine Mauhardt Silberecke	J.	Dayton
29	Kommerka	Alois	31		" s.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krchchalny	mother: Barbara Kmoretz Krchchalny	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lenkamp	Wilhelm	38		" m.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenberg	wife: Sabie Lenkamp Ruthenberg	My	My City

36

Geo. M. Moore Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			Brother i/l: Frank Kramer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond brown	none	Hungary	Kabrovar
2	"	"	25	"			Brother i/l: Adam Kramer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Germany	Kurnik
3	"	son	32	"			Son! Friedrich Bücher	Med. Cert.				Senility		5	6	"	grey grey	"	Hungary	Szabathaza
4	yes	self	20	"			Brother i/l: Florian Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	Hajdudak
5	"	"	45	"			Husband Johannstown Pa R.F.D. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	"
6	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	self	28	"			friend Josef Frenian Chicago Ill. 1429 Lincoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Hrachtowa
8	"	"	33	"			brother: Wojciech Kidan Mc. Keesport Pa Fort ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	"
9	yes	"	20	no			friend: Ursula Kessler	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	Germany	Gams
10	"	"	25	"			My City 208 Courtland ave	Med. Cert.				Boils		5	-	"	black brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	"			brother i/l: Peter Mahiz My City, My 403 ½ - 90 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	Hungary	Nagyvia
12	yes	"	yes	1903	St. Louis	mo	husband: Josef Varga							5	5	"	" "	"	"	Ugot
13	yes	mother	no				St. Louis Mo 814 Angelrodt st.	Med. Cert - Opacity of Cornea						"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	yes	"						Med. Cert. Old dislocation L. Wrist						"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
15	yes	self	20	no			brother i/l: Josef Winkler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black "	"	Germany	Kriminel
16	yes	"	60	"			Haus Pa new strat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "	"	"	Brandenz
17	yes	"	40	yes	1902	Chicago, Ill.	acq: Nanier Mahyas Chicago Ill. 1443 Lenke Nord st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	Hungary	Gattalya
18	yes	"	30	no	1903	Bethlehem Pa	acq: Johann Weinbrenner " " 2021 west 2 place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey grey	"	"	Bagarva
19	yes	"	27	yes		no	husband: Lajos Liptak Clifton Pa Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black blue	"	"	Szenyzabelle
20	yes	"	yes	"			brother i/l: Jacob Lilker mycity 23rd st. 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	Austria	Kaschau
21	yes	"	23	yes	1906	St. Louis mines	brother: John Lantra Irvington, My Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red grey	"	Hungary	Szenyes mezete
22	yes	"	25	yes	1907	St. Bethlehem	husband: Lajos Hegedus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Gata
23	yes	mother		no			St. Bethlehem Pa Box 887	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	Budapest
24	yes	self	40	"			cousin: Anton Sauers my city, my 302 752 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue "	"	"	Nagy kanizsa
25	yes	"	40	yes	1907	my city	cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	"	"	Mezo kos
26	yes	"	30	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	acq: Johann Weinbrenner Chicago Ill. 2021 west 21 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Lubitzy
27	"	sister	2	no			sister: Anna Fox My City 88, 89 Broadway st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Potzpak
28	yes	self	45	yes	1903	Dayton, O.	friend: Johann Bogner Dayton 6. Normanna Ave 1125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue grey	"	"	Dayton
29	yes	"	20	yes			friend: Karl Zelinska Chicago Ill. 7752 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black black	"	Austria	Kaschau
30	yes	"	40	yes	1907	my city	friend: William Bayer My City 313 - 12 street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond grey	"	"	Kischeitzy

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

F. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

tt

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mozol	Andreas	35	m. m.		f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lyaromirko	wife: Pgrania Mozul Lyaromirkonice	Ill.	Burnham
2	Mozol	Thasia	22	f. s.		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Mozol "	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Thantor	charya	17	" "		h'maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lichani	—"—: Panko Thantor Lichani	Conn	Waterbury
4	Gillich	Georg	39	m. m.		f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Asszonyfalva	wife: Sara Gillich Asszonyfalva	O.	Cleveland
5	Thramczyk	Tomasz	22	" s.		[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Blinow	father: Josef Thramczyk Blinow	Pa.	Indiana
6	Thromczyk	Jan	26	" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jadwiga Thromczyk "	"	"
7	~~Proudzkowska~~	~~Apolina~~	~~28~~	~~f. m.~~		~~h'wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	"	~~Raimund~~	~~8~~	~~m. s.~~		~~son~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	"	~~Helena~~	~~5~~	~~f. "~~		~~daughter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	"	~~Adele~~	~~3~~	~~" "~~		~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~
									U.S.A. Citizen						
11	Osajda	Walenty	26	m. m.		f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Jarontowice	wife: Anna Osajda Jarontowice	Pa	Erie
12	Chikolajczak	Josef	24	" s.		"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Youngstown O.	father: Lorenz Chikola Cadinjle Austria	"	"
13	Adamczewicz	Emila	22	f. s.		h'maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dalibaki	father: Nikodem Adamczewicz Dalibaki	Conn	Pittsville
14	Bubrzik	Jan	35	m. m.		f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Budy	wife: Anna Bubrzik Budy	Pa	Lr. Bethlehem
15	Krasowski	Bonifacy	17	" s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Turzyn	father: Wojciech Krasowski Turzyn	"	"
16	Petraschkas	Wladas	22	" "		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zegary	—"—: Andrus Petraschka Zegary	Mass	Worcester
17	Smalensky	Josef Józef	38	" m.		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Smorgan	wife: Tekla Smalenski Smorgan	"	"
18	Schneider	Franz	23	" s.		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rehsee	father: Karol Schneider Rehsee	Conn	New Britain
19	Parasznyniec	Michal	38	" m.		"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Newyork	wife: Fenna Parasznyniec Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Hajdanka	Georg	18	" s.		"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lula	father: Georg Hajdanka Lula	Conn.	Farrington
21	Csipka	~~Marja~~ Anna 91633	23	f. m.		~~h'wife~~	"	"	"	~~Slovak~~	"	Oroszmocsa	—"—: Csipka Janko Oroszmocsa	Pa	Chadera
22	Smelana	Andras 547	25	m. s.		f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roerhowian	—"—: Janosz Smelana Roerhowian	"	Donora
23	Szczerba	Istvan	27	" "		"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	wife: Katarina Cracksanski Austria Sereden	N.J.	Newark
24	Szczerkowski	Josef	30	" m.		"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Brathovica	brother: Josef Grzelich Brathovica	"	Buffalo
25	Grzesiak	Karol	24	" s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Charya Kruk Szczyszczow	"	Newyork
26	Kruk	Tatjana	20	f. "		h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyszczow	wife: Nastasia Jurko Birnova	"	Newburgh
27	Jurko	Jurko	30	m. m.		f. lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Birnova	father: Gabriel Holowka Ulucz	"	Newyork
28	Holowka	Piotr	18	" s.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulucz			
29	Skavoronek	Nastka	25	f. m.		h'wife	no	no	"	"	"	Zydowska	father: Iwan Donianowicz Zydowska	"	"
30	"	Wasyl	2	m. s.		son	"	"	"	"	"	"			

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 1907 Perth Amboy N.J.	friend: Michal Kopato 207 Fulman Ave Barnhamd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria Lypnowidzko
2	yes	"	25	no	Teresa Thowal 54 Morey St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	brother: Wasyl Hanthor 14 Bronson St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Lichan
4	"	"	40	yes 1901 Cleveland 08 O.	friend: chabras Reilmann 9610 Folson St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	Hungary	Asszonyfalva
5	"	"	28	no	brother ill: Kasper Andrejczyk no St. Indiana. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	Russia	Blinow
6	"	"	26	yes 1906 Indiana 08 Pa.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	yes	self	40	no	brother: Franciszek Osajda 316 E. 18th St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	"	" Jarantowice
12	"	"	17	yes 1907 South Bend 11 Ind.	— " — : Andras chikelajczak 1331 Holland St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Grabinice
13	no	"	25	no	brother: Nikodem Adamczewicz Box 4 Titchville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Dalibotki
14	"	"	20	"	brother ill: Adolf Neumiller 113 Church St. So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	" Budy
15	"	"	25	"	— " — : Antoni Neumiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Turszyza
16	yes	"	30	"	cousin: Anton Anginskas 463 Wilbury St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	" Zegary
17	"	"	30	"	nephew: Wincenty Handowicz 9 St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	" Smorgan
18	"	"	17	"	friend: Peter Tyszkiewicz 420 Noble St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	" Rekszec
19	"	"	16	yes 1908 Newyork 11 city	— " — : Fikrylo Pawluk 41 Jelenko St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	Austria	Sokolik
20	no	"	23	no	uncle: Pedro Vidaj 27 Juneton Av. Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Luka
21	yes	"	12	"	husband: Chaszlyerik Elek no St. Chaberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	" Oroszmezoa
22	"	"	26	yes 1907 Donora 10 Pa.	brother: Chikasz Emelana 562 Thom Ave. Donora. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	" Roszkawian
23	"	"	28	" 1906 10 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	24	yes 1907 Newark 11 N.J.	brother ill: Iwan Fiss 729 Av. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Austria Seredanca
25	no	"	30	no	brother: Jan Bylatek 309 Lodway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Bratkowica
26	yes	"	20	"	friend: Nikodym Stoczkowski 319 Cayuga St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	" Mecznyszczow
27	yes	"	20	"	brother: Fedor Petro 122 William St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Birnowa
28	yes	"	28	"	brother: Jan Holowka 160 141st St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Ulucz
29	"	"	5	yes 1904 Newyork 09 city.	husband: Josef Skavroneck 1296 10th St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Zydowska
30	"	mother	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES

75 76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

F. F. Kinnicutt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lohlicht	Hermann	43		m	dressmaker	yes	yes							
2	"	Marie	39		f	wife	"	"							
3	"	Margarethe	14		m	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	acq: H. Lohlicht Wilhelmsburg	Pa	Hatboro
4	"	Hermann	13		"	"	"	"							
5	"	Emil	11		"	"	"	"							
6	"	Meina	9		"	"	"	"	11-2307236	11-22-39					
7	"	Julius	7		"	"	"	"	11-2307229	11-22-39					
8	Krehan	August	25		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	USA	Milwaukee	stepfather: Friedrich Gottschewsky Milwaukee	Wy	Kemmerer
9	"	Ida	15		f	wife	"	"							
10	Krauss	Emma	21		f	cooks	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: August Krauss Hamburg	Wy	Wy
11	Stampfe	Clara	35		f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York Venstads	mother: Marie Stampfe Venstads N. H.	"	"
12	Sass	Sprinia	19		m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horzina	father: David Sass Horzina	"	"
13	Fruchter	Natan	36		m	Rabbi	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowska	wife: Fanni Fruchter Wolowska		Brooklyn
14	Szabay	Ustramme	35		f	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyarin	Hungary	Gy. Kamiza	brother: Imre Szabay Gross Kamiza	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gelzer	Bertha	40		m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyitramegye	acq: Jakob Grott Nyitramegye	Wy	Wy
16	"	Gizella	11		f	child	"	"							
17	"	Matild	39		m	wife	"	"							
18	"	Sandor	15		m	child	"	"							
19	"	Aranka	9		f	"	"	"							
20	Zsuzy	Janos	27		m	s. dress maker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Magyarorszag	brother: Josseleck Zsuzy Magyarorszag	O.	Cincinnati
21	Wenclaw	Julian	26		m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Marya Lemberg Lemberg	Wy	Buffalo
22	"	Wilhelmina	24		f	wife	"	"							
23	Blazicek	Hayda	33		m	wife	"	"		Moravian	"	Wien	mother: Antonie Hamptner Wien	Col.	Denver
24	"	Karie	18		f	servant	"	"							
25	Borger	Basic	75		m	wife	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tulcea	brother s/l: Lipe Botkio Tulcea	Wy	Brooklyn
26	"	Istil	20		f	dress maker	"	"							
27	"	Pesie	17		f	house maid	"	"							
28	Zurovic	Luka	22		m	s. farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Montenegro	Gruica	sister: Mara Zurovic Gruica	Wy	Wy City
29	Vukoslavcevic	Petko	19		"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	"	"	father: Nikola Vukoslavcevic Gruica	"	"
30	"	Milo	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mara Vukoslavcevic — " —	"	"

38

P. F. Morris

J. V. P.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, 19

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or any kind of slavery; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray gray	none	Germany Konigsmirenberg
2		husband	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown blue	"	" Neuwiedleich
3		father	yes	yes			nephew: Friedr. Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black gray	"	" Wilhelmsberg
4		"	"	"			Gladbrook, Ia no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	" "
5		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	" "
6		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	" "
7		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	" "
8	no	self	yes	yes	May 10	Germany	uncle: Gustav Kirchner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		" blue	"	" Marienwerder
9	"	husband	yes	yes			Germany My Hertha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		" "	"	" "
10	yes	self	25	no			sister: Maria Munz my City 552 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		" "	"	" Strasbergdorf
11	"	"	25	yes	1903	New York	brother: Fritz Schumpke New York N. Y. 2329 Webster ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		" "	"	" Slogau
12	"	"	20	no			uncle: Theodor Morgenbes my City my 124 Norfolk str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown gray	Austria	Kozina
13	"	"	4	no			brother in L.: Max Fröhlich my City my 608 Ave. Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black brown	"	" Wolosska
14	yes	"	16	"			uncle: Anton Walker Chicago, Ill. 715 - 45 th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black "	Hungary	Legrad
15	"	husband	"	"			husband: Isaak Salzer 17 Broome str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black "	"	" Podhorzy
16	"	father	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		" "	"	" Wytrzanowka
17	"	husband	yes				brother: Leopold Salzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "	"	" Wyta
18	"	father	yes				My City my 17 Broome str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5		black blue	"	" Wytrzanowka
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		black brown	"	" "
20	"	brother	yes				brother: Nikolas Szuy Hungarian P. 1301 East 4th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black gray	"	" Magyarcsanad
21	No	self	25				~~cousin: Louis Chodosh~~ Polish Russian My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		" "	Austria	" Lyon Gora
22	"	"	"				brother: my 435 - Amherst str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black "	"	" Brzezacz
23	yes	husband	28				husband: ~~Hugo~~ Johann Blazicek	Dr. Cert	Dyer					5	2		brown		" Hajtin
24	yes	brother	"				brother Hol. 2220 W. 32 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		" "		" "
25	"	husband					husband: Chaim Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	Roumania	" Galatz
26	"	father	10				Brooklyn my 1545 Fulton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black		" Fastow
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown brown		" "
28	"	self	30				acq: Nicolas Obkir my City 5855 - 11 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "	Montenegro	" Gruica
29	"	"	36				acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "	"	" "
30	"	"	25	yes	1903/08	Anaconda Mon.	acq: Nikola Doroshich my City 119 Ave + 585	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		" "	"	" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER...

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York.

F Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg**, **April 24th 1912**, 19

11—111A

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zyzko	Istvan	25		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jakobfölded	wife: Anna Zyzko Jakobfölded	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Zajic	Wojciech	25		m	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolczyzlubinska	sister: Zofia Zajic Wolczyzlubinska	N.J.	Newark
3	Host	Janos	25		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	N. S. A.	Mineral Port	mother: Katalil Host Gerlake	"	Mineral Port
4	Königsberger	Pal	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Stokra	father: Peter Königsberger Stokra	"	Vice Silvaniska
5	Bacer	Balas	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Alois Bacer "	"	"
6	Holzberger	Gabriel	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Markus Holzberger "	"	"
7	"	Imre	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Therese "	"	"
8	Kedziwa	Franciszek	20		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Blinow	" : Pawlina Kedziawa Blinow	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Badila	Anrya	20		f.	s.	house maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lida	" : Anna Badila Lida	Conn.	Torrington
10	Janicki	Jan	39		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	/	"	Mezyrzecz	wife: Katarina Janicka Mezyrzecz	N.Y.	New York
11	Krawczyk	Piotr	42		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Kielz	father: Kacpar Krawczyk Kielz, R.	"	Buffalo
12	Wardak	Ladislaus	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobieczyn	" : Martin Wardak Sobieczyn	N.J.	Paterson
13	Gordinkow	Teodaly	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zacharow	mother: Anna Gordinkow Zacharow	N.J.	Elizabethport
14	Bitka	Jan	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Stojaczyn	" : Franciszka Bitka Stojaczyn	N.Y.	Lackawanna
15	Stankewitz	Josip	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Nizy	wife: Maria Stankewicz Nizy	"	New York
16	Rivalkowski	Boleslaw	26		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nizkodze	father: Benedykt Rivalkowski R.	"	Mechanicville
17	Ehrobok	Valenty	38		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Skowrona	wife: Apolonia Ehrobok R.	Ill.	Evanston
18	Kamela	Andrzej	24		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobieczyn	mother: Marzyana Skowrang Kamela	N.J.	Paterson
19	Skacrik	Jan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopernia	wife: Regina Sobieczyn Skacrik	Ill.	Evanston
20	Skavron	Seman	17		m	s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Skavron	father: Jakob Kopernia Skavron	O.	Cleveland
21	Zygdik	Petro	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	U. S. A.			"	"
22	"	Hanna	24		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Cleveland, O. none address	"	"
23	"	Anny	3		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	Ami	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	Plany	Anna	28		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Balassagyarmat	father: Istvan Krajinak Balassagyarmat	"	Youngstown
	"	Michal	4		m	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"		" " : " " "	"	"
	Zwichel	Jere Meier	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Opatow	father: Abram Zwichel Opatow	N.J.	Long Branch
	Skarzpek	Zofia	21		f.	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krakow	mother: Katarzyna Skarzpek Krakow	Conn.	So. Glastonbury
	Rezzillis	Robert	22		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Pinvan	father: Fritz Rezzillis Pinvan	Mass.	Boston
30	Walanskis	Antanickas	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Punsgirnay	" : Franciszka Walanskis Punsgirnay	N.J.	Brooklyn

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, 19

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1907	to Spengler	br. in l.: Stef. Mercsar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Jakobfolder Wala
2	"	"	20	no			22 Corlenders St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zylabinska
3	no	"	30	yes	1907	to Mineral Point	537 Market St., Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Julake
4	no	"	20	no			sister: Teresa Host	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avoka
5	"	"	20	"			none St. Mineral Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"			brother: Johann Bacer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	"			562 Waterst., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							" : Josef Holzberger												
							br. in l.: Johann Bacer												
							" : Josef Holzberger												
8	no	"	20	no			sister: Magdalena Kedrova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Blinow
9	no	"	20	"			1906 Broadway St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lita
10	yes	"	25	yes	1907	to New York	father: Gregor Bodila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Herzgowina
11	no	"	30	no			129 Hoff St., Irvington, Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kielz
12	no	"	25	"			pegr.: Michajlo Mera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lobiergo
13	no	"	15	"			61 Wakefield St., New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zachanow
							friend: Felix Sosnowek												
14	no	"	20	"			177 Lake Carp, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kielz
							" : Franciszek Baranka												
15	"	"	35	"			6th St. 24, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Lobiergo
							br. in l.: Antoni Ales												
16	no	"	13	"			110 Fulton St., Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zachanow
							brother: Adam Bitka												
17	yes	"	125	"			223 Carlton St., Czekanzyna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stojanzyn
							friend: Baxter Towel Supply												
18	"	"	12	"			324/32 & 32 st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sing
							cousin: Viktor Bronnenenka												
19	no	"	30	"			1192 Bro, Steelonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Vskalk
							friend: Piotr Cyganowicz												
20	no	"	30	"			1514 Main St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Skowronow
							cousin: Jan Pindrowski												
21	yes	"	30	yes	1907	to Cleveland O.	6th Ave 24, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lobiergo
							friend: Piotr Cyganowicz												
22	"	"	30	"			1514 Main St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Hyperma
							brother: Jan Cyganowicz												
23	"	"	30	"			608 Kinsman St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Skambran
							br. in l.: Peter Wagan												
24	"	"	30	"			5th St. 2572 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	20	no			husband: Josef Plancz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Balaszyza
							792 Bro Youngstown, O.												
26	"	"	"	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	for brother		50				brother: Liskin Zwichel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Opatow
							3rd St. 10 Lewis City, N.J.												
28	yes brother		50				" : Lesepan Skrzypek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lenzek
							same St. 3a Elizabethport, Conn.												
29	"	self	25	"			sh-be.: Kasthof Lindenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Cerman
							29 Washington St. Portchester												
30	"	"	25	"			brother: Jurgis Walenskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hungary
							27 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.												

THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

THIS SHEET IS ... PAGE ...

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, or Other Master, First, or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luby, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~xxx~~ eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luby

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

P. F. Whitfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR. 1912, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balck	Otto	19		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	father: Fr. Biermann Lübeck	Wis.	Sheboygan
2	Rocanovic	Bozo	27		" m	farm lab.	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Budva	wife: Leka Rakanovic Budva	"	"
3	Lpadijer	Pero	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brievov	father: Ivan Lpaldjer Brievov	"	"
4	Vujovic	Vaso	19		"	25-10711	"	"	505	"	"	Lyubotinje	father: Iwan Vujovic Lyubotinje	"	"
5	Gras	Sophia	24		f s	servant girl	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kötzen	father Gustav Gras Kötzen	O.	Cincinnati
6	Christmann	Mathias	30		m "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Koblenz	acq: J. Weinand Koblenz	Minn.	Sartell
7	Tabcevic	Jovo	21		" "	farm lab.	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Lyubotje	father: Christoph Tabcevic Lyubotje	Wy	Wy Hilty
8	Vukovic	Lubo	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krimnica	father: Filip Vukovic Krimnica	"	"
9	Tabcevic	Savo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyubotje	father: Vitalz Tabcevic Lyubotje	"	"
10	Voporic	Pero	45		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcila	wife: Svlana Voporic Brcila	"	"
11	"	Milo	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krimnica	wife: Maza Voporic Krimnica	"	"
12	"	Peter	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcani	father: Savo Voporic Brcani	"	"
13	"	Marko	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sela Voporic — " —	"	"
14	Nagy	Maria	45		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdudarocz	husband: Antal Nagy Hajdudarocz	O.	Cleveland
15	Papp	Sandor	28		m "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Papp — " —		
16	"	Anna	20		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l.:	"	"
17	Grünfeld	Helen	23		" s	house maid	"	"	Austria	Jew	"	Nagybanya	brother in l.: Antal Grünberg Nagybanya	Wy	Wy
18	Szep	Luzanna	20		" s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bakowar	father: Johann Szep Bakowar	Minn.	Milwaukee
19	Zwicka	Janos	32		m m	joiner	"	"							
20	"	Magdalena	28		f "	wife	"	"					father: Wilhelm Zwicka	U.S.	Old Hartzan
21	"	Katharina	9		" s	child							— " —		
22	"	Janos	7		m "	"	no	no							
23	Illeg	Magdalena	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in l.: Janos Leffler	Minn.	Hart Forte
24	Horwath	Agnes	42		" m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Leutrawarsdorf	husband: Jak Horwath Leutrawarsdorf	O.	Cleveland
25	Mulcz	Andras	34		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klara Mulcz — " —	Penn.	Bridgeport
26	"	Anna	11		f "	child									
27	Schiffinger	"	25		" m	wife	yes	yes	German	"	"	Eisenze	father: Johann Schiffinger Eisenze	O.	Cincinnati
28	Göll	Matias	34		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vienghaz	wife: Therese Göll Vienghaz	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Filip	Lajos	24		" "	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Zsombolya	stepfather: Johann Doll Eisenze	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	"	Katarina	24		f "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			

40

Lyes. W. Woodin Insp.

17 by R. E. Smith. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind and for how long and where to?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907 San Francisco Cal.	friend: Adolph Frank 346 W 18th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Liebeck
2	yes	"	20	no	1907 Brisp Hungary	acq: Frank Obradovic 37 Hatrick st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Bocdra
3	yes	"	yes	no		friend: Nicola Pausan — " — 620 25. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brievovo
4	yes	"	30	"		acq: Georgie Pavicevchi — " — 620 4th. 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lyubotyne
5	yes	"	25	"		uncle: Karl Pfeiffer Cincinnati O. 21 East Pearl Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Krelen
6	yes	"	yes	"		brother: Djuro Christianovic Postall Skinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kisevo
7	yes	"	20	"		brother: Djuro Likubic my city my " 545 — 11 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Lyubotyne
8	"	"	yes	yes 1904	Anaconda Mont.	friend: George Borichevic my city my " 620 3 - 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krivoca
9	yes	"	20	no		friend: Djuro Lekubic — " — 545 — 11 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lyubotyne
10	yes	"	21	yes	1903 Yoke Ariz.	acq: Nicola Markich — " — 585 — 11 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brcela
11	yes	"	50	no	1907 Seattle Wash.	friend: Nicola Pausan — " — 620 2 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krnovica
12	yes	"	125	no		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brcani
13	yes	"	50	no		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	"	20	no		son: Barna Franka Cleveland O. 2057 W. 32 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hajdudarog
15	yes	husband	50	yes	1907 Cleveland O.	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16				no										4						
17	yes	self	20	yes	1907 Bayonne	father: Israel Grunfeld my city 78 Sheriff St. brother in Arthur Schneeberger Milwaukee, Wisc 3 Prg Lisinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bakovcar
18	yes	"	36	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	
19	yes	husband	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	
20	yes					brother: Wilhelm Zwirtz Gladstone N. D. Box 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
21	yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	
22	yes	-	2			brother in l.: Franz Welepilich Hart Fort Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	
23	yes	self	25	no		son: Karl Kovacik Cleveland O. 9103 Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sveti Ivan Zabno
24	yes	"	21	yes	1907 Pgh Pa	daughter: Maria Mutez Bridge port Conn. 205 Kurt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lasinja Zagreb
25	yes	"	40	yes	Lorain O.	husband: Johann Zisinger Cincinnati O. 1167 Hansom Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	father	5	no		brother in l.: Michael Schindler St. Paul Minn 379 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lasinja Zagreb
27	yes	self	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	yes	no		Brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lasinja Zagreb
29	yes	-	3	yes	1907 St. Louis Mo	Brother in l.: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
30	yes	husband	50	no																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nowicka	Maryla	21		f. s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dalibohi	father: Michael Nowicka Dalibohi	N.Y.	New York
2	Dzilinski	Felikx	42		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Burkow	wife: Maryanna Dzilinski Burkow	"	"
3	Puchalski	Karl	24		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaczory	father: Michal Puchalski Kaczory	"	"
4	Brozowski	Michael	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarozka	wife: Maryanna Brozowski Skarozka	"	"
5	Jasciunas	Anton	28		" m.	"	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	Pisku	" Anna Jasciunas Pisku	"	"
6	Hlavacs	Josef	42		" s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitranadu	" Tereeia Hlavacs Nyitranadu	Wisc	Racine
7	Trevalszky	"	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Trevalszky "	"	"
8	Tuhela	Janos	23		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Tuhela "	"	"
9	Bastalic	Ivan	31		" m.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Zarecnica	wife: Danka Bastalic Zrarecnica	Pa.	Leetsdale
10	Franjes	Mile	26		" "	6-76609	1-26/40 (505)	no	no	"	"	Brusavaca	" Milka Franjes Brusavaca	"	Johnstown
11	Kwapienska	Janina	17		f. s.	f. house	2-97700	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurowo mother: Janina Kwapienska Kurowo	N.Y.	Satchogue
12	Nizozowski	Michal	33		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Apolinaria Nizozowski Freudenzell	"	New York
13	Kandziora	Jozepa	22		f. "	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Blinow	father: Franz Kandziora Blinow	W.Va.	Riverville
14	Wolska	Pawlina	16		" s.	f. house	7-38491	10/4/37	"	"	"	Sipsk	" Alex Wolski Sipsk	Pa.	Erie
15	Klimaszewska	Stefania	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gelwany	" Jan Klimaszewska Gelwany	N.Y.	Southampton
16	David Braun	Hersch	35		m. m.	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	horki	wife: Eva David Braun horki	"	Brooklyn
17	Csepella	Pal	36		" s.	f. lab.	11-27613	7	9/28/39						
18		Rosalia	30		f. m.	wife	"	"							
19	"	Lajos	11		m. s.	child	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kormikfalva	mother: Katalin Csepella Kormikfalva	Wisc	Cudahy
20	"	Rosalia	8		f. "	"	"	"							
21	"	Juliana	6		m. "	"	no	no							
22	Meszaros	Janos	11		" "	"	yes	yes							
23	Serb	Petre	47		" m.	locksmith	no	no							
24	"	Danitza	37		f. "	wife	12-33929	yes	7/31/43						
25	"	Saveta	18		" s.	h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Temesmagyfalu	no address		
26	"	Voader	16		m. "	locksmith	"	"							
27	"	Bela	4 6/12		" "	child	no	no							
28	Wasserlauf	Herman	17		" s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hare Rybie	grandf: Hegdor Wasserlauf Hare Rybie	N.Y.	New York
29	Bala	Kanislaw	17		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gora Kolyczna	mother: Ludwika Bala Gora Kolyczna	Ill.	Chicago
30	Andrulis	Kasimir	38		" m.	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	father: Jovan Andrulis Kelmy	"	"

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, 19

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no			Cousin: Rafal Poks Clinton Av. 20 — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Dalibóki
2	"	"	25	"			Josef Gordziewski Wolowska Str 238 — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Berkowo
3	"	"	26	"			Ignacy Wisniewski 648 Morgan ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kackory
4	"	"	25	"			Friend: Benedict Narkiewicz 46 W. St. 602. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boskowo
5	"	"	25	"			Brother: Klemens Wenzelis c. 117 st. St. 575 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Listaci
6	56	"	45	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Michal Srokarska 1015 Lakewood ave Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Nyitranadasz
7	54	"	44	"	1907	Racine Wisc	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
8	56	"	25	no			— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	54	"	18	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Franje Topar Box 2. — Keetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Garbarica
10	54	"	12	"			Friend: Nestor Madear Cambria Alley 304 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brusovaca
11	54	uncle	30	"			uncle: Josef Kamienski Box 171. — Parkogue Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kurowo
12	4	self	25	yes	1907	New York Ill.	brother: Matej Verechinski Sogerton 407 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Freudengell
13	54	husband	20	no			husband: Marcin Kandziora Box 31. — Riverville W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blincaw
14	54	brother	10	"			brother: Stanislaw Wolska 612 E 134th St. — Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsk
15	54	friend	22	"			friend: Stanislaw Kudopka Box 327 — Southampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Felwany
16	4	brother	25	"			brother: Jack Salomon Lowell 138 — Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lask
17	4	self		yes	1906	Cudahy Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	gray	"	Hungary	Szbadka
18	4	husband		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	blond	blue	4	"	Koemtfalva
19	4	father	80	yes			friend: Mezaros Jonos Box 301 — Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	"	"	"	"	"
20	54	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	"	"	"	"	"
21	54	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	"	"	"	"	"
22	54	self		"			father: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	"	"	"	"	"
23	54	self		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	gray	gray	"	"	Acsucza
24	54	husband	200	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	red	blue	"	"	Szekesut
25	54	father		"			friend: Dumitrii Kuian 1720 Alexander ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown	brown	"	"	Manoster
26	54	"		"			St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	54	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	"	blue	"	"	Feroghaza
28	"	mother	23	"			Friend: Linde Wasserlauf Prome St. 58 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	gray	"	Austria	Starolykie
29	54	stepsister	30	"			stepsister: Magdalena Galat 2210 — 19th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	brown	"	"	Gora Kotyzna
30	54	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	brother: Jonas Andrulis Houston ave 1256 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	"	blue	"	Russia	Tenros

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25. APR. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vaczi	Gustav	29	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Terzlai	wife: Maria Vaczi Terzlai	Pa.	Passair
2	Zaborski	Demeter	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Garamvölgis	wife: Demeter Zaborski Garamvölgis	Pa	Hanestown
3	Kovacz	Janos	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Terlar	wife: Rozsi Kovacz Terlar	N.J.	Passair
4	Seibert	Karl	30	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Karl Seibert Hohenstein	Wis	Hoytsville
5	Koszegovy	Janos	35	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koszegyzoseg	wife: Agnes Koszegovy Koszegyzoseg	Pa.	Saltsburg
6	Molicka	Marya	17	"	s	2-796448 - 11-16-40 house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borcharcz	father: Michil Molicki Borcharcz	My	Brooklyn
7	Fedyk	Katarzyna	18	"	s	3216086 5/12/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marcia Fedyk Borcharcz	"	"
8	Brezovsky	Mihaly	34	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajsa	wife: Agnes Brezovsky Bajsa	Mich.	Detroit
9	Zajacz	Istvan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotek	"	Bokszeles	wife: Rozsi Zajacz Istvanfalva	Pa	Bossville
10	Gyantar	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotek	"	Bajsa	wife: Marya Gyantar Bajsa	Mich.	Detroit
11	Klinecsek	Janos	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	Kotek	"	Garamvölgis	wife: Maria Klinecsek Garamvölgis	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Miesian	Maria	30	"	m	wife	no	no	(505) 5/6/38	Magyar	"	Nyiregyhaza	father: Gyorgy Kedves Nyiregyhaza	Pa	Braddock
13	"	Janos	7	m	s	child	"	"							
14	"	Mihaly	4	"	"	6-63368-4/13/38	"	"	4 C-(505)-6/7/38						
15	"	Zoszef	3	"	"		"	"							
16	Stankula	"	26	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Stankula	Pa	Duquesne
17	Szucz	Gyorgy	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nyarmada	wife: Julia Szucz Nyarmada	Pa	Braddock
18	Kovacz	Miklos	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Terezia Kovacz	"	Johnstown
19	Popovicz	Janos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ivan Popovicz	Pa	Duquesne
20	Rosenbaum	Srulkas	23	"	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nyiradhaza	wife: Feh. Rosenbaum Nyiradhaza	My	Troy
21	Gezsi	Mihai	38	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Telgas	wife: Maria Gezsi Telgas	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Kseban	Georye	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketehatar	wife: Anna Kseban Feketehatar	"	"
23	Schekhroots	Veronika	39	"	s	2-453681-5/29/36 servia	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Budapest	father: Mihaly Khrovits Farkasande	My	Troy
24	Klara	Jacinow	28	m	m	baker	"	"	Turkish	Roumanian	Turkish	Hunya	wife: Stefanie Klara Hunya	Mass	Worcester City
25	Urszpan	Ivan	40	"	"	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Feketehatar	wife: Maria Urszpan Feketehatar	Ind.	Indianapolis
26	Arvai	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Arvai — " —	"	"
27	Kelapi	Katarzyna	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sasvinkan	father: Jan Kelapi Sasvinkan	Mass.	Chicago
28	Lausasa	Wasil	38	m	m	merchant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Mukotarcsa	wife: Lesi Lausasa Mukotarcsa	Ky	Linn
29	Rehling	Karoline	21	"	s	11-794267-505-4/13/41- house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Felso Lövö	father: Johann Rehling Puan Lövö	Ill	Chicago
30	Eberhardt	Terezi	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilany	father: Eberhardt Lazar — " —	"	"

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 2 1912, 190

84

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed by, or has been in the company of, or has been supported by, a prostitute or other immoral person, or who has come to the United States for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$45		Jacy Andreas Farkas, brother Pittsburg Pa. 118 Garfield str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
2	"	"	18		brother Andreas Farkas, Hanastown Pa P.O. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Karamosrolli
3	"	"	30	Hosp. Ontario no.	brother Andreas Farkas, Passaic N.J. 178 Garfield str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"	Fiszatok
4	yes	"	25		Jacy Friedrich Schweicher, Rotterdam Holland Box Ave 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue		Germany	Uchtercham
5	no	"	18	yes 1910 Pa. Whitney	brother Johann Pawlecke, Salt Brook Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Horjegyzsos
6	yes	"	25	no	brother Petra Malicka, Brooklyn, ny Kent ave 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Austria	Berchacz
7	"	"	25		acq: Ignace address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	S	"	21	yes 1907 Detroit Mich.	cousin: Janos Szaka, detroit Mich. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Fischegyes
9	S	"	25	no 1907 Detroit Mich.	cousin: Nika Stepan, Roswell Pa 316 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		"	Tivazovka
10	S	"	22	no	brother: Janos Szaka, detroit Mich. Smith str. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	Baczkopolya
11	no	"	25	"	brother: Mezgar Matyas, Palmerton, Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	Varanicello
12	[illegible]											4	8	"	black	blue		"	Nyarmadas
13	S	mother	200		brother: Andras Mierlan, Braddock Pa 1139 Talbot Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14												—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15												—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	self	200		brother: Gyorgy Lugyila, Pittsburg Pa Schanna str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue		"	"
17	yes	"	200	yes 1903 Braddock Pa	brother: Mihaly Szentes, Braddock Pa 310 Talbot str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"	Jaravoz
18	S	"	25	yes 1907 Detroit Mich.	brother: Istvan Hegedus, Schneetown Pa 1122 Carlisle str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Nyarmadas
19	no	"	25	yes 1907 Detroit Mich.	brother: Josef Kapowicz, Vorona Andreas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue		"	"
20	yes	"	21	no	brother: Henry Spitzel, ny city 337 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Kerepesh
21	S	"	22	yes 1908 Castrinopolis Austria	brother: Anna Kepes, Castrinopolis Aust 1876 Grat st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	Fatyes
22	S	"	25	no	brother: Mihaly Laptos, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fekethaeh
23	S	"	28	yes	cousin: Janos Nevenitz, ny city 522 W 125 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Farkasutca
24	S	"	29	yes 1904 Detroit Mich.	acq: Felix Christ, Wheeling Hill nr 250 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Austria	Szerga
25	brother in l.	no	20	no	brother: Karoly Arvai, Castrinopolis Aust 525 W. Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		Hungary	Fekeszaltatva
26	brother	self	24		brother: Ivan Arvai, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
27	brother in l.	30			brother: Stanislaus Nikolaczewski, Chicago Mass. 35 Chicago st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue		Austria	Vaszonka
28	self		18	(18)	brother: Bastian Kleinhumann, ny city ny 67 Clifton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Weissenstein
29	"		20		uncle: Maria Lorinczi, Chicago Ill. 4932 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Peterlaka
30					cousin: Josef Blatz, Chicago Ill. 9123 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	"		"	Petanicz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **President Grant**, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P7 Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 — 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grabar	Adanas	33		m m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Fr. Bethlehem, Pa.	wife: Mitka Hrabar, Austria, Bnkyny	Pa.	South Bethlehem
2	Bilecki	Michal	18		" s.	"	2-986437 7-6-12		"	"	Austria	Butyny	mother: Charya Bareska		
3	Chanyka		25		" s.	"	2-345826		"	"	"	"	" Jenka Munyka		
4	Libryk	Ilkro	29		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Stupkaw		wife: Justina Libryk, Stupkow		
5	Thul	Charya	7		f. s	nice	7 462693	1/2 3/4	"	Polish	"	Chajdan	grandfather: Franz Thul, Chajdan	O.	Cleveland
6	Jachim	Josef	18		m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszrnica	father: Antoni Jachim, Tyszrnica		
7	Pach	Pawel	29		" s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Mlynczyska	cousin: Charlin Pach, Mlynczyska	N.Y.	Dunkirk
8	Swimanski	Stanislaw	30		" m.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Drozdowo	wife: Anna Szymanska, Drozdowo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kaspecki	Jan	8		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:		
10	Czmyr	Petro	25		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korczylowka	wife: Zofia Czmyr, Korczylowka	Pa.	Blackwood
11	Baklarz	Andrzej	27		" s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wadowice	" Karolina Baklarz, Wadowice		
12	Stark	Markus	28		" s	tailor	2-397836	1/2 1/2	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	father: Chune Stark, Stanislau	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jablonski	Tomasz	26		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barwald	wife: Katarzyna Jablonski, Barwald	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Wucuk	Jan	26		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Niskowa	mother: Katarzyna Wucuk, Niskowa	Ill.	Chicago
15	Frytz	Stanislaw	20		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezna	father: Jan Frytz, Brzezna	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Piecora	Piotr	27		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawadka	wife: Agala Piecora, Zawadka	O.	Cleveland
17	"	Wladyslaw	23		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Piecora	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pawzek		32		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Pawzek		
19	Pabijan	Antal	39		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy bosany	wife: Anna Pabijan, Nagybosany		
20	Barac	Pedar	27		" s.	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cetin	wife: Mika Barac, Cetin	Pa.	Minooka
21	Visnic	Janko	29		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gnojnice	" Anika Visnic, Gnojnice	"	Johnstown
22	Ving	Marta	17		f. s.	h. maid	3-135219	1/2 1/2	"	Slovak	"	Ladomer	father: Janos Ving, Ladomer	"	Allentown
23	Khristko	Josef	26		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Ruzska	wife: Ila Khristko, Ruzska	Pa.	
24	Chalus	Janos	38		" m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Hungary	Laczka	" Anna Chalus, Laczka	N.J.	Harrison
25	Safar	Demeter	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laczka	father: Demeter Safar, "	"	"
26	Litwin	Joszef	24		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widelka	" Filko Litwina, Widelka	Vt.	Rutland
27	Hlasko	Andras	25		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rovnopalak	wife: Anoanna Hlasko, Rovnopalak	Pa.	Carnegie
28	Szymanski	Josef	46		" m.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Nanticoke, Pa.	wife: Ronalia Szymanski, Russia	"	Nanticoke
29	Balak	Stanislaw	21		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podusica	father: Ludan Balak, Podusica	W.Va.	[illegible]
30	Papierowski	Aleksisz	29		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piszkowo	wife: Agna Papierowski, Piszkowo	R.I.	Central Falls

43

W. S. Macintosh, Insp'r.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, 19

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24 yes	1905 Bethlehem Pa		friend: Ilko Jarmolny 805 Bodle St Bethlehem Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Butyny
2	"	"	18 no			cousin: Jozef Szwayka 532 Taylor St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	24 "			friend: Peter Stelmach 532 " Taylor "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25 "	(No 561 820.		brother in l: Lukasz Ihrul 891 chester ave. Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	black brown	"	"	"	Stupkow
5	"	father	— "			father: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Chajdan
6	"	self	24 "			brother in l: Wincenty Chaslach 21 Erie St. Dunkirk N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pysznica
7	"	"	43 "			sister: Anna Pach 744 Kilbourn St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chlumczyka
8	yes	"	14 "			brother in l: Stanislaw Krupecki 7004 Broadway Maryland		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	Russia	"	Drozdowo
9	"	father	"			father: — " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25 yes	1905 Northamp. Bethlehem Pa.		father in l: Hoyce Slinka Blaxfield Pa. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Austria	"	Chrzanowka
11	"	"	25 no			brother: Franciszek Baklarz 44 84 Honore St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Wadowice
12	"	"	24 "			aunt: Teni Stark 228 E. 2nd St. Newyork City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Stanislau
13	"	"	25 "			cousin: Franz Baklarz 44 84 Honore St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bärwald
14	"	"	24 "			cousin: Pawel Szolbrowski 143 Groath St Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Niskowa
15	"	"	12 "			brother: Josef Plata 731. Lily de Ave, Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Brzezna
16	"	"	25 "			brother in l: Franc Baklarz 44 84 Honore St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Jawadka
17	"	"	36 "			brother in l: do.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	23 "			friend: do.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20 yes	1906 Chicago Ill.		brother in l: Stefan Halmes 1239 N. Wake Str. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	nagyloesany	
20	"	"	12 "	1902 Pa.		brother: Tomo Bardo no street Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Celin
21	"	"	14 "	1903 Pa.		friend: Stanko Rahman no street Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Gnojnice
22	"	"	20 no	1906 Johnstown Pa.		Cambria Str. 504 Johnstown Pa. uncle: Peter Yachna Str. 502 Radcliffe Johnstown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Ladomer
23	"	"	20 yes	1906 Allentown Pa.		brother: John Khristo 502 Radcliffe St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Vegyszlek
24	"	"	25 "	1904 Carbonel Pa.		friend: Jozzo Lizak no street Carbonel N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Lucska
25	"	"	18 no			uncle: Jozzo Gossa no street Carbonel N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12 "			brother: Jan Litwin no street Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Widelka
27	"	"	24 yes	1906 Emeron Pa.		brother: Adam Lizak no street Emeron Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Rownopadak
28	"	"	16 "	1909 Kelma Pa.		friend: Jan Dabrinski no street Kelma Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	Russia	Jonez	
29	"	"	10 no			cousin: Blasej Sonders no street Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Paturica
30	"	"	30 no			brother in l: Josef Karpinski 40 Central St. Central Falls R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Piszkowo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or *months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plany	Andras	24		m s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Balasvagas	father: Mihaly Plany Balasvagas	O.	youngstown
2	Puss	Ludovika	20		f "	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reszvice	husband: Andrew Puss Reszvice	"	"
3	Bury	Valentin	28		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Domostava	wife: Amelia Bury Domostava	"	"
4	Kopnicki	Michael	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Balasvagas	father: Mihaly Kopnicki Balasvagas	Pa.	Sharon
5	"	Anna	20		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Gradzila	Maria	21		f "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father: Janos Gradzila	"	"
7	"	Andras	2	6	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Balasvagas	"	"
8	Schwaga	Anna	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Novak	mother: Maria Schwab	N.J.	New York
9	"	Magdalena	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Wekerlefalu	"	"
10	"	Maria	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Dezsi	Mihaly	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Berkesz	wife: Anna Dezsi Berkesz	N.J.	Florence
12	Kozak	Jasalo	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barabas	" Lorinc Kozak Barabas	N.J.	New York
13	Stancu	Petre	32		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szekescut	" Eva Stancu Szekescut	Ms.	St. Louis
14	Kiskul	George	41		" d	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szenagda	bro: Fleter Nicutac Szenagda	O.	youngstown
15	Hunyej	Janos	26		" m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagy Bereznu	wife: Ilona Hunyej Nagy Bereznu	Pa.	Braddock
16	Forbica	"	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gyorgy Forbics "	"	"
17	Jacks	Borbala	18		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janos Jacks "	Conn.	Bridgeport
18	Dopilka	Andrej	17		m "	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rovnei	" Iwan Dopilka Rovnei	N.Y.	Newark
19	Czemerys	Iwan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michal Czemerys "	"	"
20	Iwendow	Wasyl	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liolenik	wife: Kasia Iwendow Liolenik	Pa.	Scranton
21	Maczak	Alexander	17		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalowa	father: Stepan Maczak Zalowa	N.Y.	Elliston
22	Nirsky	Adam	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamen	" Tomas Nirsky Podkamen	Mass.	Deerfield
23	Fedyna	Michal	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josef Fedyna "	"	"
24	Grodek	Franz	32		f "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swierdza	wife: Marjana Grodek Swierdza	"	Shreve falls
25	Iwolenska	Anna	23		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szmelna	sister: Liszana Baran Szmelna	N.Y.	yonkers
26	"	Margitta	10		" s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " " "	"	"
27	Kowalski	Stanislaw	22		m "	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabie	father: Nikolay Kowalski Grabie	Pa.	Simms mill
28	Andreow	Stefan	29		" "	blacksmith	"	"	"	Russian	"	Smolensk	brother: Piotr Andreow Smolensk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kisa	Jakwan	49		m m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	U.S.A.	Little falls N.Y.	wife: Anna Kisa	"	Little falls
30	"	"	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Cowaplya	"	"

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20	no			brother: Josef Plany 852 Youngstown, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Balassagyar
2		"	0	"			wife: Wladislaw Wrona 3rd st. No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rzeszow
3		"	20				wife: Vincenty Lesniak Edgewood ave 26½	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Demostara
4		"	28	yes	05/11	Sharon, Pa.	husband: Mihaly Nyilyar Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Balassagyar
5		husband	—	no			Flori st. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		self	16	yes	07 May	Sharon, Pa.	husband: Endri Gradzila Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
7		mother	—	no			Flori st. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	26				husband: Gregor Schwaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Okrobat
9		"	—				father: New Jorky N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
10		"	—				" 118-120 W. 137 th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
11		"	36				agent: Rigo Lederer 55 Ave Pa 4 st. Florence, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Berkesz
12		"	25				cousin: Nagy Sandor 848 I ave New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Baralas
13		"	20	yes	03/07	St. Louis Mo.	bro: Dimitro Klician 1720 Menard st. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sackovič
14		"	38	no			" Markus Lutkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Szengyota
15		"	26	"			boarman st. 364 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagy Berezna
16		"	20	"			agent: Janos Szerencs 20 st. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	1	"	"	"	"
17		"	20	"			same address brother: Tony Vacko Brem st. 222 Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
18		"	24	"			uncle: Haye Szerencs Box 1214 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Rovnici
19		"	20				brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20		"	46	yes	05/09	Scranton, Pa.	agent: Jurko Rezak 7th st. No 143 Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Sevelnik
21		"	28	no			uncle: Fedory Polinyak Astor st. 7 Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	4	"	"	Labowa
22		"	20	"			agent: Basil Hidzynich 20 st. Deerfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Podkamen
23		"	24				" Stepan Wierzeniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24		"	30	yes	04/10	Cliccope Falls Mass.	brother: Michael Grodek Market st. 79 Cliccope Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Rivierska
25		"	9	no			husband: Ferenc Hroleuski father: Yonkers, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Smechna
26		mother	—				no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		self	12	"			cousin: Konstanty Kitrawski no st. Simmons Island, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk brown	blue	"	Russia	Wilowie
28		"	50				friend: Nepodej Prilucki 219 Woodhaven st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Lwolewsk
29		"	36	yes	04/11	Little Falls N.Y.	son: Michael Grisz brother: Wiadek st. 131 Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Omallas
30		"	—		04/11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mygaard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912.

at New York

C F Norcross

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 25 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benya	Michal	38		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sakszanyiche	wife: Benya Erszebet	Ny	Ny
2	Kisolah	Fabian	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mating Kisolah	"	Lakth Amboy
3	Roth	Johanna	34		m w	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Szkaszanyiche	father: Michal Rodrecvic	Pa	Northampton
4	"	Anna	9		" child	"	"	"					Schaledorf		
5	Potty	Josef	16		" farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nis Kerestur	grandmother: Rosni Potty	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zumpf	Johann	17		" carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apshan	father: Johann Zumpf	"	"
7	Karner	Josef	17		" farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariadorf	father: Johann Karner	"	"
8	Abolin Bolin	Martin	26		" servant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin		sister: Olga Heimes		
9	Venath	Erszebeth	20		f h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szpronyedeszeg		father: Pat Venath	N.Y.	New York
10	von Laube	Theodor	32		m photograph	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Citizen.		mother: Louise Laube	Ind	South Bend
11	Solmozan	Milan	34		" tailor	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Wajda Hunyod		father: Alex Berger	Ind	Ind Harbor
12	Berger	Samuel	26		" "	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolow			N.J.	Hoboken
13	Hetrich	Tomas	34		" blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jasmicze		father: Johann Hetrich	N.J.	New York
14	-"-	Maria	30		" house	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich.	Detroit
15	Szenka	Veranova	23		" cook	"	"	"	Servian	-	Saravcselva		father: Dragan Savyes		
16	Barbu	Niculae	37		m f. laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	-	Talis		wife: Maria Barbu	Pa	Empire
17	Polishynska	Manya	19		f " wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolkica		mother: Katarina Polishynska	N.Y.	Wanskie
18	Dragenier	Karoly	33		m f. laborer	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Beregtye		wife: Anna Dragenier	Ill.	Chicago
19	Glejzel	Schmiel	21		" Tailor 19466	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolow		father: Mayer Glejzel	Pa	Freemansburg
20	Marchowman	Chaim	28		" gen. f. laborer	"	"	"	"	-	Zmigrod.		wife: Rosa Marchowman	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Kleinkopf	Sidka	18		f " h. maid	"	"	"	"	-	Zielonka		father: Tarsa Kleinkopf	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Erdelean	Wladimir	34		m m f. laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Varyas		wife: Rodeska Erdelean	Pa	Easton
23	Akimvo	Racko	43		" " -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Fraina Akimvo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
24	Luczynski	Fridolin	39		m " merchant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polska		wife: Teofila Luczynski	Mich	Detroit
25	Kawa	Michalina	18		f " h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	-	Trybuchowce		father: Josef Kawa	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Mesaros 306167 P1634-3/18/38-Detroit	Apolinar P1826	16		l " h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jasnice		mother: Maria Mesaros	Mich	Detroit
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 7 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or practices it. Whether a prostitute, or has been for the last two years, or imported by claiming? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	24		wife: Barya Zgurk					good		5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Jakszyfalu
2		"	100		Brother: Nicolas Simon							4	11		4	gray	4	4	4
3		"	40		Court Anthony, Pa							5	2		4	brown	4	4	Schotkovy
4		"	20		husband: Paul Roth							—	—		4	4	4	4	4
5		"	30		Northhampton Pa							4	11		4	4	4	4	Vis Kerestur
6		"	20		brother: Willy Samuel							5	4		black gray	4	4	4	Pecker
7		"	20		Chicago Ill. 1432 Hopkins St.							5	3		4	4	4	4	Mariatorf
8		"	20		brother: Johann Samuel							5	8		black gray	4	4	Russia	Weinmon
9		br. i. law	15		Chicago Ill. 223 Wells St.							5	3		blond blue	4	4	Hungary	Loprommedjapel
10					— " — 1845 Leffingwell Ave														
11		self	25		friend: Adolph Heimer							5	6		black brown	4	4	Hungary	Wajda Hunyad
12		"	30	yes 1904	1336 Teodor Street, Ind. Harbor Ind.							5	7		4	gray	4	Austria	Lohotow
13		"	24	yes 1908 New York	br. i. l. Rafael Hornstein							5	6		4	blond gray	4	Hungary	Batalja
14		"	28		93 Lamon St. New York							5	5		4	4	left eye blind.	4	Irpinik
15		"	25		brother: Johann Hetrick							5	5		brown brown	none	4	4	Varapenoe
16		"	36		764 Orleans St. Detroit Mich.							5	5		black brown	4	4	4	Zeretkely
17		husband	50	1906	cousin: Frank Cedar							5	4		brown gray	4	4	Austria	Zolcin
18		self	30	yes Pittsburgh Pa	52 Boreli St. Temple Pa.							5	6		d. blond	4	4	Hungary	Beregje
19		br. i. l.	20		friend: Joan Rosen							5	6		light br. brown	4	4	Austria	Lohotow
20		self	44		Box 46 Wakefield N.Y.							5	5		blond gray	4	4	4	Zmigrad
21		"	24		husband: Lorej Polyhynske							5	4		black	4	4	4	Zielonka
22		"	16	Box 107 Pa. Erie bound	513 W. Place Chicago Ill.							5	6		brown	4	4	Hungary	Vasyas
23		"	12		friend: Johann Schmitter							5	6		brown blue	4	4	— —	— —
24		"	28		4036 Bellefonte Pittsburgh Pa							5	10		" brown	4	4	Austria	Solka
25		"	25		br. i. l. Josef Heymann							5	5		blond blue	4	4	Russia	Trybuchowce
26		self	16		863 Ely Ball Ave. Arlington N.J.							5	5		blond gray	"	4	Hungary	Sarosice
27					uncle: Jakob Mordonemen														
28					453 Orange St. Newark N.J.														
29					br. i. l. Samuel Blumenstein														
30					244 School St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
					br. i. l. Stanley Stanko														
					Box 106 Fair Oaks Pa.														
					uncle: Sandor Simitzki														
					Box 45 West Pittsburg Pa.														
					friend: Lar Kreuzmunitzki														
					443 Kerby St. Detroit Mich.														
					cousin: Michel Kivar														
					67 Rivington St. New York City														
					father: Josef Szegavar														
					1067 Rubin Ave Detroit Mich.														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mayerovich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19/2

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vabial	Josef	19		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorka	wife: Anna Vabial Gorka	Ill	Chicago
2	Wojnicki	Jan	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa	" Marya Wojnicka Szczurowa	"	"
3	Cholewa	Piotr	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Cholewa	"	"
4	Samborska	Maryanna	17		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Blazkowa	mother: Katarzyna Samborska Blazkowa	"	"
5	Ramut	Anna	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Magdalena Ramut	"	"
6	Wanika	"	17		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Szembowa	father: Johann Wanik Szembowa	O.	Cleveland
7	Guttmann	Blüma	17		f s	DISCHARGED	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	sister: Israel Kempfeld Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kosciuska	Kazimir	16		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Krzeszow	uncle: Andrej Franczyck Krzeszow	Mich.	Detroit
9	Romanjuk	Maryya	17		f s	h. maid	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Holoskow	mother: Justyna Romanjuk Holoskow	Ill.	Chicago
10	Romanauskas	Elsbieta	19		f m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kozieny	father: Josef Romanauskas Kozieny	"	"
11	Safczuk	Pawel	25		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wella	wife: Lenia Safczuk Wella	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Kalb	Dcia	17		f s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kopianka	father: Moses Kalb Kopianka	N.Y.	New York
13	Jung	Klara	23		f s	h. maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Beata Jung Kabelschwerdt	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Danziger	Dolca	28		f m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnowice	brother: Bernard Feldmann Sosnowice	N.J.	Newark
15	"	Lure	5		f s	child	no	no							
16	"	Chanje	3	6/12	m s	"	"	"							
17	"	David	—	6/12	m s	"	"	"							
18	Andu	Peter	31		m m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujbecsenyo	wife: Lina Andu Ujbecsenyo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Skenka	Veranica	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Sarafalva	father: Druga Sawa Sarafalva	Pa	Temple
20	Gavordea	Constantin	24		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	"	Filiska	wife: Paraschiva Gaborzdea Filiska	N.Y.	Watervliet
21	Barbu	Nicolae	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabor	" Maria Barbu Gabor	"	"
22	Tekele	Pinte	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avasujvaros	" Flore Tekele Avasujvaros	Md.	Baltimore
23	Kocu	Vasilie	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsozopan	" Maria Kocu Felsozopan	Pa	Sharon
24	Mihelczan	Marian	27		m m	8-172863-10/27/39	"	"	"	"	"	Alsogold	" Maria Mihelczan Alsogold	O.	Erie
25	Pajak	Josef	25		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mentkow	father: Kelent Pajak Mentkow	N.Y.	Lackawanna Co.
26	Hub	Dmytro	24		m s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Surecznicizne	mother: Pawczeka Hub Surecznicizne	"	Hudson N.Y.
27	Colla	Jelikwa	19		f s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potokoloty	father: Vicenty Colla Potokoloty	Mass.	Ware
28	Ginsberg	Fischel	27		m m	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turinsk	wife: Slawe Ginsberg Turinsk	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Kozdril	Josel	17		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Klopnica	mother: Raze Kozdrel Klopnica	N.Y.	New York
30	Liczewicz	Jakob	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tanebej	father: Michal Liczewicz Tanebej	R.I.	Manville

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, 19 92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brother: Stanislaw Glab Chicago ave 941 — Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Gorka
2	"	"	$16	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Jan Wojnicki Wood St. 4409 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Szczurowa
3	"	"	$18	"	1909	"	Brother: Ignac Cholewa — " — 4438 Wood St. " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	no			sister: Magdalena Smolorska Hopender St. 841 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Blazkowa
5	"	"	$18	"			cousin: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10	"			brother: John Wanik 5 Ry 2326. — Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szemborowa
7	"	brother	$	"			— " —: Leo Lattmann 795 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Ostrowo
8	"	father	$	"			father: Kazimir Korczulek Arbin 1160. — Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
9	"	cousin	$	"			cousin: Marya Baterek Grand ave 660 — Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kolosko
10	"	brother	$	"			brother: Pawel Romanenka Johnson St. 1926 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Korzieny
11	"	father	$22	"			father: Gabriel Jakczuk Dickson City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wetka
12	"	brother	$24	"			brother: Louis Kalb 319 Hampton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kopcianka
13	"	self	$25	"			aunt: Elise Heindl 4276 Kossuth St. W. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Habelschwerd
14	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sosnowice
15	"	—	$3	"			husband: Abraham Danziger Jersey 28. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	self	$20	"			friend: Josef Röhmer 4847 St. 2263 — Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Ujbessenyo
19	no	"	$25	"			cousin: Ignacz Czeda Box 52 — Empto. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Skratalva
20	yes	"	$28	"			brother: Jozef Racej Box 46 — Valeroliet Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Silicska
21	"	"	$28	"			friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zerdahaly
22	yes	"	$15	yes	1904	on Baltimore	brother: Jekele George Guard Point St. — Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szinervarlya
23	yes	"	$16	"	1905	07 Sharon Pa	brother: Toscai Marton Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Felsoeszpar
24	yes	"	$20	no			friend: Constantin Parvic 2 Prospect St. 114. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Alsogald
25	no	"	$40	"			brother: Andrzej Fajak Box 931. — Hazlewanna City Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Mentheow
26	"	"	$24	"			cousin: Jurko Lutz Connyallon Ludow Ky Box 398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lorczkowigne
27	yes	brother	$18	"			brother: Wladyslaw Kolla Water St. 32 — Bare Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Polok zloty
28	yes	brother	$34	"			brother: Jakob Meyer 1 Metropolitan St. 657 San Francisko Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grubisow
29	"	father	$30	"			father: Abraham Rozdiel Rivington St. 124. New York	"	"	"	"	Lame of right leg	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Kolowno
30	no	self	$25	"			cousin: Daniel Dytko Box 318 — Manville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Torcate.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

F F Muller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petronis	Adam	26		m s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mariovy	mother: Teodora Petronis Mariovy, R. Wm. Rovine		
2	Iwanejko	Michal	35		m "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Posada Chyzowska	wife: Maria Iwanejko Iwanda Chyzowska	Pa. Mc. Kees Rocks	
3	Pasieczniak	Marya	24		f s.	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Holoskow	mother: Marya Pasieczniak Holoskow	N. J.	Jersey City
4	Graban	Katarzyna	21		f "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolina	father: Jan Graban Dolina, Gal.	N. Y.	Alonica Heights
5	Klupka	Paraskewia	18		m wife	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Postawczy	father: Wasyl Klupka Postawczy, R.	med.	Nyeon
6	"	Tarsim	25		m "	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mikolai Cymbaly Litynika	"	"
7	Cymbaly	Jan	18		s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Litynika	wife: Stanislawa Iwaszarska Biernat	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8	Iwaszarski	Julian	32		m "	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Biernat	father: Stanislaw Ambulski Plewitze, R.	N. J.	Lazereville
9	Ambulski	Jan	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plewitze	father: Jakoje Selgermann Rumanowo	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10	Selgermann	Wolf	26		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rumanowo	" : Jarg Bendziewicz Pojaciski	Mass.	Barry
11	Bendziewicz	Urszula	24		f. "	h'se maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pojaciski	mother: Anna Wiwabicki	"	Lowell
12	Wiwbicki	Iwan	20		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parawiaski	" : Peter Baum	"	Hudson
13	Baum	Meilech	18		"	dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolkalanowka	mother: Wolkalanowka Kalarzyna Polityńska	N. Y.	Jamaica
14	~~Polityńska~~	Marya	29		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zelkiew	father: Jakkiew, R.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kerekes	Peter	24		m "	f. lab.	7-646	"	Hungary	Magyar C.O. 4/17/13	Hungary	Merk	father: Janos Kerekes Merk	N. J.	Perth Amboy
16	"	Veron	17		f. "	wife	7-141762 (505) 6-21-12	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzsa Antazas	"	"
17	Antazas	Josef	27		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Danka	" : Zuzanna Miklos	O.	Akron
18	Miklos	Samuel	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stelmar	Anna	26		f. "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Cwidelka	father: Zeleon Berenzii Cwidelka	N. J.	Passaic
20	"	Elena	3		s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Aniela Cyber	"	"
21	Cyber	Josef	20		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roclawice	father: Samuel Liber Roclawice	O.	Youngstown
22	Liber	Aniela	18		f. "	h'se maid	IX-35441	7/2/26	#505	"	"	Roclawice	" : " "	Conn.	Meriden
23	"	Jan	24		m "	f. lab.	1-378170-9-6-7		41-505	"	"	"	sister: Marya Stalecka	"	"
24	Stalecka	Anna	47		f. "	h'se maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Salvina Barvon	"	"
25	Barvon	Varile	38		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alvogald	" : Helena Hatos Alvogald	Pa.	Erie
26	Hatos	George	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsmihalyfalva	" : Anna Kiczej Csicsmihalyfalva	N. Y.	New York
27	Kiczej	Istvan	33		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sturiko	" : Emila Cservenyan Sturiko	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Cservanyan	Janos	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ngrocz	" : Rosa Tomasky Ngrocz	N. Y.	New York
29	Tomasky	Mihaly	42		" "	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Migleez	" : Gloria Kovacs Migleez	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Kovacs	Lamobor	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsmihalyfalva	Csicsmihalyfalva	N. Y.	New York

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, 19 94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other particular contract, prepaid, or assisted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			brother: Antanas Adomis 209 La Salle St., Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrovo
2	no	"	22	"			" : Jan Iwaneyko 317 Olivia St., No. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Cracow Lypowerska
3	"	"	20	"			make: Demeter Dubowicki " Bean St., Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	pockmarked	"	Volhynien
4	yes	"	25	"			sister in l.: Katarzyna Tyra Almira Heights, N.J. none St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Polina
5	no	"	60	"			friend: Christof Hebner none St. Wigan, Lanc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Pottenwyky
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown		"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"			cousin: Anna Fijurek 396 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Lutowiska
8	"	"	28	yes	1904	Pa Shenandoah	friend: Stanislaw Stanimsky none St. Jaysville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Plemsk
9	yes	"	20	no			brother: Wincenty Ambulski 82 Alabama St., Grand Rapids,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Plewiske
10	no	"	23	"			brother: Wladimir Schermann none St. Derry, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowo
11	"	"	16	"			" : Jan Bandzjewicz 62 Charles St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Pojanowski
12	"	"	23	"			cousin: Michal Begunis 6 Margaret St., Hudson, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chelgin
13	"	brother	26	"			brother: Benjamin Bohen 73 Rockaway Road, Jamaica,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wielkolanowka
14	"	husband	50	"			husband: Josef Polityńska 513 West Polk Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew
15	yes	self	34	"			cousin: Elias Ejiaa 422 Smith St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hodasz
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	Uherka
17	no	self	45	"			brother: Zsiga Fedor 387 Washington St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dzuber
18	yes	"	30	"			" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	31	"			husband: Istvan Szikely 352 [redacted], Columbus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Csudelka
20	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	20	"			father: Andrzej Fijbor 424 Federal St., Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Dzuber
22	no	"	23	"			brother: Josef Lider 347 Pruitt St., Meriden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rockowice
23	"	"	23	"			" : " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pretzsere
24	"	"	20	"			cousin: Josef Kanak 27 Federal St., Meriden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	22	yes	1907	3 years Pa Erie, Pa	cousin: Constantin Perric 111 Prospect St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	no	"	25	no			" : Salomon Josef Abraham 302 East 11th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary Oberfalva
27	no	"	40	yes	1902	10 Pittsburg	Pa brother: Josef Kovacs 134 Simon St., Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Csinszmuhalva
28	yes	"	26	no			cousin: Kuhner Karoly 529 East 16th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Austria
29	no	"	26	"			cousin: Kovacs Andrej 285 Howard St., Bridgeport,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nyeves
30	"	"	30	yes	1907	2 years in Pittsburg	" : Salomon Josef 602 East 11th St., New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Shigleez
																					Virralja

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **President Grant**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

P F Wiesenecker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rudina	Mikolaj	26	m.	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	churzun	father: Chrchajko Rudina churzun		
2	Charciow	Michal	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sakaliki	mother: Palata charciow Sakaliki	Pa.	Palmerton
3	Pisanczyn	"	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turka	wife: Thasia Pisanczyn Turka		
4	Woxinyj	Iwan	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Three Rivers	—"—: Anna Woxinyj Austria. Soredbe	Mass.	Three Rivers
5	Wislocka	Anna	17	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Labowa	father: Tymka Wislocka Labowa	N.J.	Clifton
6	Chaczak	"	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	—"—: Stefan chaczak Austria —"—	"	"
7	Jantosz	Peter	27	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Blizne	father: Ettrichal Jantosz Blizne	Pa.	Carnegie
8	Cysz	Pawel	35	"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wulka	wife: marya Pysz Wulka	Mich.	Detroit
9	Turzsak C.S. 2 1/8 6/9/13	Ettichal	17	"	s.	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Vagas	father: Mihaly Turzsak Vagas	N.J.	Passaic
10	~~Pittrath~~	Hedwig	18	f.	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wsmar	broth. Otto Fliesath Wismarmünde	Pa.	Fortlee
11	Olenyhowski	Stanislaw	21	m.	"	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chlopowka	fath: Walentin Olenyhowski Chlopowka	Ill.	Chicago
12	Wisnienski	Jan	26	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chizewo	wife: Antonina Wisnienska Chizewo	Pa.	Miners Mills
13	Olsak	Wladislaw	21	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	—"—: Helena Olsak Lipno	O.	Toledo
14	Chalecki	Franc	21	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladyslawowo	father: Konstantin chalecki Wladyslawowo	Pa.	Hatrona
15	Pylka	Antoni	35	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oswald N.Y.	Cousin Blazej Pylka	W.Va.	Oswald
16	—	Wiktoria	21	f.	m.	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Pylka Zwropy		
17	Thoczineecs	Laszlo	32	"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	wife: Kona Thoczineecs Austria Zuczka	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Fleszar	Franciszek	22	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakarowa	father: Josef Fleszar Rakarowa	N.Y.	Auburn
19	Bialon	Anna	24	f.	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnyj	—"—: Karol Bialon Lipnyj	N.H.	Manchester
20	Duda	Jan	17	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Widelka	—"—: Ettrichal Duda Widelka	Vt.	Center Rutland
21	Dzinba	Antoni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Tamasa Dzinba —"—	"	"
22	Harman	Andras	26	"	m.				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kanecsany	wife: charya Harman Kanecsany	Pa.	Greensburg
23	Fogarasi	Peter	25	"	s.				"	Magyar	"	Halmagy	cousin: Antal Anna Halmagy	O.	Charsins Ferry
24	Balo	Nykolaj	24	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tynowarzlo	brother: Wasyl Balo Tynowarzlo	Ill.	Burnham
25	Leshow	Wasyl	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Thasia Leshow	"	"
26	Barau	Nykolaj	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Anna Barau	"	"
27	Chychajlyszyn	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Anna chychajlyszyn	Pa.	West Berwick
28	Dryzan	Rost	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszowica	—"—: Parania Dryzan Tyszowica	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Wak	Karol	22	"	s.				"	Polish	"	Barzal gorna	uncle: Wyzenty Warkal Barzdlgorna	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jankiewicz	Katarzyna	19	f.	"	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	chikalajow	brother: Wasyl Jankiewicz chikolajow	N.Y.	Newcomb

8-155099 - 10/4/35
1-378213 - 11/13/41
6-42783 (205)
11-6-36
7-172562-5-7-40
11-171457 3/19/37
1-24529 - 10/10/36

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been or practices polygamy; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	yes	1905 Newyork City	friend: Wasyl Gedorski 407. 5th St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond grey	none	Austria	Stanum
2	no	"	30	no		uncle: Jarko Charcew nr St. Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Jazoliki
3	yes	"	25	"		brother in l: Chikolaj charcew 255. 3rd St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Tyrka
4	no	"	10	yes	1907 Three Rivers 12 chars.	—"— : Jearzej Bythmanitz Bx 279. Three Rivers chars	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Seredne
5	"	"	24	no		friend: Tevagey Pelinyak 7 Archer St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Labowa
6	"	"	40	yes	1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	"
7	yes	"	32	no		stepbrother: Michal Tarowe Bx 116 Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Bisnne
8	"	"	24	"		cousin: Andrzej Bahita 343 Alexandra St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blond grey	"	"	Witka
9	"	"	18	"		sister: Julia Kurnak 2. 4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Vagas
10	no	uncle	20	"		uncle Wilhelm Elizabeth 20 Oliver St Forbes N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" Bluish grey	"	Hungary	Szentlaszlo
11	yes	"	15	"		brother in l: Josef Chwirinski 3712 Loudon Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" brown blue	"	Russia	Chlopowa
12	"	"	25	"		cousin: Ernestantin Kotrowski 701 Laveme Ave. Shinors Mills Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Stiszewo
13	"	"	12	"		friend: Stanislaw Opalach 327 Weber St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Lipno
14	"	"	22	"		friend: Roman Chrzulski 723 north St. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	"	Wadyslawowo
15	"	"	18	yes	1908 Thurmond W. Va.	cousin: Blanej Sondej nr St. Ansfield, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" blond blue	"	"	Slotwin
16	"	husband	"	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	"	"
17	"	self	30	"	1909 Port Amboy N.J.	friend: Mihaly Kereches N.J. 349 Colton St. Port Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blond brown	"	Hungary	Luczka
18	"	"	20	no		sister: Charya Pleszar 43 Perrine St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	Austria	Raparowa
19	"	"	24	"		brother: Josef Bialon 120 Chermart St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" black brown	"	"	Lipny
20	"	"	24	"		brother in l: Michal Pzuchnik nr St. Center Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown grey	"	"	Nideka
21	"	"	16	"		brother: Jan Drimba Bx 138 —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blond	"	"	"
22	"	"	27	yes	1907 Hecla 08 Pa.	—"— : Jan Harman nr St. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Khavecsany
23	no	"	25	no		cousin: Shadar Gyarby 196 Main St. Edgerton Jersey C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown brown	"	Hungary	Kalnagy
24	yes	"	25	"		friend: Pawlo Saran 207 Pulman Ave. Burnham Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blond grey	"	Austria	Lysnowbrzeg
25	"	"	25	"		brother in l: Paul Chychastyszyn 27 Pulman Ave. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	—"—
26	"	"	25	"		friend: Iwan Krawec Broth: Paul Chychastyszyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	—"—
27	no	"	25	yes	1906 Hecla 08 Berwick	N.J. 539 Monroe St. West Berwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	—"—
28	"	"	25	no		cousin: Chychastyn Raval 54 Monroby St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blond blue	"	"	Tyszowica
29	yes	"	25	"		cousin: Florentyna Warkall 1445 Augusta Bl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	"	Bachal garna
30	"	"	30	"		cousin: Jan Zuryk nr St. Nescopeck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown blue	"	"	Chikalajow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myendsieck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

R Marwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 1920, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulczyk	Stanislaw	38		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Raclawice	wife: Maryanna Kulczyk Raclawice	Mass.	Peabody
2	Zeglen	Michal	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnojnica	" Regina Zeglen Gnojnica	Mich	Detroit
3	Kwik	Anna	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sloboda	mother: Nascia Kwik Sloboda	Ill.	Chicago
4	Schap	Jan	18		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gnojnica	father: Jan Schap Gnojnica	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Nagorna	Anna	17		f	"	servant	no	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Cieplice	mother: Nascia Nagorna Cieplice	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Kwik	Kaska	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Kwik " "	"	"
7	Rudyk	Marya	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ivan Rudyk " "	"	"
8	Wolczasta	Maria	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Dmytro Wolczasta	"	Scheffield
9	Romanow	Paranka	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delvz		mother: Nandzia Romanow Delvz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
10	Fedio	Justyna	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nizborgnany	wife: Nascia Fedio Nizborgnany	N.J	New York
11	Balycz	Fotyna	20		f	s	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Zaliszo	father: Andrzej Balycz Zaliszo	"	Rochester
12	Burzyn	Zofia	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kuprzynce	" Mikolej Burzyn Kuprzynce	"	New York
13	Ruszyla	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nikola Ruszyla "	"	Lohacs
14	Banaskiewicz	Wladyslaw	25		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Palaska	mother: Palaska Banaskiewicz Buszacz	N.Y.	Elizabethport
15	Jajkowa	Apolonia	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kielkow	sister: Marya Kozuk	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	"	Marya	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
17	"	Jozef	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kielkow	"	"
18	Solusiak	Josef	40		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport	wife: Helena Solusiak	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Fuchs	Abraham	17		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	father: Perotz Fuchs Tarnow	N.J	New York
20	Dragonn	Karoly	33		"	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Bereslye	wife: anna Dragonn Bereslye	Pa.	Catasauqua
21	Ostapowya	Michal	24		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zernipol	father: Oleksa Ostapowya Zernipol	N.J.	Newark
22	Kostaczuk	Justyna	20		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stanestie	mother: Maria Kostaczuk Stanestie	"	New York
23	Remeta	Andreas	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raslawitz	wife: Maria Remeta Raslawitz	Pa.	Dimmer
24	Komarnicka	Anna	33		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Krylka	father: Oleksa Komarnicka Krylka	"	Monessen
25	Maza	Michal	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komatna	" Juro Maza Komatna	Ill.	So Chicago
26	Datko	Josef	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pokorela	wife: anna Datko Pokorela	O.	Youngstown
27	Rula	Jan	24		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przykopa	mother: Maria Rula Przykopa	Pa.	Dubois
28	Nedza	Kasimir	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentkow	wife: Marja Nedza Mentkow	N.J.	Lakawanna
29	Petkewicz	Alexander	23		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bildele	mother: Krystyna Petkewicz Bildele	Mass	Boston
30	Raszczonys	Ignacy	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pasaryski	wife: Agatha Raszczonys Pasaryski	"	Lowell

William Bork
Inspector

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, 19 8

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of, transported by, or assisted, directly or indirectly, by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement in full or in part?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			bro'r: Stanislaw Grossek Speak str. 12 Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Raclawice
2	yes	"	20	yes	1906	Olyphant	bro'r: Michal Kubik Martini str. 185 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'blond	"	"	"	Brzejnica
3	"	"	20	no			uncle: Michal Truss w. bro. str & N 1494 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Sloboda
4	"	"	20	"			uncle: Wojciech Kawalak Dewey str. 632 Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brzejnica
5	"	"	20	"			friend: Maria Mikrus Poland str. 136 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue grey	"	"	Lieplice
6	"	"	20	"			cousin: Ewa Baranyca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"			cous: Anna Kozial west York str. 1502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	yes	"	20	"			uncle: Konstanty Kobani Pa 303 Sheffield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	no	"	18	"			brother: Andrzej Romanow State str. 741 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Delny
10	yes	"	20	"			sister i b: Karolina [illegible] Bridge str. 27 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27 Ridge St	5	7	"	d'.	blue	"	"	Narborgowy
11	"	"	18	"			bro'l: Iwan Sawicz Chatham str. 172 Rochelle, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zalisce
12	"	"	25	"			friend: Katarzina Bila Houston str. 319 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kiperczyce
13	"	"	22	"			sister: Anna Ruzyla Sargent str. 10 Cohoes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l' "	blue	"	"	"
14	no	"	18	"			bro'l: Symon Rozo Rayway 500 Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d' "	grey	"	"	"
15	yes	"	"	"			husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzica
16	"	mother	4.20	"			Ciotk Jaskowa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kielkow
17	"	"	-	"			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	l' "	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	20	yes	06	Bridgeport Conn	Grimes str. 76 bro'l: Kazimir Denisla	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	no			Hamilton str. 329 Bridgeport, Conn uncle: Jan Prusek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d' "	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	30	yes	07	Pittsburgh Pa	N. 104 & 66 St New York, N.Y. friend: Johann Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Janow
21	"	"	20	no			4036 Butler str. Pittsburgh, Pa brother: Dmytro Ostapenyca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	d'blond	grey	"	Hungary	Bereslye
22	yes	"	18	"			403 Orton str. Newark, N.J. friend: Wenzel Krapski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Terüpol
23	"	"	19	yes	04	Pa Dunmore Pa	1st ave 248 New York, N.Y. bro'l: Andreas Karis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lower Stanistie
24	"	"	20	no			Box 604 Dunmore, Pa cousin: Dmytro Hesk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Raslawitz
25	"	"	24	"			no str. Monessen, Pa friend: Jan Lorecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krzylka
26	"	"	35	yes	07	Youngstown O.	Greenleaf ave 8318 Le Chicago, Ill. bro'l: Josef Parus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Konczina
27	"	"	28	no			Hermit str. 122 Youngstown, O. brother: Jan Rila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Poporela
28	no	"	35	"			Box 204 Auburn, Pa. bro'l: Anton Wierzbic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przykop
29	"	"	18	"			Box 931 Lackawanna, N.J. cousin: Michal Swieraga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mentkow
30	"	"	25	"			Salem str. 115 Boston, Mass. friend: Jan Bendziewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d'4	blue	"	Russia	Bredele
							Shaley str. 62 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schooley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PP

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* Hamburg, April 24th 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wesolowski	Jan	24		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sassow	brother: Michal Wesolowski Sassow	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Pawlys	Christina	17		f. "	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dehroma	mother: Handzia Pawlys Dehroma	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	Haliniak	Franciszka	18		" "	2-383894 5-18-35	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jarzecine	sister: Maria Haliniak Jarzecine	"	Passaic
4	Gizicki	Magdalena	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chmielow	brother: Josef Gizicki Chmielowa	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Hawrylo	Katarzyna	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raclawice	mother: Anna Hawrylo Raclawice	N.J.	Passaic
6	Gorak	Franciszka	23		" m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Passaic N.J.		father: Franz Chotula — " —	"	"
7	———	Tomasz	1/2		m. s.	son	no	no	"	"		Raclawice	———		
8	Andrusejko	Chrystina	47		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Slynawanyana	wife: Tessia Andrusejko Slynawanyana	Pa.	West Berwick
9	Bobanyen	Michal	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slynawk	—"— : Anna Bobanyen	Ill.	Burnhagn
10	Chychajlyszyn	Stefan	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mgina Slynowdz	—"— : Tynewodzka nastunia chychajlyszyn		
11	Howath	Janos	40		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		—"— : Eva Homath Tarszentlöziner		
12	Szabo	"	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"— : Julianna Szabo — " —		
13	Baryn	Beizel	26		f. m.	h'wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Strzebiska	friend: Ruchel Klein Strzebiska	newyork	
14	Josef Sihije		8		m. s.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
15	Tyla	Kasimiery	44		" m.	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakrzew	wife: Emilia Tyla Jakrzew	N.Y.	Salamanka
16	Chozilerda	Josef	25		" s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Naslania Chozi broda — " —	"	"
17	Ihrol	Jakab	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Charyanna Agnieszka Ihrol — " —	"	"
18	Slachora	Andrzej	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawka	—"— : Charyanna Slachora Tarnawka	"	"
19	Tyla	Karol	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : Katarzyna Tyla Tarnawka	"	"
20	Krzymska	Charynka	18		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Barylow	father: Michal Krzymski Barylow	Newyork	
21	Chajhrnak	Josef	25		m. "	f. lab	11-321318-9-2-41-506-No-2-In		"	"	"	Walaki	—"— : Bartlomiej chajhrzak Walaki	Ill.	Sullivan
22	— " —	Josefa	17		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Ruzak same address	"	"
23	Rozak	Jan	22		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzoznica	—"— : Josef Ruzak Brzoznica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Drechna	Charyanna	19		f. "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Przeczyca	—"— : Wojciech Drechny Przeczyca	"	"
25	Niemiec	"	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : Jan Niemiec — " —	"	"
26	Podrana	Tekla	21		11-359941-7/21/43		m.	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Podrana — " —	"	"
27	Hartmann	Isak	18		m. s.	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Olzymia	father: Chroses Hartmann Olzymia	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Hnyda	Zosia	18		f. "	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krupczynice	mother: Gonda Hnyda Krupczynice	Pa.	Delano
29	Koniecrny	Dominik	46		m. m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sninna	wife: Barbara Koniecrny Sninna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Josefa	17		" s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: — " —	"	"

50

Wyznacintah, h-per

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8, 1912, *19*

100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Wojcin Schickaf Caryth 3577 Lorel Av. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Sassow
2	no	"	25	"		wife: Handzia Jankiw Pat. 155. Elizabeth Perd N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Dchowa
3	"	"	26	"		—"— Jan Kakula 156. 8th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Harzecze
4	yes	"	24	"		sister: Charya Gorycha 119 E. Houston St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chmidow
5	no	"	28	"		brother: Stanislaw Kawczyc 200. 6th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Radawice
6	"	"	54	yes	1910 Passaic N.J.	husband: Roman Garek 64 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	mother	Clean	yes	11	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lyzawanyce
8	"	self	25	no		friend: Paul Chychajlyszyn 5 Monroe St. West Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lyszawodzka
9	"	"	28	yes	1	—"— Pawlo Barun 207 Pulman Ave. Burnham Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	22	"		cousin: Paul Chychajlyszyn —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	32	yes	1903 Conn.	friend: Varga Istvan (Previously in my employ) Nuhegen Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szerencsdiroen
12	yes	"	32	"	1903 15 O.	brother-in-l: Spiegel Sal 503 Washington St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	14	no		husband: Itzik Baryn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Szrebiska
14	"	"	—	"		N. 133 Str. 541 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	26	"		brother-in-l: Michal Rembiski 25 Emil St. Salamanka N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	face pock marked	Russia	Jazrzew
16	"	"	25	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	"		—"—: Jacenty Bak 25 Emil St. Salamanka N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"		—"—: Jacenty Bak —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnawka
19	"	"	27	"		—"—: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	pock marked	"	"
20	yes	"	48	"		brother: Ignacy Rzeynski 425 E. 6th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	one	Austria	Barylow
21	"	"	26	"		—"—: Wojciech Chaftkrzak 1223 Walnut St. West Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Skamienica
22	"	"	20	"		—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lacko
23	"	"	28	"		sister: Karolina Rurad 2234 Lisbon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezanica
24	"	"	23	"		cousin: Helena Skapski 553 Dekoven St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Przeczyca
25	"	"	21	"		brother-in-l: Jan Lis 1100 2nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"		sister: Lindwika Nowgroda 557 Banzer St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	brother-in-l	23	"		brother-in-l: Louis Tekein 99. 2nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Altynia
28	"	self	32	"		brother: Danko Hnyda no St. Delano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kupczynice
29	"	"	46	yes	1908 Brooklyn 10 N.Y.	brother-in-l: Ehori Tabarski 570 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Russia	Szinna
30	"	"	—	no		—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magendanz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912,

at New York

(Illegible)
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York

R. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Pilat	Kazimierz	19		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaborze	moth. Marya Pilat	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2	Zwiorkowna	Joanna	20		f "	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	fath. Josef Zwiorkow	"	"
3	Michesz	Katarzyna	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nakło	" Mikolaj Michasz	"	Cleveland
4	Pisiak	Katarzyna	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groble	moth. Tekla Pisiak	N.Y.	Conyngham
5	Rzymski	Stanislaw	25		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kleiny male	fath. Antoni Rzymski	N.J.	Newark
6	Wilinstowicz	Wawrzyn	18		m "	f. maid	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Zaluze	" Teodor Wilinstowicz	N.Y.	Olean
7	Sawri	Oleska	23		f m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Zaluzi	" Teodor Worbiany	"	Rochester
8	Hejsel	Daniel	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sotolow	" Meier Hejsel	"	Brooklyn
9	Fogelmann	Rachel	26		f m	wf.	"	"							
10	"	Feige	7		f "	child	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	fath. i.l. Mendel Fogelmann Tomaszow	"	New York
11	"	Elias	5		m "	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 12	Haber	Israel	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasien	fath. Leiser Haber Jasien	"	"
13	Klein	Fiete	35		f m	wf.	"	"							
14	"	Abram	11		m "	son	no	no							
15	"	Mechel	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohozce	freund Rachel Harberg Rohozce	"	"
16	"	Yekel	7		m "	2-24.7723	"	"							
17	"	Bruch	5		f "	2-160396	"	"							
18	Reichman	Perka	17		f s	maidserv.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wrzyska	uncle Wasyl Domyt Wrzyska	"	"
19	Lips	Peter	27		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Turczeki	wf. Katarzyna Lips nizne	"	Cornwall
20	Korzbczak	Anna	21		f s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Przava	moth. Anastazia Korzbczak Blyzyrowska	Pa.	Allegheny
21	Skolosten	Jenka	18		f "	3137599	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mielik	fath. Antoni Skolosten	N.J.	Passaic
22	Ziorko	Josef	18		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lenovice	uncle Michal Ziorko Mielik	Ill.	Chicago
23	Babicz	Stalia	18		f "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	fath. Jan Babicz Lenovice	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Szyszkowski	Wladyslaw	28		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	Poland	Warschau	wf. Marya Szyszkowska Brzezuv	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Bronski	Wladyslaw	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wf. Helena Bronska	"	"
26	Dombrowska	Anna	17		f s	maidserv.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lupyanice	uncle Tekla Dombrowska Warschau	"	New York
27	Wisniarski	Aleksa	38		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kerowce	wf. Anna Wisniarska Lupyanice	"	Newcomb
28	Felycia	Tekla	19		f s	maidserv.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lupyanice	fath. Wasyl Felycia Shilovajevo	"	Colver
29	Hryda	Karolina	26		f m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"		moth. Tekla Felycia Lupyanice	"	Belaire
ADMITTED 30	Schwarz	Terre	17		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brzezhyn	fath. Juda Schwarz Kielicova	Pa.	Belaire
														N.Y.	Brooklyn

51

William Bach
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1912, *19*

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother 25	no		broth. Josef Piles 379 Hamilton St. Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	l. br. brown	none	Austria Laborze
2	"	br. i. l. 29	"		brother in law Michal Sochinski Carson St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Kamionka
3	"	sister 15	"		sister Eva Krieger 2299 W. 5th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Nakło
4	"	br. i. l. 24	"		br. i. l. Gregor Lorwat 232 Bridge St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" Grotte
5	no	brother 20	"		brother Jan Rzeruzki 11 Passaic Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	" Zlinymek
6	yes	br. i. l. 12	"		br. i. l. Jeko Korcinus Box 28 Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	" Zaluze
7	"	husband 9	"		husband Iwan Lewri 272 Chestnut St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"
8	"	br. i. l. 21	"		br. i. l. Peter Kapuscin 863 DeKalb Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" Sokolow
9	"	husband 10	"		husband Josel Fogelman 77 Ridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"	" Swiaszow
10	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	" "
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	grey	"	" "
12	"	br. i. l. 3	"		br. i. l. Benjamin Kaiser 99 Clarks Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Dzisen
13	"	husband 2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Potok zlaty
14	"	father	"		husband Lesiej Klein 122 Norfolk St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
18	"	mother 3	"		mother Kaska Lichtmann 314 Houston St. " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Dworzyska
19	"	brother 26	"		broth. Burko Lugi Box 59 Cornwall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Swiretka
20	"	" 28	"		broth. Josef Krzybecap 5 Kesyn St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	" Pozeta
21	"	br. i. l. 8	"		br. i. l. Andrew Kabobicz 204-4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Ubelak
22	"	step father 14	"		step-father Josef Kosciuski 2005 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lemvice
23	"	broth. 17	"		broth. Wladyslaw Babicz 443 W. Chicago Ave. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Wola przemyskowska
24	no	self 64	"		Paul Kuczkowski. cous. " Jozef Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	Russia Lutlin
25	"	" 42	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	" Letownie
26	yes	sister 3	"		sister Marya Dombrowska 329 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Austria Kupczynce
27	"	self 210 yes 1909 "	Newcomb.		friend George Petrycia Newcomb N.Y. — no St. corner Sixth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Sikrejer
28	"	" 220	"		10 Largent St. Bolosa N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Kupczynce
29	"	" 20	"		husband Pazko Kuzka no N. Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
30	"	" 70	"		broth-in-law Wlodzimir Zlewarz 446 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	" Biszczyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Majoquinick
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

P F Wiemann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Averbouch	Eliezer	21		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zuzigrod	wife: Rosa Mordhower Zuzigrod	N.Y.	Newark
2 ✓	Brozina	Ede	29		m s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lwisarow	mother: Marya Brozina Lwisarow	Ill.	Chicago
3 ✓	Teteliba	Anastasya	22		f s	11-347796 - 10-16-42-505 home m. no no 2-843938 - 4/9/41			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Posada ebyanska	father: Josef Takolish Posada ebyanska	"	"
4 ✓	Hitel	Tekla	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnawka	" : Stefan Karedder Tarnawpa	N.J.	New York
5 ✓	Beriak	anna	20		f s	home m.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chyrow	" : Anton Remek Chyrow	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
6	Kleinkapf	Hjala	18		f s					Hebrew		Zielonka	" : Israel Kleinkapf Zielonka	N.J.	Brooklyn
7 ✓	Slepa	Antoni	17		m s	farm lab. 9-11620	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dulcza wielka	father: Josef Slopa Dulcza wielka	Ill.	Hawthorn
8 ✓	Ratkowski	Michal	18		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jacowce	" : Jan Ratkowski Jacowce	O.	Cleveland
9 ✓	Jagoda	Jan	17		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Dulcza wielka	" : Jan Jagoda Dulcza wielka	Conn.	Rockfall
10 ✓	Grela	Andras	20		m s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Keresztfalu	mother: Maria Grela Keresztfalu	Pa.	Philadelphia
11 ✓	Szwitene	Johann	26		m m				"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Szwitene "	"	Ridlisburg
12 ✓	Lelinniak	Zofia	25		f m	11-263531 - 5/3/41 wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cesarc	sister: Julia Wojtowici Cesarc	Pa.	Mc Kees Rocks
13 ✓	Nikolin	Emil	50		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Varjas	wife: mother: Zorizza Nikolin	"	Amblen
14 ✓	"	Darinka	17		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 ✓	"	Zivka	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Varjas	"	"
16	Serdelean	Wladimir	34		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rudinca Serdelean "	"	Fair Oaks
17	Bekender	Raczko	43		m m				"	"	"	"	" : Dragina Akimow "	"	Pittsburgh
18 ✓	Kis	Imre	31		m s	M-2mk141 9/28/39			Magyar	"	Kisujfalva		" : Zsopia Kis Kisujfalva	Wis.	Bradley
19 ✓	Paliwoda	Jan	37		m m		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mentkow	" : Malgorata Paliwoda Mentkow	N.J.	Westseneca
20 ✓	Blas	Josef	18		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Nawsie	father: Marain Blas Nawsie	Conn.	New Haden
21 ✓	Prager	Maria	27		f m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Glogow	mother: grandmother: Malke Praun Glogow	N.J.	New York
22 ✓	"	Ester	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dabcevic	Zoko	21		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kjubotinje	father: Blasio Dabcevic Kjubotinje	"	"
24 ✓	Janczik	Jan	18		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roza	mother: wojciech Chwarzyn Jastwegebka		Buffalo
25	Vujovic	Vaso	19		m s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Kjubotinje	father: Ivan Vujovic Kjubotinje	"	New York
26	Popovic	Marko	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcam	" : Ilia Popovic Brcam	"	"
27	"	Pero	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcela	wife: Ivana Popovic Brcela	"	"
28	Radanovic	Bozo	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budva	" : Leka Radanovic Budva	"	"
29	Prekŭ	Gabor	23		m s	C.2" 12/4/42	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erselind	father: Landor Prekŭ Erselind	Pa.	Mc Keesport
30 ✓	Weinberger	Malvina	17		f s	home m.	no	no	"	German	"	Nagygejoez	mother: Anna Weiss Nagygejoez	Ny.	Yonkers

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAI 1912, *19*

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$4	no			wife: Jakob Marchewer Orange str. 153 Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Zwiergrod
2	yes	"	$10	"			aunt: Jane Lorelk Lost Greenbay ave 3118 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Swiatkow
3	"	"	$15	"			cousin: Ida Ferenc Morgrat str. 3310 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Posada-Lysowska
4	"	"	$37	"			husband: Stanislaw Hitil 155 Rivington str. New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Tarnowska
5	"	"	$10	"			brother: Wladislaw Banak no str. Mc. Hes Rocks, Pa.	no	34	Ohio	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lhyrow
6	"	"	24	"			friend: Salomon Blümenstein School str. 214 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	grey	"	"	Krelowka
7	"	"	24	"			brother: Stanislaw Stopka v. 29 Rd 5119 Hawthorn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Dulcza wielka
8	"	"	26	"			" : Franciszka Ratkowski 212 Central Wydruk Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Jacovce
9	no	"	24	"			brother: Antonin Jagoda Bx 121 Rockfall, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Dulcza wielka
10	yes	"	31	"			sister: Anna Perela 1003 Rees str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Keresztfalu
11	no	"	21	"			cousin: Repaszky Johann no str. Ridlerburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	"	6	"			husband: Wasyl Slivniak Oleria str. 316 Mc. Hees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Lsanie
13	no	"		yes	yes	03/07 Cambridge Pa.	acqu: Milan Nitz Bx 39 Ambler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Varjas
14	"	father	$8	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$2	yes	03/07 Cambridge Pa.		brother: Marity Stanco Bx 148 Fayt Oaks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	yes	"	$2	no			sister son: Sandor Simitzi Bx 183 West Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$6	yes	03/07 Lindsley Wis.		acqu: Sandor Stöcsor Bx 301 Lindsley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kosiczalva
19	no	"	$42	no			brother: Mikal Pajak 2nd st. 632 Weehawken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Mantkow
20	"	"	$24	"			acqu: John Praja Balle st. New Haden, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nawsie
21	yes	husband	$5	"			husband: Bernard Praga New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Slogow
22	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	+	—	blond	blue	"	"	wien
23	"	self	$20	"			friend: Dymo Stefulev 341 W 42 Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Lyubotinje
24	no	"	$25	"			aunt: Rozalia Strzonnecka 341 Howard Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Roza
25	yes	"	$60	"			acqu: George Davidkevich 620 E. 137 st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Lyubotinje
26	"	"	yes	"			friend: Nicola Sarkari 620 E. 137 st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brsno
27	"	"	$1	yes	07 Lodz, Aus.		acqu: Nicola Stokulo 585 W 42 Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brsta
28	"	"	$20	"	03/07 Buck Mont.		friend: Frano Obradovic Deskoseck 27 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berava
29	"	brother	No				brother: Jerenez Pekro no str. Mc. Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vrsolcz
30	no	stepfather	$2	"			stepfather: Sara Klein Clinton str. 43 Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagygyörcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romanowicz	Andreas	17		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przekalce	father: Victor Romanowicz Przekalce	Pa	Woonsocket
2	Krisan	Annanie	25		m f	lab	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisigricze	wife: Maria Krisano Kisigricze	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	"	Paulelimow (cousin)	25		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Maria "	"	"
4	Dwojak	Michael	31		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Paszczyna	wife: Agnieszka Dwojak Paszczyna	Pa	Calumet
5	Katz	Moses	32		"	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroslaw	" Gela Katz Jaroslaw	N.Y	New York
6	Friedhofer	Juda	27		"	tailor	2-9299	4-5/27/42					mother: neie Friedhofer Zbaraz	"	"
7	"	Chane (wife)	26		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Zbaraz			
8	Ozimko	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rupczyne	father Teodor Izbolny	"	"
9	Szczypiorski	Jozefolin	19		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lolka	wife: Rosalia Szczypiorski Lolka	Mich	Detroit
10	Peter	Wilhelm	52		"	furbirdseller	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	" Grete Peter Alfeld	N.Y	New York
11	Baranyi	Peter	28		"	f. lab	8-169073	9/12/39	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfeherlo	brother: Major Mohacs Ujfeherlo	Pa	Phoenixville
12	"	Juliana	23		f	wife	8-12	2815							
13	"	Sandor	2		m	child	"	"							
14	Raskovic	Spasoje	26		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Kula	wife: Vida Raskovic		
15	"	Lazar	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: mirko Kula Raskovic	N.Y	New York
16	Popovic	Petar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcani	father: Jovo Popovic Kula	"	"
17	"	Milo	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crnica	wife: Maria Popovic Brcani	"	"
18	Baukola	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernalepowce	wife: Marya Baukola Crnica	"	"
19	Heleczko	Andras	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Helecsko Hernalepowce	Pa	Hazelton
20	Fycs	Matyas	21		m	"	7-147785	no no yes yes	8-7-40 (505)	No C/A	"	Koharahaza	wife: Juliana Fycs "	"	"
21	Andros	Simon	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kahari	wife: Ida Andros Koharahaza	"	Youngstown
22	Neuman	Chiskiel	21		"	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sukucek	father: Wolf Neuman Kahari	"	"
23	Tomaszewski	Jan	18		"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kogowka	" Jan Tomaszewski Sukucek	Mass	Boston
24	Cyrankowski	Stanislaw	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockfall Conn	brother: Jan Cyrankowski Kogowka	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	Plagnik	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bobrodyczyn	father: Marcin Plagnik Roclawek	Conn	Rockfall
26	Pogorzelski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Sikory	brother: Wladyslaw Pogorzelski Bobrodyczyn	N.J	Jarvison
27	Targowska	Wiktorya	18		f	h. maid	2-7135	89 2-19-40	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenty Targowski Sikory	N.Y	Yonkers
28	Chodorowska	Marya	16		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Antopol	mother: Olga Chodorowska Antopol	"	Brooklyn
29	Geramin	Josef	21		m	f. lab	1197	197	"	Polish	"	Kleiny	father: Friedrich Geramin Kleiny	"	New York
30	"	Franciska (sister)	18		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Bridgeport

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	$25				Brother: Alex Romanowicz 38 Collyer St. - Woonsocket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Przekalce
2	yes	"	25				cousin: Leodor Krisen Galenta St. 95. - Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kisszioze
3	"	"	25						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	25				brother: Josef Dwojak West Moreland. - Calumet		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Laeczyna
5	"	"	25				friend: Frank Katz 306 E. 118 St. - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	crown extremity	Austria	Skotschow
6	"	"	25				brother-in-l: Josef Sheffler 2 City 145 E. 6 ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kharasz
7	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	19				husband: Jan Ozimko 6 Houston St. -		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	20				friend: Jan Krzeminski Herbert St. 295 - Petroskville		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kupczyne
10	"	"	20	yes	1912	New York	prine: Louis Kuhl 248 Grand St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	gray	bald headed	Germany	Soko
11	no	"	10	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Grunenplan
12	"	"	10	yes			cousin: Sal Gyorgy 44 Walnut St. Phoenixville. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfeherto
13	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	19	yes	1905	Evesson Wis	friend: George Davidowich 620 E. 137 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Kuka
15	"	"	15	no			friend: Nicola Tanasar 620 E. 137 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	25				friend: Nicole Tanaser 620 E. 137 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	brown	"	7	Brcani
17	"	"	50	yes	1907	Seattle Wash	friend: Nicole Tanaser 620 E. 137 St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orsnica
18	"	"	10	no			brother-in-l: Janos Zbur 103 Edgewood St. Hazelton, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kemaparoce
19	"	"	12				cousin:		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	35				brother-in-l: Matyas Baranowzak 356 Bedington St. Youngstown		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kohavahaza
21	"	"	40				brother-in-l: Jan Krupa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	7				friend: Philip Rosenberg Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Putnesk
23	"	"	22				uncle: Josef Abramski 7 St. 71. - Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kogowska
24	"	"	18	yes	1907	Rockfall Conn	brother-in-l: Stanislaw Szyszkowski Box 91. - Rockfall Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koclawek
25	no	"	22	no			cousin: Ignac Zeckmiegny Johnstr. 161. - Harrison N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Zeborodyszyn
26	"	"	23				Pawel Lisgorski Jefferson St. 50 - Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pekary
27	yes	"	10				sister: Zofia Jargowska Karl St. 32. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	4				father: Teodor Chodorogorski Argyle 119 - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Antopol
29	Sbrott	"	25				brother-in-l: Friedrich Wycinowski Hamilton St. 39 Conn Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Plewna
30	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 24 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarnovska	Ewa	19		f. s.	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bykow	father: Michal Tarnovski	Pa	Chester
2	Hermalak	Katarzyna	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Pawlo Hermalak	"	"
3	Pavlinczak	Samuel	41		m.	farm. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbocz	" : Martin Pavlinczak Verbocz	N. J.	Washington
4	"	Anna	11		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Wiezba	Josef	26		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skentkow	wife: Jadwiga Wiezba	"	Lackawanna
6	Pajak	Franz	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Pajak Skentkow	"	Westmoreland
7	Litmanska	Anna	17		s.		yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywczyna	mother: Jewdochia Litmanska Krzywczyna	"	New York
8	Schauer	Rozalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolina	father: Michael Schauer Dolina	"	Elmira Hgts
9	Bednarz	Pawel	41		m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brikowska	wife: Marianna Bednarz Brikowska	"	Rome
10	Borzatzki	Rafael	22		s.	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klisabettgrad	father: Heimer Borzatzki Elisabettgrad	Mass	Bradford
11	Wierzbicki	Stanislaw	25		m.	f. lab.	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Zyzkowice	wife: Katarzyna Wierzbicki Zyzkowice	N. J.	Johnsonburg
12	Kraminsky	Ignacy	17		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biernatz	father: Jan Kraminsky Biernatz	"	Lazyeville
13	Kowalczyk	Apolinarya	26		m.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zlonik	wife: Marya Lewicki Zlonik	Pa	Bellwood
14	Jovović	Lieka	22		s.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Cevica	mother: Maria Prevere Cevica	N. J.	New York
15	Bečanović	Radoslav	24		m.	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kata	father: Nicholas Bečanović Kata	"	"
16	Vukobratović	Mile	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cevica	wife: Anna Vukoslavicevs Cevica	"	"
17	Dabčević	Lazo	22		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnobrinje	father: Vidak Dabčević Lipnobrinje	"	"
18	Vukotić	Zeko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cevica	" : Filipe Vukotić Cevica	"	"
19	Špadijer	Pero	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brcevo	" : Lazo Špadijer Brcevo	"	"
20	Dzurak	Jan	23		m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nikolajow	father: Daniel Dzurak Nikolajow	Pa	Forestville
21	Chmelesky	Wasily	37		m.	blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Spirki	wife: Tekla Chmelesky Spirki	"	Barren Station
22	Radošaj	Ive	18		s.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vojetkovic	father: Radovan Radosaj Vojetkovic	Pa	Forestville
23	Szczerowska	Paulina	30		f.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerebow	father: Daniel Jenczewski Jerebow, R.	Pa	Erie
24	"	Anna	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Josef Baranowsky	"	"
25	Baranowsky	Iwan	22		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasina	" : Piotr Kowalski Jasina	N. J.	New York
26	Kowalski	Antoni	23		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slodziejowek	father: Josef Kowalski Slodziejowek	Conn	Norwich
27	Pawlak	Leopold	19		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkanowo	mother: Franciska Jeziowska Wilkanowo	N. J.	Bayonne
28	Jeziowski	Zilian	26		s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kagowka	father: Severin Kagowka Rzecznica	N. J.	Brooklyn
29	Rzecznik	Alexandra	20		f.	s. maid	"	"	"	Russian	"	Krotzinki	mother: Anna Krotzinki Wilhelm	"	New York
30	Wilhelm	Salomon	20		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Cepreain		Wash	Starbuck Washington

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

108

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$27	no			acqu.: Krzic Szymszonn 2220 Jarrett Str., Chester, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Bykow
2	"	"	$26	"			" : Gregori Bandrowski 122 Ley Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	yes	1904	New York	brother: Martin Pavlovsak 49 Box, Washington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	External	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Verbasz
4	"	"		no			nearest: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	"			nearest: Andrew Kiczkie 931 Box, Lackawanna City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Mentkow
6	"	"	28	"			cousin: Michal Pajota 592, 2nd Str. Westmoreland, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mentkow
7	yes	"	23	"			cousin: Anna Litwinska 155 Rivington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kupczyna
8	"	"	24	"			cousin: Katarina Tyrn none Str., Arnines High, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolkina
9	"	"	20	"			cousin: Josef Lachwiczniak 213 Henry Str., Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	space of eight lines		5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Bukowska
10	no	"	28	"			uncle: Henry Perz none Str., Bridgeville, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elisabetgrod
11	"	"	27	"			cousin: Michall Omiecki 25 Emil Str. Salamanca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zgierz
12	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Daniel Szamanski none Str. Sayreville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Biernata
13	"	friend	33	"			friend: Michal Jaworski none Str., Bellwood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Flinta
14	"	self	30	"			acqu.: Wacla Plaklor 585 2nd Str. New York, friend: Wacla Plaklor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Cmina
15	"	"	26	"			" 85 11th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kata
16	"	"	25	yes	1905	Austria	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cmina
17	"	"	22	no			" : Djuro Sekulic 2nd Str. 54, New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lipnikinje
18	"	"	25	yes	1904/07	Austria	" : George Pavicievich 638 & 637 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cmirica
19	"	"	60	no			" : Nicola Jovsan 638, & 637 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brcovci
20	no	"	28	"			friend: Michal Mravcy none Str., Newcastle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Nikolajevo
21	"	"	35	"			" : Jochan Slee 446 Box, Arverne Station,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Belak
22	yes	"	26	"			nearest: Vid Cmrdic 7 Corbett Mine Str., Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Cajetovic
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Piotr Jewerowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Jezerow
24	"	"		"			913 th Str. 92, Erie, Pa friend: Felix Kwedzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"				
25	"	"	20	"			Astoria Lyceum 1, New York brother: Anton Kwiecinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Zdrojowa
26	"	"	25	"			141 Center Str., Warwick, Conn. " : Wincenti Pawlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wadowice
27	"	"	26	"			3 Meadow Str., Bayonne, N.J. friend: Roman Krkoszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Cmirica
28	"	"	30	"			77 New York Str., Brooklyn brother: Adam Szczerecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kapuvar
29	"	"	25	"			141 Washington Str., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kostajnik
30	no	"	220	yes	1907	Hungary	Wash. brother: Edward Wilhelm none Str. Starbrook, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest. aliens n

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

0123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Pavicel	Paul	26	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kirne	wf. Anna Pavicel	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2 ✓	Scherf	Sender	20	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bonnemeritz	frd. Sali Scherf	Connecticut	"
~~3~~	~~Bodnar~~	~~Jan~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~p~~	~~f. lab~~									
~~4~~	~~Jacigs~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~28~~	"	"										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1912, *19*

110

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	1	yes	self	13	no			Gr. j. l. Johann Klinkacet 542 Victoria St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary Kirive
	2	"	"	25	"			Friend Kazmayer & Bekken 489 Dorcen St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Austria Volomea
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 2[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rotariu	George	28		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tesvild	wife: Maria Rotariu Tesvild	O.	Cincinnati
2	Vukoslavcevic	Petro	19		" s.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Cenice	father: Nirka Vukoslavcevic Cenice	New York	
3	Baljek	Andras	19		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyarsardo	—"—: Janos Baljek Nyarsardo	Pa.	Braddock
4	Bulwan	Janos	17		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brezsnica	aunt: Niemtuskak Anka Hyrnic	W. Va.	Clarksburg
5	Tuhon	Matyasz	24		" m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koharchora	wife: Rosalia Tuhon Koharchora	O.	Youngstown
6	Snerabina	Karl	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Christina Snerabina	"	"
7	Cwilok VOJTKO	Janos JANOS	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Marja Cwilok	"	"
8	Verkovic	Mile	18		" m.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Divnselo	—"—: Teka Verkovic Divnselo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stetic	Bude	18		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suracborroselo	father: chilirvj Stetic Suracborroselo	"	"
10	Eiduknonis	Stanislawa	30		" m.	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Daniszki	wife: Stanislawa Eiduknonis Daniszki	Mass.	Haverhill
11	Skulesras	Skalens	25		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass	father: Skalens Skulesra Lupkini	"	"
12	"	Skarianna	23		f. m	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lupkini		"	"
13	"	Jonas	2		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Konstanta	10		f s	daughter	"	"	Russia	"	"	"		"	"
15	Pusas	Jurgis	20		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Haverhill Mass.	father: Skalens Pusas Zergusc	"	"
16	Lachacz	Wincenty	20		m. s.	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Sepetowo	father: Adam Lachacz Sepetowo	Mass	Salem
17	Guzowska	Leokadja	21		f. "	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—: Julian Guzowska	"	"
18	Raica	Augustin	18		m "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vad	father: George Raica Vad	Pa.	New Philadelphia
19	Cosgaria	Ilie	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Cosgaria Vad	"	"
20	"	Nicolas	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dragina Cosgaria Vad	Ill.	Joliet
21	Skizko	Sylvester	31		" m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Bristol R.I.	wife: Anna Skizko Budin	N.Y.	Bristol
22	Stohlosa	Josef	17		" s.	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chorszczanica	uncle: Jan Charczalak Chorszczanica	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	Ostrowski	Jan	22		" "	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Krajewo	mother: Aniola Ostrowska Krajewo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Pokras	Abram	35		" m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skarszyn	wife: Chajem Pokras Skarszyn	"	Newyork
25	Skiba	Teofil	36		" m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	U.S.A.	Rockland Conn.	Son: Wladyslaw Skiba	Conn.	Rockland
26	"	Skarianna	38		f. m	wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skakow		"	"
27	"	Bronislawa	9		" s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia. Skakow	"	"
28	"	Franz	7		m. s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Skarian	3		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Fronczak	Wincenty	21		" "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilkipolski	father: Adam Fronczak Wilkipolski	O.	Cleveland

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		brother: Petru Rotariu 1940 Central Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Tesold
2	"	"	36	"		friend: Nicola Lachioh 585. 11th Ave. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Montenegro	Crnice
3	"	"	28	"		brother: Stif Babjeff 1214 Halfield Ave. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Nyarsardo
4	"	"	28	"		—"—: Chifz Bulvan 300. 4th St. Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Brezwica
5	"	"	40	"		brother: Chak Josef 122/24 Chesnut St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kokarchova
6	"	"	30	"		—"—: Babsa Jakob 356 Postman St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"		brother: Josef Cvilak 355 Postman St. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"		friend: Gjuro Stanic 2301. W. 25th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Tovlopaca
9	"	"	20	"		cousin: Luka Skelig 8916 Strand St. So. Chicago "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Swachovoselo
10	"	"	15	"		brother in l.: Anton Skulolis Bx 1. Haverhill mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Danisrki
11	"	self	25	yes 1905 11	Haverhill chass.	cousin: Antoni Skulolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	blue	"	"	Luptini
12	"	husband	50	" 1905 10	"	Crown Place 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	3	" 1910	"	Haverhill, chass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Haverhill chass.
14	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Luptini
15	"	self	15	yes 1909 11	"	brother: Stanislaw Pusas 14 Hall St. Haverhill chass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dergusc.
16	no	"	10	no	aunt	brother: Stanislaw Lachion 16 Hodge Str. Salem, chass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sepetovo
17	"	"	6	no		same address Danvers chass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"		brother: Joan Raica 685 West Hakine St. New Phila delphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Vad
19	"	"	32	"		friend: "Stefan" Damian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	31	yes 1905 11 Rasavia		Colinsb. 1108 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	" 1908 11 Bristol Wy.		friend: Jakaw Grishewicz 175 Cheze St. Bristol. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Budin
22	no	"	15	no		cousin: Agnieszka Tamaszek 723 Main St. Minneapolis Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Chrzorzanice
23	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Viktor Kaskrski 262 Dymouth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kajewo
24	"	"	25	"		Benjamin Weiskmann Clinton St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kharszyn
25	no	self	4	yes 1909 11 Newyork City		brother in l.: Josef Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black grey	"	"	"	Wagrzynowo
26	"	husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	40	"		Bx. 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"		Rockland. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	9	"		brother: Kasimir Formezak 2307 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilkipolski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Grant** *sailing from* **Hamburg**, April [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fidor	Sebastyan	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Parzina	father Gabryel Fidor Parzina	Mass	Brodsville
2	Maziarz	Michal	18		" "	"	"	"	7/15/36	"	"	Wola wadowska	father Kazimierz Maziarz Wola wadowska	N.J.	Trenton
3	Balon	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"		"	"		" Kazimierz Balon		
4	Grgos 24? 8?? 3/3/37	Martin	18		" "	6-32300	yes	yes		"	"		" Alois Grgos		Burlington
5	Lendric	Janko	28		m "	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Samobor	Samobor wife Cika Lendric	W.Va.	Wheeling
6	Orschanü	Mordko	36		" "	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slina	Slina father Ester Orschanü	Pa.	Greensburg
7	Zaleskünty 37790 1/3/11	Elsbeta	17		f s	farm	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Bialystok father Jnge Zaleskünty	N.Y.	New York
8	Bobrauskünty	Marianna	20		" "	servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Narjena	Narjena " Antanas Bobrauskünty	Mass.	Haverhill
9	Gedreütz	Vikenty	24		m "	farm lab.	no	no				Trosy	Trosy " Piotr Gedreütz	Conn	Torrington
10	Sliwkowski	Sidor	31		m "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodzi	Lodzi wife Maryanna Sliwkowska	N.J.	Newark
11	Sacsiüo	Jan	28		s "	3-170266 2-323-40	"	"	"	"	"	Piane Polski	Piane Polski father Michel Sacsiüo	Ill	Chicago
12	Dragün	Adam	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Ostrowik	Ostrowik " Eley Dragün	Pa.	York
13	Jablonski	Jan	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brzesa	Brzesa " Josep Jablonski	Ill	Kewanee
14	Zbikowski	Franciszek	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sürbi	Sürbi wife Jozefa Zbikowska	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Schiczewski	Jan	44		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Lipno " Julianna Schiczewski		
16	Kwant	Maryan	22		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesc	Brzesc father Wawrzyniec Kwant	N.Y.	Irvey city
17	Kaükowski	Maryan	30		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Süszewo	Süszewo wife Amela Kaükowski	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Kacperzak	Josef	22		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamion	Kamion father Paul Kacperzak	O.	Cleveland
19	Sülborski	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Südrany	Südrany " Antoni Sülborski	Conn	Norwich
20	Szargün	Maxim	32		m "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kasciüski	Kasciüski wife Zofia Szargün	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Roszczanczak	Dimitri	18		s "	2-64273-1/6/11-505	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Koslyüki	Kasciüski mother Cefinija Roszczanczak	N.J.	New York
22	Jakowski	Vincenty	31		m "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Olszynki	Koslyüki wife Zofia Jakowska	"	"
23	Anisol	Afanscej	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jasinsk	Olszynki " Eposina Anisol	Conn	Norwich
24	Naümowicz	Pawel	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dresina	Jasinsk " Stasia Naümowicz	N.Y.	New York
25	Korsün	Alexander	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozinka	Dresina father Daniel Korsün	"	Oneonta
26	Sliwkowski	Jan	26		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Nowy Swiat	Kozinka " Szczepan Sliwkowski	"	New York
27	Szczepakowski	Wojciech	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlosyce	Nowy Swiat " Jakob Szczepakowski	Wis.	Milwaukee
28	Blendowski	Jan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Wlosyce cousin Josef Blendowski	Mich.	Detroit
29	Sadajewska	Janina	18		s "	farm	no	no	"	"	"	Dzialanic	Lipno aunt Johanna Sadajewska	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
30	Sürzkiewicz	Jan	34		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Dzialanic wife Franciszka Sürzkiewicz	N.J.	New York
													Kamion	Conn	Norwich

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28 no				cousin: Michal Nowak Box 245 Bondsville, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d brown	brown	marks	Austria	Partnia
2	yes	"	25 "				brother: Ludwik Mezwarz 180 Ohio Ave Box 824 Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	wola wadowska
3	"	"	25 "				brother: Wincenty Balon Reed st. 39 Burlington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	26 "				uncle: Alois Reseta Main st. 75 Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Samobor
5	S	"	28 "				cousin: Joan Kindrie Carbon Mine 7 Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Slina
6	"	"	20 "				brother-in-l: Blacko Sold ~~Sheppolk~~ New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Bialystok
7	S	"	18 "				cousin: Augustin Karlowski River st. 115 Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d	blue	"	"	Narjewa
8	S	"	15 "				brother-in-l: John Seilus Rockwood ~~no number~~ Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Losej
9	no	"	20 "				cousin: Vincenty Jemiak 133 Pacific st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Solodzi
10	yes	"	16 "				brother-in-l: Adam Dabski 8 Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Czarne Polskie
11	no	"	40 "				cousin: Franciszek Stypulek Meeker st. 129 York, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowite
12	"	"	20 "				cousin: Radziwon Lubinski 4 10th st. 322 Hewarnice, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l	"	"	"	Lowitz
13	yes	"	22 "				brother-in-l: Wladislaw Prejs Barry st. 77 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d	grey	"	"	Brzesa
14	S	"	32 "				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubbi
15	no	"	25 "				friend: Maciej Ukaszewski 26 Canal st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lipno
16	yes	"	30 "				brother: Franciszek Turant 77 Barry st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	d brown	"	"	"	Brzesc
17	S	"	30 "				friend: Jakub Prasnierzy Philipton Ave 6816, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tuszewo
18	S	"	21 "				brother: Anton Kornatski 148 Canon Ave Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kamion
19	"	"	10 "				brother: Piotr Trzborski Twerdzyla st. 1305, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Maryanow
20	"	"	25 "				friend: Dennian Barburzy Grand st. 390 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d brown	"	"	"	Kasciuski
21	"	"	25 "				brother: Simoptey Rozzaniew 390 Grand st. New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l	"	"	"	Kasciuski
22	S	"	26 "				uncle: Anton Kozlacki Center Ave 148 Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d	"	"	"	Olszynki
23	"	"	25 "				brother: Wasily Anisol Goldridge st. 218 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	reddish	blue	"	"	Fascinki
24	no	"	25 "				brother: Iwan Nazimowicz 210 st. Oneonta, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d brown	"	"	"	Dresna
25	yes	"	25 "				friend: Adam Swirowski W. 22 st. 20 New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Koscinski
26	S	"	25 "				brother: Piotr Krzikowski Twetrzyca st. 1305 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nowy Swiat
27	"	"	50 "				cousin: Wincent Parachi 537 Mitchell ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Borne
28	S	"	22 "				sister: Helenka Bendowska Broad st. 87 Port Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d brown	brown	"	"	Lipno
29	"	"	3 "				father: Leon Tadajewski 180 2nd ave New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dzialanie
30	S	"	25 yes 05/11 Buffalo, N.J.				friend: Jack Kowacker 4th st. 23 Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Dacnion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Magnamick
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9 L

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York.

57

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ficsor	Sleichaly	23		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arnoti	wf. Ethel Ficsor Arnoti	N.J.	West Lawrence
2	Csirgo	Andres	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdolna Csirgo "	"	"
3	Gorlatowski	Jan	42		" m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ryssin	father Ludwik Gorlatowski Ryssin	R.	Scranton
4	"	Antonina	44		" f	wf.	"	"							
5	[illegible]	Wladyslaw	1		m	child	"	"							
6	[illegible]	Helena	6		f	"	"	"							
7	Rudziak	Jan	17		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Cerkwica	father Jacinsker Rudziak Cerkwica	Ill.	Chicago
8	Janiga	Wojciech	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazy dembowieckie			
9	Klerowsky	Fabian	33		" farmer	no	no	Russia			Russia	Bobrowiec	wf. Maryanna Klerowska	Mass	Cambridge
10	Skuklewicz	Petras	22		" s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Bjalowieski	father Andrzej Skuklewicz Bjalowieski	Ill	Chicago
11	Jermolowicz	Jaroslaw	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jerzy	mother Anna Jermolowicz Jerzy	N.J.	Fern Falls
12	Waleszuk	Bazily	40		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzost	wf. Maryanna Waleszuk Brzost	Pa.	York
13	Zajac	Ludwig	30		" s	14-11305-505	no	no	"	"	"	Rzepole	father Alexander Zajac Rzepole	"	"
14	Liszewski	Antoni	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wojska	" Victor Liszewski Wojska	N.J.	Shenandoah
15	Kolistratuk	George	20		" m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" Paulo Kolistratuk "	"	"
16	Nasterak	Philippe	20		" s	2-401835-6/24/30	"	"	"	"	"	Ciniszki	" Ivor Nasterak Ciniszki	"	"
17	Jenel	August	26		" "	3-147194 (505)	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Sokolowice	father Peter Jenel Sokolowice	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	"	Gottfried	17		" "	5-9-38 6/2/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karl Bulke	"	"
19	Bulke	Franz	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"			
20	Cernek	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostroszyce	brother Andrzej Cernek	Ill.	Lawrence
21	Pojerunik	Stanislaw	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolew	wf. Josefa Pojerunik Sobolew	"	"
22	Malinowski	Michal	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malowowo	" Marzanna Malinowska Malowowo	"	"
23	Pflenn 198307 7.10.36	Borruch	48		m	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slabotkin	father Elias Pflenn Slabotkin	N.J.	Bayonne
24	" 198308	Feige Beile	46		f	wf.	no	no							
25		Meyer	9		m	child	"	"							
26	989184-6/26/34 E.B.	Liebe	8		f	"	"	"							
27	198309-7.10.36	Leibe	2-505 9/10		9 m	2-34811-4	"	"							
28	Lukkericsene	Marcela	30		f m	wf.	yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	Kirsli	father Vincas Bohatinas Virzgale	Wis.	Ashland
29	"	Jonas	6		m	child	-	-							
30	[illegible]	Magdalena	4		f	"	-	-							

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19* 116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no		friend Stowell Wis Box 115 Westbecca N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Kimlo
2	do	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.br.	blue	"	Russia	Rypin
4	yes	husband				friend Jan Golembiewski 25 Bowery N. Hawthorne Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	S	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	Pa.	Hawthorne
6	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	16	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Orlowica
8	"	"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Zagdebrinska
9	"	"	25	yes	11	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. br.	blue	"	Russia	Bobrownik
10	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zgatkowski
11	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bary
12	do	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brosiw
13	no	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Przygalny
14	yes	"	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wojska
15	S	"	10	yes	2 yrs	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey			
16	S	"	15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Pinczki
17	no	"	15	"		friend Father Pierce 727 Front St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Astrowice
18	"	brother				brother Rudolf Jemel 414 Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l.brown	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	8															
20	yes	"	25	"		cous. Ivan Martinko 7707 Seale St. — friend Franzek Kurek 208 Hillsdale & Lansing Chicago friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Potrzeze
21	S	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Sobotow
22	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Matowow
23	do	"	30	"		cous. Aleksander Swinski — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skabottin
24	husband					5 children ages 2 yrs. 13 yrs. 17 yrs. 20 yrs. 26 yrs.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	no	father				husband Harry Flamm W. 17th St. corn 20th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	do	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	do	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	S	husband	8	yes	two yrs	Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Pa.	Sivetz
29	yes	to mother				husband Arzef Lutkewicz 30 Front St. Ashland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	Pa.	Shenandoah

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Majewski
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

95

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the President [illegible], sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe[illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant *sailing from* ____, April 2, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 58	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Myszrak	Josef	25		m s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podgorz	father: Kaspar Myszrak Podgorz	Ill.	Iverston
2	Adamczyk	Breslaw	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Malgorzata Adamczyk Podgorz	"	"
3	Pieterak	Wladyslaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milin	father: Josef Pieterak Milin	"	"
4	Zderak	Wlodyslaw	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakrzew	mother: Anna Zderak Rakrzew, R.	"	St. Chicago
5	Czarewicz	Rozalja	18		" s.	s.p. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wolowcewicz	father: Wasley Czarewicz Wolowcewicz	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Wain	Chaim	28		" m	" joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kowarz	" : Abraham Wain Kowarz	"	Troy
7	Rancew	Wladymir	22		" s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Biltawy	" : Peter Rancew Biltawy	N.H.	Lincoln
8	Kadratowsky	Benedict	35		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czekanow	father: Jonas Kadratowsky Czekanow	Mass.	Worcester
9	Golomb	Franciszek	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plevoskow	mother: Maryanna Golomb Plevoskow	Mich.	Dowagine
10	Kavalauckas	Jonas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Bijuvtany	father: Anton Kavalauckas Bijuvtany	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kudrewicz	Andrus	50		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Kudrewicz "	"	"
12	Stefanowicz	Adam	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barbarowniki	" : Helena Stefanowicz Barbarowniki	Mass.	Cambridge
13	Michna	Osip	20		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawieler	father: Jakob Michna Zawieler	N.J.	Newark
14	Rodof	Leibe	18		" "	grinder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szlike	" : Hirsch Rodof Szlike	N.J.	New York
15	Nord	Menasche	17		" "	Butcher	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Rozenbuk	" : Markus Nord Rozenbach	"	Buffalo
16	Schonerz	Schaje	19		" "	Healer	"	"	"	"	"	Bogeniowicz	" : Moses Schonerz Bogeniowicz	"	New York
17	Krzyniki	Kasmir	23		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zamin	" : Nicolai Krzyniki Zamin	Me.	Portland
18	Krzinski	Franz	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepnew	wife: Josefa Krzinski Sepnew	Mass.	Lawrence
19	Kidens	Jones	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Majszyski	mother: Julia Kidens Majszyski	"	Brighton
20	Pasko	Boleslaw	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sepetowo	brother: Ampfry Pasko Sepetowo, R.	N.J.	Hudson Heights
21	Ankuta	Nikodem	19		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starinsk	ad.-be.: Jacob Zemanarek Starinsk	"	Brooklyn
22	Nickuty	Petronela	23		f. "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sziki	father: Jan Wuschkel Sziki, R.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Waschkel	Kazimir	21		yr "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glezanka	wife: Adela Senkewicz Glezanka	Conn.	Sheffield
24	Senkewicz	Osip	22		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Repizeve	father: Pawel Repizeve Nargokowski R.	N.H.	Claremont
25	Nargokowski	Kasimir	20		" s.	blacksmith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lintowty	friend: Leszko Kopte Lintowty	Mass.	Boston
26	Wezinski	Josef	18		" "	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Polany	father: Juda Schmetterling Polany	N.Y.	Fishkill
27	Schmetterling	Wolf Hirz	33		" "	baker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowarz	" : Lukas Rowlgnewicz Kowarz	"	New York
28	Rawlgnewicz	Bernard	19		" s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gylkiny	mother: Charlotte Baker Gylkiny	"	Southampton
29	Baker	Riwen	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Talnoje	father: Harold Riwen Talnoje	"	Brooklyn
30	Skaesi	Josif	24		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Okala	Okaler	O.	Salem

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no			brother: Wincenty Szyprenak 1762 Florence Ave, Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Podgorz
2	"	"	30	"			1146 Wellington Av., Evanston brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	dark marked	"	"
3	S	"	36	"			Kl. br. yl.: Michał Kaczarowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Chilin
4	"	"	40	yes	1904	to Chicago	8301 Superior Ave, So Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zakrzew
5	"	uncle	20	no			uncle: Wincenty Bieskowski 229 Greenpoint Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bilcarowa
6	"	"	25	"			uncle: Hirsch Sirk 7 Dickson St., Irvington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kowarza
7	S	cousin	23	"			cousin: Anja Bachel 282 Ave, Linden, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Billany
8	"	nephew	20	"			nephew: Benjamin Opacki 4 Smithgate St., Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cechanow
9	S	br. yl.	25	"			br. yl.: Stanisl. Wojcik 219 Spanieng St., Newspaper	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wereszkowa
10	"	self	25	"			friend: Josef Bilda 18th St. 836, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bijewtowy
11	"	"	18	"			son yl.:	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	25	"			br. yl.: Josef Kozak 16a Gore St., Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Cesimery
13	Yes	self	25	"			cousin: Vincenty Jezniak 103 Pacific St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Gurnielec
14	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Abram Rodek 238 Clinton St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Boreninki
15	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Mail Nord 884 Union Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozendark
16	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Hirsch Feder 242 Mott St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogumiowice
17	"	self	40	"			friend: Sharyanna Bajler 27 Beach St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Zamin
18	"	"	18	"			brother: Andrej Kwerinski 360 Park St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Lepner
19	"	"	30	"			brother: Chalis Frideus 5 Lenkens St., Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Majewski
20	yes	"	24	"			brother: Stanisl. Parko 137 Ave, Linden Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lepetowo
21	yes	"	24	no			cousin: Alexander Kulesza 1773 Pitkin St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	never went to the night school	"	Skrzinsk
22	S	"	12	"			brother: Jonas Sliekaity 1244 Cleaver St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Sinkli
23	no	"	24	"			cousin: Josef Krizek 394 Ave, Sheffield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Olszewski
24	no	"	27	"			br. yl.: Pawel Sapienker 89 Ave, Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pepinzne
25	yes	"	25	"			brother: Anton Nanjkaitis, 276 Atlantic St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sintwezy
26	"	cousin	20	"			cousin: Anastasia Wojcinski Chestnut St., Fitchburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polanz
27	"	br. yl.	25	"			br. yl.: Max Gruszkiewicz 665 East 11th St. 636, New York,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Rowno
28	"	"	28	"			" : Alexander Fiderewicz 655 Ave, Speightstown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rzeszkowice
29	"	father	16	"			father: Wacław Rimen 369 Fabrin St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnaje
30	No	self	22	"			brother: Imrich Bindelis 139 C St. Salem, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green blue	"	Hungary	Okolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Majunewick
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

President Grant sailing therewith

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Barzyna	Josef	30		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Guiski	wife: Wladislawa Barzyna Guiski	Conn	Stamford
X 2	Winnicki	Jelena	26		f	wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mclwedowice	mother: Dominika Winnicki Melwedowice	N.Y.	New York
3	Kuciles	Stanislaw	18		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olszanka	father: Franz Kuciles Olszanka	Conn	Suffield
4	Kunilewski	Mekxander	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wumirow	uncle: Mateus Leninski Wumirow	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Kocwa~~	~~Michalina~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~h. maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	"	~~Austria~~	~~Trybuchowce~~	father: Jozef Kawa Trybuchowce	"	"
6	Guanowski	Borach	38		m	w. grocer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talnoj	wife: Chane Guanowski Talnoj	"	"
7	Hermann	Wladyslaw	22		"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janczewo	?: Adela Hermann Janczewo	"	Brooklyn
8	Bruchalska	Helene	20		f	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Nieszkowo	mother: Franciska Bruchalska Nieszkowo	Mass	Athol
9	Sumenkoff	Piotr	25		m	m. f. lab	yes	yes					wife: Frederika Sumenkoff Semerowaski	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Marcia	18		f	s. f.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Semerowski	father: Jonas Rujute Spenglinsky	"	"
11	Rujute	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Spenglinsky	brother: Moses Bender Riga	Ill.	Elgin
12	Bender	Abram	19		m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	wife: Anna Kawash Zawady	Conn	Taftville
13	Kawash	Jozef	45		m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zawady			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-788621-6-12-41

7-202495-12/2/12

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 7 1912, 19

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	Wasil Vaclav Hojnowski Brown ave. 67 - Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Gniski
2	"	husband	25	"	husband: Wasile Rinicink Canal Str. 25 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Helvetowice
3	"	brother	25	"	brother: Josef Kuczyko Box 344 - Suffield Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Olszanka
4	"	brothil	25	"	brothil Pawel Lipski Grafton Str 311 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Sienicwo
5	"	self	25	"	cousin: Michal Ciosek Chilton Str 67 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Szybachowce
6	"	"	13	"	brother: Jonhel Granowski 450 Cherry Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Falmj
7	"	"	28	"	cousin: Wladyslaw Herman 586 - 3rd ave Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Janczewo
8	"	"	12	"	uncle: Antoni Malinowski Line Str 37 - Athol Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nieszkowo
9	"	brothil	46	"	brothil Grigori Lyuiderskay 344 Modison Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Antopol
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	13	"	brother Tekras Buja 229 Kocinsko Str Niagara falls Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	pock marked	"	Olkenski
12	"	father	9	55	father: Nathan Benden Dover Str 306 - Elgin Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Riga
13	"	son	45	"	son fil. - Casimir Dziczek Box 202 - Farrfville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Tabanicza
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Lutz

I, ... Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29
121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 24th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 60	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Sawitzky	Kiril	20		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lutherian	Russia	Dewino	father: Tejim Sawitzky Dewino	Ill.	Kewanee
2 ✓	Kulbaczki	Wladislaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brisgel	brother: Kasimir Kulbacski Brisgel	N.Y.	Utica
3 ✓	Schranowski	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karowo	father: Piotr Schranowski Karowo	"	Newburgh
4 ✓	Moros	Franciszek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rawne polskie	" Stanislaw Moros Rawne polskie	Conn.	Meriden
5 ✓	Zöpper	Wladislaw	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polski piany	wife: Serafina Zöpper Polski piany	Ill.	Chicago
6 ✓	Haponik	Alexander	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilkowce	father: Jan Haponik Ilkowce	Conn.	Hartford
7 ✓	Dombrowski	Bronislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowka	mother: Marianna Dombrowska Janowka	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks
ADMITTED 8 ✓	Filanof	Mark	26		" "	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Plikany	father: Antoni Filanof Plikany		
9 ✓	Bogdanowitz	Michal	32		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sergowice	wife: Emilia Bogdanowitz Sergowice	Mass.	Boston
10 ✓	Kolonecka	Michal	19		" s		yes	yes			"	Pekowitz	mother: Antonina Kolonecka Pekowitz	Me.	Waterville
11 ✓	Marko	Franciszka	18		f "	2-815064-1/6/41 farm w	no	no	(C.O.-11-18-41)		"	Wieracki	father: Augus Marko Wieracki	Pa.	Reading
12 ✓	Szczersbiak	Josef	42		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Felichow	wife: Marianna Szczersbiak Felichow	Wis.	Milwaukee
13 ✓	Wites	Stepan	25		" "		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bródzin	" Elisaweta Wites Bródzin	Pa.	Bristol
ADMITTED 14 ✓	Szymanski	Kazmirz	18		" s	7-169212-4/26/41	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wielko polski	father: Felix Szymanski Wielko polski	O.	Cleveland
15 ✓	Orkwiszewski	Josef	18		"	scholmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawies	" Franciszek Orkwiszewski Nowawies	Pa.	Natrona
16 ✓	Lbszewski	Piotr	25		"	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	wola	mother: Szczerewska Maria wola	Mich.	Lansing
17 ✓	Sadowsky	Petrik	22		" "	1-99781	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andrzejewo	father: Jan Sadowsky Andrzejewo	Conn.	New Britain
18 ✓	Dargis	Josef	25		" W		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wojsliad	brother: Jonas Dargis Wojsliad	Mass.	Cambridgeport
19 ✓	Bödriks	Dominik	43		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerowiszki	wife: Elsbieta Budrikis Jerowiszki	"	Brockton
20 ✓	Jankowski	Josef	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisuny	father: Iwan Jankowski Kisuny	Pa.	Philadelphia
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Beck
Inspector

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1, 1912, *19*

122

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	30 no			brother: Nikolas Sawitzky 6 E. 10th st 322 Terrance, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dkbrod	blue	none	Russia	Darowo
	2	yes	"	22 "			cousin: Josef Petrowic Bethlehemme st 1602 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brzozel
	3	"	"	20 "			cousin: Kasimir Stypulkowski Renwick str 210 Newburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbrod	blue	"	"	Kalwo
	4	"	"	27 "			uncle: Stanislaw Lisiecki waterstr 69 meredan, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbrown	brown	"	"	Rawa polskie
	5	"	"	32 "			Kasprowicz Adam Dembski 8 Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbrod	blue	"	"	Suwalki
	6	"	"	10 "			sister: Viktoria Kaponska 179 Pirsons st. Hartford, conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ukowice
	7	"	"	15 "			brother: Josef Dombrowski 779 Bunwood av. Mc Keesports, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Janowska
	8	no	"	10 "			uncle: Ozjasz Baranskeee 6th Ridge ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plisany
	9	"	"	30 "			friend: Wincenty Milosz Salem st 103 Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sergovice
	10	yes	"	28 "			friend: Vincenty Urban Forest Hill 35 Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pekowitz
	11	"	"	15 "			brother: Michal Marks Maine st 652 Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wreschi
	12	"	"	32 "			brother: Michal Dembowski 1073 Knowes str. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pilichowo
	13	no	"	25 "			friend: Iwan Mychko Elmecke st 587 Bristol, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk "	blue	"	"	Bidzin
	14	yes	"	9 "			brother: Kasimir Franczak 2307 Lokaside Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wielkopolskie
	15	"	"	25 "			uncle: Josef Orkwiszewski no st. Natrona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowawies
	16	"	"	38 "			brother: Alexander Siroczinski Hilt dale 615 1/2 Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lobolewo
	17	"	"	25 "			uncle: Jan Staszewicz Brad st 90 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Andrejewo
	18	yes Boston	"	12 "			friend: Petras Pudikas Main st 587 Cambridgeport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbrod	brown	"	"	Wojschad
	19	yes	"	25 yes at present in Brockton, Mass.			nephew: Adamas Rudikas Bastles st 96 Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jerwaniszki
	20	"	"	22 no			uncle: Mateus Zarkauskas Segmont st 3275, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisiuny
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lutz, Surgeon of the **President Grant.** sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lutz.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1912.

at NEW YORK

P. F. Williams

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

123

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/m, April 26th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rapillard	Felix	23	M.	S.	12-5756 Farm Steward	Yes	Yes	French	French	Switzerland	Magnot	father. Felix Rapillard Magnot (Ct. Valais) Suisse	Mo.	St. Louis
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Steerage

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 8 1912, 190

124

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	no			Joseph Marsigmoni 542 Rue Marceau Carondelet St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Clear fresh	light	Grey	Nothing	Swiss	Magnot
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant., from Bourdeaux s/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. GRANT (Hamburg-American) arrived May 8,1912, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bulde	Franz.	26	19		1	To tel $	Cousin, Rudolph Jannis, 4/14 7th Ave. Mt Kebapont, Pa. 10.00	J	9	11:00	1	2	1
2	Preku	Gabor	20	29		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro, Ferenz, Box 166, Berry Co., Pa.	J	10	2:30	2	3	2
3	Adaczinas	Petras	6	18		1	" uncle	Aunt, Eliz Jasenas, 233 104 E. 4th St. N.Y. City	B	9	10:00	1	1	1
4	Muzyka	Nascia	4	21		1	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt, Nastazia & Jurdzeaek Pawlyszyn,	D	8	1	—	1	—
5	Schmerz	Schaje	27	16		1	" sister	Uncle, Leo Freder, 49 E. 2nd St. Milwaukee. N.Y. City	D	8	11:15	—	—	—
6	Galecki	Antoni	2	29		1	" bro	R.R. Bro. Ignacy, 985-13 Ave.	Ry	11	10:50	3	3	3
7	Toker	Ruwen	27	29		1	" father	father, Usher, 99 Cook st, Brklyn, N.Y.	D	8	1:15	—	1	—
8	Nord	Menasch	27	15		1	" bro	Bro, Abraham Nord, 884 Nord av. N.Y. City	Ry	8	1:25	—	1	—
9	Klein	Gicie & 4ch	19	13/7		5	" husb	Husb, Louis Klein, 18 Clinton st. N.Y. City	Ry	8	3	—	—	—
10	Pollak	Rosa	1	6		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Helen McHugh, 1031 Jackson av, Bronx, N.Y.	B.	8	3:15	—	—	—
11	Fogelmann	Ruchel & 2ch	19	9/11		3	" husb	Husb, Jnet, 60 Cannon st, N.Y. City	B.	8	3	—	—	—
12	Baryn	Reisel & ch	18	13/4		2	" husb	Held S.I.	B	9	10:00	1	1	1
13	Schwaga	Anna &2ch	13	8/10		3	" husb	Husb, Edewga, 118 W. 131st St. N.Y. City, Three Rivers, Mass.	J	8	3	—	—	—
14	Wozingy	Iwan	16	4		1	" tel $	R.R. B-l-L Jedzyj Dychowicz	D	11	11:35	3	3	3
15	Naui	Margt.	5	20		1	" husb	Husb, Peter Nauj, 23 Ave "A" N.Y. City	Ry	8	5:00	—	—	—
16	Zwolenska	Anna & ch	13	25/6-1		1	" husb	R.R. Sensk. Ferenz, Leckerone, Pa.	A	14	5	6	6	6
17	Bajanecka	Anna	4	22		1	" friend	Cousin, Nasia Pawlyszyn, 169 E. 16 N.Y.	D	9	10:30	1	—	1
18	Sachman	Pazka	19	18		1	" mother	Sis, Maria Jarcacz, 538 E. 16 N.Y.	A	11	10:10	1	—	1
19	Kwiatkowska	Alexa.	3	17		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Jack Cousin, Pond Mahanoy, Pa.	J	3		1	1	1
20	Molnar	Anna & ch	15	19/20		2	" husb	R.R. Sensk. Michal, 325 Louis Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	Ry	11	10:40	6	6	6
21	Tadajewska	Jannina	26	29/20		1	" father	Bro, Leocadia, 238 Paulo, 20 Clinton St. N.Y.	D	9	10:	1	—	1
22	Nowicka	Marya	11	1		1	" bro	Cousin, Bro Marya Pazka, N.J.	Bro	"	10:	1	—	1
23	Danziger	Dobe & 3ch	14	14/7-1		3	" husb	Husb, Abraham, 82 Ferry st, Newark, N.J.	G.	8	3:20	—	—	—
24	Dombrowska	Anna	19	26		1	" sister	Sis, Marya 65 Ave C N.Y.	D	9	5:30	1	1	1
25	Buryn	Zofia	17	12		1	" friend	Jud. Kala, Bila 340 E. Haughton, Lyzniowska 141 East 3rd St.	D	1	10:40	2	1	2
26	Pasieczeniak	Marya	15	3		1	" uncle	Cousin, Marcella Dubowecki, Bklyn,	A	9	10:25	1	—	1
27	Katz	Samuel	5	29		1	" bro	Bro, Max 593 Gates Ave.	B	9	10:00	1	—	1
28	Kostaczuk	Justyna	17	22		1	" friend	Slavonic Society, N.Y.	A	1	3	1	1	1
29	Kovacz	Anna	5	15		1	" uncle	Aunt, Kala Rabe 509 E. 5	D	9	10:10	1	—	1
30	Dimitraszczuk	Irena	3	12		1	" friend	fr. Rosa Schachter, 148 Norfolk st, N.Y. City	A	8	5:15	—	—	—

PRES. GRANT MAY 8.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Grant #2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Litmanska	Anna	22	7		1	To cousin	E 11 St., N. Y. C. Cou, Mrs Conrad Lang	B	9	2½	1	1	1
32	Kruk	Tatiana	9	26		1	" friend	Austrian Lloyd City	A	1	10 30	L	3	L
33	Kupperschmidt	Bernhard	9	20		1	" b-i-l	Bro-L, Jacob Silver, 319 Stanton St, N.Y.	Ry	8	3⁴⁰	—	—	—
34	Eisenstadt	Rochel & dau	5	7/8		2	" husb	Husb, Leiv E., 134 Clinton St, N. Y. City	J.	8	2⁴⁰	—	—	—
35	Malischinski	Ottilie	4	9		1	" friend	fr, Emil Arent, 485 Lincoln Av, Alley P, NY	B.	8	5⁴⁵	—	—	—
36	Chodorouska	Marya	21	28		1	" fa her	father, Jozef, 7 Allen st., N.Y. city	Ry	8	3⁴⁰	—	—	—
37	Mozol	Kascia	9	2		1	" cousin	Cou, Emma Kaniel, 52 Marin Alley, NY	D	1	0 10⁴⁵	2	1	2
38	Osarewicz	Rosalia	27	5		1	" uncle	Uncle, Vincenti Buttenski, 299 Devonshire ave 48 Christadora Ave.	J.	8	5²⁰	—	—	—
39	Kunze	Helena	4	27		1	" ind. add	Sister Annie Meyer. NYC	D	11	9	3	3	3
40	Ozinko	Anna	21	8		1	" husb	Husb, Jno. 215 Main St, Stratford, Conn	A	9	10³⁰	1	—	1
41	Buczek	Alex.	4	12		1	" bro	RR. Bro. Adam. Box 10	D	11	1 30	3	3	3
42	Horn	Martha & 4ch	8	16/22		5	" husb	—— S. I ——	B.	8	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
43	Kobierski	Stefan ia	9	2		1	" b-i-l	—— S. I ——	B.	8	2⁴⁵	—	—	—
44	Kasciulek	Kazimir	14	8		1	" tel $	Made S. I. ——	J	9	3³⁰	1	1	1
45	Ulhrovits	Veronika	12	23		1	" cousin	Cou. Veronika Vaicus, 523 E 12 St, N.Y. City	D	8	3	—	—	—
46	Francan	Antonie	4	3		1	" cousin	fr, Julia Lendl, 200 W. 113th St, N.Y. City	A.	8.	3	—	—	—
47	Kapek	Maria	4	3		1	" b-i-l	sister, Franciska Koper, 442 E 75th St, NY City	B.	8	5⁵⁰	—	—	—
48	Yakso	Marie	9	1		1	" b-i-l	sister, Joanna Krauss, 528 E 18th St, N.Y. City	D.	8	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
49	Romanyuk	Marya	17	11		1	" tel $	660 Grand Ave, Chicago RR Co. Lie, Mary Balanuk	J.	9	3:-	1	1	1
50	Szaloczi	Maria	7	29		1	" b-i-l	Hungarian Home Herman Ave, Dayton Ohio	D	13	2	5	5	5
51	Manhart	Adam	9	8		1	" tel $	RR Joh Joseph Bogner, 1128 Youngstown O	J.	9	3.-	1	1	1
52	Press	Ludwika	13	2		1	" tel $	RR Lie, Mrs Veronika Thoma	J.	9	3.-	1	1	1
53	Targowski	Wiktoria	21	27		1	" sister	Sis, Sophia 336 East 57 west N.Y.C	J.	9	10³⁰	1	—	1
54	Roszczenia	Alexa.	22	29		1	" cousin	Cou, Barbara Jadlowska L. I. N.Y.	D	9	1.-	1	1	1
55	Dzingelewski	Frana	2	17		1	" uncle	Uncle, Thomas, New Hyde Park	A	1	0 11⁴⁰	2	1	2
56	Guencz	Natalie & sis	8	9 /10		2		Husb Lie, Paulina Krause Kushtel	D	9	10⁴⁰	3	—	3
57	Krause	Ester	8	11		1	" sister					—	—	—
58	Schatzschneider	Karolina	8	6		1		Sis Husb, Paulina Kustan				—	—	—
59	Gudrian	Adolfine	8	7		1	" b/l	550 W. 39 St, N.Y.C	A	9	2²⁰	2	2	2
60	Hitel	Tekla	20	4				Husb, Stanislaw Hitch, 525 E 6 St, N.Y. City	By	8	5⁴⁵	30	—	—

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Grant #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						90								
61	Rawlynowicz	Bernard	27	28		1	To late	RR Destination: Buf		9	9.-	1	—	1
62	Plany	Anna & ch	10	25/6-1		1	" tel $	RR Jacob Joseph, Youngstown O. 1101 Dent, Cincinnati		12	2	1	1	1
63	Yung	Janos	10	20		1	"b tel $	RR Buf, Mike	J.	9	3.-	1	1	1
64	Munss	Emma	10	10		1	" sister	sister Maria, 291 E. 144th st, N.Y. City	D.	8	4[15]	—	—	—
65	Malicka	Marya	12	6		1		Bro Peter 70 nos Bkn A		9	11[30]	1	—	1
66	Fedyk	Kata	12	7		1	" bro	Fd, Maria Zakala, 70 nos 1 A		10	10[30]	2	1	2
67	Weinberger	Malvina	30	30		1	" mother	Mother Mrs Lieb Klein 1 Clinton Yonkers B		9	1.-	1	1	1
68	Rzymska	Marynka	18	20		1	" bro	Bro, Ignacy, 425 E. 6 D			10[15]	1	—	1
69	Prager	Maria & ch	20	21/2-1		1	" husb	Husb, Bernard, 139-2nd av, N.Y. City	A.	8	4[15]	—	—	—
70	Barbasch	Feige & sis	8	4/5		2	" father	father, Samuel, 281 Stone av, Brklyn, Bkn		8	4[20]	—	—	—
71	Gizicki	Magda.	18	4		1	" sister	Sis, Marya Jauka, 418 E. 9 St N.Y.C.	D	9	10[30]	1	—	1
72	Szimanski	Stan	12	8		1		made S.C.	D	14	9[10]	12	10	12
73	Kupecki	Jan	12	9		1	" father			—	—	—	—	—
74	Liebmann	Mali	8	2		1	" bro	Bro Max, 39 E. 10th st, N.Y. City	A.	8	4[20]	—	—	—
75	Chimniak	Zofia	20	12		1	" tel $	RR 16 Kun, Wasyl 316 McKeesport Pa		10	2[30]	2	2	2
76	Dimisiuk	Helena	28 58	2		1	" husn	Husn, Wasyl, 24 Eldridge st		10	9[20]	2	2	2
77	Zurovic	Luka	10	28		1	" bank add	Fr, Pero Elakovich 488 Grand ave E. N.Y.C. D		9	14[30]	1	1	1
78	Kawa	Michalina	13	25		1	" cous n	Cou, Emilie Krawiecka, 135 Franklin ave Bk. B		9	15	1	1	1
79	Dacer	Blasa (Balas)	10	8		1	" tel $	RR Bro, Janos 562 E. 8 St Milwaukee J			11.-	1	1	1
80	Berger	Bassie & 2ch	10	25/7		3	" husb	Husb, Chaim, 540 Wendover av, Bronx. Bkn	J	8	4[20]	—	—	—
81	Jagoda	Jan	20	9		1	" late	RR Destination Utica, N.Y.	Bro	9	9.-	1	—	1
82	Kleinkopf	Aydla	13	21		1	" b/l	Sister, Bertha Blumenstein, 214 Ward st	A.	8	5	—	—	—
83	Salzer	Mathild & 2ch	10	17/9		3	" husb	Husb, Leopold, 28 ave "D" N.Y. City	A.	8	5	—	—	—
84	Salzer	Bertha & ch	10	14/5		2	" husb	Husb, Isaac, 28 ave "D" N.Y. City	A.	8	5	—	—	—
85	Vukoslazevic	Peko & cous	10	29/30		2	" bankadd	Cou, Boza Ruczanowick 564 E. 44 N.Y.C. D		9	14[15]	2	2	2
86	Peschl	Josefina	1	22		1	" husb	Husb. Joseph, 1758 Second av, N.Y. City	J.	8	4[50]	—	—	—
87	Lewicka	Pelagia	6	28		1	" sister	Fd, Mrs Anna Szczepanik 55 Clinton N.Y.C.	J.	9	10[30]	1	—	1
88	Schauer	Malke & ch	4	10/12		2	" husb	Husb. Jerachowz 73-1st Ave 201-Long Ave Jackson Mich	Ry	16	5[15]	16	16	16
89	Kopchel Anastasia		30			1	" sister in Law	RR. B.L-L. August Formella.	Ry	15	11	7	6	7
90	Kotlowski Johan		19	100		1	" cous in Law	RR Cous. " " " "	Ry	15	11	7	6	7

TOTAL

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Grant #4 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 128

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Braunstein	Roza	2	1		1	To cousin	Glad Nijasch Home Hawthorne, Lee	A	9	12[35]	1	—	1
92	[illegible]	Antoni	20	7		1	to [illegible]	R.R. Bro. Stanislaw 5119 - Wrightsville.	A	14	5	3	1	3
93	Schauer	Chaim	4	12		1	father	Father Jerschon	By	16	3[35]			
94	Hartman,	Blume	14	74		1	from Hosp. 6/4 - 1:25	Bro, Leo Keerby 253	A	6/4	3:-			
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

TOTALS 3

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 9 – 129

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham AMER) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., from

Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M	1	Ferko, Jurko	9	27	1	lpc	C C	9 40	Schwartz									5/11	122 Lin 9 35							3	3	3
28 M	2	Rajek, Julian	8	13	1	lpc		9 50	Macatee									5/10	31 K 205							2	3	2
44 M	5	Szymanski, Kasimir	29	14	1	lpc		9 50	Bock									5/11	148 Lin 10 45							3	3	3
24 M	4	Kunosaitis, Wincas	6	22	1	lpc		10 00	Bauer	5/11	142	EL						5/12	105 Lin 11 30							4	4	Y
28 M	5	Filanof, Mark	29	8	1	lpc		10 00	Bock	5/11	145	Lin						5/15	447 fd 11 25							7	7	7
21 M	6	Koch, Johann	6	8	1	lpc		10 00	Bauer									5/9	35 Gold 11 20							1	1	1
23 M	7	Petkewics, Alexander	17	29	1	lpc		10 00	Bock									5/10	144 C 11 45							2	2	2
20 M	8	Fridman, Isak	6	21	1	lpc		10 00	Bauer	5/8	85	C						5/11	46 Leach 11 45							3	3	3
18 M	9	Kanczel, Josef	2	7	1	lpc		10 00	Waldo									5/10	180 Clk 3 45							2	3	2
21 M	10	Neuman, Leib	21	22	1	lpc		10 56	Mann									5/10	146 C 11 55							2	2	2
23 F	11	Reisinger, Irma & ch	E	5/6	2	lpc	II cabin	10 30	Murphy									5/11	156 Lin 11 17							6	6	6
7 M	12	Wistermayer, Franz	E	7	2	LPc	do	10 30	do									5/11	156 Lin 11 17							3	3	3
59 M	13	Leidecker, Matthias & wf	E	8/9	2	lpc	do	10 30	do									5/8	21 Mcq. 11 40									
58 F		Karolina																										
8 M	14	Meyer, Karl	E	10	1	lpc	do	10 30	do									5/8	21 Mcq. 11 40									
5 F	15	Spress, Caroline	E	13	1	lpc	do	10 30	do									5/8	88 HGS 2							1	1	1
19 M	16	Gabriel, Otto	0	8	1	lpc	do	10 30	do									5/9	35 Leach 2 08							1	2	1
15 F	17	Siedow, Ida	D	17	1	under 16	do	10 30	do									5/8	92 HGS 2 30							1	1	1
2 F	18	Zabel, Bertha & ch	M	5/6	2	lpc	do	10 30	do									5/8	90 HGS 2 10							2	2	2
4 F		Gertrude																										
29 M	19	Markus, Jossel	E	27	1	lpc	do	10 30	do	5/9	122	HGS	5/10	126	Clk	5/11	75	OPS 2 45								3	4	3
16 M	20	Wallach, Berl & sis	E	26/27	2	lpc	do	10 30	do	5/9	122	HGS	5/10	126	Clk	5/11	75	OPS 2 45								6	8	6
12 F		Gittel																										
27 M	21	Rosenblatt, Mendel	A	24	1	lpc	do	10 30	do									5/8	111 HGS 4							1	1	1
17 M	22	Fedyna, Michal	13	23	1	lpc	cert	1 15	O'Neill									5/11	130 Lin 9 55							3	3	3
17 M	23	Wasserlauf, Herman	11	28	1	lpc	cert	1 00	Schwartz									5/9	26 Gold 10 45							1	1	1
22 M	24	Benderski, Yojne	5	6	1	lpc	do	1 00	Hellner									5/9	42 Lask 11 30							1	1	1
55 M	25	Schulze, Heinrich & family	1	27/29	3	lpc		1 45	Mann	5/10	82	Ld						5/12	18 HGS 2 15							12	12	12
11 F		Alwine																										
9 F		Bertha																										
		TOTALS	37																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—2181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham Amer(arrived May 8, 1912 , 191 , M., , from 130

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42 M	26	Dsilinski, Felix	11	2	1	lpc	cert	1 00	Schwartz	5/9 112 clk												230	4/13/12	America		7	87
18 M	27	Semel, Gottfried	26	18	1	lpc	cert	2 00	Bauer							5/10	133	M 11[10]								2	12
21 M	28	Plamonac, Jaso	1	18	1	lpc		2 15	Mann							5/10	26	Lor 1[30]								2	22
31 M	29	Plamenac, Philip	1	17	1	lpc	CL	2 08	do							5/9	93	clk 3								1	11
28 M	30	Gejovic, Vasko	1	15	1	C L		2 05	do							5/10	145	M 1[10]								2	22
17 M	31	Haber, Israel	19	12	1	lpc		2 00	Bock							5/9	25	teach 14[0]								1	11
18 M	32	Kellenbach, Paul	1	1	1	lpc		155	Mann							5/9	22	gold 10[30]								1	-1
16 F	33	Moeller, Frieda & bro	5	2/3	2	lpc		2 00	Hellner							5/8	88	C 3[30]									—
14 M		Robert																									
19 M	34	Pilat, Stanislaw	19	1	1	lpc		2 00	Bock							5/9	129	M 10[40] Landed								2	12
29 M	35	Grupski, Andrzy	4	11	1	lpc		2 25	Cowen	5/11 134 Lin						5/8	-	9[10]								10	910
24 M	36	Radzewicz, Ludwig with 37	4	24	1	lpc		2 20	do							5/8	19	OPS 4[30]									—
45 M	37	Waschkewitz, Dominick & wife	4	8/9	2	lpc		2 20	do							5/8	12	OPS 4[30]									—
38 F		Karolina																									
22 M	38	Savicivic, Zachary	1	16	1	lpc	CL	2 20	Mann							5/10	45	Lor 3[15]								2	22
19 M	39	Cadjenovich Gadinovic, Dusan	1	12	1	CL		2 15	do	5/9 101 clk						5/13	91	MS 4[20]								5	55
22 M	40	Milacic, Gjoko	1	11	1	CL		2 21	do							5/10	47	Lor 3[20]								7	77
19 F	41	Sakovic, Bosa	1	14	1	CL		2 25	do	5/9 100 clk	5/20 187 May		5/13	91	MS	5/21	162	Gold 3[35]								13	13
18 F	42	Klimaszewska, Stefana	11	15	1	lpc		2 30	Schwartz	5/4 37 JqS						5/11	183	HGS 3[25]								3	3
26 M	43	Toth, Kalman	9	27	1	lpc		2 35	Moore							5/9	24	Gold 10[40]								1	-1
25 M	44	Glabidzidis, Jerozas	6	16	1	lpc		3 00	Bauer							5/9	8	Mon 12[30]								1	11
17 M	45	Bata, Stanislaw	11	29	1	lpc		2 40	Schwartz							5/10	146	C 11[30]								2	12
28 M	46	Borowski, Wladislaw	19	25	1	lpc		2 30	Bock	5/11 Lin 125						5/15	38	Zd 11[10]								7	67
28 M	47	Szyskowski, Boleslaw	19	24	1	lpc		2 30	do	5/11 134 Lin						5/15	38	Zd 11[10]								7	67
20 M	48	Liszewski, Antoni	26	14	1	lpc		3 00	Bauer							5/11	136	Lin 10[10]								3	23
17 M	49	Maminskey, Ignatey	22	12	1	lpc		2 45	Macatee							5/10	137	M 11[45]								2	12
17 M	50	Schwarz, Tewe	19	30	1	lpc		2 40	Bock							5/9	29	Gold 10[52]								1	-1
29 M	51	Libryk, Jakob & wd	12	4/5	2	lpc		2 46	Macintos							5/9	36	JqS 9[40]								2	-2
1 F		Krul, Marya																									
18 M	52	Tomaszewski, Jan	21	23	1	lpc		2 46	Mann							5/9	41	Mon 1[55]								1	11

62

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Ham Amer) arrived May 8, 1918, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21 M	53	Malicki, Franz	16	14	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer																		2	2
30 F	54	Horn, Martha & ch	8	18/22	5	lpc	3 30	Behlert																			
18 F		Florentina																									
13 M		Alexander																									
10 M		Heinrich																									
8 M		Martin																									
27 F	55	Kobierski, Stefantia	9	2	1	lpc	2 25	Behlert																			
45 F	56	Nagy, Maria	11	14	1	lpc	2 55	Moore																		4	4
15 M	57	Johansen, Herman	6	16	1	lpc	3 00	Moler																		1	1
29 M	58	Baramji, Peter, & family	21	11/13	3	lpc	3 00	Mann																		3	3
25 F		Juliana																									
2 M		Sandor																									
25 M	59	Preisberger, August	6	27	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer																		2	2
33 M	60	Zwick, Janos & family	11	19/22	4	lpc	3 00	Moore																		8	8
27 F		Magdelena																									
9 F		Katarine																									
4 M		Janos																									
45 M	61	Papovic, Pero	11	10	1	lpc	3 10	Moore																		1	1
20 M	62	Pogorzelski, Stanislaw	21	26	1	lpc	3 05	Mann																		2	2
18 M	63	Conner, ~~Belon~~ Belan	6	26	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer																		4	4
26 M	64	Cebeconner, August	6	25	1	lpc	3 00	Bauer																		2	2
36 M	65	Fruchtor, Natan	10	13	1	lpc	3 25	Morrisson																		1	1
25 M	66	Holzberger, Gabriel & cousin	D0	6/7	2	lpc	3 30	Warren																		4	4
17 M		Inne																									
18 M	67	Konigsberger, Pal	10	4	1	lpc	3 40	do																		2	2
32 M	68	Katz, Moses	21	5	1	lpc cert	4 15	Mann																		9	9 10
38 M	69	Smalensky, ~~Osep~~ Josef	9	17	1	lpc cert	4 20	Schwartz																		7	7
25 F	70	Eifinger, Anna	11	27	1	lpc cert	4 20	Moore																		2	2
38 M	71	Putioka, Jan & niece	1	25/26	2	lpc	4 25	Mann																		8	8
4 F		Kranica, Kustina																									

TOTALS 42

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT (HAM AMER) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 M	72	Vukovic, Zeko	11	8	1	lpc	cert	4 25	Moore							57/10 24 Dow 125											222	
59 F	73	Marga, Rosalia & ch	9	13/14	3	lpc	do	4 30	do	57/10 122 clk						57/14 13 m 1002											1 8 1 5 1 8	
10 F		Maria																										
9 F		Ilona																										
55 F	74	Bucher, Margaretta	9	3	1	lpc	cert	4 35	Moore	57/10 121 clk						57/13 123 Dow 314											5 5 5	
36 M	75	Fisher, Martin	8	28	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Moler							57/10 117 Clk 250											222	
39 M	76	Vuksanovic, Pero & family	1	13 19/20	3	lpc		4 55	Mann							57/9 96 clk 315											3 3 3	
25 F		Stanica																										
19 F		Ivanca																										
56 M	77	Paluch, Wojciech	4	13	1	lpc	cert	4 55	Morrisso	57/14-116 mg 57/9 107 clk 57/12 164 [illegible]																	1 4 1 4	
30 M	78	Baba, Gyorgy	8	29	1	lpc	cert	5 00	Moler	57/10 53 mm						57/14 7 m 940											6 5 6	
26 f	79	Baryn Reisel	15	13/14	"	S.I. 57/9/12 - 130pm			Behlert	57/9 138 Gr			57/15 163 NS										57/1/12	Ess Grant			16 18 18	
Frm		" Josef				"			"																			
6 m		Kozimir	14	8	1	" S.I. 6/9/12 3 20pm			Thomas	57/10 152 C						57/18 124 Dow 317											4 4 4	
24 f	81	Formella Appolonia	4	28		ACD. Trachoma From Hosp 6/10/12				57/10 139 mm			57/13-22 mm										57/6 to America				
7 f		" Gertrud				To Hosp No. 12 10 pm Return " 7/17 - 12 45 PM " to " " 1 pm " from " " 4 pm																						
30 m	82	Szymowski Stanislaw	12	8/9		+ under 16 LPC SI 57/14/12 9 10 am			Demmelet	57/14 133 Tank						57/16 40 mm 11											4 4 4	
8 m		Kupecki Jan				"																						
20 m	83	Kruczewski Antoni	7	29		DCD to Hosp 6/6/12 Trachoma by exam				6/6 155-81														6/22/12	Pretonia			14 14 14

74 72 76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 25 APR 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	von Bülow	Holger	28	1	m	graduate in forestry	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Holte	father: Mr. F. W. von Bülow	N. Y.	Jonkers
2	"	Karoline M.	25	1	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Edlevadsvej 1, Charlottenlund	"	"
3	le Dous	Alfred	45	1	m	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife: Mrs. S. le Dous, Osterbrogade 7a. Copenhagen	N. Y.	N. Y.
4	Ferger	Erik.	31	0	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father F. A. Ferger Steamship Office 3, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4 5/

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MAY 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1911 at N.Y. Honolulu	brother in law. Mr. J. Blume, 6.6. 256 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6. 0.	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark Havrebjerg
2	no	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5.	"	"	blue	no	" Hostrup
3	yes	self	yes	no	Manhattan Hotel N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
4	no	self	yes	yes 1907 1912 Chicago	to board 832 Lelandave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	" Odense
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAY 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania April 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sjögren	Albin	24		m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Husband: C. Sjögren Master Sammi gt 34	Stockholm	Ill. Chicago
2	"	Clarence	10	9	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

married to alien (2.)

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *May 9th*, 1912.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement to come, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no husband	yes	born in U.S.A.				5031 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	U.S.A. Chicago Ill
2	no father	yes	No					no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAY 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Theresa, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copennagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Theresa
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1903,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MAY 9.

Sw "S.S. F. Tietgen" 3

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "C. F. Tietgen" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, etc, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

May 9 1912

1					
16	1	6	7	—	2
	16	74	90	—	4
1					

actual

6 — 1 — 7
74 — 16 — 90

Revised

4 — 1 — 5
74 — 16 — 90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, April 26th, 1902.

38

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michelsen	Rasmus	40		m	Ships Captain	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen					N.J.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MAY 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

138

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9th , 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, or defective, or crippled, or deformed, or suffering from any loathsome disease, or mentally or physically defective, so as to affect the ability to earn a living; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1				U.S. Citizen.		Home: 646. 51st Brooklyn N Y											Norway Bergen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAY 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thamm, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thamm
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MAY 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen., April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ottosen	Anna	25		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Mrs. Ottosen, Skovgade 33 Vejle	R.I.	Providence
2	Hasselström	Sofie	29		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Hasselström, Skovgade 33 Vejle	"	"
3	Coordt	Josephine J.	20		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	Mr. A. Coordt, Georggade 93 Odense	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Simonsen	Anna	27		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs. L. Simonsen, Sveavej 7 Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
5	Jörgensen	Carl Chr.	29		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frslev	Mr. L. Petersen, Frslev Kohave Abby Mother: Mrs. H. S. Andersen	Neb.	Hubbard
6	Andersen	Jörgen	30		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Mr. Grady Farm	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Jansen	Dorthea	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	danish	scand	Denmark	V. Hundevp	father: Mr. Jacob Jansen, V. Hundevp, Sejerslev	Ia.	Algona
8	Lund	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borre	father: Mr. N. Christoffersen, Holme East St. Borre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	~"~	Augusta	2		f		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Ainger Hassgredgade 3 Aalborg	"	"
10	Christensen	Kirstine	51		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y.C.		mother: Mrs. C. Christiansen, Dannmarksgade 15 Aalborg	N.Y.C.	
11	Jensen	Jensine N.	30		f	widow		yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg		Neb.	Omaha
12	Jensen	Ane Marie	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Mr. Niels Jensen, Hollandsgade 19 Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
13	~"~	Edith A.	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	~"~	Viggo Ejnar	9	m	s			no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Hansen	Olga	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother-in-law: Mr. J. Larsen, Jacobsgade 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Sörensen	Kirstine M.	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr. J. Sörensen, Sejrøgade 6 Copenhagen	Ill.	Moline
17	Andersen	Agnes	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. C. Andersen, H. Ebbesensvej 17 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Möller	Axel	18		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Dagmar Sack, Vesterbrogade 115 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jensen	Robert Chr.	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Joliet, Ill.	Mr. Jens Jensen, Albanigade 11 Odense		Joliet
20	Nielsen	Niels	64		m	wd	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	son Jeppe N. Nielsen, Asylassistent Manager		Chicago
21	Schmidt	Karen Julie	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frydendal	Mr. C. Clausen, Forbenfelds Morkov	Mich.	Battle Creek
22	Rasmussen	Agnes M.	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soderskov	father: Mr. Johan Rasmussen, Sejerslev	Kan.	Randolph
23	Christoffersen	Martha	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Wife	father: Mr. N. Christoffersen, Lindelse	Wis.	Menasha
24	Hansen	Aage	21		m	s	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs. C. Dam, Prinsessegade 39 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Kalhauge	Christian	32		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Los Angeles		Mrs. Kalhauge Glyngöre	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	~"~	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT				
27	~"~	Emilie	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Hansen	Johanne	54		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother-in-law: Mr. Fr. Hansen, Dyrsgade 125 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Berg	Sara	22		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Chr. Berg, Mathiasgade 38 Copenhagen	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Wöhlk	Aage	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg		Mr. Johan Wöhlk, Fredrikshavn	N.Y.	N.Y.

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, Maj 9th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Providence R. I.	friend: Mrs. Lacy 275 Friendship St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark
2	no	self	$25	yes	1904	Providence R. I.	friend: Miss Griffin 51 Marlboro Ave, Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"
3	yes	self	$25	no			sister: Miss Anna Coordt, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					no	"
4	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Mr. L. Tychsen 18 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"
5	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Misses Larsen Kuhlmann Cloak Co. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	San Fran cisco, Cal.	brother: Mr. H. P. Andersen 23 Dollar St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"
7	yes	self	$15	no			uncle: Mr. Josef Christensen, P. O. Box 8, Algona, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heavy	red	grey	no	Denmark
8	yes	self	$20	no			husband and father: Mr. V. Lund,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"
9	yes			no			484-45 Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N. Y. C.	friend: Mr. J. Petersen, 8 State St. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Mr. Chr. Christensen 1308 North 24 St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"
12	yes			no			husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"
13	yes	self	$25	no			Mr. Viggo M. Jensen,	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
14	yes			no			1636 North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law: Mr. A. Hust 1932 Wallace Ave. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"
16	yes	self	$20	no			brother: Mr. Chr. Spalding 2520-12 Ave. Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	healthy	fair	blue	no	"
17	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Mrs. Schou 237 [illegible] N. Y. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"
18	yes	self	$20	no			father: Mr. Th. Möller 3227 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1912	Joliet, Ill.	friend: Mr. United States Steel Co. Joliet, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"
20	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Mr. E. Weiss, 350 Chester St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"
21	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Mr. H. A. Mortensen Battle Creek Sanatorium, Battle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	none	"
22	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Mr. A. Rasmussen Landolph, Ka.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	grey	no	"
23	yes	self	$10	yes	1904 1912	Alaska Wash.	Co. Mrs. S. Palmer Schmitt Foo Shirley St. Marysha Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"
24	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Mr. J. LaSpiro, 2427-7 Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"
25	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1911	Los Angeles, Cal.	Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	no	"
26	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1911	Los, Cal.	252 N. Flower Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"
27		father					Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U. S. A. Los Angeles.
28	yes	self	$50	no			daughter: Mrs. E. Möller 230-91 Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark
29	yes	self	$50	no			friend: Mr. E. L. H. Halbadige 252 N. Flower Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"
30	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Mr. Carl W. Ohlk 6 Selly Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May , 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

141

P—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“ sailing from Copenhagen., April 25th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Anna	21		f. s	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Aalborg	father: Mr. A. Johansen Albanigade 70, Odense	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Christensen	Hansine D.	62		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	husband: Mr. J. Christensen Gernersgade 61, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
3	Olesen	Hans Fr.	27		m. s	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Peder Olesen		
4	Clausen	Marius	35		m. s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunlap Ia		Frøslev Nykøbing sj. brother in law: Mr. H. Madsen, Paterby	Ill.	Chicago
5	Larsen	Jörgine	25		f. s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Løsning	father: Mr. J. Larsen, Fraugebjerg	Neb.	Blair
6	Petersen	Kristine	27		f. s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	N. Vedsted		father: Mr. Petersen, Løsning	N.Y.	Newburg
7	Pettersson	Esther C. M.	19		f. s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Söderåkra	father: Mr. P. O. Pettersson Gl. Vedsted	Ia.	Atlantic
8	Lawson	Hildegard	23		f. s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.		Summerton, Söderåkra mother: Mrs Sofi Lawson, Bersboda	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Talen	Gunhild	23		f. s	nurse	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Karis	Lysekroby mother: Mrs Ellida Talen, Karis		
10	Berg	Alfred	33		m. s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Berg	Mrs M. Sörensen Nörrebrogade 48, Copenhagen	Ia	Philadelphia
11	Peterson	Sven	70		m. m	carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Engelholm	Mr. E. Peterson, Kraxboda, Sundsbyberg, Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	"	Ellen	30		f. s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Swenson	Olof	31		m. m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lund	A. Swenson Stallbogatan 6, Lund	Wash.	Seattle
14	Jensen	Georg	53		m. m	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife: " mother: Mrs. Jensen Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	— " —	Carla Inge	22		f. s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-4011/2799-Chicago 7-8-39
15-18276-8-8-41

15

67

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

142

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, existing or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N. Y.	friend: Mr. Carl Withek 6 Selby Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy / fair / grey	no	Denmark	Odense
2	no	self	$10	yes	1905	N. Y.	son in law: Mr. W. Ladgenberg 8th Brunswick Northumberland, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" / " / blue	no	"	Gislev
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	see Love: 214 St. Clairemont Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" / " / brown	no	"	Frosleo
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Dunlop, Ia.	to home Mr. Rauter 2 Hermann Blair	Neb. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" / " / blue	no	"	Libe
5	no	self	$25	no			friend: Mr. Peter Jensen, Middelthope, Nelsburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" / dark / "	no	"	Losning
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Mr. Julius Hansen, old. No 4. Audybon, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" / fair / "	no	"	N. Vedsted
7	yes	self	$15	no			brother: Mr. E. Settergson, 283 Fthermerhorn Str. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / " / "	no	Sweden	Arby
8	yes	self	$35	yes	1906 1912	N. Y.	brother: Mr. J. Lawson 1676 Bergen Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" / dark / dark	no	"	Augrunno
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1908	"	sister: Miss Ingeborg Halen 490 Riverside N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / fair / brown	no	Finland	Helsingfors
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1894 1912	different places	friend: Mr. A. Johnsen, 314-11 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" / " / blue	no	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
11	yes	self	$30	no			son in law: Mr. E. Olsson 314 W 51 Str. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" / grey / blue	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
12	yes	self	$27	yes	1906 1911	N. Y.	brother in law: the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / fair / "	no	"	"
13	yes	self	$25	no			brother-in-law: Johannson Mercantile Co. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" / " / "	no	"	Lund
14	yes	self	$25	no			Cordius F. Thygesen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" / " / "	no	Denmark	Faby Solum
15	yes	father	yes	no			25 Jefferson Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / " / "	no	"	Copenhagen
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May , 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at New York

Leo A Pinta

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“* sailing from *Copenhagen.*, 25 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Peter	57		m m	carpenter	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						Ill Chicago
2	"	Dagmar	50		f m	housewife	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						" "
3	Rasmussen	Soren	30		m s	joiner	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						Wis Big Falls
4	Andersen	A. T. Harry	34		m m	lumber inspector	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						N.J. Jonkers
5	"	Elizabeth	29		f m	housewife	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						" "
6	"	Harry Alx	1		m s	child	no	no	U. S. Citizen.						" "
7	Nelson	Selma	38		f m	housewife	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						N.J. Brooklyn
8	"	Marguerita	11		f s	child	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						" "
9	"	Ralph	8		m s	"	no	no	U. S. Citizen.						" "
10	"	Alice	6		f s	"	no	no	U. S. Citizen.						" "
11	Hayney	Jens P.	27		m s	smith	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.						Minn Minneapolis
12	Andersen	Jorgen	30		m s	engineer	ye	ye	U. S. Citizen.						Calif San Francisco
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

68

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912.

144

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation. (Applies to labor from Europe, Asia, Africa, or islands adjacent thereto, to labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				U. S. Citizen.	Home.												Denmark	Skodsborg
2				U. S. Citizen.	3508 W. B.	Chicago, Ill.												Copenhagen
3				U. S. Citizen.	to home	Big Falls Wisc.												Aarhus
4				U. S. Citizen.	Home:													Helsingör
5				U. S. Citizen.	132 Morningside Place												U. S. A.	
6				born in U. S.		Yonkers, N.Y.												
7				U. S. Citizen	husband and father.												Sweden	Kalmar
8				born in U. S.	Mr. Charles Nelson,												U. S. A.	
9				born in U. S.	486 Bergen St.													
10				born in U. S.	Brooklyn, N.Y.													
11				U. S. Citizen.	home 920-22 Nic	Minneapolis, Minn												
12				U. S. Citizen.	brother A. M. Swenson 23	Fallons St. San Francisco, Calif												
13																		
14					H. E. Snider													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Steen a Sunde
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, April 26th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Inga	40		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Y.	Sister: Christine Christiansen Kile Stubvigs 3 Xania	N Y	Queens. New York
2	Ellefsen	Johannes	53		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Y.	Brother: Dr. Ellefsen Christiania	N Y	New York
3	Kilgren	Borghild	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. Y.	Mother: Olivia Kilgren Kirkenær	N Y	New York
4		Thora	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes				N. Y.		N Y	New York
5	Martinsen	Oscar	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brinder	Mother: Karen Henriksen Grindvigst	Ill	Chicago
6	Pschander	Olga	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: H. Pschander Thv Meyersgt 71 Xania	Conn	Warnick
7	Dahre	Josefine	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Sister: Paulea Nesse Osterhaugsgt 26 Xania	N Y	New York
8	Andersen	Johanna	36		f m	Maid Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Sister: Hanna Andersen Tönsberg	N Y	New York
9	Olsen	Bertha	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mass	Brother: Ole Olsen Helgesensgt 5 Xania	N Y	New York
10	Langbrücken	Kathrine	40		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: C. Langbrücken Raad pr Tönsberg	N Y	Brooklyn
11	Johansen	Ida	30		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Mother: Margrethe Johansen Tönsberg	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Hansen	Henny	41		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister: Betzy Hansen Karten	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Vig	Adolf	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Uncle: Jak Pedersen Elmsen Adelen	N Y	N Y
14	Eriksen	Sigurd	24		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: Erik Eriksen Rosenbergs 17 Bergen	N Y	Hoboken
15	Pedersen	Andrine	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father: Jak Pedersen Ranvid	Wis	Racine
16	Johansen	Johanne	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father: J Johansen Drabmmen	Mass	New Bedford
17	Jörgensen	Mathias	45		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Anna Jörgensen Tönsberg	N Y	New York
18	Sörensen	Jeanette	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vatera	Mother: Petrine Sörensen Vatera	N Y	Brooklyn
19	Skarge Jensen	Kjelmar	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Karlen	Father: O Jensen Engg d 17 Karlen	N Y	New York
20	Hansen	Karl	19		m s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr-sund	Father: Rev. Hansen Christiansund	Mont	Glendive
21	Isaksen	Mikael	33		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Brother: Isak Isaksen Skien	Ill	Chicago
22	Hagnell	Bengt	27		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bäh	Father: Aug Mathisen Kungshill	N Y	New York
23	Carlsen	Josephine	30		f m	Married Woman	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Hakkefjord	2ge pr father Henrick Tonnesen Buskeland	"	"
— " —		Carla	6		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hakkefjord	"	"
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Borch	Dagny	23		f m	Married Woman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A. Brooklyn		father Hannibal Olsen Bridestat. Strand	"	Brooklyn
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *May 9th*, 1912

146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 3 yrs	Friend: Mrs Butler Queens Co Queens Co N. Y. Home: 6 W. 21 st New York city	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	$50	yes	1886 25 yrs 1911	Uncle: G. Hundberg 20 Clay Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	fresh	gray	blue	none	Norway	Tromsö
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 6 yrs 1911		no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solar
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 6 yrs 1911		no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	fair	hr	none	Norway	Solar
5	yes	self	$25	no		Aunt: Marie Benson 3822 N. Troy st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solar
6	no	self	$25	yes	1906 4 yrs 1911 Conn	Friend: Mary Raas 265 Washington st Vermuck conn	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: Peder Gabre 1708 70 st N. Y. city	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	husband	$10	no		Husband: A Andersen Yes Finger New York	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Naes
9	yes	self	$15	no		Sister: Tina Nikkelsen 760-48 st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tönsberg
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 2 yrs 1911	Lane: 81 Canal Place Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tönsberg
11	yes	self	$25	no		Friend: Henry Hansen 298 Columbia st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	hr	blue	none	Norway	Rasel
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 5 yrs 1911	Home: 298 Columbia st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	fresh	hr	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	self	$25	no		Sister: Mrs Ole Olsen 5 West 125 st N Y city	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Some	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
14	yes	self	$30	no		No friend	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Valmestrand
15	yes	self	$25	yes		936 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J Friend: Mrs Birgit Hansen	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Valmestrand
16	no	self	$25	yes		Racine Wis 808 Main st Friend: Dr Nelson	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	hr	hr	none	Norway	Skagen
17	yes	self	$30	yes	1904 7 yrs 1911	New Bedford, Mass. Cousin: Jorgen Hansen 252 W. 29 st N. Y. city	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skagen
18	yes	self	$15	no		Brother: Knudt Nilsen 134-33 st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Horten
19	yes	self	$50	yes		Uncle: Hans Lund 51 Pines Pole Drive N Y Brother: C. R. Hansen	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
20	yes	self	$17	no		Blendine Mant Uncle: Ande Nikkelsen 240 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
21	yes	self	$30	yes		Sister: Augusta Nattan 244 W. 156 st N Y city	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
22	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: Richard Konleff & Co 18 Broadway N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bjerkstad
23	yes	husband	$20	yes		Husband: Andrew 1304 Beverly Road Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Flekkefjord
24	yes	father	$17	no	1906 6 yrs 1911 N. Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	no			"	"	"	none	"	— " —
25	yes	husband	$18	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Elvsand

H. E. Snider.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Timmen MASTER of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Timmen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Chas A Lounsbury
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. O. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fair years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, April 26th, 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nicolaysen	Ruth	18		s	Housework	yes	yes	~~Not a Citizen.~~					N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Madsen wife & 3	Birgitte	29		m	Laine mife	yes	yes	~~Not a Citizen.~~					Wisc	Racine
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *May 9th*, 1912. 148

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				born in U. S.	Aunte: Josefine Petterson 44 Sidney Place Brooklyn		0	0	6	—	1					U S A Brooklyn
2	yes			U. S. Citizen.	Name: 808 State st Racine Wis											Norway Skien
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Snider

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May , 1912

at New York.

Edward Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christianssand., 21 APR 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsen	Martha	26		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Andrea Johnsen	Gjömle	Grimstad N.Y.
2	Larsen	Klaudine	57		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Norway	Hitterø		daughter Helene Larsen	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	— —	Lars Andreas	23		m. s.	ships-mate	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Rasmea Hitterø	"	"
4	Haige	Sigurd	24		m. s.	Officeclerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haugesund	father John Hauge	Haugesund	" Brooklyn
5	Andersen	Marthe	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Mieal Askildsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	— —	Mar	2		f. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"		Mother Jordet	Lerudal	" "
7	Svennigsen	Agot	16	2	f. s.	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Skröms bo Lerudal	"		father Anders Svennigsen	Skröms bo	Lerudal "
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *May 9th*, 1912. 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M.	self.	$25	yes	1906	Rimpela	uncle John Olsen. Chatham ave. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk brown	blue	no	Norway	Gjövik
2	"	"	$25	no			friend Henry Kessel 7-9 Water st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Eidsvaag
3	"	"	$25	no			Norwegian society 397 Clinton st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hitterö
4	"	"	yes	no			husband Olaf Andersen 559-50th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Haugesund
5	"	husband	$13	yes	1908	U.S. 1911		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Arendal
6	"	father	born in U.S.				Brooklyn N.Y. friend Cliff Andersen 559-50th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	"	self.	$25	no.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blue	"	no	Norway	Arendal
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Edward Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copennagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axelhansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copennagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axelhansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912.

at New York.

Henry Gruber

Immigration Officer.

151

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen. 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frost-Rind	Frøels	31		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Frøels Rind	Ill.	Stockton
2	Jessen	Jørgen George	17		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hørdelv	mother Jørgine Jessen	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pedersen	Johannes	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Havdrup	father Peter Pedersen	Nordby, Fano	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Møller	Regine	29		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Kirkegade 7 Havdrup mother Dines Møller	Peter	Fremont
5	Christensen	Oscar	21		M	S	kitchen-man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Kirkegade Vejle mother Sofie Christensen	Ill.	Chicago
X 6	Winther	Konrad	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsens	Hovmansgade 33 Korsens father P. Winther		
7	Hjar	Jens	19		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejgaard	father Vejgaard, Aalborg	Nj.	Newark
8	Rahmann	Victor	19		M	S	kitchen-man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clarkhus	father P. C. Hjar Folkergade 17 Clarkhus	Ill.	Peoria
9	Westphal	Niels	21		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsens	father Rahmann Jernegade, Korsens	Wisc.	Racine
10	Holst	Caroline	40		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindelave	Nyvej 5 Nielsen Rahsboulevard, Korsens father Jørgen Holst	Ill.	Chicago
11	Berdan	Christof	21		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aspenhaven	mother Ch. Berdan Flotegade 31 Aspenhaven	Ill.	Chicago
12	Hansen	Anders	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nordby	mother Sidsen Hansen Nordby Fanø	Calif.	San Francisco
13	Nielsen	Marius	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ho	mother Anna Nielsen Ole Kirkely	Ill.	Chicago
14	Pedersen	Jens	20		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fred.	father Jens Pedersen Fred Svendborg	S.D.	Egan
15	Hansen	Carsten	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Rasmus Hansen	"	"
16	Thomsen	Aage	24		M	M	smith	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father L. A. Thomsen	N.J.	N.J.
17	"	Sofie	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Randers		
18	Jørgensen	Karl	31		M	M	driver	yes	yes	Denmark	Nakskov			father Christian Jørgensen 19 Faarevej Nakskov	Ja.	Colorado
19	"	Vilhelmine	32		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
20	"	Svend Aage	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
21	"	Edgard	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
22	"	Elva	1	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
23	Johnsen	Karen	24		F	M	house-wife	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Jens Christensen	Ill.	Chicago
24	Christensen	Martinius	17		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Framlingham			61 Kirk	"	"
25	"	Emma Sofie	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill.			father Framlingham	"	"
26	"	Martine	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Framlingham				"	"
27	Thomsen	Henrik	19		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	Randers			father L. A. Thomsen Randers	N.J.	N.J.
28	Kolling	Waldemar	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"			father A. Kolling Vesterbrogade Randers	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Møller	Viggo	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	Odense			gaard Berlogh Ship Baagehgade Odense	Ohio	Cleveland Park
30	Pedersen	Alfred	25		M	S	gardener	yes	yes	"	Kjøbenhavn			father Jens Pedersen Teglby, Karlins	Conn.	New Haven

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of last. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or has been, or will be connected with any business, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	L. T. Tonnisk, Friend Walter Jacobsen 248 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	black	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$40	yes no	Esther Thith Jensen The Junction Market 168 W Market St Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nordby
3	yes	self	$20	no	Ingvard T. Hansen 4/19 T. Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Rodje
4	yes	self	$20	no	sister Mrs Solgaard Nielsen 1500 Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	brown	no	"	Vejle
5	yes	self	$30	no	brother Emil Christensen 2577 Emms St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Horsens
6	yes	self	$40	no	sister Mrs Hojrup 500 Harris Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Vejgaard
7	yes	self	$20	no	friend Jens Harris Petersen 25 Riverside Ave Reinbeck Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	maize Jensen	no	"	Klarkas
8	yes	self	$25	no	uncle John Christensen Stat 2ff 602 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Horsens
9	yes	self	$25	no	friend pastor L. Simonsen 2138 N 43 Ave Chicago Ill	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
10	no	self	$25	no	friend Christ Jorgensen 6 Faccyte St Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Endelave
11	yes	self	$35	no	friend pastor Bierkefeld 6334 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	$20	no	friend Peder Andersen 43 Dolores St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	"	no	"	Nordby
13	yes	self	$25	no	brother Magnus Nielsen 4459 Armitage Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Ho
14	yes	self	$40	no	friend Johannes Hansen c/o Fred Jacobsen Logan, I. T.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	fair	grey	no	"	Ewed
15	yes	self	$40	yes no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	defective vision right eye caused by accident	no	"	"
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1912 Jorgen Hansen 175 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	light	blue	no	"	Randers
17	yes	husband	yes			no	Mother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ringkjobing
18	yes	self	$20	no	mother in law Hans Friis 245 Hickory St Scranton, Pa	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Randers
19	yes	husband	no			no	Mother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Kastager
20	yes	father	32	no		no	Mother	no	no	good	no			"	"	brown	no	"	"
21	yes	father		no		no	Mother	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
22	yes	father		no		no	Mother	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
23	yes	self	$25	yes no	1911 Chicago Ill friend and friend Ben Johnsen	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Drammeliund
24	yes	self	$25	no	friend	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes	self	$40	yes	1909 1911 Chicago Ill 311 George St Chicago Ill	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	no		no	Mother	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	yes	self	$40	no	brother Carl Thejsen 175 Montgomery St Jersey City	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	light	"	no	"	Randers
28	yes	self	$40	no	friend Carl Thomsen 175 Montgomery St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	retracted scar on left palpebra caused by accident	"	"
29	yes	self	$20	no	mother Else Thejsen 511 Summit St Johnstown Pa	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	Hesbjerg
30	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 1911	friend Alex. Mongaard 2 Parkplace, New Haven Conn	no	Mother	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Hesbjerg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Jensen, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one hundred and fifty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Frederick Lamb

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1167

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jakobsen	Aads	32		m s	fischer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Skjelskjör	mother Karen Jakobsen	Wash	Seattle
2	Hallberg	Lars	45		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Trollhättan	wife Sara Hallberg	Minn	St Paul
3	Hallgren	Einar	28		m s	cook	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill	father P. Hallgreen	Ill	Chicago
4	Christiansen	Cornelius	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	N. Onslev	father Peder Christiansen		
5	Henriksen	Albert	23		m s	mariner	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Fredericia	father N. Henriksen		
6	Christiansen	Niels	30		m m	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holding	father Bernhard Christiansen Fredericia Mark	Ja	Emmetsburg
7	"	Anese	25		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Grindsted	Wisc	Superior
8	~~Pedersen~~	~~Jage~~													
9	~~"~~	~~Sibstav~~													
10	Thiesen	Thorvald	18		m s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Bistrolde	father Christian Thiesen Engelsen	N.J.	Newburg
11	Ross	Emanuel	34		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ydby	mother Marie Ross	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Emma	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hammerstholm	"	"
13	"	Henry	6		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hansens	"	"
14	"	Robert	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andersen	Johannes	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oslos	father J. A. Andersen Oslos	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	Hadsen	Søren	29		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Irene, S.D.	father Knud Nordahl Borgaing Thirup	Ill	Chicago
17	Paulsen	Agnes	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hvidbjerg	father P. Paulsen Hvidbjerg	Conn	Ansonia
18	Hansen	Rasmus	28		m m	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrup	father L. Hansen	S.D.	Lake Andes
19	"	Magda	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kirkhoffe Ryomgaard		
20	Thersted	Alfred	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	mother Johanne Pedersen Vilgade 71	Wisc	Leonard
21	Pedersen	Emma	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjortekjer	father Niels Pedersen Hjortekjer	Ca	Fontana
22	Johansson	Erik	30		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father John Johansson Pedro	N.J.	N.Y.
23	Andersson	Hilda	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Anders Johansson Elmhurst	N.J.	"
24	Rasmussen	Einar	18		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Nykjöbing	father Rasmussen	Wisc	Deer Park
ADMITTED	Nielsen	Hans	60		m s	private-man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ellebirk	brother in law Christian Petersen	Ill	Chicago
26	Petersen	Hans	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Politivej 11 Copenhagen father Anders Petersen		
27	Hansen	Jens	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Hannitz Hansen	N.J.	Baden
28	Sandberg	Erik	36		m m	tailor newspaper	yes	yes	Swedish	/	Sweden	Karlskrona	Petersgade 6 Aalborg wife Helena Sandberg	Wisc	Leonard
29	Rosenberg	Ludvig	36		m m	man	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Schytzenlistraget 23 Karlskrona mother Holger Rosenberg	N.J.	N.J.
30	Wife	Ingeborg	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Frederikskerg Alle 35 Copenhagen	"	"

73

Harry Hogg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912 154

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1909 Seattle Wash	friend George Weeks 601 Western ave. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	healthy	fair	blue	scar on right cheek	Denmark	Jandrup
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 Wash	friend Johan Sandberg 373 E. 7th St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Flaskocken
3	yes	self	$15	yes 1911 Ill	brother in law Th Petersen 3722 Cuyler Ave Irving Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	"	"	"	tattooed on left hand	Denmark	Hoge
4	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	"	"	no	"	Aarmse
5	yes	self	$25	no	friend Julius Andersen Box 631 Lemmsburg, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fredericia
6	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Anton Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	"	"	grey	no	"	Almstok
7	yes	husband	no		522 Jefferson Ave Kalamazoo, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	Holding
8																		
9																		
10	yes	self	$25	no	friend Micael Holt Middletoppe Newburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Snakkum
11	yes	self	$25	no	niece	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	Med	Ch	Dakota	"	Bårgit
12	yes	husband	no		Jenny Ross	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	"	"	"	no	"	Nissum
13	yes	father	no		635 Ellicott Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	Vedslet
14	yes	father	no		Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
15	yes	self	$25	no	brother Christian Andersen 195 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	healthy	light	blue	no	"	Oslis
16	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 Fresno, S.D.	sister Anna Norgaard 1334 E. 47th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair	brown	scar on upper side of forehead	"	Roldum
17	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Carl Paulsen 341 North Main St Anamosa Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/4	"	brown	"	no	"	Hvidbjerg
18	yes	self	$25		friend Martin Sorensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	"	no	"	Thodsø
19					Hyde Sanders S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	"	Nuntofte
20	yes	self	$25	no	niece F. F. Ehrenholt Leonard, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	Aalberg
21	yes	self	$25	no	uncle John Balsan Springhaven, Montana, Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	no	"	Svindstrup
22	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 N.Y.	friend Torin vist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Jonkoping
23	yes	self	$25	yes 1906	58 Bayer Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	brown	no	"	Elmhult
24	yes	self	$25	no	friend Axel Jorgensen Deer Park, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Kallundborg
25	yes	self	$25	no	son Kaj Nielsen 5205 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	grey	grey	no	"	Ringsmark
26	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Niels J. Willadsen R.F.D. Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Dollerup
27	yes	self	$25	no	friend Soren Ehrenholdt Leonard, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	brown		tattooed on left hand	"	Aalberg
28	yes	self	$25	no	friend A. Flemming 561-567th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
29	yes	self	$25	no	Rev Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey	blue	a little lame from childhood	Denmark	Kvesaa
30	yes	husband	no		8 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	"	no	"	Helsingor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~examined~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Edw. A. Lauer

Immigration Officer.

155

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“ sailing from Copenhagen. 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pehrson	Sennie	29		f s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father A. Pehrson Fabriksgatan 18, Eskilstuna	N.J.	N.J.
2	Hirsst	Paul	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Johannes Hirsst Rahbekspare 8, Hellerup	"	"
3	Nielsen	Ludvig	28		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother Nielsen Jonasgade 8, Aarhus	Ill	Chicago
4	Sörensen	Hairsl	28		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vedslet	father Mayrs Sörensen Vedslet Havegaard	"	Dwight
5	Nielsen	Thyra	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoje	mother Christine Nielsen Nörrebrogade 152 B. Copenhagen	"	Chicago
6	Madsen	Karl	18		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ode	father Mads Bakly Ode	Ia	Council Bluffs
7	Sörensen	Julius	27		m s	driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Sören Sörensen Strandesholm Skar, Roskilde	Wisc	Kenosha
ADMITTED 8	Brantberg	Elina	46		f m	home-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Hoje	N.J.	Trenton
ADMITTED 9	"	Alma	14		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Zimmermann	Anne	39		f m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Baerentsvej 15 Copenhagen sister Frau Heigaard		
11	Thrishensen	Thristine	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	mother Karoline Thrishensen Kalkvaerksvej Kjöge	N.J.	N.J.
12	Boestrom	Ivar	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	"	Hvorupgaard	friend Christian Christensen Hvorupgaard	Wisc	Kenosha
13	Christiansen	Wilhelm	17		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Copenhagen	father C. Hansen Bak Gjelle	N.J.	N.J.
14	Nielsen	Niels	28		m s	ship-builder	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bogvo Tuxes Alle 3 Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Hammer	Hay	28		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus 28	father Thomas Nielsen Gammelmagade 13 B. Copenhagen	Ill	Denmark
16	Bidstrup	Herman	35		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Axel Hammer Nakskov, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
5775 76 4/1/30 17 5775 75 4/1/30 18	"	Marie	34		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hindsklind	friend H. C. Hansen Fjällund Kalding	Minn	Fairhault
	"	Hilma	9		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Georg	4		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Irena Hage	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Anne	1		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Rasmussen	Rasmus	36		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalbirk	mother Else Rasmussen Kalbirk	N.J.	N.J.
23	Hansen	Valdemar	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyborg	father Anders Hansen Faaborg Ringeby	Ill	Franklin Grove
24	"	Valdemar G.	21		m m	glass-man	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hans Hansen Bogense	"	Chicago
25	Simonsen	Bernhard	27		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Brönderslev	father Ole Simonsen Karoline Brönderslev	Ia	Inwood
26	Carlsson	Bengt	55		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Halland	wife Kristina Carlsson	Minn	Lyndale
27	Bengtsson	Anders	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kellarp Hamburg, Falkenberg	"	"
28	Larsen	Carl	19		m s	gardener	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Vaalose	father Lauritz Larsen Dr. Grönnes Alle 6 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
29	Frederikson	Curt	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Hanna Frederikson Hrsogatan 22 Stockholm	N.J.	N.J.
30															

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	1909		Rev. Petersen 8 State St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Göteborg
2	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Frederik Pettersson 8 State St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	Denmark	Slagelse
3	yes	self	$25	no			brother Paul Nielsen Wilsons Line 1029 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Hvidovre
4	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Anna Sörensen Dwight Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Vedslet
5	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Hans Jergelunck 2635 Northland Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	grey	none	"	Kopenhagen
6	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Jens Jensen R 1. Appleyard Campbell Bldg Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	grey	no	"	Vejerslev
7	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Marius Sörensen Elgin Ill 729 Kenosha Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Blestorp
8	yes	friend	yes	no			Emil A Andersen 2617 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Ljungby
9	yes	friend	no				husband Christian Lundemann 22 Corse St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kopenhagen
10	yes	self	$15	yes	1892	1912 N.Y.	brother John Nielsen 716 Arthur St Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	no	"	Fredericia
11	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Wilhelm Nielsen 339 East 32 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Skelholt
12	yes	brother	$25	no			friend Ford R.R. 3 St Box 3 Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"	no	Finland	Helsingegrund
13	yes	friend	$25	no			uncle Johan Pedersen Tenant, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	colored on right arm	Denmark	Ribe
14	no	self	$50	yes	1905 1911	Chicago Ill	friend Damm 16 St 134 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Lindely
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	friend P. Sorensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kopenhagen
16	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Rödkärsbo
17	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	father	no				Fairbault Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
22	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law A. T. Hansen 337 - 3rd St Union Hill Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	dark	blue	no	"	Hastrup
23	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Niels Hansen Franklin Grove Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Rønne
24	yes	self	$25	no			friend Will Prescott 6312 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Aggersley
25	yes	self	$25	no			brother Peter Simmelsen Box 2 Inwood Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ry
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1880 1888	Minneapolis	friend Gottfred Kall 212 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	no	Sweden	Deberg
27	yes	self	$25	no			Hjalmar Hahn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	"	Ljungby
28	yes	self	$25	no			friend Julius Hahn 1836 W. Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	"	no	Denmark	Faaborg
29	yes	self	$25	as a sailor			Seaman sailors home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thamm MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thamm
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fair years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Fred C Tucker.

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen, 25 th April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Sjöli	V.L. 174090 Katarina	53	5	M Wife		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Daughter Mrs Anna Ranström Södra Förstadsgat. 62 Malmö Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	"	Ernst G.	10		M S	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fors	Karl E.R.	20		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Högsby	father Mr Karl P. Fors Myssebo Högsby Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
4	Jönsson	Bror G.R.	26		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	father Mr. M. Jönsson Raggensgat. 28 Kalmar Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
5	Berntsson	Johannes	27		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate	Oskar	Mother Mrs Anna Nilsson Östra Torggatan 21 Karlskrona	N.Y.	New-York
6	Olsson	Harald	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Norra Åkarp	father Mr Ola Johansson Skatteröd Bjernum Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
7	Karlsson	Karolina	32		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	father Mr. Anders P. Karlsson Skarsgat 5 Karlskrona Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
8	Forsander	Kalmér	19		M S	Hotel Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Södra Åsum	father Mr. Forsander Karlsson Kjeröd Brönnestad Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
9	Berggren	Ernst K.V.	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	father Mr Lugart Berggren Karlskrona Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
10	Olsson	Ivar E.V.	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Mother Mrs Ida Persson Strömgat 5 Kalmar Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
11	Olsson	Nils	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate	Oskar	Wife Mrs Anna Olsson Backsmölla Simrishamn	N.Y.	New-York
12	Nilsson	Carl	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate	Oskar	Wife Mrs Ester A Nilsson Kjeröd Brönnestad Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
13	Andersson	Viktor	39		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Solna	faltiger Anders Thorsson Ekenäsgd Torhamn	N.Y.	New York
14	Persson	Hilda	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Skadsen	father Lars Persson Bäckemölla Tjurkogamn	N.Y.	New York
15	Lindblad	Oscar	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	father G. Lindblad Norrköping		
16	Nilsson	Anders A	35		M M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Halmstad	wife Ellenora Nilsson Öster 83 Halmstad	Ohio	Akron
17	Carlson	Minna	35		M S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate	Oskar	friend Carl B. Andersson Högsjö Mejeri Kalmar	N.J.	Sherwood
18	Axelsson	Nils	22		M S	2712765 Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ursa	father Axel Carlsson Enghult Ursa Sw.	"	"
19	Johansson	Gustaf	17		M S	workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Marekanya	father Johan Johansson Marekanya Sw.	Mass	N. Easton
20	Lovelund	Helmer	19		M S	baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	father H. Lovelund Smedegatan 9 Helsingborg	Pa	Phila
21	Linskweik	Johanna	32		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father A. Linskweik Kyrkogatan Helsingborg	Ill	Struckers Grove
22	Dalquist	Charles	40		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J.C.	Dalquist Helsingborg Laijunkana	N.Y.	Jersey City
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

F D Nicolin Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 14 , 1912 . 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	San	$25.00				San. Mr. Oscar Olin 142 West 49 st near Broadway New-York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
2	"	"	1 4				"	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Ruddy	"	none	"	"
3	Yes	Uncle	$25.00				Uncle Mr. Pet. W. Johnsson 409 - 7 ½ st. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Hazerbutt
4	Yes	Self	$25.00				Sister Mrs. Selma Nelson 456 Berger st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Borby
5	Yes	self	$25.00	1909	Jacksonville Florida	1912	Swedish Lutheran Immigrant Home 235 Water st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Falinge
6	Yes	self	$25.00				Sister Mrs C A Ehlberg 13 - 20 st. West New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Vara Skaraborg
7	Yes	self	$248.00				Cousin Mrs. Anny Johnsson 309 - 12 st. West New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Torhamn
8	Yes	self	$35.00				friend Mr John Lund New-York Life Building	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Kronoberg Ljungby
9	Yes	self	$25.00				Sister Mrs Ellen Petersson 217 - 8 st. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Torhamn
10	Yes	self	$25.00				friend Mr. Ernst Holm 381 Berry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Skaline
11	Yes	self	$25.00	1900	Boston		friend Mr Holger Pearson 330 W. 17 st, New-York City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Glabäck
12	Yes	self	$25.00	1903	Minneapolis		friend Mr. Johan Lund New-York Life Building	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Blue	none	"	Kronoberg
13	Yes	self	$343.00	Yes 1908	Skane		cousin Alfrid Jacobson 516 W. 45 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	round	blonde	blue	None	"	Torhamn
14	Yes	self	$10.00	No			brother Holger Pehrson 370 W. - 17 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	round	blonde	blue	None	"	Gladsax
15	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Swedish Evangl. Mssn. Home 6 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6					None	"	Torsbyn
16	Yes	self	$25.00	No			friend Otto Skrefsek 443 Brewer Str. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8½	"	blonde	blue	tattooed 1 anchor on each arm	4	Göteborg
17	Yes	self	$35.00	Yes 1903	N.Y.C.	1911	brother John Carlson 67 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	4	"	"	none	4	Uraa
18	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Miss Thea Sue Sherwood park 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	4	— " —
19	Yes	father	$10.00	No			uncle John Carlson 67 N.Y. Miss Thea Sue Sherwood park 5 father Adolf Johnson Box 288 N. Easton Mass:	no	no	no	no	macula cornea	no	5	5	"	"	"	tattooed G. on left wrist	"	Marckanya
20	Yes	self	$25.00	No			uncle John Johnson 2022 Belmont Ave. Chica. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	tattooed three dots on left hand	"	Helenigberg
21	Yes	self	$228.00	No	1907 1908	Amboy Ill	cousin Nils Mortensen R.F.D. 2 Box 49 Franklin Grove Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	Kristopfla
22	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	1892 1912	N.Y.C.	cousin C. Larson 94 Charles St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	blonde	blue	none	"	Helenigberg
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thuesen, MASTER, of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blanks whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. J. Thuesen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“* sailing from *Copenhagen.*, 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Lehtinen P-1142017 8-30	Faida C94467 3/7/31	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Raitila	father Samuel Lehtinen Laitila Jyntamaki	N.J.	N.Y.C.
X 2	Kappanen	Martha	17		f s		yes	yes		"	"	"	father Juho Kappanen Pirkanmaa Laitila	"	"
3	Lehtinen	Karl	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Karinais	father Risto Lehtinen Karinais	N.Y.	Harrisville
X 4	Kurri P-1174503 12/13/37	Anna 27836 11/14/20	20		f s	servant	yes	yes		"	"	Kirkjahi	father Antti Kurri Kirkjahi	N.J.	N.Y.
5	Ahistanen	Pekka	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	father Antti Ahistanen Kirkjahi	Ill.	Waukegan
6	Koho	Antti	19		m s		yes	yes		"	"	"	mother Maria Koho Kirkjahi	"	"
7	Hesseli	Heikki	21		m s		yes	yes		"	"	Jaakkima	father Jaakko Hesseli Jaakkima	"	"
8	Veikkolainen	Pekka	22		m s		yes	yes		"	"	Kirkjahi	mother Katri Veikkolainen Kirkjahi	"	"
9	Paivinen	Aino	21		f s		yes	yes		"	"	"	mother Katri Paivanen Kirkjahi	Calif.	Albion
10	"	Aili	4		f s	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wehmainen	Kalle	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Viitasaari	father Gabriel Wehmainen Viitasaari	Ohio	Ashtabula
12	Brantholm	Wilhelm	28		m s	"	yes	yes		"	"	Raitila	mother Lempea Brantholm Raitila	"	Fairport
13	Harkkainen	Lydia	20		f s	servant	yes	yes		"	"	Räsälän	father Juho Harkkainen Räsälä	Oreg.	Portland
14	Nystram	Anna	19		f s		yes	yes		"	"	Wäro		Ohio	Ashtabula
15	Ahopanen	Otto	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes		Finnish	Finland	Viitasaari	father Evert Ahopanen Viitasaari	"	"
16	Lehtonen	Augist	24		m s	"	yes	yes		"	"	Ylymi	mother Maria Lehtonen Ylymi	"	Cleveland
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chas Waldo Barr

16

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912 160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no		friend Linda Tiainainen 36 Y 8 123 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	brown	grey	no	Finland	Kartila
2	yes	self		no		sister Sam Hackensack 162 W 120th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	brown	scar on the neck	no	"	"
3	yes	self	$30	no		friend Mister Saari Box 113 Harrisville N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Karvais
4	yes	self	$34	no		friend Matti Tainainen % Dr Helmer Upper Nyack New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	no	"	Kurkijahi
5	yes	self	$29	no		friend Anna Ahlgren 705 Clinton Str Waukegan, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	no	"	"
6	yes	self	$25	no		friend Jaakko Kamppinen 715 Polica Str Waukegan, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	brown	no	"	"
7	yes	self	$25	no		friend Juho Juelonen 704 Market Str Waukegan, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Jaakkima
8	yes	self	$20	no		brother Juho Peiskolainen 318 South Ave Waukegan, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	"	no	"	Kurkijahi
9	yes	self	$34	no		husband Jaakko Paikinen Box 48 Albion Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	"
10	yes	father		no		friend Wille Närhi 54 Michigan Ave Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
11	yes	self	$25	no		friend Wahlga Lundberg R. Box 27 Davisport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark brown	brown	no	"	Wiitasaari
12	yes	self	$40	no		friend Matti Kaikkonen 348 - 17th Str Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kartila
13	yes	self	$25	no		brother Wilhelm Nyström 6 Hiawatha Str Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Räisälä
14	no	brother	$25	no		friend Kalle Niskanen 54 Michigan Ave Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	Wäre
15	no	self	$25	no		friend August Hemming 1175 E. 9th Str Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue	no	"	Wiitasaari
16	no	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ylymri
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Tinnesz MASTER of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. J. Tinnesz
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Hen. C. Lunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Edward Lauer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kaiserin~~ "S.S.C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen., 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Valdemar	30		m m	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Aalborg	Hustru Hansine Nielsen	Quebec	Montreal
2	Hansen	Peter	32		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Svigerinde Emma Hansen	"	"
3	Thorkensen	Johannes	50		m s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Aalborg	Svigerfader H. Kirkegaard	Sask	Winnipeg
4	Juul	Johannes	20		m s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Aalborg	Friend A. Hansen	Sask	Battleford
5													Engholm Horsens		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

6

162

Arriving at Port of ***New York.*** , *May 9* 12 , 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		Danish Consulate Mr. Lund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	light blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	Yes	self	$25	no		Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair "	no	"	Ringsobert
3	Yes	self	$28	no		Freight Conductor 223 Sapeston c/o Engineer Office Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	gray "	no	"	Copenhagen
4	Yes	self	$167	no		friend Harald Kraue London Junction, Cobourg Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	no	"	Randsby
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Frederick Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen., 25 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Julius	55		m m	smith	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Ill.	Chicago
2	Larsen	Jens	50		m m	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.				Dtr Ci Adams S.	Ill.	Kbh. Mussen
3	—"—	Mathea	46		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					"	"
4	—"—	Anna	11		f s	child	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					"	"
5	—"—	Holger	10		m s	child	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912 , 1912

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	Self		Yes 20		U.S. Citizen.	to home Box 77 Ft Charles. Ill											
2						U. S. Citizen.												
3						born in U. S.	to home Box 275 Minden. Nebr.											
4						born in U. S.												
5						born in U. S.												
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thamm MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. C. F. Tietgen, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thamm
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Leon A. Thamm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copennagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

231 S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania the 26th of April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Venn	Hanna	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trheld	Father: Ole Venn Fr. held	Ill	Chicago
2	Haukaas	Gurta	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aehr.	Father: Joh. Johannsen Haukaas S. Land.	Iowa	Ottadan
3	Odegaard	Sofie	34		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Mother: Elize Andresen Roadhuggd 17 Chr.a	New	York
4	Odegaard	Lucie	10		f	s	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pedersen	Gudrun	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: John Gulbrandsen Vasbrendgad 3. Chr.	Va.	Magnolia
6	Pedersen	Aase	3		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fredriksen	Marta	39		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: August Fredriksen Married a 44th Chr.a	Ill	Chicago
8	Hjortland	Andrea	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Fatty: Olaf Hjortland Sannesjøen, Helgeland	New	York Brooklyn
9	Borge	Karen	22		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Uncle: Olaf Sanne Drammen	Wis	Eau Claire
10	Pettersen	Gunda	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Th. Gunnarsen Fr. held	New	York
11	Pettersen	Ella	9		f	s	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
12	Eskeland	Borghild	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Mother: Jennie Eskeland Moss	New	York
13	Larsen	Therese	22		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Hans Larsen Nordregd 12	New	Brooklyn York
14	Heggen	Ole	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Honefoss	Father: Andreas Heggen Vivil, Honefoss	N.D.	Cavalier
15	Heggen	Marie	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heggen	Arne	7		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heggen	Odvar	2		m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anderson	Emil	22		m	s	Farml.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wiklunge	Mother: Johanna Andersen Lacunia, Sweden	Oreg.	Klatskania
19	Heistad	Erling	16		m	s	electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Mother: Selma Heistad Tönsberg	Me	Camden
20	Heistad	Thordis	14		f	s	girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	"	"	"
21	Olsen	Eivind	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Christine Olsen S Vormskjelgaa Farmannsgt 1	Ind	Ballen
22	Martinsen	Gina	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: M. Gundersen Resp. Tolen	S. Dak	Hudson
23	Olsen	Hilda	30		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Friend: Lina Aamerud Underhaugs v. 11	New	Brooklyn York
24	Henriksen	Anna	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fagervik	Father: P. Henriksen Fagervik	Mich	Ludington
25	Hagen	Agnes	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Anders J. Hagen Hauge St.	Minn	St. Paul
26	Mathisen	Ragnvald	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father: Andreas Mathisen Granland 6.	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Larsen	Agnes	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: John Larsen Krogvig, Fr. stad	Ill	Chicago
28	Olsen	Gunder	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Friend: John Olsen Brekkevyn	New	York Brooklyn
29	Larsen	Thora	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father: Ambrose Larsen Torvum	Minn	Hazel Run
30	Larsen	Halvor	20		f	s	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father: Ambrose Larsen Torvum	Minn	Hazel Run

Chas Waldo Asst

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 9th, 1912 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Aunt: Helene Lundstet 6223 Green st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr. Hald
2	yes	cousin	$15	no	Cousin: Johannes Iversen Ottaven, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	S. Land
3	yes	self	$10	no	Husband: Elder V. Ødegaard adr. 64 June st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
4	yes	self		no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
5	no	husband	$50	no	Husband: Sigvald Pedersen Magnolia P.O. Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
6	no	father		no	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
7	yes	brother	$10	no	Brother: Olaf Øyning 1628 N. Kimball ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
8	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin: Hanna Christiansen 300 Lafayette st ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	Helgeland
9	yes	self	$20	no	Friend: Dr. Middelfart Eau Claire, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Leir
10	yes	self	$25	yes	Husband: Chas Pedersen 123 East 126th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Moss
11	yes	father		yes	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
12	yes	self	$25	no	Aunt: Mrs Chs Pedersen 123 E. 126th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Moss
13	yes	self	$10	no	Brother in law: Mr A. Tweeroen 162 Smith st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
14	yes	self	$30	no	Sister: Anna Hegguey 140 Saratoga ave, Cohoes, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	lost 3rd finger on R. hand	Norway	Ringerike
15	yes	husband	$30	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	Ringerike
16	yes	father		no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	Ringerike
17	yes	father		no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ringerike
18	yes	self	$20	no	Brother: J. Wm Anderson Hlatskania Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Laurica
19	no	father		no	Father: Hans Heistad C/o Dr. Harth Camden, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tönsberg
20		self	$10	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tönsberg
21	yes	self	$12	no	Norwegian Lt. Vera Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	— " —	Moss
22	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin: Olaf Johannesen Lauer C/o Quinneth Hudson S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tolen
23	yes	friend	$10	no	Friend: Anna Espenas 105 Eugnea st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skephoedt
24	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle: Andrew Henrikssen Lexington, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Fagerwik
25	yes	friend	$10	no	Friend: Mrs Hilda Skelland 607 Dayton ave St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	Stange
26	no	self	$10	no	Friend: Georg Barth Cedarcrest Road, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
27	yes	self	$25	yes	Sister: Thora Larsen 2024 Nebraska ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Fr. Hald
28	yes	self	$20	no	Friend: Andrew Carl A. Olsen 172 Conrad st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solvesen
29	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle: Ole Foss Hazel Run Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Fossum
30	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle: Ole Foss Hazel Run, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	grey	none	Norway	Fossum

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~numbered~~ numbered 1, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

731 S. S. „C. F. TIETGEN" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 26 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Tryggve	20		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aker	Father: Anton Hansen Lillestrom	Minn	Albert Lea
2	Hendrikson	Herman	21		m s	Farml	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nevestad	Father: Hendrik Johansson Nevestad, Sweden.	Wis	Superior
3	Fredriksen	Peder	42		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wife: Hansine Fredriksen Kregero	New York	Brooklyn
X4	Pedersen	Anetle	14		f s	Housework 2-88568-642-41	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Father: Edvard Hansen Fjastad, Lier	New York	Long Island City
X5	Roed	Lisa	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Father: Hans Roed Lier	New York	New York
6	~~Martinsen~~	~~Harald~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmd~~									
7	Karlsen	Peder	30		m s	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tune	Father: Karl Pedersen Soli, Tune.	Wis	Stanley
8	Solli	Karl	22		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Askim	Mother: Gunhild Johansen Askim	Minn	Hamilton
9	Christiansen	Axel	32		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Wife: Dora Christiansen Landfalderim, Drammen	Pa	Mc Keesport
X10	Sörensen	Mathilde	40		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hurö	Father: August Andersen Foxland, Tonsberg	New	Brooklyn
X11	Sörensen	Anne	14		f s	Girl	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
X12	Sörensen	Kjeld	13		m s	Son	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
X13	Sörensen	Rakel	8		f s	Girl	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Mathisen	Borghild	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	Father in law: Hen Mathisen Hansemark Horten	New	Brooklyn
X15	Olsen	Ester	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father: M. Olsen Skallenburg 4. Tonsberg	New	York
16	Andersen	Anna	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father: Gustav Andersen Jellegt 24 Drammen	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Nicolaysen	Karl	66		m Wd	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nittedal	Friend: Trine Gloski Nittedal	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED 18	Gloski	Karl	21		m s	Farml	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother: Trine Gloski Nittedal	—	—
ADMITTED 19	Gloski	Hans J	18		m s	Farml	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
20	Jörgensen	Hans	27		m s	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Ia	Father: Jörgen Hansen Nerbygden. Drammen	Ia	Jewel Junction
21	Wasler	Carl	26		m s	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	DISCHARGED NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mother: Marie Hansen Dal St.	New	York
22	Olsen	Karsten	20		m s	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dal	Friend: Nicolai Olsen Dal St.	New	York
23	Barth	Georg	36		m Wd	Dairyman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minnesota		Brother: Dr. Barth Arendal	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 24	Brevik	Jenny	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hönefos	Bamformand O. Brevik Hönefors	N.Y.	Cohoes
25	Johansen	Johan	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr-	Father: N. Johansen Herlebogd 9.	Minn	Ostrander
26	~~Knudsen~~	Kasper	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Gjerde	Mother: Nina Hauglie Kopos		
27	~~Karlsen~~	Ingvald	21		m s	"	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Aker	father Frank Karlsen Fjelstad		
28	Hafnestrand	Valborg	23		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grebo	father S. G. Hafnestrand Kopperberg Sw.	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Andersen	Ernst	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blomskog	father Ernst Carlsen Rammored, Dröjungsred	Pa	Braddock
30	— " —	Caroline	38		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hallafed	"	"

William Berst
Inspector

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 9th, 1912. 168

9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23		Cousin Thomas Roe Albert Lea Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	lt.	blue	none	Norway	Lillestrom
2	yes	self	$23	no	Brother Victor Henrickson 423 Clough ave. Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterås
3	yes	self	$50	yes 03-12 New York	172 Carroll st. 2 and Brooklyn, enters home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skogrø
4	yes	self	$10	no	Friend. Margit Thorstad 93 Ridgewood ave. Glenridge, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	lt.	blue	none	Norway	Lier
5	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Margit Thorstad 93 Ridgewood ave. Glen Ridge, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6.	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lier
6					Uncle Theodor Andreasen Stanley, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Minneapd	Minnesota
7	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Theodor A Hjeldahl Stanley, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Risør
8	no	self	$15	no	Brother Hans Solli Hamilton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Norway	Askim
9	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Carl Hansen Wilson R Box 20 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6.	fresh	fair	blue	Tatoomarks on both hands.	Norway	Drammen
10	yes	self	$50	no	Husband Chr. Sorensen 62-4 Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	lt.	blue	none	Norway	Hitrø
11	yes	father		no	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	lt.	blue	none	[illegible]	Hitrø
12	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hitrø
13	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hitrø
14	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 161 President st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
15	yes	self	$15	no	Sister Caroline Olsen 843 Manida st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	lt.	blue	none	Norway	Tönsberg
16	yes	sister	$15	no	Sister Mrs Henry Larson 2657 Potomac ave. Chicago, Ill	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	lt.	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
17	yes	self	$40	yes	Son Knut N. Bakke Med Cert. Femoral Hernia (right side) Cannot lift over 25 lbs 4626 Jay st Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	grey	blue	none	Norway	Vikedal
18	yes	self	$50	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikedal
19	yes	self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikedal
20	yes	self	$25	yes 04 6 yrs. Iowa	General Friend Home Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ves
21	yes	self	$25	yes 05 N.Y.	Brother-in-law Wasler 126 W. 44 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Ullensaker
22	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Marie Waaler 126 W. 44 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ullensaker
23	no	self	$50	yes 07-12 Minn	Home Cedar Lake Road & State St. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
24	yes	self	$15	no	Friend Elise Anderson Med Cert. Heat from [illegible] Yarmouth ave. Cohoes, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	Top of right [illegible] (none)	Norway	Ringsaker
25	yes	self	$15	no	Brother-in-law Henry Eilertsen Oshanden, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lier
26																		
27																		
28	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Hansen & Klaus 3613 Keokuk Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	sandy dark	brown		none	Sweden	Hellefors
29	yes	self	$50	yes 1901 1911 Braddock Pa	Brother Malcom Thuresson Bader Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	none	"	Dvingsjö
30	yes	husband		1902 1911 Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	blue	none	"	Blomskog

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Maj, 1911,

at New York

Frederick A. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiania, 26th April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Thora	27		f s	Dannemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjelling	Uncle: A Sørensen Res pr Karmk	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Christiansen	Jørgen	31		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Magnhild Christoffersen Sandefjord	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Mathisen	Harald	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand. Hebrew	Norway	Sarpsborg	father Mathis Andreasen Ayer Sarpsborg	Wis	Shanley
4	Tandevald	Olga	26		f s	14-3658-8625/36 Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Ole Tandevald Tallaksbakken 10 Drontheim	Mass	Boston
5	Haagensen	Julia	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	Father: Olaf Haagensen Bjørgum Drontheim	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Brauen	Justine	34		f s	Dannemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Henrik Brauen Selgeland	N Y	New York
7	Paulsen	Josefine	32		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	Mother: Kristine Paulsen Malmborg 67 Drontheim	Wash	Everett
8	Bakken	Margrethe	26		f s	14-6224-4-1/10-12 Laundress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	Father: Marcus Bakken Kjerg 12 Drontheim	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Haugnes	Ingeborg	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Verå	Father: Jacob Haugnes Verå	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Askjem	Ole	22		m s	Farm Hand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stadsbygden	Father: Martin Askjem Stadsbygden	Ore	Perry
11	Fadal	Knut	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aure	Father: John Fadal Aure	Cal	[illegible]
12	Rømmen	Johannes	21		m s	22-7/14-239 Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rygsimne	Father: Jørg Rømmen Hyrål	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Odelius	Gustaf	29		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: J Odelius Fremder Sweden	N Y	New York
14	Jackanson	Hilly	21		f s	22-3018 Seamstress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Westerhede	Father: aug Jackanson Wife: Wilhelmina Wiskey Stockholm	N Y	New York
15	Persson	Axel Ludvig	28		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife: Anna Persson Lundagatan 19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Svensson	Anna	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lundby nr Göteborg	father Anders Johansson	"	Plainfield
17	—"—	Nore	9		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lundby pr	"	"
18	—"—	Beda	6		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	"
19	—"—	Hilma	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father A Petterwall	"	Lynn Terrington
20	Petterwall	Gustaf	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykøping	Kalmarsden Sw. father J. O Carlson	N J	Jamestown
21	Carlson	Aegot	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strokirk	Kalmården	"	Kingsbridge
22	Hanson	Oscar	36		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Olsen		
23	—"—	Inger	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vaga Walsing. Sjørn	"	
24	Peterson	Albin	28		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	[illegible]		N J	N Y C
25	—"—	Naemie	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Oleana Olsen	"	"
26	—"—	Gerge	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sjørn	"	"
27	—"—	Mildred	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bohus Län	"	"
28	—"—	Charley	3/12		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Svensson	"	X
29	Olsson	Olof	20		f s	1-8523037 3-8-41-505 servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Wallo Bok	Bjelkelyg. Sw. mother Anna Johansson	"	X
30	Johansson	Gunhild	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Bok	Flemingsund Sw.		

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912. 170

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$13 no				Friend: Dina Johannesen 90-15th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drybmerg
2	yes	self	$20 yes	1905 1910	N.Y.		Sister Hanna 172 Canal st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Rosy	black	brown	none	Norway	Sarpsborg
3	yes	self	$20	born in U.S.			friend Theador Hagdahl Stanley J Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
4	yes	self	$25 yes	1904 1910	Minn Boston		Friend: A Reiss 62 - Bellan ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drontheim
5	yes	self	$25 no				friend: Jaaken Hanset 3107 - 6th st Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Melhus
6	yes	self	$25 yes	1904 1911	N.Y.		friend: C Pettersen 8 Hale st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Selgelund
7	yes	self	$25 yes	1903 1910	Mexico N. Dak		Friend: B Undag Box 512 Emerette Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	hair	none	Norway	Stjordalen
8	yes	self	$25 yes	1903 1910	Minneapolis Minn		Sister: Ellen Johansen 4214 - 31 ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ytteroen
9	yes	self	$20 no				Sister: Marie Hoff 3214 - 42d ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tia
10	yes	self	$25 no				Brother: Jak Askjem Perry Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	hair	none	Norway	Hadsbygden
11	yes	self	$25 yes				Sister: Maria Hansen 3521 m. st San Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aure
12	yes	self	$25 no				Brother: Jens Rämmen 114 Minabat Ave Yonn. Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sanne	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kjelsund
13	yes	self	$20 yes	1906 1911	Chicago Ill		uncle Oscar Ollelius 172 W van Buren St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Fremba
14	yes	self	$20 no				Aunt: Josefine Blandquist 41 W. 69 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wisby
15	yes	self	$25 no				Father: Hilma Persson 35 Lawrence Str. Rockaway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Sickla
16	yes	husband	$25 no				to husband Erik Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	blind	blue	none	Sweden	Lindby
17	yes	father	no				1154 W. 44th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	none	"	"
18	yes	"	no				Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
19	yes	"	no				uncle Anders Lewin Maiden Love, Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Lilla Mellösa Sweden
20	yes	uncle	$30 no				brother David Carlsson 312 Stowe St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	none	"	Krokek
21	yes	brother	$25 no				friend Augusta Andersen 3119 Kinkaberåge 3119 Cedar Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Klöndal
22	yes	self	$30 yes	1910 1911	N.Y.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Walla
23	yes	husband	yes																		
24	yes	self	$50 yes	1903 1911	N.Y.		friend C.N. Ahlberg 131 - 20 Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Skutskeria
25	yes	husband	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Sakeryd
26	yes	father	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
27	yes	"	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
28	yes	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	Sweden	Skutskeria
29	yes	self	$25 no				friend Christina Berntsen 1530 White Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Kopum
30	yes	self	$25 yes				father Augusta Jakobsen 2218 - 96 Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	none	"	Bahuslen

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 14 , 1912. 170

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$13.00	no	Friend: Dina Johannesen 90-15th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Dybvaag
2	yes	self	$20	yes 1908 1911 N.Y.	Sister Hanna 172 Canal st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Pale	black	ber	none	Norway	Sandnes
3	yes	self	$20	born in U.S.	friend Theador Hojdahl Stanley & Wise	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
4	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 1910 Boston	Friend: A Reiss 62 Bellan ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drontheim
5	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Jaaken Hansen 3107-6th st Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Melhus
6	yes	self	$25	yes 1904 1911 N.Y.	friend: C Pettersen 8 State st N.Y. city	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Silgedalen
7	yes	self	$22.50	yes 1908 1910 Medora N.Dak	friend: O Undag Box 512 Emerette Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	ber	none	Norway	Stjordalen
8	yes	self	$26	yes 1903 1910 Minneapolis Minn	Sister: Olea Johansen 4214-31 ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Opterdalen
9	yes	self	$30	no	Sister: Marie Lapp 3214-42nd ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Tea
10	yes	self	$25	no	Brother: Jak Askjem Leroy Dreza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	ber	none	Norway	Hadelygden
11	yes	self	$26	no	Sister: Marie Larsen 3521 N. st San Deuza Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aure
12	yes	self	$25	no	Brother: Jens Rämmen 114 Minabet Vancouver, Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Pale	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kjelsaas
13	yes	self	$30	yes 1906 1911 Chicago Ill	uncle Oscar Adelius 172 W. van Buren st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Fremka
14	yes	self	$26.00	no	Aunte: Josefine Blanchard 71 W. 69 st N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wisby
15	yes	self	$25	no	Father: Hel. Persson 35 Lawrence Ste. East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Sickla
16	yes	husband	$25	no	to husband Erick Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sand	blind	blue	none	Sweden	Lundby
17	yes	father		no	1454 W. 44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	none	"	"
18	yes	"		no	Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
19	yes	"		no	uncle Anders Levin	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	Lilla Mellösa
20	yes	uncle	$30	no	Maiden Lane, Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Sweden
21	yes	brother	$25	no	brother David Carlson 312 Stone Av. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	none	"	Krobek
22	yes	self	$30	yes 1910 1911 N.Y.C.	friend August Andersen 3119 Kingsbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Klovedal
23	yes	husband		yes	3119 Kingsbridge Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Walla
24	yes	self	$50	yes 1903 1911 N.Y.C.	friend C.N. Ehlberg 131-20 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Skutskera
25	yes	husband		yes	N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Sokcaya
26	yes	father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
27	yes	"		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
28	yes	"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	Sweden	Skutskera
29	yes	self	$25	no	friend Christina Berntsen 130 White Ste. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Kopum
30	yes	self	$25	yes	father August Johansen 2218-96 Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	none	"	Balnisdew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen., do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

171

S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania the 26th of April, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Kasper	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Mother: Marie Haugli Rödfos		~~Minot~~ Winnipeg
2	Karlsen	Ingvald	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father: Ivar Karlsen Valestad		~~Minot~~ Winnipeg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Boeck
Inspector

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4. 11 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9 11, 1912.

1 1

172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no			friend P. P. Tehipoler Winnipeg 223 Jamesave Manitoba Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tobeu
2	yes	self	$25 no			friend P.P. Tehipoler 223 James Ave Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Asker
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Maj, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Christiania, 26 APR 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Henriksen	Andrew	66		m	M	Shipmaster	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.	Norwegian				Mich	Ludington
2	Larsen	Hans	29		m	S	former	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Mich	Hazel Park
3	Olsen	Knut	41		m	M	sailor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen.					N.J.	N.J.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Larsen
Lyng 2nd

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 9 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S			Yes 34	home Lexington Mich												
2	S			Yes 9 Mo	U.S. Citizen.												
3				U. S. Citizen.	Circuit Court Macon Co Mich Oct 5-1896												
4					Lucile Ale Lows												
5					Hazel Rem. Myers U.S. Citz Ct 96595 Jany 12 1910 — Father & Son												
6					home 266 W 177 St.												
7					N.Y.C.												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fair years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets/~~hundredseven~~ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Maj, 1912.

at New York.

Chas. C. Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *C. F. Tietgen* sailing from *Christiansand S* , *April 27th* , 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	23														
U.S. City	~~Christiansen~~	~~Hans~~	~~25~~		~~M~~										
2	Christiansen	Thom	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Spangereid	Father Kristian Nordenssen Ramsland, Spangereid	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Hansen	Hageman	16	9	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kristian Hansen " "	"	"
4	Arianssen	Jacob	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austad	Father Jacob Arianssen, Gabre, Spangereid	"	"
5	Eitland	Edvard	34		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Brother Eitland ~~Austad Farsund~~	"	"
6	Olsen	Anna K.	36		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Ole Enildsen Frivelg, Grimstad	S.I.	Fort Richmond
7	Ommundsen	Inga	30	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ommund Ommundsen Sondeled, Risör	"	W. N. Brighto
8	Berge	Henrik	20	6	M S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Marie Abrahamsen Berge, Lyngdal	Ill	Chicago
9	Berge	Aagots Bra	16	6	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Tomes K. Berge Lyngdal	"	"
Deb ~~10~~	~~Berge~~	~~Torvald~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife Laura Eeland Berge Lyngdal	~~"~~	~~"~~
Ship ~~11~~	~~Eeland~~	~~Andreas~~	~~20~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mother Tonette Henriksen ~~Austad Farsund~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	Henriksen	Thomas	16	3	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father A. J. Bellant Austad, ~~Farsund~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13	Bellant	Hans	16	9	M S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Halvorsen	Petra	30	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Halvor Larsen Nipe, Sondeled	S.I.	Fort Richmond
15	Halvorsen	Inga	17	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sondeled		"	"
16	Berntsen	Gustav	23		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Aline Berntsen ~~Bolland Farsund~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Mortensen	Petra	19	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sogne Christ	Father Karsten Mortensen Sogne, Christ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Johansen	Helmer	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	N.S.A.	Jersey City	Father Johan M. Enildsen Onnerig, Arendal	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Olsen	Andreas	51	3	M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.		Father A. Hansen		Hoboken
20	Olsen	Søren A.	40		M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"		W. Sandoen		Hoboken
ADMITTED 21	Larsen	Peder	51	9	M M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father N. S. Knudsen W. Sandoen	N.Y.	N. York
22	Hansen	Gina	21	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Brakkestø Christ	Father Abraham Hansen Brakkestø Christ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Hansen	Anna	24	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Oscar Hansen Vanse, Farsund	N.J.	Elizabethport
24	Larsen	Anders	19	11	M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sondeled	Father Lars Gittormsen Sondeled pr Risör	Ill	Chicago
25	Jakobsen	Kathrine	18	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nes Flekkefjord	Father Ole Tobias Jakobsen Tjersland Flekkefjord	N.J.	Upper Montcla
26	Larsen	Louise	32	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Lars Nilsen Gyland Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Jørgensen	Serine	25	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaccoto	Father Jørgen Paios Liknes	Mass	Worcester
28	Breimoen	Othilia	17	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Liknes	Mother Kristine Breimoen Liknes	"	"
29	Tonnesen	Sofie	17	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	Father Tonnes J. Paios Liknes	N.Y.	N York
30	Abrahamsen	Martine	16	4	F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	Father Abraham Sandvand Liknes	N.Y.	Brooklyn

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 14 , 1912

13 176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	No	myself	$15	No			Brother in law Peter Pedersen 52, 6 Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	Scandinavian	Hair blue	No	Norway	Spangereid
3	No	"	$15	No			Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	Hair blue	No	"	"
4	No	"	$15	No			Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	dark blue	No	"	"
5	No	"	$15	Yes	1907 1910	N. Y.	Friend Emanuel Jakobsen 18 Manhasset Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	reddish blue	No	"	Austad Farsund
6	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 1911	"	Friend Tesya Tellefsen 4 Harrison Ave Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	fair blue	No	"	Fjare Gjerstad
7	No	"	$15	Yes	1907 1911	"	Friend Clie Svendsen 25 John Str W. N. Brighton, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	"	dark blue	No	"	Sondeled Risör
8	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1909 1911	"	Brother Lauritz Berge 5204 - 5 Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	dark brown	No	"	Lyngdal
9	"	"	$25	No			Brother in law Johan Edvardsen 5204 - 5 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4	"	dark blue	No	"	"
10	"	"	$25	No			Brother Johan M. Edvardsen 5127 Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2	"	fair blue	No	"	"
11	"	"	$25	No			Father Peter Henriksen Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5½	"	fair blue	Error on left hand	"	"
12	No	Self	$25	No			Cor Summit & 5th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5	Canad	fair blue	No	Norway	Austad
13	No	"	$25	No			Uncle Fred. Jakobsen, 651 57th Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair blue	No	"	Farsund
14	No	"	$25	Yes	1903 1911	N. Y.	Friend Carl Carlsen 59 Avenue B Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.		"	fair blue	No	"	Söndeled
15	No	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	1	"	fair blue	No	"	Risör
16	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 1911	N. Y.	Scand Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y. 172 Carroll St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	8	"	brown blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
17	No	"	$25	No			Friend Severin Pettersen 338, 76 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4	"	fair blue	No	"	Sogne Christiansand
18	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 1912	N. Y.	37 Comb house Place Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	fair blue	No	"	Pistad Arendal
19	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 1911	N. J.	Friend Mrs M. Olsen 331 Washington Str, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	10	"	fair blue	No	"	V. Sandöen
20	No	"	$25	Yes	1905 1911	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	7	"	fair blue	No	"	
21	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 1911	"	Friend L. V. Bell 312 W. 75 St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4½	"	fair blue	No	"	Brakkestö
22	No	"	$12	No			Friend H. J. Ommundsen 819 - 3 Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	3	"	red blue	No	"	Christiansand Vanse
23	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 1911	N. J.	Friend M. Strand 275 Generer St Elizabethport, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	9	"	brown blue	No	"	Farsund
24	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Ole Larsen 6127 Wentworth Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	9	"	brown blue	No	"	Sondeled
25	No	"	$25	No			Sister Johanne Jakobsen 98 Loraine ave, Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	4	"	fair brown	No	"	Nes Flekkefjord
26	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 1911	N. J.	Friend Mrs Ladd 579 Ocean Ave Flatbush, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	2	"	fair blue	No	"	Gyland Flekkefjord
27	Brother	"	$25	Yes	1908 1911	Mass	Friend Tom Hansen 8 Greenwood Str Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	dark blue	No	"	Leknes
28	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	dark blue	No	"	— " —
29	No	"	$25	No			Friend Emma Thompsen 601 W. 110 St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	6	"	fair blue	No	"	— " —
30	No	"	$25	No			Friend Lorise Larsen 22 Woodhull St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.	5	"	fair blue	No	"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 44 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copennagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C. F. Tietgen sailing from Christiansand S., April 27th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsen	Olaf	21	24	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Nils Olsen Osterøen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Arneberg	Toralf	25		M.	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father M. Arneberg Osterøen	"	"
3	Olsen	Martin	24		M.	S.	Boat-builder	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Father Olaf Olsen Skriggerø per Lillesand	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Vaagen	Nils	33		M.	M.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaagen Hitterø	Wife Ansine Vaagen Hitterø	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Abrahamsen	Sigvald	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Mother Edvine Abrahamsen Egen Spangereid	"	Brooklyn
6	Olsen	Thorvald	27		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Risør	Father Ole Olsen Risøstrommen Arendal	"	Brooklyn
7	Terkildsen	Rittel	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Aanen Terkildsen Skaregaten Arendal	N.Y.	Hoboken
8	Eriksen	Haakon	38		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	N.Y.	Wife Maia Eriksen Jerg Grimstad	N.Y.	N. York
9	Smith	Carl	27		M.	M.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Henriette Carlsen Erie per Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	~~Carlsen~~	~~Josefine~~	~~30~~	~~6~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Erie~~ Flekkefjord	~~Father Fredrik Jonsen~~ Birkstad per Flekkefjord		~~N. York~~
11	~~—"—~~	~~Carl~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~M.~~		~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~
12	Malaas	Ole	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjerstad Risør	Father Skaale Gjerstad Kongsnæs Risør	N.Y.	Rensselaer Port N. York
13	Malaas	Halvor	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—
14	Malaas	Ingeborg	27		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—
15	Malaas	Lovise	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	—"—
16	Syvertsen	Konstance	26		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lister	Father Kristen Syvertsen Lister	Wisc.	Bryant
17	Christiansen	Mathilde	35		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Male~~		"	Fjære Grimstad	Father in law Christian Tønjesen Fjære Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Simonsen	Jörgen	21		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Gunder Johnsen Fjære Grimstad	"	Hoboken
19	~~Andersen~~	~~Anders~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~											
20	Olsen	Gunvida	23		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjarestad Risør	Father Ole Aasuldsen Melaas per Risør	N.Y.	N. York
21	~~Johnsen~~	~~Ingvald~~	~~24~~		~~M.~~											
22	Askeland	Sara	20	4	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aristad Farsund	Mother Marie Askeland Aristad Farsund	N.Y.	~~N. York~~
23	Andreassen	Cristar	33		M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Jersey City	Wife Edvine Andreassen ~~Elvaard~~	"	~~Jersey City~~
24	Adolfsen	Cornelius	36		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Father Adolf Josnelinsen Vanse Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	~~Abrahamsen~~ Nielsen	Chignst.	17	6	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vanse Farsund	Father Abraham Nielsen Vanse Farsund	"	Brooklyn
26	Syvertsen	Anna Marie	17	3	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skien	Mother Bertha Syvertsen Løveid per Skien	Ill.	Chicago
27	Syvertsen	Olaf G.	18	5	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	—"— "	"	Chicago
28	Olsen	Gunstein	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risør	Mother Anna Svendsen Løveid per Skien	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Olsen	Eivind	24		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—"—	Brother Sevrin Olsen Risør	Md.	Baltimore
30	Johannesen	Hanna	17		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanse Farsund	Mother Andrea Johansen Vanse, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912 , 1912.

Sheet 16

14 178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$25	yes	1906 1912	Brkln	Friend Mrs Pettersen 218 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Osterøen Lillesand
2	"	myself	18	"	1904 1912	"	Cousin Haggarp Hansen 264 - 19 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Listeren Lillesand
3	"	myself	40	No			Friend Mr Cunning Hansen 814 Blamfield St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	"	Red	Blue	No	"	Skreggerig Lillesand
4	"	myself	50	yes	1903 1907	N.J.	Family Alek. Nilsen 660 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Vaagen Hitterø
5	"	myself	25	No			Father A. & Egen 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Spangereid Bakke
6	"	myself	38	yes	1907 1911	N.J.	Brother Otto T. Olsen 530, 31 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Hisø Arendal
7	"	myself	25	No			Father Aanon Eskildsen 218 Park Ave Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Arendal
8	yes	myself	45	yes	1903 1911	N.J.	Brother in law Charles Bergman 693 Mirama St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Dark	Blue	No	"	Larangero Bykstad
9	"	myself	26	yes	1903 1911	"	Cousin 762 - 43 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
10	"	Husband	25	No			Husband Capt. S. Carlsen S/S "Belita" C/o Bennett Forsyth Co 18 Broadway N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Bykstad Flekkefjord
11																					
12	N.Y.	myself	25	No			Friend Ole Thomsen Austin Sts, Ridgefield Park, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Gjerstad Risør
13	"	"	15	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	
14	"	"	48	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	"	"	No	"	
15	"	"	48	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	No	"	
16	arriving	myself	20	No			Friend Endre Nesem Bryants, Langelade Co. Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	a little	No	Lister Fjare
17	N.Y.	Husband	15	yes	1895 1901	N.Y.	Husband Martin Christiansen 426, 54 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	Brown	"	a little	No	Gyrnstad
18	"	myself	10	No			Father Sam Johnsen 414 Grand St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	Muldvoorp	No	"
19																					
20	yes	myself	45	No			Pastor C. Pettersen, 8 State St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	Fair	"		No	Norway	Gjarstad Risør
21																					
22		myself	25	No			Brother Tom a. Askeland 459 - 42 St S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair	Brown		No	"	Austad Farsund
23	N.Y.	myself	25	yes	1907 1912	N.J.	Friend Johanne Torgersen 31 Corinthian Place Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		No	"	Sogne Chssand
24	"	myself	25	yes	1905 1910	N.J.	Friend Hans Ludvigsen 163 Lugnie St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Fair	Blue		No	"	Vanse Farsund
25	"	myself	25	No			Cousin Lars Nielsen 1 - 2 Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		No	"	Valoss
26	yes	G. Linde Löveid	25	No			Father Anton Syvertsen 2659 Gomes St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		No	"	Kragero
27	"	Miss L. Halvorsen	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Dark	Brown		No	"	Gjerstad
28	N.Y.	myself	40	No			Friend Peder Amlesen 1355 St. Marks Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Fair	Brown		No	"	Risor Sondeled
29	yes	Ships Owners	7	No			Narw: S/S "Vera" Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		No	"	Vanse Farsund
30	N.Y.	myself	25	No			Friend Ole Løland 627, 52 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		No	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 9 1912.

List 16 — 14 — 178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	$25	Yes 1906 1912 Brkln	Friend Mrs Pettersen 318 Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Sandy	Fair	Blue	No	Norway	Osterøen Lillesand
2	"	Myself	$18	" 1904 1912 "	Cousin Haagaard Pettersen 364-19 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Listeren Lillesand
3	"	Myself	$40	No	Friend Mr Cunning Hansen 814 Blamfield St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	"	Red	Blue	No	"	Skreggerig Lillesand
4	"	Myself	$30	Yes 1903 1907	N.J. Family Alek Nilsen Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Vaagen Hitterø
5	"	Myself	$25	No	Father A. E. Egen Brooklyn N.Y. 111 Prince St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Spangereid Farsund
6	"	Myself	$38	Yes 1907 1911	N.J. Brother Otto T. Olsen Brooklyn N.Y. 530, 31 St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Kirsø Arendal
7	"	Myself	$25	No	Father Aanen Eskildsen 218 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Arendal
8	yes	Myself	$48	Yes 1903 1911	N.J. Brother in law Charles Bergman 693 Mirama St, N. York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Dark	Blue	No	"	Lerangen Birkstad
9	"	Myself	$46	Yes 1903 1911	" home 762-43 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
10	"	Husband	$25	No	Husband Capt. S. Carlsen S/S. "Belita" C/o Bennett Krosett Co. 18 Broadway, N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	No	"	Birkstad Flekkefjord
11																			
12	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No	Friend Ole Thomsen Austin St, Ridgefield Park, N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Gjerstad Risør
13	"	"	$15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	
14	"	"	$46	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	"	"	"	No	"	
15	"	"	$48	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	No	"	
16	arrived	Myself	$20	No	Friend Endre Nossem Bryants, Lanzilate Co. Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	a little	a little lame	No " Tracked from the Lister Fjære
17	N.Y.	Husband	$15	Yes 1901 1895	N.Y. Husband Martin Christiansen 426, 54 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	brown		childhood		No " Grimstad
18	"	Myself	$10	No	Father Sam Solmsen 414 Grant Str, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	"			No " — " —
19																			
20	yes	Myself	$25	No	Pastor E. Pettersen, 8 State St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	Fair	"			No Norway Gjerstad Risør
21																			
22		Myself	$25	No	Brother Tom A. Askeland 459-42 St, S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	Fair	brown			No Norway Austad Farsund
23	N.Y.	Myself	$25	Yes 1907 1912	N.J. Friend Johanne Fredriksen 31 Coolthorpe place, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue			No " Sogne Arendal
24	"	Myself	$25	Yes 1905 1910	N.Y. Friend Hans Lindrigsen 163 Eugene St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	Fair	blue			No " Vanse Farsund
25	"	Myself	$25	No	Cousin Lars Nielsen Brooklyn 1-2 Place,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue			No " — " —
26	yes	Cousin Sweden	$25	No	Father Anton Syversen 2659 Homer St, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	brown			No " Vatoss Kragerø
27	"	Miss L. Halvorsen	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	brown			No " — " —
28	N.Y.	Myself	$50	No	Friend Peder Andersen 1355 St. Marks ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	Fair	brown			No " Gjerstad Risør
29	yes	Ships Owners	$7	No	Narv: S/S. "Vera" Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	blue			No " Sondeled Risør
30	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No	Friend Ole Løland Brooklyn 627, 52 St,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue			No " Vanse Farsund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C F Tietgen sailing from Christiansand S, April 27th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Thora	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vanse Farsund	Father Ingvart Jacobsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Tolle	Jonas	39		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"			Wife Marie Tolle, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Johansen	Gina	40	6	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Sondeled	Ole Christensen, Sandnes per Risör	Ill	Chicago
4	—"—	Ingeborg	15		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	—"—	Maren	13		f	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	—"—	Johan	9		m	s	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Simonsen	Simon	16		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"		Sögne Christ	Mother Ingeborg Simonsen Sögne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Jensen	Kjalmar	31		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Dense Jensen Bosteröd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Johansen	Herman	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lyngdal	Father Alfred Johansen Lyngdal	Iowa	Dakota City
10	Borch	Dagny	23		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Henrik Olsen Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Jensen	Alfred	30		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Friend Carl Kauffmann Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
12	Larsen	Kjalmar	33		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stavanger	wife Helga Larsen, 25 Kirk. Steffensgate Stavanger	"	Brooklyn
13	Paulsen	Harald	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Engvik	father Paul Paulsen Engvik Herredsstyrer Julen Ytrestyr	Ia	Sibley
14	Knudsen	Christine	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bremsnes	cousin Ingeborg Storkvoll Klinick Wangensgate 67 Chicago	Ill	Chicago
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ited States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9 1912. 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ... APPROVED JUNE ..., 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	$25	No	Father Mr & Mrs Jacobsen 294 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway Ore Farsund Tolle
2	"	Myself	$25	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Uncle Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	brown	blue	No	" Sondal Risor
3	Yes	Husband	$25 No		Husband Ole Johansen 1638 Humbolt St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9	"	fair	blue	No	"
4	Yes	father	16 "			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	No	" "
5	Yes	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No		"	"	"	No	" "
6	Yes	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No		"	"	"	No	"
7	N.Y.	Myself	$42 No		Father Ole Simonsen 312 Clinton St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	fair	"	No	" Sogne Elvsaard
8	"	Myself	$20 Yes 1911	1906 Brkyn	Friend Mr. Bentsen 72 Summer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 11	"	brown	blue	No	" Spind Farsund
9	Yes	Myself	$25 No	1908	Uncle Tom Sawyer Dakota City, Iowa Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9	"	fair	blue	No	" Grabstad Elvsaard
10	N.Y.	Husband	$3 Yes	1911 Brkyn	1304 Beverly road, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	fair	blue	No	" Elvsaard
11	N.Y.	Myself	$6 Yes	1910 Cor 1910 Correll St	Pastor Pedersen & Hall St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	Blond	fair	blue	No	Denmark Svendborg
12	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1901 Brookly 1912 N.Y.	Aland sailors home 172 Correll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	"	"	brown	a few pimples on left cheek	Norway Stavanger
13	Yes	uncle	$25 No		Pastor Johannes Dumbers 39 Clark St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	brown	blue	No	" Eigaik
14	Yes	uncle	$40 Yes	born in U.S.	uncle Marie Moss 147 Lake St. Aurora, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	"	dark brown	brown	No	U.S.A. Brooklyn
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at New York.

Thos. C. Finn.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Axel Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. (F. Tietgen), (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Larsen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Lucien Emmet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. F. Tietgen

May 9/1912

17

181

Corrected figures

287
16 Cert
303 Tot

4 S1.
30 T~
Bbl

Revised for stat. ref.

284
16 Cert
300 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. S. "C. F. Tietgen"* sailing from *Christianssand.*, *27 APR 1912*, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Christiansen*	*Hans*	*25*	*yrs*	*S*	*joiner*	*yes*	*yes*	*U. S. Citizen*		*USC Brooklyn*			*N.J.*	*Brooklyn*
2	*Ulrichsen*	*Hjelmar*	*28*	*yrs*	*S*	*sailor*	*yes*	*yes*	*U. S. Citizen*		*East Dist. Hosp. Oct 13/05*			*" (Pennsylvania)*	
3	*Brueck*	*Inga*	*28*	*yrs*	*M*	*housewife*	*yes*	*yes*	*U. S. Citizen.*		*Supreme Richmond Co. Hosp Oct 13/05*			*N.Y.*	*N.Y.*
4	*—"—*	*Edna*	*4*	*yrs*	*child*	*none*			*U. S. Citizen*					*" (Pennsylvania)*	*Richmond*
5	*Andersen*	*Anders*	*32*	*yrs*	*M*	*sailor*	*yes*	*yes*	*U. S. Citizen*		*East Dist. Hosp. Oct 13/05*			*N.J.*	*Brooklyn*
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 9th , 1912 182

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					U. S. Citizen.			brother in law P. Peterssen 52-6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.										East dist. of N.Y. July 6 1911		
2					U. S. Citizen.			friend Henry Thymsen 316 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
3					U. S. Citizen.			husband Erick Brack 237 Nicola Ave. S.I. Port Richmond.												
4					U. S. Citizen.			home 427-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen MASTER, of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. G. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Axel Hansen, Surgeon of the S. S. „C. F. Tietgen“, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Axel Hansen.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew's Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. „C. F. Tietgen" sailing from Copenhagen., 25 APR 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sheyer	Frederik	24	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father A. Sheyer	Brotaland	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Bjorgensen	Caroline	28	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolvb	friend Marie Behnke	Thorshavsvej 6, Charlottenlund	Den.	Portland
3	Brandenberg	Gustaf	20	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Ejnar	Gml. Kongevej 10, Copenhagen	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Petersen	Hans	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father P. Petersen	Classensgade Boligen 9 tv. Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
5	Petersen	Søren	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Petersen	Thuresensgade 27 tv. Copenhagen	N.J.	Penn Jans
6	Richter	Alvin	18	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Richter	Guldbergsgade 9 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
7	Nielsen	Niels	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Nielsen	Klarskovde Faarstrup		
8	Jensen	Jens	19	m	s	smith	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Copenhagen	cousin C. J. Langeled	15 Frejasgade, Copenhagen	Wash.	Bremerton
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912 — 184

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Edvard Stenberg 460 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kattrup
2	no			no			cousin Mrs. Frederiksen 1912-12 Ave Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	N.J.	sister Ida Andersson 51 Harris Str Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	laboured on right arm	Sweden	Boteborg
4	yes	self	$30	no			master pastrycook 53 Stroby St. E.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	grey	laboured on left arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	no	self	$25	yes	1908	N.J.	friend Karl Liebenicht 128 Seneca Str Penn Jann, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	laboured on left arm	"	"
6	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Jorgensen Water Str 5 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1909/1911	N.J.	Per Petersen 8 State Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	St Saudagia
8	yes	self	$39	yes	1912 1899	Hoboken N.J.	father Peter Jensen Bremerton. Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	"	fair	grey	laboured — left arm	N.J.A.	New York
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Thomsen MASTER of the S. S. "C. F. Tietgen", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. J. Thomsen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Henry Curtis.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C. F. TIETGEN (Scan.- Amer) arrived May 9,1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Olsen	Ester	9	15	1		To sister	~~10.40~~ Bronx, N.Y. Carolina 143 Manida St.	B	9	4p.	—	1	—
2	Kristensen	Christine	15	14	1		" aunt	Lake St. Carona L.I. Aunt Allegria Mass 147	A	"	1.20	—	1	—
3	Kurri	Anna	5	4	1		" friend	Comm. Ards Stone	D	11	2.15	2	3	2
4	Pedersen	Annette	9	4	1			Jud, Clara Olsen, 78 Ridgewood				—	—	—
5	Roed	Lisa	9	5	1		" friend	Aue, Glenridge N. J. Hoboken N.J.	A	9	1.0	—	2	—
6	Jacobsen	Thora	15	2	1		" father	Jack, Jest, 133 Clinton St Bkn	A	"	1.-	—	1	—
7	Sorensen	Mathilde & 3ch	9	10/3	4		" husb	Hus, Chris 5 Ho Henry 1233 St. N.Y.	D	"	1.-	—	4	—
8	Lehtinen	Saida	5	1	1		" friend	Jud, Linda Kiominen 36 Co. A Upper Mt Clair, N.J.	A	10	3.35	1	2	1
9	Yakobsen	Katherine	13	25	1		" sister	Sis, Chenie 9 Garrabrant Ave Queens, Nash	D	9	1.20	—	1	—
10	Paulsen	Josefine	10	7	1		" tel $	Rel. Uncle Ole Uvaag 691 W. 69 N.Y.	By	11	10.50	2	2	2
11	Hookanson	Lilly	10	14	1		" aunt	Aunt, Josephine Rongnie N.Y.C.	A	9	1.0	—	1	—
12	Haapanen	Martha	5	2	1		" sister	Sis, Mary 162 W. 120 St, Bkn.	B	"	1.20	—	1	—
13	Olsen	Thora	10	1	1		" friend	Jud, Alberlin Johansen 37, Bank, Newark N.J.	B	"	3.30	—	1	—
14	Winther	Konrad	1	6	1		" sister	Sis, Thora Hansen 231 E 9C St, N.Y.	D	"	3.0	—	1	—
15	Johanson	Gunhild	10	30	1		" father	Sis, Alma Jacobson 221 Aue. N.Y.C.	Bs	"	2.30	—	1	—
16	Olanson	Olga	10	29	1		" friend	Sis, Alma, 53, Madison St, N.Y.C.	D	9	1.35	—	1	—
17	Odegaard	Sofie & ch	8	3/4	2		" husb	Hus Lucie 75 Washington Bklyn, N.Y.		"	1.0	—	2	—
18	Hansen	Gina	13	22	1		" friend	Bro, Hans, 111 Pioneer		"	1.0	—	1	—
19	Persson	Hulda	4	14	1		" bro	Sis, Adele P, 330 W. 17	D	"	3.0	—	1	—
20	Olson	Gunda	14	20	1		" friend	Pastor E. Johnson 42 St, Bkn.	D	"	1.25	—	1	—
21	Askeland	Sara	14	22	1		" bro	Sis, Bertha Askeland, 409 2 St, W.D.N.Y. N.Y.	D	"	1.0	—	1	—
22	Karlssen	Karolina	4	7	1		" cousin	Cou, Mrs Anna Johnson 300 7 St, N.Y.	B	"	2.30	—	1	—
23	Abrahamson	Martine	13	30	1		" friend	Cou, Louis Larsen, 307 Bkn.	D	"	1.0	—	1	—
24	Mortensen	Petra	13	17	1		" friend	Sis, James 33 St, N.Y. 330 Lafayette, Bkn.	B	"	3.0	—	1	—
25	Hjertland	Andrea	8	8	1		" cousin	Cou, Hanna Christie N.Y.C.	D	"	1.20	—	—	—
26	Tomesen	Sofie	13	29	1		" friend	Sis, Emma, 60 W. 40 St,	B	"	1.0	—	1	—
27	Johannesen	Hanna	14	30	1		" friend	Mr. Mingy. 130 Prospect Ave Bkn. Kirsten M. [illegible]	Bro	"	1.0	—	1	—
28	Johansen	Gustav	4	19	1		" tel $	Rel father Adolf Bx 88	By	11	10.40	2	2	2
29	Sjolin	Kata& ch	4	1/2	2		" son	D. J. Camden Me.	D	9	1.0	—	2	—
30	Heistad	Erling & sis	8	19/20	2		" father	Jack, Hans 55 High St,	A	"	1.0	—	1	—

C F TIETGEN MAY 9

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C.F.Tietgen #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Olsen	Hilda	8	23	1		To friend	105 Lugnen st-Bkn. Frd. Matilda Carlain	A	9	2½	-	1	-
32	Larsen	Therese	8	13	1		" B/L	Remain Hdq. Bkn. Sig. Hdn Lenerman, 162 D	D		2½	-	1	-
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

M.S.S. C F Tietgen Scand Am Sheet #1 *arrived* May 9 1912 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 187

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Meals.	Dinner.	Supper.
				PM																				
66m 1	Nicolaysen, Karl	9 17/18	3	LPC Pd Medl Cert 12@30 Book								57/10	74	JAS	11							333		
21m	Gleseli, Karl																							
18m	Hans																							
252 2	Brevik, Jenny	9 24	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert 1:30 Book		57/10	76	JAS				57/11	50	Leach	12 40							232		
462 3	Brantberg, Elina	3 8/9	2	LPC Medl Cert 12:30 Flannery								57/10	69	JAS	10 35							222		
14f	Alma																							
60m 4	Neilsen, Lars	2 25	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert Moler		57/10	77	JAS				57/14159		Daw	1 35							565		
51m 5	Larsen, Peder	13 21	1	[redacted] LPC Medl Cert 12:40 O'Neill								57/9	182	Jr	3 55							—		
15m 6	Olsen, Eiviud	8 21	1	Under 16 1:00 Waldo		57/10	75	JAS				57/15-175		Mrg.	2 35							676		
53f 7	Sjrlin Katarina	4 1/2	2	L.P.C. S.I. 4.40 pm. DiMichele								57/10	72	JAS	10 50							2-2		
40m	K. Ernst																							

77

26 22 20

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bradley, Surgeon of the Santa Maria, Gaining, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union University & University State Nervy and 2 State Bd Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Bradley

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912

at Ny [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 10 Santa Marta sailing from Santa Marta, April 30,1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pole,	Pedro P.	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Barranquilla	Horace Manatee Barranquilla, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2	Pole,	Julia, E.	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
3	Glen,	Anna C.	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Concepcion S. DeGlen Barranquilla, Colombia	"	"
4	Correa,	Enrique, A.	48		M	S	In transit	"	"	"	Holland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alexander A. Correa Barranquilla, Colombia	Ger	Bremen
5	[illegible]rince,	Susan,	25		F	M	Servant	"	"	Jamaica	British	"		Santa Marta None	Mich	Wayland
6	Chase,	Anna, P.	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	U. S.	U. S.	Salem	Mass.			
7	Gibson,	Annie I.	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Hodin,	Ellen, M.	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Mass	Salem			
9	Davis,	Anna G.	49		F	S	Gentle woman	"	"	"	"	Penn	Phila			
10	Wickes,	Joseph,	41		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York			
11	Woung,	Louis C.	47		M	M	Scene painter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Flye,	Orlando L.	51		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	D. C.	Wash.			
13	Flye,	Eva,	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Flye,	Orlando L. Jr.	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
15	Flye,	Eva V.	1	9	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Carriker,	Melbourne A.	33	2	M	S	Naturalist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Neb	Neb. City			
17	Bentley,	Gerald, D.	34	5	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Santa Marta			
18	McGuire,	Willis C.	35	5	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Oregon	Eugene			
19	McGuire,	Myrtle,	29	2	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	McGuire,	Ernest,	31	1	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Canney,	Edward,	24	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	SoHadley			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9,1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No Return ticket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia	Sabanalarga
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Mother, Concepcion S Glen Barranquila, Colombia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	Br	Lt	"	"	Barranquilla
4	No	"	"	"	1909 1 Mo	"	Bro.in-law, M.Curtissoz, 218 W 138 St, N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
5	"	Employer	"	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Santa Marta, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Bradley, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, Quicunq, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal University University State of State Regist, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Bradley

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from Colon, May 2,1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vignola	Bartele	60		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ecuador	Guayaquil	B.VIgnola, Guayaquil,Ecuador	Fr.	Paris
2	Visconti,	Jose	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	Lima	Visconti Velasquez, Hotel Maury,Lima,Peru	Ity	Genoa
3	Truel,	Berta	48		F W	Gentle woman	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Truel & Co,Coco 113, Lima Peru.	Fr	Paris
4	DeNeve,	Lucia	38		F M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Neve & Co Lima Peru	"	"
5	Truel,	Georges	32		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C.Truel,Coco 113, Lima Peru.	"	"
6	Schjett,	Sigurd	34		M M	Foreman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Colon,	Cristobal	Norwegian Consul, Colon,R.P.	N.Y.	New York
7	Cuglievan	Lucrecia	17		F S	In transit	"	"	Peru	Span-Amer	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Peru	Chiclayo	Juan Cuglievan Chiclayo,Peru	Aus.	Ragusa
8	Cuglievan	Luisam,	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
9	Cuglievan	Juan,	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
10	Cuglievan	John,	60		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
11	Cuglievan	Domitila	50		F M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
12	Barrett,	Prosperoy	20		M S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Lambayegue	Senor Pasrot, Lambayegue,Peru	N.Y.	New York
13	Rubio,	Juan F.	25		M M	Doctor	"	"	Ecuador	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ecuador	Guayaquil	Dr/C.G.Druet,Malecon St. Guayaquil,Peru.	Fr.	Paris
14	Casas,	Antonio,	52		M M	In transit	"	"	Uruguay	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uruguay	Montivdio	Family, Montivedio,Uruguay.	"	"
15	Brimstone,	Arthur	33		M M	Machinist	"	"	U. S.	U. S.	Ohio	Akron			
16	Brimstone,	Maud,	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Tucker,	Samuel H.	31	6	M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Texas	Waco			
18	Cavanah,	Frank P.	43	9	M S	Mining	"	"	"	"	Idaho	Boise			
19	Braden	James P.	40	8	M M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Penn	Washington			
20	Braden	Anna,L.	46	3	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Braden	Rebecca	7	1	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Harvey	William E.	42	10	M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore			
23	Meeker,	Clifford D.	32		M M	Elec.Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 9 14 1 13

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9, 1912, *19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	2 Mo Yes 1909	N.Y.	Family, 19 Rue de Corsell, Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gy	Gy	None	Italy	Genoa
2	"	"	20	No	-	-	Family Edmundo, Amiche, Genoa, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	"	Valenza
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	Family 82 Boulevard, Haussman, Paris, Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Br	None	Peru	Callao
4	"	"	300	2 Wk Yes 1911	N.Y.	Family 8 Rue de Passy, Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	None	"	Lima
5	"	"	150	4 Mo Yes 1906	-	Family 82 Boulevard, Haussmn, Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Gr	None	"	"
6	"	"	75	Yes 1910	N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Norway	Bergen
7	"	"	90	No	-	-	Aunt, Maria Lucrecia, Ragusa, Austria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bk	None	Peru	Chiclayo
8	"	"	80	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Carmen
9	"	"	60	1 Wk Yes 1911	N. Y.	Sister, Marie Lucrecia, Ragusa, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Wh	Br	None	Austria	Ragusa
10	"	"	75	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"
11	"	"	70	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Maria Lucrecia Ragusa, Austria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Peru	Chicalayo
12	Yes	"	150	"	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	Lambayague
13	No	"	"	"	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	"	Guayaquil
14	"	"	75	3 Mo Yes 1911	N. Y.	Wife Ave 18, Neully, Paris, France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	Br	None	Uruguay	Montevedio
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. N. Carter, of the Santa Marta, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. N. Carter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1914
at Key West

Joseph Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H K Bradley, Surgeon of the Santa Marta, Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities Medical State Registration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Bradley

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Boardman

Immigration Officer.

May 9 1912

Actual & revised

25—43—68

EXEMPTED								ALIENS NOT EXEMPTED	TOTAL NUMBER
U. S. AND INSULAR									
43	2	3						48	20 68—15
TOTAL									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta *sailing from* Kingston, Ja., May 4, 1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Mercado	Lionel	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	Spanish Hebrew	British Jamaica	Kingston	A.H.DeCosta, Kingston,Ja	N.Y.	New York
2	DeCosta	Ethel	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bradford,	Frederick G.	38		M	In transit	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	None	Can.	Montreal
4	Bradford,.	Mable	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bradford,	Doris	2	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilkins,	Leoni,	20		F	"	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	"	Jamaica	Mandeville	Mother,Mrs.Wilkins Mandeville,Ja.	"	"
7	Thompson,	Ernest L.	63		M	Doctor	"	"	U. S.	U. S.	Conn	New Haven			
8	Thompson,	Augusta,	39		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Kinney,	Sarah	70		F	Gentle Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford			
10	Darling,	Susan,	79		F	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Mowry,	Charles H.	52		M	Hotel Mgr	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston			
12	Mowry,	Susan,A.	52	10	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Camp,	Bessie,D.	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York			
14	Humbert,	Roy S.	30		M	Importer	"	"	"	"	Penn	Landsdowne			
15	Humbert,	Mildred P	22	3	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Roberts,	Elizabeth M.	60		F	Gentle woman	"	"	"	"	"	Phila			
17	Elliott,	William St.G.	73		M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York			
18	Elliott,	Annie Lee	48		F	Gentle woman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Peer,	Arthur,M.	40		M	None	"	"	"	"	N. J.	Deal Beach			
20	Peer,	Madge M.	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Peer,	Lynden,A	11		M	Youth	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Peer,	Alfred,J.	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Collens,	Charles	38		M	Architect	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston			
24	Collens,	Margaret,W.	35		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 + 1 + 6 / 6 Rec'd

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9,1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	"	50	No	1911	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	Feb 1912	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Yr	Bk	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal
4	"	Husband	60	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	50	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	"
6	"	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	Mandeville
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21.																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, of the Santa Marta, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1917

at NY Jos A. Broznahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

J. A. Donohue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* 7-14 Cristobal. Canal Zone. Panama., May 3rd.1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson.	Rosalio	25		M S	Servant	Y	Y	Gt Britain	African Blk.	Jamiaca	Kingston	Father. George Stines. Kingston. Jamiaca	Conn	Ezek Billington
2	Adair.	Mrs.Bruce K.	22		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
3	Adair.	Nathan B.	2		M S	------	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
4	Bates.	Phillip M.	49		M M	S.S.Inspr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
5	Bates.	Mrs P.M.	45		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
6	Bevington.	Harry W.	32		M M	Loc Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
7	Bevington.	Mrs.H.W.	28		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
8	Brown.	Maj. Henry A.	48		M M	Chaplain	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
9	Bent.	John B.	37		M M	Loc Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
10	Bent.	Mrs J.B.	34		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
11	Braddock.	James	32		M S	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
12	Bealler.	Archibald F.	30		M M	Car Insor	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
13	Belt.	Josiah	50		M M	Genl Foreman	Y		U.S.Citizen						
14	Campbell.	Harold A.	23		M S	Levelman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
15	Callahan.	John	17		M S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
16	Caton.	Armisted. T.	49		M M	Carptr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
17	Christiansen.	John	36		M S	Carptr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
18	Coleman.	John M.	23		M S	Labty Asst	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
19	Cucuel.	Leo M.	32		M M	Police	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
20	Cucuel.	Mrs L.M.	30		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
21	Cucuel.	Alfred G.	8		M S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
22	Cucuel.	Arthur R.	4		M S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
23	Carey.	Miss Elizabeth A.	30		F S	Nurse	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
24	Clark.	William W.	25		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
25	Chambers.	Miss Anna B.	35		F S	Nurse	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
26	Cook.	Mrs Thomas M.	30		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
27	Delano	Fred E.	39		M S	Loc Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
28	Dombrowsky.	Alexander	30		M S	Comp Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen (Nat)						
29	Devol.	Col.Carrol A.	53		M M	Army Ofcr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
30	Frost.	Richard	43		M M	Mate	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen (Nat)						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MAY 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th.1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	No	Employer	$8	No		with Employer. Andrew Horton. East Willington Conn.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	Back to Employer B-21	Jamiaca	Kingston.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 9

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, of the S. S. "PANAMA", from Cristobal C.Z.Panama. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907

at New York

J. A. Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Newyork

J A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama., May 3rd.1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frost.	Mrs. Richard	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
2	Fay.	John	40		M	M	Molder	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
3	Fretz.	Adolph	33		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
4	Fretz.	Mrs.Adolph	33		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
5	Fretz.	Fred	4		M	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
6	Fellows.	Miss Susie C.	40		F	S	Tourist	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
7	Gnau.	Henry O.	30		M	M	Conductor	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
8	Gnau.	Mrs.H.O.	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
9	Gnau.	Eva May	4		F	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
10	Gnau.	Zona Dean	2		F	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
11	Gill.	Mrs George G.	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
12	Gill.	Raymond	6		M	S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
13	Gill.	Richard J.	2		M	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
14	Gudger.	Mrs.Hezkiah A.	50		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
15	Haggerty.	John B.	24		M	S	Conductor	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
16	Hall.	David E.	30		M	M	Genl Foreman	Y		U.S.Citizen						
17	Hall.	Mrs David E.	25		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
18	Howe.	William G.	30		M	M	Genl Foreman	Y		U.S.Citizen						
19	Howe.	Mrs W.G.	27		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
20	Houchin.	John W.	51		M	S	Conductor	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
21	Horton.	Andrew	38		M	M	Stevedore	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
22	Horton.	Mrs Andrew	35		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
23	Horton.	Henry	7		M	S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
24	Horton.	Mayda E.	8		F	S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
25	Horton.	Bernhard	1		M	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
26	Hughes.	Victoria P.	23		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
27	Hughes.	Olive Pearl	10		F	S	------	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
28	Harris.	Samuel A.	28		M	S	Chf Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
29	Hiller.	George R.	22		M	S	Foreman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
30	Irwin.	Don E.	33		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th.1912, *19* 197

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or a bigamist, or [illegible] practice polygamy, or believes in or [illegible] by [illegible] or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] or agreement, or [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAY 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S."PANAMA" *, from* Cristobal C.Z.Panama / *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benjn Corning
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May *, 19*17

at New York

J McDonough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mc Guire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mc Guire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

J A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone Panama., May 3rd.1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Irwin.	Mrs.Don E. (wife)	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
2	Johnson.	Natt M.	35		M	M	Civ Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
3	Johnson.	Mrs.N.M. (wife of)	31		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
4	Johnson.	Henry B. (son of)	3		M	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
5	Johnson.	Howard W. (son of)	1		M	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
6	Jeffries.	Paul M.	34		M	M	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
7	Jones.	Hartwell B.	41		M	M	Shipwright	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
8	Jackson.	Judge William H.	48		M	M	Jurist	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
9	Jones.	Charles O. (wife)	29		M	M	Yardmstr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
10	Jones.	Mrs.C.O. (wife)	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
11	Joralemon.	Miss Margaret	38		F	S	Tourist	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
12	Jones.	Millard W.	30		M	A	Stenographer	Y		U.S.Citizen						
13	James.	Maj.Sydney P.	40		M	M	Tourist	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	British India	Simla	Surgeon Gen.Sir C P Lukis..Simla..Eng Director General Indian Med Service	London	In Transit
14	Jacobson.	Benajmin L.	31		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
15	Jones.	Daniel T.	26		M	S	Police	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
16	Kyte.	John P. (wife)	55		M	M	Genl Foreman	Y		U.S.Citizen						
17	Kyte.	Mrs.J.P. (wife)	54		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
18	Kunz.	Mrs Henry A.	21		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
19	Kent.	William E.	32		M	M	Genl Foreman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
20	Kent.	Mrs.W.E.	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
21	Kratz.	Miss Elizabeth	34		F	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
22	Lindberg.	Albert W.	32		M	S	Physician	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
23	Lofgren.	Willard E.	24		M	S	Draftsman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
24	McPherson.	Clinton M.	34		M	M	Conductor	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
25	McPherson.	Mrs.C.M. (wife)	38		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
26	Minnix.	Warren E.	29		M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
27	Minnix.	Mrs.W.E. (wife)	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
28	Minnix.	Raymond (son of)	4		M	S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
29	McDonald	Daniel J.	49		M	M	S S Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
30	McDonald.	Mrs.D.J. (wife)	45		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th.1912, *19* 199

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	No	Self	£60			Wife. Mrs S P James c/o India Office, Whitehall. London.	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	England	London.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Use Letter of credit

MAY 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S."PANAMA" *, from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama. *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six (6) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benjamin Corning
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May, 1912

at New York

J. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

MAY 9,

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

J A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* 7-14 Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama., May 3rd.1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McGovern.	John F.	43		M S	Conductor	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
2	Mayes.	Capt. James J.	42		M M	Army Ofcr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
3	Mayes.	Mrs.J.J. wife	40		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
4	Mayes	Francis I.	1		M S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
5	Mayes.	Helen	9		F S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
6	McCown.	Miss Mary	25		F S	Tourist	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
7	McGovern.	Thomas M.	39		M M	S S Craneman	Y		U.S.Citizen						
8	Mueller.	Charles	42		M S	Carptr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
9	Murray.	Florace J.	24		M M	Pipe fitter	Y		U.S.Citizen						
10	McBirney.	William	40		M M	Track Foreman	Y		U.S.Citizen						
11	Nolan.	Edward T.	27		M M	Plumber	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
12	Nolan.	Mrs.E.T. wife	26		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
13	Ninas.	Mrs George A.	33		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
14	Ninas.	George Arthur son	8		M S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
15	Newbold.	Albert G	24		M S	Staty Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
16	Nolan.	Joseph J.	27		M S	S S Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
17	Norton.	Mrs Rolland A.	32		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
18	O'Neill.	Daniel	46		M M	Foreman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
19	Penman.	Charles W.	37		M M	YardMstr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
20	Penman.	Miss Marguerite dau	16		F S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
21	Piper.	Mrs.Frank L.	23		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
22	Pierce.	Robert T.B.	28		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
23	Pierce.	Mrs.R.T.B.	25		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
24	Reeves.	Mrs.John	55		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
25	Repp.	Ernest A.	38		M S	Loc Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
26	Rounds.	William J.	56		M M	Mason Builder	Y		U.S.Citizen						
27	Sivell.	Mrs Hugh C.	31		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	~~English~~	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father-in-law, H Sivell 56 West 105th St New York	N.Y.	New York
28	Sivell.	Hugh. Gordon son	1	2	M S	-------	N	N	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" " " " " "		"	"
29	Swab.	Harry C.	43		M M	S S Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
30	Swab.	Mrs.H.C. wife	39		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						

Nat Papers #78378
Sworn

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th. 1912, *19*

201

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	Y	Self		Yes	Born	Father-in-law, H Sivell 56 west 105th St New York					N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 6	Lt Br Gr	U.S.A.	Bradford Pa
28	"	"				" " " "											2 3	" " "	Panama	Colon.
29																		
30																		

Great to mother in law

MAY 9

Affidavit of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S."PANAMA" , from Cristobal, C.Z.Panama., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
MASTER / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917
at New York
J. McDonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

02

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

John McGuire M.D.

at Newyork

J Cadmoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama., May 3rd.1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steele.	William S.	50		M M	Loc Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
2	Scullen.	Edward F.	40		M S	Molder	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
3	Schwalenberg.	Martin	25		M S	Ship Fitter	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
4	Smith.	Milton A.	25		M S	Foreman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
5	Stahlmann.	Henry G.	25		M M	Storekeeper	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
6	Stahlmann.	Mrs.H.G. wife	22		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
7	Spickelmire.	Vernon	26		M S	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
8	Schmitz.	William B.	30		M S	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
9	Schoenrich.	Mrs. Otto	28		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
10	Stevens.	Rufus M.	22		M S	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
11	Simpson.	Theodore H.	39		M S	Loc Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
12	Skinner.	Albert H.	32		M M	Ship Caulker	Y		U.S.Citizen						
13	Tannehill.	Miss Vada	30		F S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
14	Thompson.	Peter	49		M S	Cappenter	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
15	Towne.	Harry E.	32		M M	Engineer	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
16	Towne.	Mrs.H.E. wife	27		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
17	Towne.	Holly d.	7		M S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
18	Thurber.	Clinton D.	34		M M	Civ Engr	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
19	Taitt.	Frank	28		M S	Soldier	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
20	vonMunchow.	Ernest	38		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Wife, Mrs E vonMuncho w Hotel Grenoble New York	N.Y.	New York
21	Wilcox.	Mrs George R.	39		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
22	Wilcox.	Alice E. ch.	4		F S	-----	N	N	U.S.Citizen						
23	Woodman.	Mrs Frank	36		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
24	Walker.	Alfred J.	32		M M	Machinist	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
25	Williams.	Joseph D.	38		M S	Police	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
26	Wilkinson.	Thomas H.	43		M S	Pipe Lineman	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
27	Wellwood.	John wife d.	35		M M	Butcher	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
28	Wellwood.	Mrs John	36		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
29	Wellwood.	Gordon C. d.	9		M S	Student	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
30	Wellwood.	Leroy C d.	5		M S	------	N	N	U.S.Citizen						

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th.1912, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or person afflicted with contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	Y	Self	~~$700~~	Yes	4yrs	New York	Wife. Mrs E vonMunchow Hotel Grenoble, New York City	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Lt Br Gr		Germany Stettin
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1905
1909

PANAMA MAY 9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning (Name), of the S.S."PANAMA", from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

P. A. Donaghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PANAMA MAY 9

"Panama" 6

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. McGuire MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 9 1912

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	EXEMPTIONS: TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	EXEMPTIONS: RESIDENTS: CANADA	EXEMPTIONS: TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. L.
	146				146	7	153	— 3
	2				2	4	6	—

actual dressed

7 — 146 — 153

4 — 2 — 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PANAMA MAY 9.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama., May 3rd.1912 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wellwood.	Albert J.	13		M S	Student	Y	Y	U.S Citizen						
2	and eleven (11) First Cabin from San Francisco Ex "Acapulco" and "City of Sydney"														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	de Estrada.	Mrs Salvadora	37		F M	Tourist	N	N	Nicaraguan	Spanish	Nicaragua	Managua	Mother Ingracia Murio Managua Nicaragua	N.Y. New York	
(14)	de Estrada.	Juan			S		N	N	"	"			Grandmother. " " " "	"	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

PANAMA MAY 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th.1912, *19*

205

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Y	Self	Y	Yes			Husband. Gen.Juan de Estrada. Hotel Metropole New York	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Br	Nicaragua Managua
14		father		no			parents Gen. de Estrada Hotel Metropole												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PANAMA MAY 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S."PANAMA", from Cristobal,C.Z.Panama., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjn Corning
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Newyork

J. McDonoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PANAMA MAY 9

(1)

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Pansma Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

J. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama., May 3rd.1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown.	Evan	21	M	S	Machinist	Y	Y	Gt Britain	African Blk	B.W.I. Barbadoes	St George	Father. Donald Brown St George Barbadoes B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Elliott.	Allen	19	M	S	Printer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	African Blk	B.W.I. Barbadoes	St George	Father. James Elliott St George Barbadoes B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3	McVean.	Ercine	23	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Gt Britain	African Blk	B.W.I. Grenada	Gouyave	Brother. Fitz McVean Panama R.P.	[illegible]	New York
4	Myers	William	24	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
5	Roberts.	Albert	42	M	Wdr	Mach Hand	Y	Y	U.S.Citizen						
6	Roberts.	Walter L.	23	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Gt Britain	African Blk	B.W.I. Grenada	St George	Mother. Mrs E Roberts 35 St John St. St George Grenada	[illegible]	New York
7															
8	AND SEVEN (7) FROM SAN FRANCISCO EX S.S."ACAPULCO"														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/1/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 9th.1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the ticket or passage paid for?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	SELF	$60.	No		Cousin. James A Ward 369 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		Barbadoes	Bridgetown
2	Y	"	$60.	No		Friend W Garrett 111 East 14th St. New York	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk		Barbadoes	St George
3	No	"	$60.	No		[illegible]	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	5	Dk	Blk	Br		B.W.I. Grenada	Gouygave
4																				
5																				
6	No	Self	$50.	No		Mr. Robert Powell 136-E 17th St. New York	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br		Grenada	St George
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Panama" *, from* Cristobal, C.Z. Panama. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Benjamin Corning

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* May, 1912

at New York

J. Daugherty

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A disunction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12-6361

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Panama, Panama S.S. arrived May 9, 1912, M., from None No.

Index No.	Name.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37	Dr Estrada [illegible]			ch in Insp. L.P.C. & Sec. 11, S.T. 5/10/12 11:25 am Brophy												5/10	133	Clk 3rd Class						

PANAMA MAY 9.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S[illegible]AMANA (Panama R.R.Co.) arrived May 9,1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] Salvadora				1	To ch in Hosp	3.30 Made D.I.		Dec 10	10.25			

1 — 1 ??

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4116

May 8-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #4117

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 9, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 9	Philadelphia	Southampton, etc	52
	Kronprinzessin Cecilie	Bremen, Southampton etc	45

4117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4117
May 9 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Ludington Forwarding (Steamship Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracey MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton to Cherbourg, May 1st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Sharpe~~	John	15	11		Butler	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ U.S.A.						
2	Mollieu	Amelia	56	7	M	Widow			France	French	France	Paris	Home 42 Rue du Chelsea Paris	NY	New York
3	"	Hippolyte	26	6	S	Mallinery			"		"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*State permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as ... ear shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 19 11. Sheet No. 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1882/10	New York	French Exposé, South William Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Grey	Grey	Nil	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	1885/10	"								5	5	-	Black	Brown	-	"	North Orleans
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911,

at New York

Geo H Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roane, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 191?

at New York

Geo. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Wilson	Hugh. C.	32		M S				U S A						
5 2	Duffy	Mary	31		F M				B						
3	Duffy	Marie Austin	3	3	F S				C						
2 4	James	Elizabeth	2	0	F S				B						
5	Pennington	E. Harrison	34		M M				B						
6	Sharpe	John	45		M M				C						
7	Pennington	Edward H.	35		M M				✓						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1912. Sheet No. 4

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Cond. & Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sunder
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. N. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 191

at New York

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 1st 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 1	Murphy	John J.	57		m s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Rev. J. Botrel Cloverville Blackrock Dublin		
3 2	Lewis	John Reynolds.	46		m m	merchant				welsh	Australia	Melbourne	Stepbrother Alic adoney, Balwyn Melbourne Victoria	Victoria	Melbourne
1st 3	Pollak	Charles	36		m s	Diplom[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	madame de montebellon - O'Kyan, 9 Evelyn Gardens London		
4	Murray Thompson	Bertrade	41		f wd				England	England		Windsor	Marie wife of Murray Thompson Elbank Windsor	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg
5	"	Bessie	34		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Katharine	26		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Turner	John H.	45		m wd	confectioner			"	"	Bulgaria	Home	Mrs J Turner Butzhouse Berkshire	BC	Vancouver
8	"	Mary A.	45		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	George	16		m s	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1662 P H
9
4 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 19 12

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	yes Philadelphia	Fernvale Darien Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Carrickstan
2	yes	self	✓	no			F.B. Fiske, 24 State Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Fair	✓	none	Tasmania	Launceston
3	yes	Austrian-Hungarian Govt	✓	No			no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mil	England	✓
4	✓	Self	✓	No			Uncle Col. J. W. Hannay La Jolla Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ipswich
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	India	Simla
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Dalton English Bay Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	✓	England	Wardington
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DkBr	DkBr	✓	✓	✓	Norfolk
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fr	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Hartlepool
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wendy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wendy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Arch Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing Supernumerary, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at N.Y.

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 1st 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
8 1	Palmer	Elsa Jane	31		F	S				U S A						
6 2	Palmer	Nathan Webste	14		M	S				U S A						
6 3	Palmer	Loma	11		F	S				U S A						
2 4	Palmer	Allen D	8		M	S				U S A						
2 5	Palmer	Joseph	2		M	S				U S A						
2 6	Raymond	Edward a.	60		M	M				U S A						
6 7	James	Mrs Henry	42		F	M				U S A						
8	James	Miss Bertha	21		F	S				U S A						
9	Smith	Walter Lee	41		M	M				U S A						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 19 8

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or remittance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Leander, Chief Officer, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Leander

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q1

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, 2nd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
876 1	Palmer	Charles B	28		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	American			Jamaica B.W.I.		New York	Jamaica
" 2	Palmer	Catherine	28		F	"	At Life	"	"	"			"		"	"
" 3	Palmer	Jeanette	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"			"		"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Chas. W. Palmer
Jamaica
1-x-3

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61 10

UNITED STATES STEAMSHIP

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every persons or class of persons, or both, in the following class or classes, which is not admissible under the law, and which is not to be admitted unless specially permitted by the Secretary of the Treasury.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	American	Home														
2	"	Husband	Yes	"	10 years	Jamaica B.W.I.	do	do	No	No	No	No								
3	"	Father	"	"	Born	do	do	do	4	"	"	"	"	"						
4									"	"	"	"	"	"						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Bracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Bracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T. 02.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, 2nd May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McDermott	Annie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintaggart	Father Bernard McDermott Glenbeagh Ballintaggart Co Kerry	New York	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

Gen. to Immigrant Inspr. only

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1912

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or is coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	CW	Self	25	No		Sadie Mary McDermott 36 west 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	Well developed	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	36 - W 34th St	Ireland	Dalkinlough
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Landy, Chief Clerk, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia; Sterling therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Chas. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5675 1	Quaglio	Giacoma	32		M Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Rivarolo	Canavese	Sister Chiavazza		
5676 2	Caretti	Eleonora	28		F Married	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Turin	Parents 55 via Leyni Turin	Cal	San Francisco
5677 3	Odé	Giovanni	36		M Single	mason	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Turin	Aunt Via Lagrange Turin	Ill	Chicago
5678 4	Latini	Francesco	30		M Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Lucca	Montelato	father Antonio Montelato	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lonella	Daniele	26		M Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aiola	brother Celestina Lonella		
6	Chiozzi	Egidio	18		M Single	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	Uncle Enrico Chiozzi	NY	New York
7	Lombardi	Pacifico	26		M Single	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	brother Aiola Italy	Penn.	Erie
8													Florida Lombardi, child Italy		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$300	no		Cousin Banca Colombo San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown ~~ro~~	fair	brown	none	Italy	Turin
2	Yes	herself	$100	no		Husband Clemenzo Castle Reno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	✓	blue	none	Italy	Bra
3	Yes	himself	$500	Yes	1899 Philadelphia	Friend Orazio Dep Battistini Willard Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~6~~	dark	dark	Black	none	France	Marseilles
4	Yes	himself	$800	Yes	1907 Chicago	Friend Bambini Bros. 135 Division Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	blind limps	5	5	brown	fair	blue	none	Lucca	Monte Carlo
5	Wife	self	$40	do	1907 New York	Friend Pinis Atlanta 765 West End Avenue, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Brn	Brn	Grey		Italy	Aosta
6	Son	"	$100	do		Friend Adele Galanti Elko Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	Wife	"	$200	"		Cousin Ralfe Fortuna Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Chas W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Vera	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tavistock	Father J. Abbott.	Ver.	Barre
2	Biscoe	Charlotte Mary	57		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Barnwood Bridge	Kingswood Home Swinnyslade. Wales Mrs. E.H. Rogers.	Neb.	Florence
3	Billings	Leonard George	14		M	M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	2. Spring Villas. Nr Barnwood Bridge. (Step Father) A. Sheldon.	Neb.	Florence
4	Bowditch	Alfred	49		M	M	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	Teddington	30. Athlone Rd. Teddington	R.I.	Croton-on-Hudson
5	Bay Cup	Mabel	34	3	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father A. Bowditch. 111. Plaves Rd. East Ham London	N.J.	Kearney
	~~Blackmore~~	William	~~34~~		M	M	~~Master~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Penarth~~ Leith Devonport	~~Mr E. Williams~~ ~~Grove St Barcelston~~	Pa	Sharon
6	Bayliss	Edward Herbert	35		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leith	Wife Mrs Bates.	"	"
7	Brighton	George Henry	25		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelston	2 West Hill Gardens West Hill Mother Mrs L. Brighton	"	"
8	Baker	Alma	27	3	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dartford	Yulby Town Barcelston Mrs Bates.	Ind	Calumet
9	"	Gladys Dorothy	4	8	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	2 West Hill Gardens West Hill	N.Y.	New York
10	Bowden	Edward	22		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Tuckingmill	Mrs J. H. Phillips Rogers Row Tuckingmill Father	Cal	Lucio
11	Baldock	Alfred Henry	19		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	London	1. Kensingtell Rd. Clapton	Wis	Janesville
12	Chirgwin	Olive	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Mrs J. R. C. Chirgwin 7 Regent Terr. Penzance	Ohio	Akron
13	Corelli	Octavia Julius C.	26		M	M	Analyst Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Park.	Father C.A.E. Corelli Umballa Worcester Pk. Surrey	N.Y.	New York
14	Coombes	George	21		M	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	W. Coombes Father 25 Cornwall Rd Cardiff	Conn	New Haven
15	Cloutt	Emily Ada	48		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Worthing	Mother Mrs Stringer 37 Clifton Rd Worthing	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Cooper	Anne	19		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Mitchell 107 Earlham Grove Hostel Gate, London	"	New York
17	"	Edith Mary	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Mitchell	"	"
18	Cohen	Isaac	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs D. Cohen 26 Richard St. London E.	Col	Denver
19	Cooksey	Albert Victor	25		M	S	Motorman	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Detroit	Mrs T. Cooksey 37 Flansfield Rd. Basingstoke	Ind	Detroit
20	Cowe	George T.	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Mrs W. Cowe The Rook Hatton Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Agnes G.	35	3	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Colyer	Elizabeth Ann	58		F	S	—	"	"	"	English	"	Plumstead	Mr R. J. Colyer Brother 38 Griffin Rd Plumstead	"	Brooklyn
23	Dunn	William	45		M	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mr Dunn 6th Street San Francisco (ex)	Cal	San Francisco
24	Emes	Walter John	25		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Father W. Emes Upper Savell Stow-on-the-Wold	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Lucian	26	8	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Goldsworthy	James Henry	44		M	M	Shop Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Brother-in-law Mr W. H. Hitchings.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	"	Annie	45		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Ashley Rd Bristol	"	"
28	"	Ethel Sarah	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Donald Percival	10		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Glasspool	Harold	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Parents 71 Church Rd. Woolston Southampton	Conn	Bridgport

Geo. W. Moore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9th May, 19th

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has any other person, money, or railroad ticket in his possession, or is going to join any relative or friend, or to any other person, and if so, to whom, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Bro. Rev. A. Abbott Wife Epis. Passenger Barre Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Fresh	Dk	Brn	Nil.	England	Summerlake.
2	"	"	165	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs C. Stribberg Florence Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk.	Brn	"	"	"	Lewent.
3	No	Step Father	60	"	—	—	Sister Mrs A. Judd-Greene Fairland Farm Croton on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston-on-Thames
4	"	Uncle	50	Yes	2 yrs. 1907	Butte	Uncle J. Golden Schuyler Ave Kearney NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London.
5	No	Self	1000	No	—	—	Friend Mr C. Baker 82. Sharpville St. Sharon PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Dartford
6	"	"		"	—	—	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Erith
7	No	"	50	"	—	—	Friend Mr J. James Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Bexleyheath
8	Yes	"	50	"	—	—	Husband Mr C. Baker 82. Sharpville St. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	Discharged — for Hyp		Med	Med	Grey	"	"	"	"	Dartford
9	"	Mother		"	—	—	Father 82 Sharpville St. Sharon PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Sister Marie Baker Penna for Nurse to Dr. Applegate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Tuckingmill
11	No	Self	60	"	—	—	Uncle Mr C. Jellyman Jamesville Avalon Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Brn	"	"	London
12	No	"	50	"	—	—	Friend Mr W. Richards 48 St. Maple Av. Akron	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Friend		Dk		Grey	"	"	"	"	Penzance
13	No	"	50	"	—	—	Friend Chas. S. Ekell 200, 5th Avenue, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Hazel	"	"	London
14	No	"	230	"	—	—	Uncle Sa Hartley Conn 125. Ramsdell St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Wales	Cardiff.
15	No	Friend C.H. King	25	Yes	2½ yrs	Syracuse	Friends C.H. King Lyracuse St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn Blue	"	England	Worthing.
16	No	Self	200	No	1911	New York	Mrs Watson. (Friend) 3132 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Brn	"	"	Doncaster
17	No	"	"	"	—	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Auburn	"	"	"	London
18	No	Brother	25	No	—	—	Bro Max Silverman 295-6 Walker St. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brn	Grey	"	Russia	Warsaw.
19	No	Self	100	Yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Mrs Brooker (Friend) 1040, Trumball Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Blue	"	England	Basingstoke
20	Yes	"	500	No	1909	New York	B. C. Forbes Brotherhood New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	"	Scotland	Ulbsy.
21	"	Husband		"	—	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	New Deer
22	No	Self	300	No	—	—	Sister Mrs A. Napier 847. Station St Hill Brooklyn Boarding house. 6th Street	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Destitute		5	3½	Lt	Brn		8th Lt. Bklyn N.Y.	England	Portsmouth.
23	Yes	"	200	Yes	1910	Illinois	Mrs Hargrave Gold Friend Mrs Bentley 413 Lexington Avenue, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt	Grey	"	"	Stroud
24	No	"	175	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Sharon Woldo
25	No	Husband		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt		"	"	"
26	No	Self	800	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs J. Goodall 6001 Harvard Boulevard Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	"	Bristol
27	No	Husband		"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar on Right Wrist	"	"
28	No	Father		"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	Mole	"	"
29	No	"		"	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
30	No	Self	311	No	—	—	Friends 193. Newfield Ave. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. Frost

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 191-

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Woom

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabelt	Barnet	53		M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	British	Russian	England	London	Bro-in law. Mr B. Rotto. 18. Charlotte St. Fitzroy Sq. London W	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Annie Ida	37		F		Wife			British	"	"	"			
3	"	Richard Cyril	11		"	S	Scholar			British	"	"	"			
4	Gregg	Elizabeth Ann	63		"	M	Wife			British	English	"	Devonport	Mother 1st cousin 16. Dealton Rd. Lord	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Godfrey	Maud	85		"	S	Domestic Servant			"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs R. Godfrey 49. St James Rd. Preston	Cape	Vincent
6	Holmby	Percy	27		M	S	Mechanic	11-13274	1/28/12	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Holmby 80. Greyhound St. Fulham	Ill	Chicago
7	Holland	Clara Beatrice	39		F		Nurse			"	"	"	Leytonstone	Father Mr Holland Forest Lane House. Leytonstone	N.J.	New York
8	Herwal	Thomas John	25		M		Blacksmith			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Belgian	Belgium	Ostende	Parents 81 Annes Sq Aldeney C.I.	Mich	Detroit
9	"	Ernest William	20		"		Farmer	"	"	English	"	England	Aldeney C.I.	"	"	"
10	"	Florence Edith	27		F		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ellen Matilda	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heuman	Ethel	31		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cowes IOW	W. Luttrm. (Home) Railway Stn. Cowes. IOW	N.J.	Bayonne
13	"	Edna	4		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	James	Joseph F.	20		M		Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bere alston	Mother Mrs E. Stanbury Tally Town Bere alston Eng	Mich	Calumet
15	Kellaway	Elsie Irene	24		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Bitterne Grove. Southampton	Ill	Chicago
16	Konigston	Robert	36		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Bro M.R. Hongston Coaster Co. Cork. Ireland.	Cal	Modesto
17	Krumpf	Edward	25		"		Clerk	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	~~a Sailor~~ ~~with ros St New York~~	N.J.	New York
18	Longhurst	Mildred	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father L. Longhurst Towers Dakota Tunbridge Wells	Cal	Selip
19	Langdon	William Henry	36	5	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calumet	Home Launceston Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
20	"	Bessie Lucretia	28	10	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Callington	"	"	"
21	Martin	Edward Henry	26		M		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Bro. Mr J. Martin Broad Lane. Illogan. Cornwall	"	Houghton
22	"	Minnie	32		F		H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moir	Ethel Mary	32		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Bro S.R. Moir 98. Cromwell Ave Highgate N	"	Kansas
24	Passmore	William Henry	21		M		Compositor	"	"	"	"	England	Truro	Father Wm Passmore Kings Head Hotel. Truro	N.Y.	New York
25	Price	Joseph Richard	14	6	"		Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father J.W. Price 20 Lington Rd. N. Brixton	"	Cape Vincent
26	Percy	Florence Bourne	37		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ryde IOW	Mother Mrs J.M. Percy 7 Le Gowans. High Park. Ryde. IOW	"	New York
27	Richmond	William	30		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Knaresboro	Mrs Richmond (Wife) Forest Moor. Knaresboro	"	"
28	"	Nellie	22	10	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russell	Isabel Margaret	29		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father A. S. Russell. Bristol 14 Wattleigh Rd. Knowle	"	"
30	~~Sobolas~~	~~Antony~~	~~Age~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Brother Mr Sobolas 1 Hamilton Terrace Chicago~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th May, 19 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Ft Bennett 71-73 Lenox St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	br	brn	Ind.	Russia Warsaw
2	"	Husband	100	"	—	—								5	6	"	Fr	"		
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—								—	—					
4	No	Self	No	Yes	17 yrs	New York	Husband Mr Gregg 9 Ticket Landing							5	0	Red	Gray	Blue	Scar right arm	England Ford
5	Wife	"	50	"	18 yrs	Cape Vincent	bro - W. H. Godfrey Cape Vincent													
6	S	"	60	No	—	—	Mr L. Holmby Bro 4613 Drexel Boulevard Chicago							5	4	Dk	brn	Brn	Ind	London
7	Yes	"	50	Yes	18 yrs	New York Brother	Sister Mrs Sutherland 137 W. 82 St New York							5	10	Red	Dk	Blue		Devon
8	S	"	300	No	—	—	Friend Sally 1st Warrington Detroit Mich							5		Lt	brn			Oxfordshire
9	S	"					505 31st St. Detroit Mich							5	6	"	Dk	brn		Alderney C.I.
10	S	"												5	8	"	brn			"
11	S	"												5		"	Blk	Blue		"
12	Wife	"	120	No	—	—	Husband Mr Neuman 96 Illinois Ave Bayonne NJ							5	3	"	brn	brn		"
13	No	Mother					Father							5	5	Dk	brn	Grey		Cowes I.W.
14	Wife	bro	70	No	—	—	bro M J James 52 72 Kearsage Mich						His charged to Bro -	5	2	"	brn	brn		"
15	S	Self	25	No	—	—	bro W - Kellaway 92d Ledland Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue		Berkshire
16	S	"	50	"	—	—	bro Mr J King 8 Co R.F.D. Box 70 R Modesto Cal							5	4	"	"	Grey		Lambeth Wr Southampton
17	Wife	"	25	Yes	4 yrs	New York	a Sulkan 140 West 108 St New York						- 2 Bros -	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Blue	Shortened Right leg	Ireland Gooderne Co. Cork
18	No	"	15	No	—	—	Mother Mrs E Skinner							5	6	Dk	Dk	Gr	Scar on	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Calumet	Uncle P. Jagger 2 J Smith ctr P. Jagger Trumpet Street Calumet Mich						His discharged to Aunt - Mrs E W Johnson - 925 - 2 - 35 th Ave	5	5	Lt	brn	Hazel	Forehead Hil	England London
20	S	Husband	200	No	—	—								6	1	"	Dk	"	"	" Lancaster
21	No	Self	100	No	—	—	bro in Law Mr C. Hewlella Warner, King William Ave Haughton							5	6	"	Lt	Blue	"	" North Hill
22	"	Husband												5	7	"	brn	brn		" Redruth
23	S	Self	60	No	—	—	Uncle J. S. Thompson Oaklands Rwetside Nth Boat Harbor Inst							5	6	"	"			
24	Wife	"	70	"	—	—	Mr L. Lorack 205 W. 50 St. New York							5	3 3/4	Pale	brn	Blue	"	" Liverpool
25	No	Father	150	No	—	—	Uncle W.H. Godfrey Cape Vincent NY							5	6	Dk	"	brn	"	" Trent
26	Wife	Self	60	Yes	—	—	Home Central Chorus Club E 34th Street New York						Discharged to Mrs Frank Johnson 925 - 2 - 35th Ave	4	9	"	Dk	"	scar on right side of neck	" London
27	S	"	500	No	—	—	bro Warrington 66 Audley Street, Chester York						Friend.	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	"
28	S	Husband												5	4	"	"	"	Mole on Right arm	" Harrogate
29	Wife	Self	50	No	1904 Yes 15	Brkyn Inst Penn	bro A Russell 24 Benent Ave Staten Island Friend						Discharged to Bro 5 11½ " brn " Hil Scotland Cupar							
30	Yes	"	15	No	—	—	Uncle Robert Miller							5	6	Fr	Lt	Grey	"	" Dundee Forfar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer; of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Lacey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Lacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of May, 19--

at NEW YORK.

Wm W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stretton	Arthur Mills	42		M M	Electrical	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Aunt Miss Stretton Bournemouth	Mass	Boston
2	Spraggs	William John	20		" S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Spraggs Toronto Ont. Ledgley Rd	"	"
3	Stobie	Richard John	27		" M	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Globe	Mother Mrs Stobie Shallow Adit Redruth.	Ariz	Globe
4	Stacey	Florence	39		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Twickenham	Mrs Penrose St Clair Holly Rd Hampton Court	Iowa	Fremont
5	Stanley	Emmie	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Bellmore 4 Hamilton Terrace Sutherland Ave	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Swaine	Jessie	26		" "	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents 43 Abbey Rd St Johns Wood London	N.Y.	New York
7	Sketcher	George	60		M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Son 25 Hornsey Rd Holloway Rd London N	"	"
8	Thomson	Ernest	27		" "	Black-smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Mother 47 Obelisk Rd Woolston Southampton	"	"
9	Vincent	Jane Elizabeth	61		F Wd	H'Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	W. Deacon Son in law Lynwood Highfield Green Southampton	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Watson	Ethel	34		" M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cambborne	Mrs E Emmett Minion St Cambborne.	N.J.	Plainfield
11	"	Donald	11		" S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Percy	9		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edwin Leslie	16		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wills	Bertie	21		" "	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Wills Enys Rd Cambborne	Mich	Painesdale
15	Williams	Daisy	25		F "	7162 710 595 1130/11 School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W.J. Williams Hillside St Erth	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Sherman	Rowland	22		M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	St Erth Area		Mother Mrs M. E. Yeomans Birch Farms Berealston	Mich	Calumet
17	Simonds	Isabelle	25		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Berkley		Mrs W. Butler Hebert View Lutze Platt Maidenhead	N.Y.	New York
18	~~Taylor~~	~~Edward George~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~M S~~	~~Electrical Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~The Hague~~	~~& Engine Dampboat William de Zwijgerlaan 5 The Hague~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~Scheffel~~	~~Mary Laura~~	~~31~~	~~5~~	~~F "~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boerhot~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brighton~~	~~Ba 48 Springfield Rd Brighton~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
20	~~Jenkins~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Roberts	William Reginald	26		M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	1-389705-1-9-42- Father W. Roberts Willards House Wollard Rd Southwest	N.J.	New York
22	"	Violet Margaret	26		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Halls	John Herbert	30		M "	Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Halls 41 London Ave. Kensal Rise London	"	"
24	"	Eleanor Beatrice	28		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Richard Morgan	6		M S	Child	No	No	U S Born New Orleans La					"	"
26	"	Philip William	8		" "									"	"
27	Westbury	Daisy Victoria	27		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bristol	Maud Brown Mother 71 Wellington Rd Bristol	"	Schoolship
28	"	Iris	1		" S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lilian	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Norman	2		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9th May, 1907

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or without means, and going to a friend or relative, and if so, who and their address; if not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902	Travelling	Wife 18 Water St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk	blue	Nil	England	Portsmouth
2	S	"	$25	No			Brother Ed Spraggs Fairbanks Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	Brn	"		"	Devonport
3	Do	"	$20	Yes	Yes	Globe	Friend L Oldfield P.O. 1042 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"		"	Redruth
4	Do	Friend	100	No			Brother H Stacey Fremont Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	Hazel		"	Somerset
5	No	J R Rodin Bros					Friend Dr J M Morton 6727 Woodland Ave Cleveland	"	Has changed to Mr. & Mrs. J. Rae Payor - 90-94 - Marden - Kent Eng												
6	Yes	Self	$60	Yes			Cousin Mrs C Namara 127 W 60 St New York	"	Has changed to Mr & Mrs - Frederick and -												
7	No	"	20	"			Nephew W Smith 1250 3rd Ave New York	Mother Mrs Smith													
8	"	"	70	"			Father W J Thomson	"						5	8	"	"	"		"	London
9	S	"	12½	"			Sister Mrs H B Brooker 10106 Olivet Ave Cleveland Ohio	"						5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey		Scotland	Leith
10	Do	"	"	"			Husband W W A Warren	"						5		Red	Brn	Brn		England	Tunbridge Wells
11	"	Mother	50	"			321 Lee Place Plainfield N J	"						5	3	Lt	"	Hazel		"	Cambborne
12	"	"	—	"			Father	"										Blue			
13	"	"	—	"				"	Has changed to Mrs. 321 - Lee Pl. Plain field N J.												
14	S	Self	$40	"			Bro Mr C H Wills	"													
15	Do	"	$25	"			Friend Mr J M Stevens Lakeshore Railroad Waterloo Canada	"						5	8½	"	"	Hazel		"	St Faith
16	"	"	$20	"			Friend Mr J James Calumet Mich	"	Discharged to Friend -									Blue			Newcastle
17	Yes	Husband	45	"			Husband Mr S Simonds 64 St Mark Place New York	"						5	9½	"	Dk	Brn		"	Bradenhead
18	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~W K Dutton East Orange N J~~	"	Has changed to Mrs - 64 St. Mark's Pl												
19	~~Do~~	~~"~~	~~No~~				~~Bro Mr Chapple 3642 Prospect Ave Kansas City~~	"						5	3	"	"	"		"	Dartmouth
20	~~Uncle~~							"						5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey		~~England~~ Canada	~~Dalhousie~~ Fairness
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			Friends Mrs Hinkley Sunnyside Lawrence Long Island N Y	"										Hazel		"	St Came
22	Do	Husband	"	"				"						5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue		"	Southampton
23	Do	Self	"	Yes	1902	New York	(Uncle) F J Halls	"						5	7	Lt	Auburn	Grey	Mole on Arm	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Husband	20	"	1904	New Orleans	122 E 41 St New York	"						5	7	Med	Lt	Brn	Nil	England	London
25	Do	Father	—	"	1905			"						5	5½	"	Dk	Grey		"	"
26	Do	"	—	No	—	—		"						—	—	Lt	Lt	Brn		U S A	New Orleans
27	Do	Husband	Yes	"			Husband ~~Mr~~ ~~York~~ Mrs Hinkley 96 York Blvd Cleveland	"						—	—	"	"	"		England	London
28	"	Father	50	"			Father	"						5	0	"	Brn	"		"	Bristol
29	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	Discharged to Mrs - Earnest Westbury -												
30	"	"	—	"	—	—		"						—	—	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Lacey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Lacey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Geo. K. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegôvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-2

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Devitt	Charles James	29		M M	Store-1-312578 8-10-'00 Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Guernsey	J. Smith Mont Motes		
2	" 153973. 3/22/26	Louie Hannah	34		F "	1-312626 8-10 " H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sampsons Guernsey C.I.	Conn	Norwich
3	"	Cecilia Frances	4		F "	1-25483 Child	Ho	Ho	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Edith Margaret	2	6	F "	1-235870 " 7-12-'08	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Dorothy Annie	6		F "	1-167673 1/28/26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Rogers	Edwin	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woobutn	Mrs Rogers 48 Clutch Rd Wimbledon	Pa	Pittston
7	"	Bessie Maddie	34		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Edwin Ronald	2	4	M S.	Child	Ho	Ho	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Headon	Alice	30		F "	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Headon Bideford	"	Philadelphia
10	Aston	Elizabeth	53		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leyton	Mr Aston Husband 183 Albert Rd. Leyton	Ill	Chicago
11	Cotter	Leonard Edmund	43		M "	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIE	Cowes	wife Mrs Cotter		
12	Harvey	Lucretia	42		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Brother Mr Stockley 69 Milton Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
13	Charlton	Clarence	51		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Frank Charlton 73 Onslow Sq. London	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Scoble	Ada	32		F S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Sister Mrs Pascoe City Hotel Truro	N.J.	Westfield
15	Elliott	Thomas	32		M M	Musical Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesbro	Mother Mrs Elliott 42 St Pauls Rd. Middlesbro	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Harry Stanley	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Violet Ada	14		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	James Stanley	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton in Ashfield	Mrs Platts (Mother in law) 38 Alfreton Rd Sutton in Ashfield	"	"
19	"	Florence Phyllis	36		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(mother)	"	"
20	"	Polly Stanley	37		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband R. Gilbert 59 Hackford Rd Brixton London	"	"
21	"	Maggie Stanley	50		F Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesbro	Mrs Day Sister	"	"
22	Palmer	Maud Winifred	30		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Mrs Clarkson 29 Greenhill Norwich	"	"
23	"	Reggie Stanley	1		M S.	Infant	Ho	Ho	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	La Torre	Clara	34		F M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs "	"	"
25	Cook Adams	George	45		M M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	London	Authors Club London	Ill	Chicago
26	Jacques	Edward Pierre	50		M "	Chef	"	"	French	French	"	Southampton	wife 2 High St Itchen Southampton	N.Y.	New York
27	Percis	Marie	40		F M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Home Rue Condotel 2	Paris	"
28	Beretta	Giuseppe	23		M "	Gymnast	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Brother Beretta Brother Piccola St Margherita 7	Milan	"
29	Vergani	Vittorio	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I. Vergani Brother Viale Codonica 1	Milan	"
30	Fontana	Angelo	23		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Fontana Via Vittorio 12	Milan	"

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9th May , 1912 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Devett 57 Washington St Norwich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar right side of chin	England Guernsey
2	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole	" "
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Fr	blue	"	" "
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Pittston	Bro. W. H. Rogers 46 Exeter St. Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"	" Wimbledon
7	"	Husband	10	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" London
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Bourne End
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	—	Fiancee Mr J R Kellaway County Line Rd. Bryn Mawr Pa	Has changed to Fiance -						5	5	"	"	"	"	" Bideford
10	S	"	59	Yes	4yrs	—	Son Mr B Aston 4250 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Birmingham
11	No	"	50	No	9 yrs	Greenport	Farming Ships Greenport L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Tatto mark on each arm	" Gt Yarmouth
12	No	"	25	No	7	—	Husband Mr Estey 21 Prospect Pl 5 Ave Brooklyn NY	Has changed to						Husband	-	-	-	-	Nil	" Manchester
13	No	"	50	Yes	4	—	Sons Mr Chas. Schuller 2771 E. 33 St. SE Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Chilham
14	No	"	50	Yes	4yrs	New York	Cousin Mr Edwards C.C. Hope Greatfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	" Truro
15	No	Elliott Lavonia	"	"	1883 1896	"	Other Mrs Smith 347 West 46th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	" Gateshead
16	"	"	"	"	1895 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" London
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Cuba Havana
18	"	"	3000	"	1883 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brn	Grey	"	England Gateshead
19	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Hazel	"	" Nottingham
20	"	"	"	Yes	1883 1896	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	" Gateshead
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Ireland Tullamore
22	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Sister Mrs La Lorge Kings Park L.I.	Travelling with Husband C,						Fr	Fr	Blue	"		"	England Norwich
23	"	Mother	50	"	7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	New York	Son J. La Lorge Kings Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	" "
25	No	"	500	"	1912	Chicago	650 Rush St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	Australia Sydney
26	Yes	"	400	"	8 yrs	New York	Kentucky 735 - 7th Ave. Mr. Hynes Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France Pas de Calais
27	No	"	50	No	—	—	Friends G. W. C. Bklyn NY 17 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"
28	No	"	50	"	"	"	Grand Central Hotel 42. W. 42 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	"	"	Italy Milan
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	Grand Central Hotel 42. W. 42 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	" "
30	No	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. A. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Lacey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Lacy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 191[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kate	Dimitri	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Turkey in Europe		Wife Lenka Dimitri	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
2	Yovan	"	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	Kotchoff	Tano	34		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		Wife Stanya Kotchoff	"	"
4	Tanas	Vasila	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Vasila Tanas	Mich.	Detroit
5	Tassoff	Kanoff	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Tasso Tassoff	"	"
6	Kargioff	Julia	33		M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		Wife Vasilo Julia Kargioff	"	"
7	Stefanova	Tanimir	33		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Nicolo Stefanova	"	"
8	Yanoff	Kiril	24		S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Father Vasilo Yanoff	"	"
9	Petrudio	Andrea	17		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Pietro Petrudio	Pa.	Mauch Chunk
10	Lazar	Kolo	33		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Yana Lazar	"	"
11	Kosto	Peko	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey		Father Kosto Peko	Pa.	Ivy Junction
12	Sava	Stefania	22		M	Farmer	"	No	"	"	Turkey		Husband Sava Stefania	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
13		Pavlo	15		S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Roumania		Father Georgi Pavlo	Pa.	Mt. Jessup
14	Georghiu	Dorco	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bulgaria		Wife Pranjasa Georghiu	"	"
15	Yelias	Kosto	14		S	"	No	No	"	Greek	Bulgaria		Uncle Georgi Petre	"	"
16	Dimitri	Peko	34		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Roumania		Wife Vena Dimitri	Pa.	Gary
17	Tanoff	Yanaki	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Riste Petre	"	Pittsburg
18	Petre	Vetana	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Petre Georgi	"	Pittsburg
19	Vasil	Stefo	24		M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumania		Father Vasilo Stefo	Pa.	Gary
20	Pavlo 752916	Dimitri	17		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Pavlo Dimitri	"	Mt. Carmel
21	Petre	Peko	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		Father Petro Petre	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
22	Vetani	Dimitri	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania		Father Yilo Vetani	"	Pittsburg
23	Sergio	Nicolo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Greece		Father Sergio Yanni	"	Mt. Carmel
24	Lazar	Dimitri	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	Roumania		Brother in law Riste Lazar	"	Mt. Carmel
25	Yelo	Yanaki	18		S	"	No	No	"	"	"		Father Velo Roumania	"	Mt. Carmel
26	Craigo	Nicolas	40		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		Wife Anna Craigo	"	Mt. Carmel
27	Ciprianni	Alcardo	26		M	"	"	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italia Belluno		Father Luigi Ciprianni	Pa.	Pittston
28		Giovanni	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Luigi Ciprianni	"	"
29	di Palmer	Enrico	26	Yes	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	England	London		S. Albano 158 St Johns Rd. Upton London	N.Y.	Pittsburg
30	Katayama	Setsukichi	34	"	M. Chemist	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo		S. Katayama 76 Hara Hakone Sagami Japan	Pa.	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *9th May, 1911*

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insti-tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree-ment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Black	Black	No	Russia [illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Galicia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bigitido
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Greece
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Finland
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Italian	Bellunno
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Italy	Naples
30	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Brn	"	Japan	Tokyo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 1?,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foster	George	27	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Bro Harry Foster 125 Bowmet Rd Saltley	Penn	Birmingham
2	Folland	William	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Brooks. Friend	N.Y.	New York.
3	Denton	Louis	19		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ashreigney Devon Mr Denton (Father)	"	Stafford
4	Music	Ignac	19		"	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	Austrian	England	London	5-9 Helderwood St Bradesbury Mother of Music	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Kaydis	Frenz	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stryzin	Le wife M Kaydis	N.Y.	New York
6	Vasil	Sider	33		"	"	"	"	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Nevlja	wife M Vasilera	Ind	Fort Wayne
7	Russell	Frederick	25		"	Victualler	"	"	British	English	England	Snethwick	Mrs Brittain 5 West Hs Cottage Highbury Rd Snethwick	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Lillian Amy	24		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cyril William	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Payne	Florence Georgina	36		F	Ld H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	Southampton		Friend Mrs Wilkes 13 Paynes Rd Southampton	"	"
11	Budden	Arthur	29	2	M	M Plumber	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth		Bro Mr R Budden 3 Holdenesse Rd Footer Sanatorium	Minn	St Paul
12	"	Olive Frances	27		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sampson	Mary Pauline	20		S	Domestic	"	"	CANCELLED		Hayle		Father J Sampson Connor Downs Hayle	Utah	Salt Lake City
14	Lunn	Paula Louise	42		F	M. H'wife	"	"	"	"	Hove		Mrs A Taylor "Woodside" Court Rd Elthan	Penn	New York
15	Hinton	Beatrice Agnes	30	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	High Wycombe		(Mother) Mrs S Styles 14 Brook St High Wycombe	Ohio	Cleveland
16	"	Dorothy May	6	7	F	S Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Edith	2	8	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mabel Jane	4	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henriksen	Ole L	59		M	S Ships Captain	"	"	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Risor	Home	N.Y.	New York
20	Berry	Elsie Emma	22		F	Servant	"	"	British	English	England	Wellington	Father W Berry Bishops Hull Nr Taunton	Mich	Detroit
21	Carter	Alice Maud	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G Carter Hughet Radnedge Farm East Anley Devon	"	"
22	Knight	Charles Joseph	47		M	S Cellarman	"	"	"	"	"	Manor Park	Bro Mr W. Knight 54 Durham Rd Philip Lane Tottenham	Fla	Jacksonville
23	"	Louie Helen	42		F	S House Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martell	Thomas	43		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Guernsey CI		Mrs Martell Wife Care of Reel Guernsey	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Parkinson	Alice	23	3	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Marsh	Home Bridge Lane Wibblington Marsh	"	Stroudsburg
26	Seibt	Reinhard	35		M	S Merchant	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Neulalandsf	Bro F. Seibt Austria	N.Y.	New York
27	Christiani	Rudolf	30		M	M Jurist	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		M Eisinger Hohenau bei Wien Austria	"	"
28	"	Annie	26		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
29	McCulloch	Jane	50		F	Ld H'Keeper	"	"	British	English	England	Lelley	1st Hedgcock Home 23 Hyde P.K. Rd Lelley	Hants	Los Angeles
30	Michell	Minnie	27		F	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mitchell 7 Paul St London S.W.	N.Y.	New York

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 9th May , 19th 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took relief for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	No	—	—	~~Boarding~~ Friend S. Myles 246 West 146th Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Blue	Tril.	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	"	41 Yes	Yes	5	Stafford	Friend Leo Mayde Stafford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Ashreigney.
3	No.	"	45. No	—	—	—	~~Friend~~ Mrs L. Pratt 17 Maple Ave Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Brn	Grey.	"	"	London.
4	"	"	$25. "	"	—	—	~~Friends~~ F. Yannicopy 40. 85th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	F	Blk.	Blue	"		Strazn.
5	"	"	" "	"	—	—	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	F	Hazel.	"		Revlja.
6	Y	"	50. Yes				~~Friend~~ D. Corma 1333. La Fayette St. Fort Wayne Friend c/o Mrs Field 349 West 57th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	Turkey Macedonia	Vicheni.
7	"	"	" No	—			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	F	Hazel	"	England	Kidderminster.
8	"	Husband	150. "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	" "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50. Yes	Various	Lines		~~Friend~~ Miss C. Wakes 12. Harriet Ave. Rockville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Southampton
11	"	"	~~$25~~ No	—			~~Friend~~ Cousin J. Jackson Newport. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Dk	Hazel	"	"	London.
12	"	Husband	100. "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.	"	"	Lowestoft
13	No	Self	Yes. Yes	1892 Salt Lake City			Uncle W. Boundry Salt Lake. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	F	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.
14	Yes	"	4000. "	1902 Lake City			Husband Mrs Alfred Lucas 45-8. Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	"	F	Blue	"	"	London.
15	No	"	" No	Yr. 1911 New York	—		Husband Mrs W. Hinton 6898 105 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Brn.	Brn	"	"	High Wycombe
16	"	Mother	35. "	—			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	" "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn.	Grey	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	100. Yes				To join Ship "Aleides" at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Risor.
20	Yes	"	" Do	—			~~Friends~~ J. Canevert 390. Jerby Ave. E. Detroit. Mich.	Mrs Goldsmith						5	6	"	"	Grey	"	England	Kingston.
21	No	"	55. "	—			Mr Lavrage (Friend) 390 Lyons Avenue Detroit							5	8.	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	East Anstey
22	"	"	" "	—			~~Friends~~ Mr Todd Massachusetts Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	"	London.
23	"	"	" "	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	70. Yes	1911	Philadelphia		~~Friends~~ Mr F. Rhoades Trust Farm Villanova Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	Dk	Blk	Grey.	"	"	Guernsey C.I.
25	No	"	20. No	—			Mr J. Oates Uncle Shamokin Pa.	Struck by train						5	3.	Fr	Auburn	Blue.	"	"	March.
26	Yes	"	100. "	—			154 Chamlar St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7.	"	Blonde	"	"	Austria	Leuhaindorf.
27	"	"	" Yes	1904 Ellis Island			~~Friend~~ C. Hansen 246. W. 22 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"		Hung.	Reps.
28	"	Husband	100. "	12			Colored	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Auburn	Brn	"	Austria	H. Lonan.
29	Yes	Self	800. "	27 yrs. Hotel			~~Friend~~ Niece Mrs Hedgcock 4420. Lockwood Ave. Los Angeles							5	6	"	Grey.	Blue.	"	England.	Brighton
30	"	"	25. No	—	—		~~Friend~~ Mr T. Powers Box 166. Waterville N.Y.	Struck by train						6	3.	"	Brn	"	"	"	London.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK,

Geo. W. Morn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turack	Teresa L	32	6	F	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Todalena	J.W. Turack (Husband) 25 Queen St.	Wash	Tacoma
2	" VV 311 4959	James Heyden	2	6	M	S	Child	Do	Do	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th May, 1912

L 7

28

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Geo. Chamberlain P.O. Hampden Place Virginia (Weston) Glendenin W. Va.	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Gry	Scl.	U.S.A.	Weston
2	"	Mother	—	—	—	—		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gry	Scl.	England.	London
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 1/2,
at NEW YORK.

Geo W Woods
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Corby	Harold Scott	27		M S.	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	West Somerville			
2 ✓	Schwartz	Emily	52		F M.	Wife	"	"	"		"	New York			
3 ✓	Blaisdell	Benjamin Hy.	41		M.	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"		"	Boston			
4 ✓	Tillon	Jessie	50		F M.	Wife	"	"	"		"	Keyport			
5 ✓	Horton	Emil A.	40		M.	Merchant	"	"	"		"	New York			
6 ✓	La Torre	Victor	10	6	S.	Scholar	"	"	"		U S Born	N.Y. City			
7 ✓	Morris	Henry	55		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	"		"	Springfield			
8 ✓	Bishop	Simon	54		M.	Miner	"	"	"		"	Keyanee			
9 ✓	Findley	Maggie	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"		"	Southampton			
10 ✓	"	Agnes Mary	2	6	S.	Child	No	No	"		U S Born	"			
11 ✓	Isaacs	Louis	72		M M	Gents	Yes	Yes	"		U S Born	London			
12 ✓	Laing	Arthur Everard	14		M.	Student	"	"	"		"	Norwich			
13 ✓	Weller	Rosella May	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"		"	Southampton			
14 ✓	Killen	Hans	47		M M.	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Denmark	Mrs Rasfylde		
15 ✓	Sampson	Kate	60		F M.	Wife	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Hayle		
16 ✓	Johnson	Jennie	33		"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	E Lynnville		
17 ✓	"	Mabel	2		S.	Child	No	No	"		"	"	"		
18 ✓	"	Ronald			M M	Infant	"	"	"		"	"	"		
19 ✓	Swart	John W.	40		M.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	"		"	[illegible]	Asia		
20 ✓	"	(Mrs) Elizabeth	41		F.	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		
21 ✓	"	Merton	6		M S.	Scholar	"	"	"		"	"	"		
22 ✓	"	Gladys	4	6	F.	Child	No	No	"		"	"	"		
23 ✓	"	Florence	3		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
24 ✓	"	Laurence	1	6	M.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
25 ✓	Frey	Harry Jas	39		M.		Yes	Yes	"		U S Born	Ohio	S. A.		
26 ✓	"	(Mrs) Elsay	36		F.	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		
27 ✓	"	Ernest	10		M S.	Scholar	"	"	"		"	"	"		
28 ✓	"	Lily	4		F.	Child	No	No	"		"	"	"		
29 ✓	"	Kay	6		F.	Infant	"	"	"		"	"	"		
30 ✓	Doner	Sidney K.	26		M M		"		[illegible]		[illegible]	England	London		

15

Jno. W. Morse
Supt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Feby* , 19*n* 30

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						Father R. Corby, absent 24 Burnside Ave Somerville Husband absent Home Westfield N.J.														
	2						Home														
	3						93 Josephine St W Somerville Mass Husband														
	4						122 1st St Keyport N J														
	5						Type Cl. Victor														
	6						320 W 44 St New York Parents Father														
	7						King's PK. New York Home 1422 S. Fountain Ave.														
	8						Springfield Ohio Friend Mr. Edwards, Staff Asst.														
							Negaunee Mich														
	9						Husband W. Grant														
	10						508 Robbins Ave New York Father														
	11						"														
	12						Home 139 E. 123 St New York Parents														
	13						374 Ralph St New York. Husband. W Wellet														
	14						C/o Hudson Bay Co. Home Factory Jamesburg Home														
	15						3312-20- Madison Ave. Chicago Ill Bro. W. Boundary														
	16						Salt Lake. Utah. Husband Mr. Johnson														
	17						Lyndville. N.C. Father														
	18						"														
	19						"														
	20						Mother Mrs. Stuart R.F.D. 6 Schenectady N.Y.														
	21						—														
	22						—														
	23						—														
	24						—														
	25						Brother in Law Mr. A. Eagle Abilene. Kansas.														
	26						"														
	27						"														
	28						"														
	29						—														
	30						Friend Mrs. Snyders Canelton. Pennsylvania.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cady Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cady Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19/4

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Billing~~	~~Elizabeth Letitia~~	~~34~~		~~S~~	~~Governess~~	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	U.S.A.		Lyons Falls			
2	Elliott	Olive Allen	Single			Import	No	No	England	English		Middleboro	Mother Mrs Elliott 129 Wards Road	Middleboro	Mass
3	Palmer	Francis	38	2/12	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	— do —	— do —	Norwich	Mother Mrs Palmer 29 Grenville Road	Liverpool	Eng (with exception of Miss Palmer who is a U.S. citizen)
4	— do —	Maud	31	6	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —			
5	~~— do —~~	~~Olive L.~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	Child	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —			
6	Hagger	Lizzie J.	24		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Eng	Lizard	Mother Mrs Abbott	Illinois	Chicago
7	— do —	Viola	3		F	Child	— do —		— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	5 Beacon Terrace Lizard	Ill.	Chicago
8	— do —	Doris	6		F	Child	— do —		— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —
9	Crockett	Harry	21		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Brighton	Father 10 Hastings Rd	Brighton Eng	
10	Lubin	Emily	33		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Frankfort	Parents 102 Empress Ave	Chicago	Illinois
11	Glazebrook	Alfred	20		M	Groom	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Worthing	Parents 12 Salt Lake	Frankfort Ave	Ill. — do —
12	Meehan	Thomas	27		M	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Brighton	Sister Mrs Brown	Worthing Eng	N.J. — do —
13	Zanni	Carlo	27		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caspano	Wife Mrs Zanni	Hall Street	N.J. Westbury
14	Berdan	Hattie	31		F	Nurse	— do —	— do —	British	England	England	England	Father Caspano Italy	Brooklyn	Mass Westfield
15	Hartman	Hilda	22		F	—	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Mother 9 Hinds St Eastbourne	Eastbourne	Eng Albany N.Y.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMM

to the United States In

Arriving at Port

	13	14	15	16	
	Ex. or Im.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by other persons, or whether paid for by the government, a State, or a corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	W
1					
2	Ye	ditto			
3			Self	50	
4					
5					
6		Husband	Yes.		
7					
8					
9			Self	125.	
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	
11			— do —	20	
12			— do —	65.	
13	No		— do —	7845	
14	Y.	Yes.		50.	
15		Husband		70.	
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1319

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
4117	✓							Back + front of
								doc 33 overlapping
	✓							Doc 106 + 107
								overlapping
4118	✓							Doc 85 + 86
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE MAY 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 ~~MAY 27 1944~~
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

Evan F. Church

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *9th day* *19th* 32

9

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								(Employed) Inst. L. L. Freeman Lyons Falls N.Y.													
2	Yes	Ticket	—	—				Mr. Smith Glenmore 3 days. Stat. 18th St. City	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr.	Blue	Blue	Wife	England	Gateshead
3		Self	50	Yes	No.			Mrs. La Rose Henryspark Long I.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dk.	Brown	Dk. Brown	Wife	England	Houlston
4		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fa.	Light Blue	—	—	—	Norwich
5																					
6	Yes	Husband	Yes.	Yes	Chicago	Husband 5 11 Fourth Ave. Chicago. Ill.			No	No	Good	No.		5	4	Dk.	Dk. Brown	—	Nil	England	Cornwall
7																					
8																					
9		Self	125.	No	No	Brother 438 — 11 Ave. Paterson N. Jersey			No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	3	—	—	—	Nil	—	Brighton
10		Self	1600.	Yes	—	Cousin 267 E. 2nd St.			Jeanne Dhalu	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	Grey	—	Cuxhaven	Frankstadt
11		—	70	—	—	Father No. 34 St. 39 St.			Geo. Gerrard	—	—	—	—	6	0	Fr.	Dk. Blue.	—	—	England	Worthing
12		—	65.	—	—	Sister Mrs. Lily Selma Myers Hunt- Westbury L.I. N.J.			—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk	Dk. Brown.	—	—	—	Chippenham
13	No	—	1845	No	No	Cousin Nassi & man 117 E. 116th St. New York			Bartenstein	—	—	—	Good	Left Eye			Blue.	—	—	Italy	Caspano.
14	Yes	Yes	50.	—	—	Cousin Mrs Wilson 112 2nd Albany N.Y.			—	—	—	—	—	No.	5	5	Fr.	Dk. Grey	—	—	England	Norwood.
15		Husband	70.	—	—	Husband 35 E. 23rd St. N.Y.			—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fa.	Fr. Blue	—	—	—	Eastbourne
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Geo M. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MAY 1 1912

U. S. PHILADELPHIA. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Eyres	Arthur William	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	F. W. Eyres (Father) 39 Princess St. Dorchester.	Man.	Winnipeg
2 ✓	Rogers	Irene F.	24		F	"	Typist	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Dorchester	Father W. Rogers 35 Lindsay St. Dorchester	"	"
3 ✓	Blackmore	William	24		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Devonport	M. C. Wallace Esq. Forge St. Berwick-on-Tweed	~~B.C.~~ new Brunswick	~~Nanaimo~~ Westmount
4 ✗	~~Burall~~	~~William Sank~~	~~606~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austrich~~	~~Brother W. Burall~~	~~"~~	~~Vancouver~~
5 ✓	Brendon	William Edward	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Plymouth	Father W. S. Brendon Justice Pl. Plymouth	"	"
6 ✓	Peard	William	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Devonport	Mr. C. Wallace Forge St. Berwick-on-Tweed	"	New Westminster
7 ✓	Pearce	Frederick Thos.	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Newquay	Home Mount Red House	Sask.	Saskatoon
(1) 8	~~Boyden~~	~~Charles~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Torquay~~	~~Englewood Cook Co. Ill.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Albany~~
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

Geo. W. Moon
Surgeon
1-2-3-5-6-7

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *9th May*, 19*12*

3[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether some other person, or the railway company, a steamship company, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for transportation to final destination; and if not, whether any person or corporation has paid or agreed to pay for transportation, and what person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 New York.	Waiting sister at 907 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn. New York then to		Winnipeg.			Canada.									
2	"	"	100	"		"		"			"									
3	"	"	100	—	—	Mrs. J. Parker 107 Elgin Street Elgin Westminster B.C.														
4	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	Via Liverpool C.P. Steamer Virginian Sailing May 10th Change at Montreal for Elgin Road, Alberta, Canada														
5	No	"	20	No	—	Mrs. J. Parker, 107 Elgin Street Elgin Westminster B.C.														
6	No	"	75	No	—	Mrs. J. Parker, 107 Elgin Street Elgin Westminster Sask.														
7	No	"	50	—	—	Sailing home, 220 E. 23rd Street Parkview P. Saskatoon Sask.														
8	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. W. Hayes, 112 Grove Street Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Red	Light Brown	England	Norwood.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—2115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1319

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
4117	✓							Back + front of
								doc 33 overlapping
	✓							Doc 106 + 107
								overlapping
4118	✓							Doc 85 + 86
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 — MAY 27 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N._____, *do*
or the surgeon
named in the
from my own
one person, or
or dangerous
other crime or
ygamy, or an
rostitute, or a
ose, and that
each of said

_____

_____ *Officer.*

11—1116

Italy i. e., con-
scendants, whether
should be classed
Italian language.

on of the River Po
the Abruzzi and
their descendants

arshall constitute
entic n of romance
length of a trad
three years of last
nship companies
ry of temporary

returning from a
ry of last perma-

entry [illegible]
ive. If no such

shall be the final
residence. The
last future perma-
States
y in column 14

l show definitely
relative; friend.

entry in column
f money shown.
several members

and where. The
d States before;

do. - The entry
and if so, what

sion by any in-

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

35

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sand	Marcus	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian				Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Elizabeth	33		F	Housewife			"	"			brother Louis Sand Idaho, U.S.	"	"
3	"	Johann	12		M	Laborer			"	"				"	"
4	"	Maria	10		F				"	"				"	"
5	Laabs	Anton	27		M	Laborer			Austrian	Slovenian				"	" ent. in
6	Laabs	Tyla	24		F				"	"				"	" ent. in
7	Yankel	Josef	45		M	Laborer			Austrian	Jewish			wife Yankel Jabya	"	" see #11
8	Yankel	Elias	18		M	Laborer			Austria	Jewish			Father Yankel Jabya	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Markarić	Bartol	25		M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian			Uncle Lorenz Zeugel	Ill.	Chicago
10	Markarić	Johann	10		M	child			Austria	Croatian			Uncle Lorenz Zeugel	Ill.	Chicago
11	Yankel	Jan	45		M	Laborer			Austria	Jewish			Wife Helena Yankel, 7 Jabya	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12	Yankelica	Lisa	30		F	Wife			England	Hebrew				"	Rochester
13	Messina	Guiseppe	48		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian					
14	Ashbee	James Douglass	72		M	Retired			England	English					
15	Gosling	Albert	45		M	Shipwright			England	English					
16	Driggs	Andrew	24		M	Seaman			England	English					
17	Ashbey	Henry	46		M	Marine			England	English					
18	Bunell	Clifton	21		M	Engineer			England	English					
19	Daniel	Bertram	24		M	Clerk			England	English					
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* [illegible], 1912. 36

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		self	25 yes	1910	Milwaukee		friend Louis Stark West Allis Wis							Circuit Court		Milwaukee Co., Wis					Feb. 5, 1909 No. 82501
2	"		"	never													5 7		white	bald gray		no		Austria Kyubiso
3	"		"	25													5 8			brown				
4	"		"														5 7							
5																								
6																	4 -							
7			25														5 -							
8	W			40				do adopted Jan 11 287 Park Dr																Austria
9			25					Brooklyn Bridge, Chicago							Circuit Court		Cook Co. Ill					1902		
10			25	yes				Father Ernst Stutze							General Tuberculosis									
11				1896				Jeremy Lund wife																
	M. S. Citizen			1911	mac			Uncle Franz Stark 287							Blood									
								West Allis Wis, Ave 42, Milwaukee,							Healthy		no		5 6	Dk	Brown		Austria Kabya	
12								Rosetta Kate, Brother, Bukovina																
13			✓					Wife Mrs. B. Vanlegg, Hudson Falls							Consumptive									
14			✓					Son 4440 Chapin Street							Healthy									
15			✓					East Haven, Conn																
16			✓					Cousin 767 Park St. Brooklyn, N.Y.																
17			✓					Father Gus Lunggo, Newark Street, East, Georgia							11 Compress Dr. Augusta Ga									
								Wife Mrs. M. Bakkas 6416 Hayward Ave Cleveland O.																	
								Son Wallbrook church							Elmira N.Y. Box									
								Spokane Wash.																
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12,
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Chas W Moore

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 1st*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3785 1	Ribmanic	Peter	26		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Ribmanic	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Budowa	Andrew	30		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"		Wife Lucia Budowa Zolenec	via Fiume & Havre	
3	Prokopic	Jovo	19		m s	8-114252-4/11/36	"	"	"	"	"		Father Luka Prokopic Lesce	" Gobelle	1
4	Rupsic	Anton	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jakob Rupsic Lesce	" "	1
5	Orestovic	Martin	26		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jovo Orestovic Lesce	" "	1
6	Green	William Hy.	23		m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barking	The Green Forest Green	Clerk	Green Bois
7	Wilkins	Elizabeth	48		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend Miss Wilkins	Ont	Woodstock
8	Gerton	Harry	25		m s	Baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.J.	Rochester	Mrs. H. Gerton Shawnigan Lake	Englad B.C.	Vancouver
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Henry Mace
Jewish

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 9, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		{brother Nikola Rosmanac 61 Superior St. Sydney N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown	none	Austria	Dolenec
2	"	"	$30 yes	yes	3 yrs	Winnipeg brother Stevan Kuburac Box 61 Rock St. Cobalt Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Lestnica
3	"	"	$25 no			Uncle Daniel Orestkovic Box 188, Cobalt, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	Lesce
4	"	"	$25 yes	yes	1908	Chicago Stephen Tome Orlenic c/o P.O. Helen Mich. Cobalt, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Stacae
5	"	"	$25 no			Brother Nicola Orestkovic P.O. Box Porcupine, Box 188, Cobalt, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 18	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$30 yes			Uncle A. Gregor Grosse Bruce, Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	England	Worth, Crawley
7	"	"	$30 yes	yes	1911	Cobalt Miss Mrs. Beales 49 Bay St. Woodstock, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown	"	"	Ivinghoe
8	yes	"	$10	yes	1911	Rochester N.Y. Friend Mr. Thompson, 147 Pender St. Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	red	"	"	Stamford
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,
at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STA[T]

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Geo. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 1st*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
47355 1	Bate	John Patrick	35		m	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Tenby	Father Mr. Bate Penfield	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Bate		34		f	Wife							Parents of Bristol		
1503 3	Cox	Ernest A.	26		m	Butler	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mrs. Seymour Lewis.		
2468 4	Gould	Louis George	36		m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Derby Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York
6924 5	Bowden	Frederick	28		m	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Mother Mrs. Bradley Guernsey.	Cal.	Bakersfield
1502 6	Jones	Williams	20		m	Shot Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Father Mr. Rowland 9 Grey St. Silvertown	N.J.	Weehawken
5 7	Taylor	George	36		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Mother Elizabeth Jones 38 Graston Rd. Newport, Mon.		Mark East
8	"	Maude	35		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	West-Ham	Father & Grandfather William Sailes Kingston Rd Ewell Surrey	O.	Lebring
9	"	Maude	10		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5614 10	Beckes	Frederick Wm.	32		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Exmouth	E. Beckes 2 Alexandra Terrace, Exmouth	"	Cleveland
2467 11	Young	Thomas	31		s	Horse Breaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal.	San Francisco	Father Thomas Young Pilot Town, St. Thompson	Cal	San Francisco
6313 12	Smith	Edward	25		s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guernsey	Castel	Friend J. Mier & Sons Guernsey	N.D.	Wisconsin
12	Agnes	Frank	23		s		"	"	"	"	Guernsey		Father Guernsey Les Effard, Castel Guernsey	Illinois	Detroit
44194 14	Rattler	George	45		m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	Southall	Lawrence Fitzgerald 15 Felix Rd. West Ealing		
48247 15	Dennehy	Bessie	42		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Cooper 4 Hood Row, Chapelbay, Weymouth	N.Y.	New York
49867 16	Canning	Charles	23		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	Mother Mrs. Canning Hills Cloak, Leitrim	Mich	Detroit
2674 17	Mowbray	Alexander Albert	20		m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Rose Mears	21		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father & Grandfather Mr. Mowbray 232 Brixton Hill. London, S.W.	O	Cleveland
19	"	Gertrude Elizabeth	5		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Hilda Louise	4		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
44163 21	Drew	William Alfred John	26		m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bristol			
22	"	Bessie Polly	28		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Hill 2 Lessis Church Road St. Philips Marsh Bristol	Conn	Hartford
23	"	Irene Hannah	2		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4151/3 24	Menage	Ellen	31		m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guernsey		"	"
25	"	Ivy Doris	8		s	Child			"	"	"	"		N.	Mercersburg
26	"	William	6		m	"	4A898-10/1/41		"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. White The Elms, Green Rd Lineley	"	"
27	"	Frederick	4		s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Guy	Richard	60		m	Retired Master Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Sr. in law Mr. Bastes Kenwin, Cornwall		
29	"	Sarah wife	58		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Cragg 20 Victoria St. Sutton Rd Gosport.		
1273 30	Cragg	Leonard George	27		m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Leatherhead			

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th 1912

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or other class not admissible under contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Brother John Mayencourt 1305 Bamford St. Syracuse											
2	"	Husband															
3	yes	self	$25	yes	New York	Friend Mr. Rogers 245 6th St. New York.				Returned from St Vincents Hospital			5 8½	fair	gr		England Longbarrow Brothel
4	no	"	$26	no		Brother D. Geneeen Bakersfield, Kern Co, Cal.				Hotel Cecil	Good		5 9	"	bl bl		" Southampton
5	"	"	$15	yes	1st New Jersey	Brother Mr. Reardon Palisade Ave, Weehawken, N.J.							5 7½	"	blonde gr		" Guernsey, C.I.
6	yes	"	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hayes 139 6th St. Detroit, Mich.							5 4½	"	" bl		" Alverston
7	"	"	yes	yes	1910 Liverpool	Brother William G. Taylor Box 587, Delroy, Ohio.							5 7	"	bl		" Bluewon
8	"	"	do	do	—												" Epsom
9	"	Father	—	—	—								5 4	"	blonde bl		" Headley
10	yes	self	$60	no		Cousin D. Cannata 4025 Henrietta Ave. Cleveland, O.							— —	"	"		" Ewell
11	no	"	yes	yes	1906-12 Lyrico	Nephew Wayley 1/2 Virginia Ave. San Francisco Cal.							5 7	"	bl bl		" Torquay
12	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 Genoa	Friend Mr. Crawford Chicago Ill.							5 8	"	"		Scotland Campsea
13	"	"	yes	no									5 4	"	blonde bl		Guernsey St. Peter in the Wood
14	"	"	yes	"		Friend Michael Fitzgerald 211 E 33rd St. New York, N.Y.							5 6	"	bl bl		" Isebel
15	"	"	$40	"		Sister Mrs. Cranmer 139 - 6th St. Detroit, Mich.							5 9	"	" "		England Suffolk
16	"	"	$10	"		Sister Miss M. A. Cummins 10 E 77th St. New York, N.Y.							5 6	"	blonde bl		" Sydney
17	"	Self	$100	"									5 7¾	"	bl bl		" Stone, Petrum
18	"	Friends	$25	"		Brother, Husband & Father G. A. Mowbray 10611 Frank Ave. Cleveland, O.							5 10	"	" bl		" London
19	"	Husband	—	"									5	"	" bl		" "
20	"	"	—	"									— —	—	— —		" "
21	no	self	$20	yes									— —	—	— —		" "
22	"	Husband	—	"		Friend Mrs. Lewis 143 Belkame St. Hartford, Conn.							5 6	"	bl bl		" Bristol
23	"	Father	—	"									5 3	"	" bl		" Roadwater
24	"	Cousin	$40	"									— —	—	— —		" Bristol
25	"	Brother	—	"		Husband & Father Mr. Menage, North Bottage, Merevsley, Pa.							5 3	"	bl bl	large mole on right arm	" Helston
26	no	"	—	"									— —	—	— —		" "
27	"	"	—	"									— —	—	— —		" "
28	"	self	$25	no		Dr. C. H. Guy 219 Lenox Ave. Brooklyn	Detained at Ellis Island pending decision of Board of Special Inquiry			Detained at Ellis Island pending decision of Board of Special Inquiry			5 7½	"	gr bl		" Penzance
29	"	Husband	—	"									5 3	"	bl "		" "
30	"	self	yes	"		Br. in law A. Bergman 391 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 4½	"	" gr		" Gosport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Causey, Chief Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Causey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 07,
at New York
Geo W. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Facy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Facy M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 1

at New York

Chas N. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
41651 1	Mouzant	Ethel Violetta	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bedford	Mother Mrs. E. Howard 46 Harpur St. Bedford	O.	Youngstown
2058 3	Lightfoot	Fred	21				Wagoner	yes	yes				St. Austell	Mother Mrs. Lightfoot Tregorick St. Austell		
3057 4	Goss	William	19											Father W. J. Goss Trenoweth, St. Austell	Ohio	
6141 5	Paley	Ephraim	21				Grocer						Finchley	Mother Mrs. Paley 14 Regents Ter. Long Sutton	Mich	Mentha
42274 6	Lewis	Mary	33		f	m	Wife			Irish		London		Brother in Law, in Law Mark Fitzgerald Hartland, Clonmellon	Pa	Radnor
" 7	"	Thomas	35				Gardener									
42115 8	Wicks	Sydney Bayon Harcourt	32				Baker			English		Truro		Mrs. Wicks 30 St. Austell St. Truro	Pa	Scranton
6082 9	Griffin	William Harry	27				Clerk							H. H. Griffin,		
35628 10	Creveal	Charles Leslie	24				Commercial Traveller					London		73 Norroy Rd. Putney, London, S.W. Father Mrs. Creveal	NY	Brooklyn
43037 11	Hunt	George	24				Mechanic			Welsh		Cardiff		Royal Clarence Hotel Cardiff Father John Hunt		New York
12303 12	Green	William Henry	33				Grocer							43 May St. Bethany, Cardiff H. Graham	NY	Irvington
21010 13	Boice	Edward	31		m		Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Eastry	Father Geo. Green, Dorking		ent in
" 14	"	Nellie	30		f		Wife								Ill	Bloomington
" 15	"	William Edward	5		m		Child	no	no					Robert Boice 8 Pon Cottages, Stanny Rd. Canterbury		
" 16	"	John James	2													
34502 17	Christiansen	Christian	27				Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Moss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr. Wilhelmsen, Stubsenes Nr. Moss Norway	NY	35 St. Vienna
34502 18	Danielsen	Lars	20										Vonelleng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
44002 19	Stoltz	Emma Holek	24										Bergen	Sister Agot Stolz 16 Hans Jenkygate Bergen Norway		
17370 20	Schumacher	Magnus	24				Engineer							Mother Mrs. Schumacher		New York
10339 21	Carlsson	Anna M	18		f		Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Gjuntkarnsen	Father Carl Olsen Gjuntkarnsen Sweden		Big Stone
10358 22	Johnsen	Nils Larsen	20				Farm Lab			Denmark		Denmark	Lem	Sister Mrs. K. Andersen Lim Mølle pr Hjørring	Cal	San Pedro
23	Salonen	Viktori	25				Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavus	Friend A. Hampen Åbo Europe Name Kinford	Colo	Fowler
24	Johansson	Johan	34							Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Johansson Grev Gustafsgatan 32 Stockholm Sweden	Wash	North Bend
14528 25	Oppenheim	Bruno	18		M		Draper			Germany	Hebrew	England	London	Bruno Oppenheim, 32 Overton Rd Bracton	NY	Jamestown
26	Talbot	Jack	22				Groom			England	English	England	Hinckley	Edgar Talbot Bracton Brandon Rd. Hinckley Leicester	NY	New York
36450 27	Wilkins	Elizabeth	48		f		Servant						London	9 Albert Str. Priory Leicester Mrs. Tarbox 57 Clarence Rd. Southport.	NY	New York
3307 28	Martin	Charlotte	32		f		Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster		Ohio	Cleveland
" 29	"	Jessie	30													
5316 30	Gudtal	Peder Daniel	45		M	m	Farmer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lindal	Wife Bertha J. Gudtal Tonstad, Lindal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 19[illegible] 42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	Husband + Father Stanley Monument 1311 Lilac St. Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Tiverton
2	"	Mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
3	no	self	$63	"	Friend William Silkey 162 Clarke St. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Austell
4	no	"	$70	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$62	"	Brother Sidney Tolley Box 24 Van Buren Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blonde	"	"	Long Sutton
6	yes	Husband	$30	"	Brother-in-law Owen Fitzgerald Hartford, Putnam Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Parkestown
7	yes	self	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Shinrellon
8	no	"	$31	"	Friend R. J. Rogers 1730 Wyoming Ave. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Truro
9	yes	"	$45	yes 1911	Uncle Wm. Tilbert 119 Hemlock Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	London
10	"	"	$45	no	Uncle Chas. Tunnicliff Babylon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Newport
11	no	"	$30	"	Friend E. Hockings 43 Jeffrey Place, Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cardiff
12					Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	self	$20	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Canterbury
14	yes	Husband	—	"	Aunt Mrs. P. Basling R.R.3, Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Folkstone
15	yes	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canterbury
16	yes	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ramsgate
17	yes	Owners	$60	no	Norwegian Steamer "Simes" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Voss
18	"	"	$10	yes 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Molde
19	yes	self	$25	no	Father Lars J. Stoltz 27th St. Brooklyn, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bergen
20	yes	Owners	$44	"	Norwegian Steamer Brighton Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Drontheim
21	yes	self	$30	"	Aunt Helena Boerker San Pedro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
22	yes	"	$25	"	Brother Anders Andersen Care of Swedish Consul Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Denmark	Sjerk
23	yes	"	$25	yes 1906	Friend Hans Winbeck North Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	England	Exeter
24	"	"	$65	no	Friend Hans Andreas Baden c/o Thos. Ostervold & Co. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	Sweden	Orebro
25	yes	Father	$74	no	Friend Betty Lipman 346 & 348 9th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Berlin
26	"	"	$65	no	Brother Hans Tilbert 566 9th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	England	Aberdare
27	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	self	$70	no	Sister Mrs. Ronberg 1716 Hammond Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Co. Kilkenny
29	yes	"	$70	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston
30	yes	"	$25	yes 20 Wisconsin Washington	Friend Oscar Liland Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Jaddal, Sirdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at New York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Chas. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3880 1	Pangretic	Johann	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Obermöl	wife Lena Pangretic Obermöl	Wis.	Milwaukee
3881 2	Kastner	Alois	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kastner Obermöl	"	"
3823 3	Fajgel	Josip	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ljubno	mother Maria Fajgel Ljubno Steiermark	Mo.	Milwaukee
3829 4	Turk	Barbara	26		f s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Turk Ljubno 64 Steiermark	"	"
3816 5	Gorkowitz	Jakob	25		m m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	mother Maria Gorkowitz Prass 15 Steiermark	"	"
3818 6	~~Babenek~~	~~Johann~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~work~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polo~~	~~father Anton Babenek Polo Steiermark~~	~~Mich~~	~~Calumet~~
3822 7	Pikel	Franca	24		f s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubno	father Franz Pikel Ljubno Steiermark	Wis.	Milwaukee
3827 8	Novac	Jakob	24		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenz Novac Ljubno 9 Steiermark	"	"
3829 9	~~REJECTED~~ ADMITTED 11-10	Kasort Janez	45		m m	11-3115 76-565 ~~6-12-41~~ 6-12-41 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Kumpasey ~~Prasse~~ Ljubno	"	"
			9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3832 11	Zekeli	Francischa	22		f s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Rocna	mother Josefa Zekeli Rocna 112 Steiermark	"	Peshtigo
3833 12	Karselic	Johann	24		m s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kopaice	father Anton Karselic Kopaice 35 Krain	Ill.	Chicago
3830 13	Hacevar	Johann	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubno	wife Josefa Hacevar Ljubno 81 Steiermark	Wis.	Ft. Washington
3830 14	Sr.	Johann	16		m s	11-838 23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3831 15	Firot	Franz	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franciak	wife Maria Firot Franciak 29 Steiermark	"	"
3809 16	Gongic	Antonia	22		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sarcibe	mother Clara Mancic Sarcule 1	Pa.	Williamsburg
3813 17	Sean	Maria	19		m m	housewife 24-9077	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jura Secan Sarcule 1	Mo.	Kansas City
3814 18	Lesac	Jelena	41		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukadol	~~Husband Jakopace~~ Lukadol 15 Lukadol Hungary	"	"
3814 19	"	Anna	9¾		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3815 20	"	Antonia	18		f s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Lesac Lukadol 15	Neb.	St. Omaha
3810 21	Kurkovic	Ciano	18		m s	workm.	"	"	"	"	"	Kurkovcelo	father Milo Kurkovic Kurkovcelo 59	Mo.	Kansas City
3811 22	Bolancic	Nikola	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestenica	wife Pagunic Barac Brestenica	Ill.	Chicago
3827 23	Jeriocz	Janez	26		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Croatian	wife Alarza Jerick Croatien 16 Krain	Ia.	Blairsdge
3824 24	Juvan	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubno	father Jakob Juvan Ljubno Steiermark	Wis.	Milwaukee
3825 25	Ilc	Franc	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolica	father Anton Ilc Topolica 7 Krain	"	Peshtigo
3807 26	Eckovic	Vjekoslav	25		m s	6-15417	"	"	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Jurdani	father Ivan Ekovic Petrodanc	Pa.	Donaldville
3810 27	Zanlic	Vinko	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahulje	father Vinko Zanlic Mahulje 20	"	"
3808 28	Jurdana	Vjekoslava	19		f s	6-59959—10/24/38 1503	"	"	"	"	"	Jurdani	father Ivano Jurdana Jurici 58	Minn.	Chisholm
3804 29	Vinkula	Vinko	9¼		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Kunkale Jurdani 37	"	Chisholm
3805 30	Thuel	Anton	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rucic	father Ivan Thuel Rucic 79	Pa.	Donaldville

22

Louis Hellmer
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 19 11

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes 1908 Chicago	brother-in-law Josef Weis Cleveland Ohio 1864 E 61 St.	no	no	no	good		5 5	white	brown gray	none	Austria Obermais
2	"	"	25	no	brother Emanuel Stribner 156 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	father John Tauch 443 - 53 Rockwell Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Djakovo
4	"	"	25	no	cousin Jarnie Pudrunk 1st Ave No 216 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair brown	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law Johann Zuschke 264 Third door to Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis (trachoma?)		5 7	"	brown	"	Steiermark
6	"	"	25	yes	relatives no address										Gotha
7	"	"	25	no	108 - 8th St. Johann Stich brother Isaac Sifel Virginia Ills. 477 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	Vaclav Novak 163 Reed St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	good		5 6	"	fair grey	"	Djakovo
9	"	"	25	no	Gustav Franz Stampfer 1069 - 29 St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	brown	"	"
10															
11	"	"	25	no	father Martin Lekely Sambuka Box 930 Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	fair blue	"	Borina
12	"	"	25	no	cousin Johann Zaschke Lackel Str 419 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	Kopice
13	"	"	25	yes 1903 Sheboygan Wis	brother-in-law Spyridon Jovan Spyridon Jovan Franz Joseph Str 1310 Fond Washington Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	Djakovo
14	"	"									5 6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	son-in-law Adam Lazar V. Valez Str. 416 Fond Washington Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	Francisch
16	"	"	25	yes	father Johann Lovric Str. 18 Williamsburg Pa. relative Konrad Lazar Kansas City Kans. 10.210 Tennessee	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	Hungary Novile
17	"	"	26	no											
18	"	"	300	yes 1900 Kansas City	husband Adam Lovric Kansas City 10.210 Tennessee	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	Ditto — do —						5	"	"	"	Lukavec
20	"	"	33	yes	uncle Antun Grizmic 556 W. 30th St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"		- -	"	- -	"	Lukavec
21	"	"	25	yes 1906 Kansas City	uncle Mate Radonjic Tennessee 221 Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes 1911 Chicago	cousin Josip Bara 2306 Vanpelt St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	Turkovicevo
23	"	"	25	no	brother Anton Jerich N. 534 Eldridge Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	Krasnica
24	"	"	25	yes	uncle Antun Lonca 220 431-54 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	Austria Tristan
25	"	"	25	yes 1908 Sheboygan Wis	parent Maria Milanduar 1022 W. Saemmtown Ave Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	Djakovo
26	"	"	22	no	brother Josip Lakovic Box 141 Bessemer Pa.	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	fair blue	"	Koplice
27	"	"	22	yes	uncle Mate Vlak Brother Bessemer Pa.	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	Hungary Furjani
28	"	"	26	no	friend Ilija Jukanic Box 902 Ely Nevada Minn.	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	"	Mateljc
29	"	"	25	yes 1907 Austria Graz	friend Lovro Lukman P. 166 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	Furjani
30	"	"	26	no	brother Lovro Lucel Box 141 Bessemer Pa.	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	"
											5 5	"	"	"	Lucelj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bŭlgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

11—1115

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 40 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3790	Abrezko	Ilich	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kubsiten	Brother Ilia Abrezko	Penn	Lebbing
3791 2	Gheorguieff	Evghelo	32	m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Austria-Hungary	Transylvania	Wife Elena Gheorguieff	"	"
3792	Petroff	Petro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ghiorghi Simok	"	"
3793	Simeff	Nedka	20	f	s	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Vidin	Husband Petroff Petro	"	"
3794	Vasileff	Vasil	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nedka Vasileva	Penn	Lebbing
3795	Spircoff	Pando	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lina Spirova	"	"
3796	Obrobica	Johann	32	m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Bohemia	Wife Franciska Obrobica	"	Cleveland
3797	Vasileff	Lazo	34	m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Turkey	Turkey	Wife Elena Lazova	"	Milwaukee
3798	Spiroff	Lubomir	21	m	s	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	father Spiro Spiroff	"	Toledo
3799	Pavloff	Lilio	31	f	m	"	"	"					father Pando Pavloff	"	"
3800	Kuroff	Vasiliki	34	m	m								Wife Christina Vasiladimova	"	"
3801	Rabaka	Franz	28	m	m				Austrian	German	Austria	Bohemia	Wife Anna Rabaka	"	Cleveland
3802	Ericeuc	Anna	18	f	s	servant				Slavonian	Hungary		mother Agna Ericeuc	"	Milwaukee
3803	Lacun	Petar	44	m	m	laborer							Wife Katza Lacun	"	"
3804	Ericeuc	Maria	22	f	s	servant							Son father Stepan Ericeuc	"	"
3805	Savic	Anton	18	m	s	laborer							father Franc Savic	"	Joliet
3806	Kosenik	Franz	36										father Frederjana Kosenik	"	Newyork
3807	Kargel	Josip	25										mother Anna Kargel	"	Watertown
3808	Sega	Katija	18										father Ivan Sega	"	Joliet
3809	Lovsik	Frantiska	19	f	s	servant							mother Franca Lovsik	"	Cleveland
3810	Bencina	Maria	25										father Josef Bencina	"	"
3811	Lovsek	Josef	25	m	m	laborer							Wife Agnes Lovsek	"	"
3812	Bartol	Maria	25	f	w	servant							father Franz Bartol	"	Newyork
3813	Korais	Maria	18										father Johann Korais	"	Cleveland
3814	Savic	Josef	22	m	s	laborer							mother Anna Savic	"	Milwaukee
3815	Renko	Franciska	42	m	m								Brother Franz Renko	"	Milwaukee
27		Franciska	11	f		child							Lutzau Austria		
28		Antonia	8	m											
29		Franz	6												
30		Maria	2												

8-168935 9/28/39

11-505-com.4-6-12

11-118114 5-18-25

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* 4th May, 19th

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or subject to any form of mental or physical disability or infirmity; crippled, or otherwise disabled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	paid	$35			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	light	brown	no	Bulgaria Pechigrad
2	Yes	"	$25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Macedonia Jakovena
3	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bulgaria Kamenitza
4	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bulgaria Vidini
5	Yes	"	$30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
6	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
7	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Austria Bielitz
8	Yes	"	$30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bulgaria Vidini
9	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bulgaria Vidin
10	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
11	Yes	"	$30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bulgaria Vidini
12	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria Bielitz
13	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Lyubno
14	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
15	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
16	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bulgaria [illegible]
17	Yes	"	$40	wife	Sweden	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bulgaria [illegible]
18	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Syrin
19	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bulgaria [illegible]
20	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bulgaria [illegible]
21	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bulgaria [illegible]
22	Yes	"	$35	1905	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bulgaria [illegible]
23	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
24	Yes	"	$35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
25	Yes	"	$40			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
26	Yes	Self	$35			63 Reed Ave Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lyubno
27													4	-			
28													4	-			
29													-	-			
30													-	-			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Geo W. Woon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3004	Kraye	Johann	17		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Prerau	mother Agnes Kraye	Pa	Pittsburg
3005	Sokolar	Anton	21		s					Slovenian			father Alois Sokolar		Edgeroy
3006	Sustar	Tomo	35		s								brother Josip Sustar		Milwaukee
3007	Kalyevac	Franz	30		s								sister Hale Marya		
3008	Prsen	Vincenz	24		s								mother Louisa Prsen		
3009	Kapash	Franz	23		s					German			father Johann Kapash		
3004	Lamida	Josef	26		s								father Johann Lamida		Lawrence
3005	Fahlinger	Franz	16		s								father Mathias Fahlinger		
3003	Schneider	Josefa	17		s	worker							father Johann Schneider		Cleveland
3011	Pekarchik	Josef	39		m	laborer							wife Maria Pekarchik		St. Louis
3155	Atanasoff	Grigor	18		s				Turkish	Turkish	Turkey		brother Elias Atanasova		Fort Wayne
3119	Kadrieff	Lenka	25		m				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kavarna	wife Anna Petrova		Lackawanna
3179	Petkoff	Georgi	31		m								father-in-law Peter Kovatcheff		Elkhart
3154	Lazoff	Ivan	46		m								wife Elena Ivanova		
3199	Dimitroff	Christo	35		m				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varnavsko	wife Tonka Dimitrova		Fort Wayne
3200	Georgeff	Ilia	36		m								wife Vasila Ilova		Granite City
3153	Vassileff	Ivan	42		m				Macedonian	Macedonia	Turkey		wife Lucinda Vassileff		
3182	Mazoff	Fortunato	36		s				Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	father Giovanni Mazoff		Fort Wayne
3192	Anastasoff	Georgi	18		s				Macedonian	Macedonian	Turkey	Kocana	father Evanja Anastasoff		Mishawaka
3147	Petkoff	Petre	20		m								wife Tonka Petkova		
3202	Kiroff	Ivan	25		m					Bulgarian			wife Elena Kiroff		Fort Wayne
3203	Mateff	Georgi	17		s								father Dimitri Mateff		Granite City
3146	Christoff	Costa	10		s								brother Christo Christoff		Rochester
3205	Georgi	Atso	34		m								wife Elena Georgi		
3173	Kobzinek	Ignaz	39		m	laborer			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainik	mother Gertrud Kobzinek		Lawrence
26		Gertrud	24		m		C.10550	(105)					Krainik		
3167	Skeidsbar	Josef	17		s	laborer		7/22/11			5/6/37 SOS	New York, N.Y.			
3166	Glavan	Marya	34		m			2A-6078					father Marya Skeidsbar		Cleveland
28		Antonia	3		s								Zamuna		
3168	Kurk	Franko	37		m	laborer	14-43480	11-22-10				Lopo	mother Katarina Glavan		Elkhart
													Stanislava		
													father Franc Skeidsbar		
													Jez 50		

24

John A Lawson Respondent

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911 43 S

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, a relative, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Rosalie Lehmann 75 Monroe St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	white	brown	no	Austria	Mitterbergs
2	S	"	25				friend Jenny Yorsky Box 744 Eaton Pa							5	4					
3	S	"	25				friend Tyson Mahoney Superior St 509 Duluth							5	3					Pongrace
4	S	"	25	No			Tyson Mahoney author Superior St 509 Duluth							5	3					Tyrcane
5	S	"	25	No			friend Tyson Mahoney Superior St 509 Duluth							5	6					Kuderno
6	S	"	25	No			friend Rosalie Lehmann							5	5					Pabcanig
7	S	"	25	No	Yes	Chicago	sister Rosalie Lehmann 75 Evergreen ave Brooklyn							5	4					Kaufgeru
8	S	"	25				sister Rosalie Lehmann 75 Monroe St. Brooklyn							5	6					Gyrowsky
9	S	"	25				~~brother about to visit~~ 75 Monroe St. Brooklyn							5	4					Tarlburg
10	S	"	25	No			friend Mose Lenkic 30 Box 14 Hibbing Minn							5	4		gray			Pongrig
11	S	"	25	No			brother Salvator Lehmann Swift Ste 1404 Fort Worth							5	6					Hittergrass
12	S	"	25	No			friend Ida Augustin Hyman Sp 29 Duluth Minn							5	4		brown		Austria	Tchecoslovakia
13	S	"	25	No			friend Mario Jankoff 75 Bradley St Bridgeport Conn							5	4				Bulgaria	Kamenitza
14	S	"	52	~~No~~	Yes	1911	friend Hugo Andersen 912 Hattrick St Fort Wayne Ind							5	6					
15	S	"	25	No	Yes	Canada	friend Peter Georgieff Box 1 Sparrow Bush Orange Co							5	4				Austria	Tchecoslovakia
16	S	"	25	No			friend Mario Jankoff 75 Bradley St Bridgeport Conn							5	5				Bulgaria	Orenovtzi
17	S	"	25	No	Yes	1911	friend Mario Jankoff 75 Bradley St Bridgeport Conn							5	4					Jamovtzi
18	S	"	25	No	Yes	1911	friend Mario Jankoff 75 Bradley St Bridgeport Conn							5	4				Austria	Tchecoslovakia
19	S	"	25	No			friend Rosalie Lehmann Box 103 Aurora Minn							5	4				Austria	Tirolo
20	S	"	25	No			friend Rosalie Lehmann ~~Box 103 Aurora Minn~~ 75 Monroe St. Brooklyn							5	4				Austria	Kostka
21	S	"	25	No	Yes	1911	friend Tyson Mahoney Superior St 509 Duluth Minn							5	4					Ec. Jono
22	S	"	25	No			friend Rosalie Lehmann 75 Monroe St. Brooklyn							5	5					Jamovtzi
23	S	"	25	No			brother Salvator Lehmann Swift Ste 1404 Fort Worth							5	4					Hegedus
24	S	"	25	No	Yes	1910	Chicago friend Georgie Lunuski Box 153 Richfield							5	4					
25	S	"	25	No	Yes	1907	Tennessee friend Anton Klimanic Box 218							5	7				Austria	Strmnik
26	S	"					Jankovitzen Box 218							5	6					
27	S	"	25	No			brother John Stanchoff Box 21 Eveleth Minn							5	4					
28	S	"	25	No			husband Antony Yorre Box 6 Eveleth Minn							5	4					Jamovtz
29	S	"																		Albania
30	S	"	25				husband Antony Turk Box 28 Eveleth Minn							5	8					Lipe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Chas W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3764 1	Chiuni	Cosma	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey E.	Pajrakfci	wife Elena Chiuni Cosma Pajrakfci Bonastir	Mo	St. Louis
3762 2	Nitca	Rapi	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Cerova	Cerova	father Rapi Nitca Cerova Cerova Baritza	NY	New York
3763 3	Chiristos	Vasil a Ruska	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	Resplichka	Resplichka	wife Despa Chiristos a Ruska Resplichka	"	"
3764 4	Nedan	Caska	18		s	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Lazjdi	Lazjdi	Stefan Hranoff Ohrida	Pa	Shelton
3765 5	Stoyanz	Nikre	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cerjano	Cerjano	Nicola Cerjoa Ohrida	"	"
3769 6	Dimo	Stoff	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Monastir	father Petr. Dimoff Ohrida	"	"
3770 7	Yanka	Vassileff	28		m	"	yes	yes	Bulgarka	"	Bulgaria	Gradnitza	Monastir mother Gana Vassileva Gradnitza	NY	Ford City
3771 8	Stanchio	Nikoloff	28		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanka Stanchoff Gradnitza	"	Richard
3849 9	Athanas	Janoff	40		m	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	Macedonia	Vichani	wife Vasilka Athanasova Vichani	Ind.	Fort Wayne
3857 10	X Vasil	Sotir	33										wife Yelena Vasilova Vichani		
3857 11	Athanas	Vassileff	31		m	Labourer	J-505-10/9/12 yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Vichani	wife Elena Athanasova Vichani	Ind.	Fort Wayne
3857 12	Coiso	"	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Costa Coiseva Vichani	"	"
3856 13	Stanis	Ivne	19		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vodotec	wife Marianca Stanic Vodotec	Minn	Hibbing
3855 14	Bazanic	Rade	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cuserro	Cuserro	wife Neerka Bazanic Cuserro	"	"
3795 15	Alexandre	Ko Laicheff	28		s	laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Jabroude	wife Zorka Alexandrova Jabroude	"	"
3795 16	Vasil	Djambazoff	24		s	workman	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Ladjene	father Dramtcho Djambazoff Ladjene	"	"
3788 17	Anghel	Cozsaloff	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitza	father Kiran Cozsaloff Kamenitza	NY	Lackawanna
3794 18	X	Chivoroff	49										wife Stanka Chivoroff Jabroude	Minn	Eibling
3827 19	Spas D.	Nicolanoff	23		m s	Labourer	"	"	Bulgarka	"	Bulgaria	Kamenitza	father Dimitri Nicolanoff Kamenitza	NY	Lackawanna
3786 20	Dimitar Ko	Pandeff	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kia Pandeff Kamenitza	"	"
3793 21	Ivan	Gheorgheff	22		s	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	Macedonia	Jabroude	father Gheorge Evanoff Jabroude	Minn	Eibling
3892 22	X Lehman	Schiff	41										wife Gyurundja Innasova Potsdam	NY	Rochester
3839 23	Chasse	Carpoff	40		m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasha Ivanova Potsdam	"	"
3831 24	Chrnichoff	Carsto	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Velika Chrnicova Potsdam	"	"
3811 25	X Pavel	Skerlan	18		s	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Bellatinz	Latin 2 cousin Pavel	Ill.	Chicago
3812 26	Stanic	Laja	19		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cuserro	father Vaska Stanich Cuserro	Minn	Hibbing
3813 27	Carsto	Cardanoff	18		s	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Jarbouk	father Gudom Cardanoff Jarbouk	Ill.	Madison
3828 28	Laza	Dimitroff	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dunka Chergoff Jarbouk	"	"
3830 29	X Christos	Karamanoff	30										wife Elena Karamanova Jarbouk		
3840 30	Lipovec Franz	Lorenz	25		s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Obergrap	wife Lipovec Antonia Obergrap No 46 Tschen Pa	St Mary's	

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *On* May, 19*k*

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Dimitraki Apostol Dekalb Av. 2415 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown	none		Macedonia	Gradesko
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	this city	cousin: Pandasha Petrova 258 W. 41 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Petrova
3	"	"	25	"	1907	New York	cousin: Petro DeRonka 540 West 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Beglichtsa
4	"	"	25	no			friend: Petr Vassiloff Penn Av. 314 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kapte
5	"	"	25	yes	1907	Steelton Pa	friend: Nic. Christo Athanasoff Franklin Av. 260 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	"		"	Organe
6	"	"	25	no			friend: Vlo Nachkoff Box 68 Fort City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Monastir
7	"	"	25	yes			cousin: Pandicha Petroff Box 172 Richard W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bulgaria Gradnitza
8	"	"	25	no			cousin: Petar Chuchelf P.O. Box 172 Richard W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	60	yes			friend: Damyan Christoff Bough Av. 514 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Macedonia Vechani
10	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~Jelenk Dimyan Petrovic~~ ~~1009 La Salle St. Fort Wayne Ind~~							5	5						
11	yes	self	30	no			brother: Anghel Jazchoff 722 Rough St. Fort Wayne Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blue	None		Macedonia	Vichani
12	"	"	25	"			cousin: Grigor D. Stoloff Genua Av. 1430 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	25	no			brother: Petro Dragnea Salzburg Penn. Box 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"		Hungary	Vodotec
14	"	"	25	yes	1907	Cleveland	~~brother: Manuel Popovic~~ Sterling Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Cerevic
15	"	"	25	no			friend: Pavlo Petroff Box 394 Sterling Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Macedonia	Peshocoste
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Dimitr Pateloff Penn Av. 120 Hillsboro Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Lazpia
17	"	"	25	"			friend: Vlcho Dimitroff Devore Av. 45 Pachamahal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Planenitza
18	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~friend: Pavlo Anghelo Box 394 Sterling Penn~~							5	4						
19	"	"	25	"			friend: Theorghe Daskaloff Penn Av. 705 Pachamahal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Planenitza
20	"	"	25	"			friend: Dimitar Petkoff Devore Box 45 Pachamahal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25	"			friend: Ivan Mihailoff Box 394 Sterling Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Macedonia	Selovrat
22	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~friend: Thomas Papahanoff~~ ~~Seventh Av. 153 Rochester Pa~~							5	3						
23	"	"	25	yes	1910		friend: Kyrias Petroff Yankoff Seventh Av. 153 Rochester Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Papradzor
24	"	"	25	"	"		friend: Lazar Adamoff Yankoff Seventh Av. 153 Rochester Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	26	no			brother: Stefan Petroff Corner Avenue & Grant St. Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"		Austria	Petkovitz
26	"	"	25	no			cousin: Mihal Petrinca Sterling Penn. Quay Av. 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Hungary	Sattinac
27	"	"	25	no			friend: Naum Lazaroff Av. Pittsburg Penn. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	brown	"		Macedonia	Varnicht
28	"	"	25	yes			brother: Petkan Dimitroff Box Nicholas Bros Steel Corp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~brother: Petro Petroff~~ ~~Box Nicholas Bros, Steel Corp~~							5	4						
30	"	"	25	yes	1904	Gary	friend: Joseph Bozanik Box 693 Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Bergaz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Geo. W. Morton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 6th*, 1912

43

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alexandre Sideroff		25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian Macedonia	Turkey	father Atanas Sideroff Pekeme			
2	Gheorghe Pecherarz		31		m m	"	"	"	Servia	Servian Servia	Turkey	Pekeme father Ivan Pecherarz Tchatchak		Pa.	Nashua
3	Anka 4		27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tchatchak		Oh.	Cleveland
4	Jule Pavne		29		m m	workman	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian Macedonia	Argano	Stefan Atanoff Orsida			
5	Simon Pavne		24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsida Nicola Gavrilchoff Orsida		6 Pa.	Steelton
6	Petre Doubo		30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Razlchevo	Stefan Atanoff Orsida		"	"
7	Manoil Vassileff		33		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Bulgaria	Dovranlar	wife Tzveta Atanasiewa Dovranlar		"	"
8	Dimko Dimitroff		25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Dovranlari	Osman Bazar wife Zoritana Dimitrova Dovranlari		Oh.	Toledo
9	Vasil Dinoff		28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jana Vasileva Dovranlari		"	"
10	Athanas Frostatinoff		20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cherkitza	father Frostatin Teodoroff Vladotzar		Pa.	Lebanon
11	Gheorghe Vidue		22		" "	"	"	"	Hungaria	Roumanian Hungaria	Fio Orosz	father Ilya Vidu Fio Orosz		Ill.	Chicago
12	Traian Denka		24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dankon Cepa Fio Orosz		"	"
13	Dimko Riste		26		" "	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian Macedonia	Dibnika	father Riste Tale Dibnika Perlepé		"	"
14	Velmir Mandditch		30		" "	"	"	"	Servia	Servian Servia	Ousidchi	father Stavrico Mandditch Ousidchi		Oh.	Cleveland
15	Sofia "		26		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ousidchi			"	"
16	Ilia Michkoff		23		m m	workman	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgaria Macedonia	Varoch Perlepé	Stefan Atinoff Perlépé		Pa.	Johnstown
17	Petre Spanoff		32		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Evangueli Petroff Perlépé		Ill.	Chicago
18	Velian Nedelko		40		" "	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	Perlepeka	brother Nedelko Petrapeka		Pa.	St Mary's
19	Mihail Nicola		18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lakkas	uncle Borjkde Mitze Lakkas		"	Ford City
20	Storjan Radneff		22		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Bulgaria	Gradnitza	Jerneczka mother Vasa Gheorgieva Gradnitza		W Va	Richwood
21	Nikola Petoff		18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zerovo	father Ilya Ivabrayloff Zerovo		"	Buckhart
22	Christo Dragniiff		28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Velika Dragunova Zerovo		"	"
23	Stoyan Tchezoff		45		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Ghermon	wife Dimitria Stoyanova Ghermon		Ill.	Chicago
24	Dimitraki Efstratin		14	V	m s	pupil	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian Macedonia	Siperka	mother Evanya Varmu Stati Siperka Gerika		Mo	St Louis
25	Lohi Petroff		27		m m	workman	"	"	"	Bulgaria Macedonia	Tcolichka	uncle Lazar Lidzova Tcolichki		Ind.	Fort Wayne
26	Christo Vasileff		20		" "		7-67333		3-5-36	"	Florinarobi	wife Lena Dimitrova Florinarobi		"	"
27	CHRISTOFF COUSMA Gheorghieff		18		" "	"	"	"	1637	"	Vichere	mother Zoia Dimitrova Vicheni		"	"
28	Dinio Joseff		31		" "	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	wife Ilyko Dineva Vicheni		"	"
29	Dinio Gheorghieff		22		" "	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian Macedonia	Kalaydjilar	uncle Jordanka Danova Kalaydjilar		Oh.	Toledo
30	Dimitar Valkoff		38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Carlovo	wife Ilenca Dimitrova Carlovo		Ill.	Chicago

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52 89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Vasil Lukeroff Pashma Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white	brown gray	no	Macedonia	Melen
2	"	"	"				friend Leonbe Nazendikoh 2718 St Clair Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	Serra	Tchaushad
3	"	Self	$30				friend Pete Petoff Franklin Pa. 502 Chelton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25				friend Pete Vasileff Sharon Pa 314 Reeder Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Macedonia	Organo
5	"	"	25				friend Simeon Atanasoff Franclin Pa 260 Chelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Borkhovo
6	"	"	25				friend Stephan Paraschkeoff Singer Ave & W 102 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Dumnitza
7	"	"	25				friend Vasiles Stoff Buckingham Pa 1201 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no			friend Vasiles Stoff Buckingham Pa 129 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"			friend Joran Stoikoff 304 1/2 W. Ave Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			friend Peto Tchankoff 6137 South Park Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Vlachi	Zon
11	"	"	25	yes 1909	Ill.	Chicago	brother Nenitza Dantzan Chaibon Ave 2256 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Rio Orgy Thompson
12	"	"	25	" 1909	10	"	friend Petinoff 1835 Chalsea Pl. 1885 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Macedonia	Debnitza
13	"	"	25	no			brother Leuba Nazendikoh 2718 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Serra	Nevolchi
14	"	"	25	do															
15	"																		
16	"	"	25	yes 1906	11	Stellon Pa. Johnstown	Bruce Sergeanoff Cambria Road Pa. 607 E Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	6 1906	11	Stellon Pa. Chicago Ill.	friend Ake Sergeanoff Ogden Ave 2015 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Macedonia	Varosh
18	"	"	25	1909		Johnstown Pa	friend Dimitr Ike Petoff Box 213 St. Mary's Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Kapsuchtchitza
19	"	"	25	1911		Ford City Pa	brother Gheorghi Sterla N. 94 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Sfetchefetza
20	"	"	25	no			friend Atanche Naleff Box 172 Richard W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kyoyan
21	"	"	25	no			uncle Todor Dimitroff P.O.B. 172 Richard W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Shestovo
22	"	"	25	no			friend Vasil Atanasoff Box 172 Richard W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Berovo
23	"	"	25	no			son Vasil Atanasoff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no			father Stamm Todoff Detroit St. 8415 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no			friend Gheorghi Athanas Wallace St. 816 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair blue	"	Macedonia	Ostrovo
26	"	"	25	no			friend Anastas Stoikoff Krangoff Clay St. 1431 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Vesolichta
27	"	"	30	no			father Christo Stanoff 1805 Smith St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Dvoretz
28	"	"	60	yes 60			friend Thoma K. Vasileff 1805 John St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Dichevo
29	"	"	25	no			friend Stefan Stradeff Tygert Ave St. 103 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes 1907	10	Ill. Chicago	friend Vasil Orlakoff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Stalnypolian
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Carlovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Geo K. Noon
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Geo W. Dillon

Immigration Officer.

53

11 H15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 27th april, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Negovan	Martin	26		m m	Farmer		Yes	Austria	Croatian	Pavlovac		wife: Marya Negovan	Penn	Sharon
2	Klaisaljevic	Rade	18		m S			yes			Truovac		mother Milka Klaisaljevic	Ill	Chicago
3	Klaisaljevic	Petar	18		m S			no			30-43-6479		Father Dragja Klaisaljevic Truovac	"	"
4	Gjeric	Bude	18		m S						Omalyac		Father Mile Gjeric Omalyac	"	"
5	Klaisaljevic	Gjuro	30		m m						Truovac		father dearks Klaisaljevic Truvac	"	"
6	~~Gerkovic~~	~~Simo~~	~~19~~		~~m S~~			~~yes~~			~~Lérié~~		~~father Lenka Gerkovic~~ rose	~~Ont~~	~~Gilbert~~
7	~~Knezevic~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~m S~~								~~mother John Knezevic~~ Lérié	~~Ont~~	~~Gilbert~~
8	~~Gerkovic~~	~~Alexander~~	~~26~~		~~m S~~			~~no~~					~~father Simon Gerkovic~~ Lérié	~~Ont~~	~~Gilbert~~
9	Susany	Franz	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jurdane	Brother Mate Susany Jurdani	Minn	Chisholm
10	Lenko	Anton	7						11-197667	705	7/6/38	no cpt	Brother Franz Lenko Lubno	Wisc	Manitowoc
11	Batel	Peter	14												
12	Stark	Morris	23		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stockholm	Father Joseph Stark Dorpat, Teichestrasse 45, Livland	NY	New York
13	Frohlich	Herman	25		M	Laborer			Germany	Russian	Wolmanka		Mother Bertha Frohlich Wolmanka, Wolga Gut.	Wisc	Emerson
14	"	Gustav	20												
15	Dubik	Oleksa	26						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grezgow	Father Paul Dubik Grezgow, Galicia		
16	Bylyc	Veil	32		m					Polish	Austria	Bogmorow	Father Johan Bylyc P.O. Glenfyne, Austria	Ohio	Barberton
17	"	Rosalia	29		F	Wife									
18	Kutka	Rudolph	25		M	Dist Surveyor			Hungary	Slovenian	England	Leeds	Friend Mr. Gunn ~~Bradford, Yorks~~	~~Penn~~	~~Harrisburg~~
19	Cupilari	Luca	40		m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquilla	Wife Bia Cupilari Aquilla, Italy	NY	New York
20	Kristoff	Dane	37						Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kostur	~~Brother~~ Uncle Kazalef Kostur, Turkey Kole Bacal	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Constantin	Nicola	31										Friend Mr. Kirsloff		
22	~~Gibson~~	~~Nosh~~	~~33~~		~~M m~~	~~Wife~~			~~England~~	~~West Indian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Friend Mr. Gibson 69 Lamb Conduit Street~~ London, W.	~~Kingston, Jamaica~~	
23	~~Holland~~	~~Thomas Francis~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Accountant~~							~~Father Thomas Holland~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
24		~~Adelaide Louise~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Wife~~							~~49 Talbot Bridge, London, W.~~		
25	Stepney	Lillian Adelaide	24		F	Servant						Brighton	John Stepney 56 Northam St. Brighton	NY	Harrison
26	Wilderspin	Tom	23		M	Plumber Fitter						Horsham	Mrs. Wilderspin 4 Manley St. Horsham		Kearney
27	"	Jack	25			Bricklayer									
28	Kline	Mildred Paine V.	17		F	Tailoress 4-27869	6-12-41				Jersey	St. Helier	father John Bromfield Kline Undercliffe Bellozanne, Jersey	Md	Baltimore
29	"	Grace St. Ste Croix	16		F	Servant									
30	Lahn	Elias	40		M m	Tailor				Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mead Place, W. Croydon, London S.E.	Wis	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 10

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th May*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	no		Brother in law: Branko Tanin Armfield ave 937 Stret Sharon, Pa.	No	No	no	no	good	normal	5	11	gray	blue		none	Croatia	Parpas
2	"	"	"	"		Brother in law: Mikailo Vlaisavljevic Grand Avenue 5928 S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray		"	"	Trnovac
3	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Milan Vlaisavljevic Grand Street 8928 S. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"		"	"	Trnovac
4	"	"	"	"		Stepbrother: Milkan Karincak Greenbay ave № 8909 S. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovac
5	"	"	"	"		Stepbrother: Ajnyo Dimitrasinovic Torence ave № 10108 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	"		"	"	Anoljac
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Cousin: Daniel Brckonic~~ 0.0 South Torrence Street, 98 Cobalt Ont.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~7~~	~~gray~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Trnovac~~
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Stepbrother: Tomo Milanic Mindek Jan~~ 88 Robe Cobalt Ont.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lesic~~
8	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Brother: Nicola Grebenac~~ 60 South Spreenpine Street, 198 Cobalt Ont.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~black~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lesic~~
9	Yes	self	$25	no		Friend: John Vukanac Box 902, Chisholm, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	Ok	5	7	gray	br	br	"	Austria	Jurdani
10	"	"	$25	"		Friend: Franz Skok 1811 Allis 2nd flr 52nd Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4					"	"	Gubno
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	
12	—	Wife	$4	yes	1909 1910 New York	Wife: Bessie Skok 256 E 108th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	Austria	Trnovac
13	Yes	Brother	$15	no		Brother: Wilhelm Fröhlich c/o Louis Benske, Box 15, Pinebarry, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gray		"	"	Wolmanke
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
15	Yes	self	$30	"		Cousin: G. Nyborowski W. 67th St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½		gray		"	"	
16	Yes	self	$48	"		Brother-in-law: Anna Bekelic 49 Lowe St, Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			br		"	Austria	Vrgin
17	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blonde	br	"	"	Trg
18	Yes	Father	$5	"		Father: John Kittka 130 Horner St, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	
19	"	self	$	Yes	3 Penna.	Son: John Lupalovic 40 Moultrey St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br		"	"	Dvorniste
20	Yes	"	$50	"	1908-11 New York	Friend: Chrisdo Nic 604 W. 32nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		white	b2	"	Turkey	Ajvalia
21	Yes	"	$50	"	1908-11 —	Uncle: Mericaratti Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	—	"	Turkey	Kvatno
22	"	"	Yes	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"	
23	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend: Jenie O'Connor~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Hair	br	blue	"	Ireland	Jamica
24	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	—	"		~~240 W 42 St. New York, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	br	br	"	"	Battersea Surrey
25	No	Brother	$40	No		Brother: Samuel Stepney 105 N. 4th St Harrison, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	
26	no	self	$40	Yes		Friend: Mrs. D. Dawson 300, Morgan Street Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Smithton
27	No	"	$21	Yes	2 Irving for Harvey		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Belmotwo
28	Yes	Sister	$	"		Friend: Muriel Pine c/o White Rock Co. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Mole on right side upper lip.	Jersey	St. Helliers
29	Olyhp	"	—	"		Friend: H. Goldberg 1514 Biddle St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar at the base of left thumb	"	
30	"	self	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	No	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Chas. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the ~~OLYMPIC~~ "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Revised Edition
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
249277 1	~~Warren~~	~~Henry~~	~~21~~			~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Penzance~~	~~Mother L. Warren~~ ~~St Johns Str. Penzance~~	~~Mo.~~	~~East Boston~~
33276	~~Osborne~~	~~William James~~	~~22~~			~~Mess Boy~~							~~Same as above~~	~~Mass~~	~~Hyde Park~~
ADMITTED	Collins	William	51		M	Asst Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brighton			New York
ADMITTED	,	Jessie	38		F	Wife							Mrs. Phillips		
ADMITTED	,	Ellonie	9		F	Child							Springfield Rd.		
ADMITTED	,	Ivy	6		F	Child							Brighton.		
ADMITTED	,	Clifford	4		M	Infant									
ADMITTED	,	Aubrey	3		M	Child									
291	,	Lancelot	8		M	,	yes	yes	,	,	,	,			,
17477 10	Bricknell	Harold Henry	23		M	Papermaker						Wookey Hole	Albion James Bricknell Wookey Hole nr Wells Somerset		
35508 11	Berkenshire	William	29		M	Joiner						Newquay	Wife Mrs. Berkenshire Hemskill Terrace, Newquay	Wis	Prairie du Chien
12	~~Hutchings~~	~~David~~	~~61~~		M	~~Missionary~~			~~African~~	~~S. Africa~~	~~Wesleyan~~	~~Kingwilliamstown~~	~~Mrs Hutchings Kingwilliamstown So. Africa~~	~~Mo~~	~~Hanover City~~
23078 13	~~Olsen~~	~~Robert Charles~~	16		M	Labourer	yes	yes	~~N.R.~~	Scandinavian	England	Armistice	Mother Sarah Olsen Union Workhouse, Armistice	Ill	Chicago
14868 14	Williams	Wm Henry	16		M	S. Cabin Boy	—	—	England	English	"	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs Williams Copeland St. Portsmouth	Ohio	Cleveland
2947 15	Bagnall	Reginald S.	26		M	S. Smith	—	—	—	—	—	Canterbury	Mrs Stallard Prospect Cottage Nunnery Fields Canterbury	New York	
2623 16	Newell	Robert	21		M	S Butcher	—	—	—	—	—	East Dulwich	Sister Miss E. Newell 60 Warwick Rd. Earls Court	Rochester	New York
3 17	Walsh	Frank	19		M	S Farm Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	Somerset	Mrs. Albert Walsh Pibbin Stapton Nr Bridgwater	New York	Middlebrook
3475 18	~~Fellows Edward George~~		31		M	~~M Engineer~~	—	—	—	—	~~Scotland~~	~~Falkirk~~	~~Mrs Rose Dwyer~~ 30 Garden Rd	~~New York~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
. 19	~~Dodge~~	~~Fellows Edward~~	9		M	~~Child~~ 7-156339-10/7/40	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~Falkirk~~ Mother 138 St Pancras		
3405½ 20	Hall	Sydney Cleriston	16		M	S Paper Hangers	—	—	—	—	Sussex	Chichester	Father Mr. Bullett Chichester	N. York	Auburn
2005 21	Bullett	Walter	29		,	Soldier	,	,	,	,	India	Jhansi	Peterham, Surrey	NY	Greene
17599 22	Ashcroft	Williams	21		,	,	,	,	,	,	England	Witham	Father John Ashcroft Church St. Chipping Hill	Conn	Coscob
1576 23	~~London~~	~~Jesse~~	35		M	~~Labourer~~					~~England~~	~~Kingston~~	~~Father John London~~ Pitlochry Scotland Aunt Mrs Groves	~~Mich~~	~~Jackson~~
392075 24	Bailes	Frederick W.	23		S	Ironsmith	,	,	,	,	New Zealand	Dunedin	33 Gothorne Rd. Wood Green	Ill	Chicago
392165 25	Green	Edwin J. H.	24		M	Cabinet maker					England	London	Mother Grandmother Mrs. Green 52 Glenburnham Av. Bromley London, E.	Pa	Rochester
26	,	Mary	31		F	Wife									
27	,	Thora	5		F	Infant	yes	yes	,	,	,	,			
392115 28	O'Malley	Bessie	44		F	Wife	yes	yes	,	Irish	,	,	Mother Mrs. Norris 4 Manor Rd. Gravesend.	Pa	New York
392115 29	,	Grace	23		F	Servant	,	,	,	,	,	,	Friend G. Cole 12 Rich St. Limehouse London	,	,
342 14 30	Thompson	John George	26		M	Seaman	,	,	,	English	,	,			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911. 56

S 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Uncle W. R. Jameson, Carey Down, &c. Friend Miss Dutton, Hyde Park Square, London, W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None	England	London
2														5	6½						
3	Yes	self	yes	no				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brn	gr	None	England	Portsmouth
4		Husband	—				Sister, Alice Betty, 40 Henry Street, Orange, N.J.							5			blonde	bl			Rochester
5		Father	$20											—	—	—	—	—			Brighton
6			—											—	—	—	—	—			Brighton
7			—											—	—	—	—	—			Brighton
8			—											—	—	—	—	—			Brighton
9			—											—	—	—	—	—			Montclair
10	S	self	yes				Brother Richard Bracknell, Prince Albert, Sask.							5	10		brn	brn			Horsley Hole
11	S		yes				Brother Frederick Brokenshire, 92 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.							5	8						Exeter
12			yes				General Benjamin Hill, Hanover City, Pa.							5	7		black	black			Gravesend
13	S	Father	$2	yes	1895	1904 Chicago	Father F. F. Allen, 6543 Wenonah Park Boulevard, Chicago. Friend W.C. Williams, 3116 Cypress Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	blonde	bl	None	Illinois	Chicago
14	S	self	$25	no										5		dark	dark Brown	brown		England	St. Austell
15	S		yes				Mrs Rayner, Box 166, Waterville, N.Y. Oneida County, New York.							5	10	fair		Blue	Tattooed on arms		Ryelands
16	S		$25				Friend: Mr. Fred Izard, 263 Ridgeway Aven. Rochester N.Y.							5	9	dark	dark	Brown	Scar on left hand.		Reigate Surrey
17	S		$20				Cousin: Thos Harker, Middletown, New York							5	4½	fair	right grey		None		Hopton Mereworth
18			$20				Brother, Niagara Falls, 1018-8th St.							5	9		dark Brown				Dunstable
19																					Tottington
20	S	Mother	10	No			Uncle Mr Herbert-Ingleard R.D. 10 Sennett Cayuga County, New York.							5	8½	Reid	Brown		Scar on nose		Ingleton, Yorks
21	S	self	yes				Brother Mr. Bullett, Chicago, Ill. Friend Mrs. H. Jones, Concord, Conn.							5	4	fair		gr	None	England	Bow St. Edmunds
22			yes											5	9			bl			Witham
23		Brother	yes				Brother Wm Lockwood, Dep. Grand Sec. 39 Jackson, Albany. Friend Rudolf Ekdahl							5	7			brn			Pittsburg
24	no	self	yes				Monty Rudolf Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.							5	7			bl		New Jersey	Dunedin
25	yes		yes				Brother-Uncle James Green, 678 Lyndale Ave. Rochester, N.Y.							5	8			brn		England	London
26		Husband	—											5	6½			bl			Bowlsford
27		Father	—											—	—	—	—	—			London
28		self	$25				Husband + Father, Mr. Andrews, 2371-8th Ave, New York, N.Y.							5		fair	brn	brn			
29		Mother	—																		
30		self	$25				Friend D. C. Brown, 399 West 45th, New York, N.Y.							5	7			brn		New Zealand	Rangiora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~H. J. Herbeck, Purser~~ H. Canty, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Canty
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Geo W. Broom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA".

I, ~~Geo. H. Beaumont~~ Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ~~Oceanic~~, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Aberdeen University~~ the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
92350 1	Barrett	Frederick	25		M m	Farmer's Assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Mrs Britain The Cottage, Uppleburg Rd, West Smethwick	NY	New York
2	"	Lillian	24		F	Wife									
3	"	Jessie	4		"	Child									
4	Hocking	Emily	42		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Ellen Franks, Mother Woking, nr Wells	Ore	Portland
5	"	Ellen Marie	40		D Wid							Bristol			
6	"	Herbert Edward	13		M	Schoolboy					England		Mother Mrs. Lock 21 Hamble rd Bournemouth		
7	Baker	Charles Robert	27		M	Gardener					Hendon		Mother Mrs. Adams 16 Rotherfield Gardens, Golders Green, London	NY	Niagara Falls
8	Jeynes	Harry	28		M m	Workingman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Mother Mrs. Legg Ampney Circus, Bournemouth		
9	"	Frances Ann	25		F	Wife							Father & Mother 70 Boscombe Castle Bournemouth		New York
10	Brown	Thomas Fred	19		M	Chasser					Castle Bromwich		Wife Mrs. Brown, Hazelton	Mich	Pinconning
11	Hurlin	Wallace	37		M m	Farm Lab					Hazelton				
12	Knight	Isaac Henry	31		M m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Jersey	Thomas Knight, Elijah Knight, Upper Beeding, Sussex		Detroit
13	"	Edith Maud	30		F	Wife									
14	Brickenell	John	30		M	Farm Lab					Bournemouth		Father Mr. Brickenell, Hookney Hole, Wells	Wis	Prairie du Chie
15	"	Grace	32		F	Servant					Sutton				
16	Rashley	William Henry	43		M m	Coachman					Ventnor			NY	Jamestown
17	"	Alice Louisa	46		F	Wife							Sister & Aunt Mrs. Howlett 29 Larkhall Lane, Clapham, London, S. W.		
18	"	Bertram Leonard	16		M	Waiter									
19	"	Frederick Charles	7		"	Child									
20	"	Minnie Alice	4		F	"	no	no							
21	Malyan	Herbert Irwin	22		M	Engineer	yes	yes			London		Friend Legge, Warden 88 Allestan Gardens, Clapham Common Harry Williams,		New York
22	Hughes	Clara	26		F	Servant				Welsh	Gr. Harport		3 Parliament Street, Ruabon, Wales	Kan.	Lecompton
23	Randall	Frederick W.	30		M m	Canvas				English	London				Newton
24	"	Minnie Kate	30		F	Wife							Mother & Grandmother Elizabeth Randall 26 Bowes Rd Maidstone		
25	"	Fred. Stanley	5		M	Child	no	no							
26	"	Stanley	1		"										
27	Lawrence	Ada Mary	30		F m	Wife	yes	yes			Lower Halling		Stephen Mills 23 Nine Acres, Lower Halling, Rochester		
28	"	Evelyn Grace	3		F	Child									
29	"	William Jack	18	M		Infant	no	no							
30	Griffiths	James Williams	20		M	Golfer					Margate		Friends Mrs Hanson 2 Hawley Sq, Margate	NY	Brooklyn, L.I.

50 Steady push

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of New York, *Oct.* May, 191*r*

58

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$100~~																	
2	"	~~Husband~~	"																	
3	"	~~Father~~	-																	
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~			Husband + Father "Imperial Hotel," Portland, Oreg	No	No	No	Good	No	Good	5	6	fair	dark	gr	None	England	Buckenham
5	"	~~Mother~~	-																	Bristol
6	"	"	-																	
7	"	~~self~~	~~yes~~			Brother A. Baker 536-35th Ave, Niagara Falls, NY. Sister + Sister in law Mrs. Baker 536-35th Ave, Niagara Falls, NY.							5	4			gr			Jamaica
8	S	self	yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	England	Upton-on-Severn
9	"	Husband	-																	
10	"	~~self~~	~~$30~~			Friend of Mr Darby 302 E 73rd St, New York, NY Friend Horace Charles. Barrister, Brighton, Sussex							5	3						Impney, Droitwich
11	"	"	$25										5	9		Red	bl	Brown eight, bad eyes		Birmingham
12	S	self	~~yes~~			Br. Thomas Knight 731 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.							5	8			bl			Bristol
13	S	Husband	-				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brn	bl	Mole in centre of chest	England	Upper Redding
14	S	self	~~yes~~			Brother Mr. Brickenell, Prairie St Ave, Mich.							5	2			gr	None		Co. Helier, Jersey
15	S	"	yes										5	9		blonde	bl			Horton Hole
16	"	"	yes										5	9		brn	brn			Portsmouth
17	S	Husband	~~yes~~			Brother + Uncle Mr. Eastley 28 Fairfield Ave, Jamestown, NY.							5	6			gr			Cowes
18	S	Father	-										5	5			bl			Ventnor
19	"	"	-										5	1						
20	"	"	-											-	-	-	-			
21	"	self	~~yes~~			Bro Joseph 119 Brook St, NY								-	-	-	-			
22	S	no	Father	$40		Father Mr. Hughes Sedgwick, Harvey Co Kan.							5	9½			brn			S. Petherton
23	"	self	$60										5	3			gr			Evesham
24	"	Husband	~~$45~~			Brother + Uncle William Boreham 401 W 3rd St, Newton Kan.							5	8						Kidstone
25	S	Father	-										5	7			br			Berlin
26	"	"	-										-	-	-	-	-			Whitstone
27	"	Husband	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	4 Yrs Burnley	Husband + Father George H. Lawrence 401 W 3rd St, Newton, Kan							-	-	-	-	-			
28	S	Father	3	yes									5	4			gr			Rochester
29	"	"	-										-	-	-	-	-			
30	"	self	yes	no		Father Mr. Greenfield Lake Ridge, Long Island, NY.							5	6			gr			Lancaster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Lowdy, Chief Officer "PHILADELPHIA"

I, ~~H. Lowdy, Master~~, of the ~~Steamship~~, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lowdy, Chief Officer

~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914,

at New York

Wm W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Paul H. Tracey

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

I, ~~G. H. Drummond~~, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship~~ Sailing Fleetsmith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Western Australia~~ The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 11

at New York

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Olympic" sailing from Southampton, April 24th, 1912

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barker	Arthur		29	11 mo	M	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Brother R. Barker 27 Wimborne Rd Bmouth	Minn.	Newport
2	"	Alice Frances		27		F	Wife									
376562 3	Beney		Harry	40		M	Electrical Engr.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne		N.Y.	Enfield
4	"		Jane Harriett	37		F	Wife							William Devis Cunningham, 186 Ditchling Rd. Brighton		
5	"		Albert Cunningham	13		M	Scholar									
6	"		Bessie Elizabeth	11		F	Child									
7	"		Mary Gertrude	9												
8	"		William Harry	5		M		no	no							
9	Colbourne		Frederick Walter	32			Painter Polisher	yes	yes				Bournemouth	father Geo. Isaac Colbourne, 115 Colbourne Rd Bournemouth		Rochester
10	Tobutt		Percival John	29		M	Butcher						Brighton	Wife E. M. Tobutt 74 Tennyson Rd. Hove, Sussex		
11	Herridge		George Norman	40			Carpenter							E. J. Herridge, Mother 4 Newton Rd Hove		
12	Smith		Eliza	54		F	Housekeeper						Dormans	Daughter Mrs. White Dormans, Surrey		
13	Greenfield		William Nathan	46		M	Gardener						Hove			
14	"		Eliza Emma	45		F	Wife									
15	"		Albert	20		M	Baker							father - Grandfather W. N. Greenfield, The Briars, Ringmer, nr Lewes		
16	"		Florence	15		F	Chemists Asst.									
17	"		Lillie	14												
18	"		Ethel	11			Child	7-127535	11-30-39	(SOS)						
19	"		Dorothy	5				no	no							
20	Virgo		Louisa	68			Housekeeper	yes	yes					sister Elizabeth Browning Tanfield Common, Surrey		
21	May		Walter James	29		M	Furniture Asst.							friend Mr. Wickes 74 Gladstone Villas, Hove		
22	"		Elizabeth	26		F	Wife									
23	"		Valentina Berge	2			Child	no	no							
24	May		Rose	51		W	Housekeeper	yes	yes					Mother - Kate Swingyard		
25	Swingyard		Alice	24			Servant						Tollingtron	Church Street, Tolleshunt		Coutland
26	Glover		Joseph Frank	25		M	Brickmaker						Ashford	George Glover Rewkley, Ashford		
27	Pasco		James	38		M	Labourer						Plymouth	father - Grandfather	Mich.	Hancock
28	"		Mary Hannah	37		F	Wife							William Pasco, 31 Park Street, Plymouth		
29	"		Winnifred Mary	11			Child									
30	"		William Hodge	10												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

S 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~M~~ self	~~for~~ self	~~No~~				Cousin & Godparent Newport, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	br	br	None	England	London
2	Husband	—													6							Bath
3	for	self	~~No~~					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	hz			England	Bath
4	Wife	Husband	—																			
5	Wife	Father	—				Brother & Uncle Albert Benney, Barksville, Madison Co. NY.							5	6			gr				
6	Wife		—											—	—	—	—	—				
7	Wife		—																			
8	Wife		—											—	—	—	—	—				
9	self	self	~~for~~				Friend & Relative Mrs. Bonifazy 113 Webdale Way, Rochester, NY.															
10			~~for~~				Bro. in law & Sister Mr. & Mrs. Smithers, 395 Andrews Str, Rochester. NY.							5	6		br	br			Bournemouth	
11			~~for~~	~~yes~~ 1889	~~yes~~ 1890	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs. Bonifazy 395 Andrews Str, Rochester, NY.							5	7			gr			Brighton	
12			~~for~~				Daughter Mrs. Flemming 506 South Ave. Rochester, NY.							6			blonde				Worthing	
13			~~for~~											5	5			bl			Linton	
14	Husband	—													5	4					Newhaven	
15	Father	—													5	1					Portslade	
16		—													5	4		br	br		Hove	
17		—													5				bl			
18		—					Sister in law, Father + Aunt Mrs. Bonifazy, 395 Andrews Road, Rochester, NY.							4	11			br				
19		—												—	—	—	—	—				
20	self	for					Niece							—	—	—	—	—				
21		for					Aunt							5	4			gr			Hove	
22	Husband	—												5	4						Brighton	
23	Father	—												—	—	—	—	—			Hove	
24	self	for					Sister							5	3			br			Portslade	
25		for					Friend Thomas Collins 37 Pendleton St. Canastland, NY.							5	6½						Gillingham	
26		for		~~yes~~ 1910	~~yes~~ 1910	Greene NY								5	7			gr			Hackney	
27	Wife	for		~~No~~										5	6			br			North Hill	
28	Husband	—					Brother & Uncle William Pascoe, White St. Hancock, Houghton Co Mich.							5	4						Luckett	
29	Father	—												—	—	—	—	—			Plymouth	
30	Wife	—												—	—	—	—	—				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Cundy, Chief Officer

"PHILADELPHIA".

I, H. Goldsack, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cundy, Chief Officer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907,
at New York.

Wm W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Chas W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5813 1	Kordic	Stevan	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria (Slavic)	Croatian	Bosnia	Smitiana Kordic	mother	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Cayanovic	Lojo	12		m.	"		no				Bosiana Sag	wife: Anica Cayanovic		
3	Kozotovic	Mate	28		m	"		yes			Bosnia	Sag Bosiana	Nicola Kozotovic		
4	Vlasavjevic	Iva	20		"	"		no			Austria	1068 Slav	father: Mato Vlasavjevic	Ill	Chicago
5	Stanic	Nicola	22		m.	"		no			Austria	Slavonia	father: Mico Stanic	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Mato	18		"	"		yes			Austria	366 Slavonia	father: Mico Stanic	Ill	Chicago
7	Bugandzia	Belemic	29		m	"					Austria	103 Slavonia	father: Marco Bugandzia	Ill	Chicago
8	Milcusic	Luka	29		m	"					Austria	Slavonia	mother: Andelica Milcusic	Ill	Chicago
9	Lozancic	Pale	32		m	"		no			Austria	Slavonia	wife: Marica Lozancic	Ill	Chicago
10	Zupic	Mato	18		m.	"		yes			Austria	0120 Slavonia	father: Martin Zupic	Ill	Chicago
11	Tolaga	Lava	29		m	"		"			Austria	1037 Slavonia	brother: Uska Tolaga	Ill	Kansas City
12	Paricic	Mate	18		m	"		no			Austria	0170 Slavonia	father: Ivan Paricic	Ill	Kansas City
13	Caldic	Mate	24		m	"		yes			Austria	1082 Slavonia	father: Ivan Caldic	Ill	Chicago
14	Lavoic	Ivan	17		m.	"		yes			Austria	359 Slavonia	father: Mato Lavoic	Ill	Chicago
15	Zupic	Matin	21		m	"		no			Austria	0121 Slavonia	brother: Ivan Zupic	Ill	Chicago
16	Zuban	Luka	18		m	"		yes			Austria	321 Slavonia	mother: Kate Zubias	Ill	Chicago
17	Zubias	Ivan	17		m.	"		"			Austria	Slavonia	mother: Kate Zubias	Ill	Chicago
18	Valentic	Ivan	40		m	"		no			Austria	Slavonia	wife: Ika Valentic	Ill	Chicago
19	Lavicic	Mate	28		m	"		yes			Austria	055 Slavonia	wife: Manda Lavicic	Ill	Chicago
20	Brexic	Milo	17		m.	"		no			Austria	0130 Slavonia	mother: Kate Brexic	Ill	Chicago
21	Dujnovic	Marco	30		m	"		yes			Austria	1046 Slavonia	brother: Mato Brexic	Ill	Chicago
22	Prenca	Emitar	26		m	"		no			Austria	272 Slavonia	father: Ivo Prenca	Ill	Kansas City
23	Josin	Anna	18		f	"		"			Austria	0173 Slavonia	father: Ivo Prenca	Ill	Kansas City
24	Simac	Lilo	20		m	"		yes			Austria	1095 Slavonia	grandmother: Marica Kosovic	Ill	Kansas City
25	Podkonjak	Emitar	30		m	"		"			Austria	1072 Slavonia	brother: Ivo Podkonjak	Ill	Chicago
26		Vaso	31		m	"		"			Austria	Slavonia	mother: Anica Dobic	Ill	Chicago
27	Dobic	Vaso	26		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	England	London	brother: Luka Sherman	NY	Brooklyn
28	Sherman	Harris	20		m	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	father: Alex Marro	Mass	Worcester
29	Marro	James	29		m	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	brother: Elsie Talbot	New York	New York
30	Talbot	Jack	22		m	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill	brother: Elsie Talbot		

Killyma to medical examination

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62 S 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25.00			Stepbrother: Ivan Tavarina, Box 3203, Ind Harbor, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	8	each 2	scars	Croatia	Hrs
2	9		20.00			Brother: Sam Cvanovic, Box 118, Ind Harbor, Ind							5	9	brown brown			Podjana
3	8		15.00			Stepbrother: Mike Kozolovic, Box 320, Ind Harbor, Ind							5	9	gray yellow			Hrs
4	9		25.00			Brother: Sava Milanac, Box 8926, Chicago, Ill							5	6	black			Colorado
5						Brother: Vidak Vidanovic, Box Home, Va							5	10	brown black			Kossovo
6						Brother: Vaccia Vanic, P. Box Home, Va.							5	5	" brown			"
7	9		20.00	Stated	City	Brother: Nicola Vinic, Box 10876, Chicago							5	9	black			"
8	S.		17.00			Brother: Mike Jakic, Box 2519, Ind Harbor, Ind							5	8	" brown			Prnova
9	S.		16.00			Brother: Ivan Milkovic, Arrow Rocks, N.D.							5	2	blue			Banja
10						Brother: Luka Vinic, Box 10838, Chicago, Ill							6	5	brown black			Kar.
11	S.		30.00			Brother: Vasilie Ivankov, Box 277, Quasqueton, Ia							6	1	brown			Armano
12						Brother: Nevo Vitic, Box 10838, Chicago, Ill							6	6	" brown			Paracic
13	S.		25.00			Brother: Vasilan Vasilic, Box 277, Quasqueton, Ia							5	11	" "			Buda
14	S.		26.00			Brother: Vaso Vertic, Box 10838, Chicago, Ill							5	7	dark gray			Podlabac
15	S.		18.00			Brother: Ivan Jakovic, Box 10838, Chicago, Ill							5	6	brown "			Carc
16	S.		20.00			Brother: Vaso Vrlan, Box 300, Canal Dover, Tuscarawas, O.							6	8	brown brown			Do York
17	S.		21.00			Brother: Lukas Jankovic, Box 275, Ind Harbor, Ind							5	8	" "			Stnac
18	S.		20.00	Paid to Col		Brother: Dimmic Marco, Abrimo Ave 121, Pueblo, Col							5	8	" "			Dall
19	S.		22.00			Brother: Tomo Vrlan, Box 273, Ind Harbor, Ind							5	6	" "			Stnac
20			30.00			Brother: Luka Vasic, Box 575, Lorain, Ohio							5	8	" brown			Austano
21	S.		23.00			Brother: Savo Vrsac, Grant Ave 8932, Chicago, Ill							5	8	black			Kossovo
22	S.		23.00			Brother: Janko Vacica, Grant Ave Lorain, Ohio							5	11	" "			"
23	S.		10.00			Brother: Alex Vasen, Massachusetts Ave 1130 Gary, Ind							5	2	brown gray			Kozwanusa
24	S.		30.00			Brother: Nicola Stilinovic, Peterson Ave 2160 Chicago, Ill							5	8	" black			Novi
25	S.		80.00	Paid to Chicago	Ill	Brother: Luka Vrsac, Grant Street Lot 1009, Chicago, Ill							5	11	" brown			Kossovo
26	S.												5	4	" "			
27	S.		30.00	Paid to Calumet	Mich	Brother: Vito Stilinovic, Athens Ave 203, Kearney, Neb							5	11	dark yellow			Novi
28		Cousin	$4.00			Cousin Abraham Mendel, 106 Sydenham Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.					Trachoma(?)		5	7	brown brown		England	London
29	Yes	self	$30.00			Cousin J. Morris, 571 Main St, Worcester, Mass					Good		5	7	" blonde hair			
30		self	$30.00			Brother Tom Talbott, 350 366th St New York, N.Y.							6		" " "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12,
at New York
Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917

at New York

Geo. W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 1st day, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5843 1	Potaric	Juro	21	m	m	farmer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Slavonian	Austria	Vilcomos	Mother: Sonica Potaric Vilcomos	N.	New York
2	Vujnovic	Mile	35		m		no					Divoselo	Father: Tabre Vujnovic Divoselo	Ill.	Chicago
3	Smitar	Michal	21				Yes					Vilcomos	Father: Juro Semitar Vilcomos	N.	New York
4	Vukovic	Juro	30				no					Divoselo	Father: Ivo Vukovic Divoselo	Ill.	Chicago
5	Basta	Nicola	18										Mother: Andjelia Basta 206 Divoselo		
6	Butkovic	Anton	18									Diar	Father: Ivan Butkovic 108 Diar	Col.	Pueblo
VL-376/107 7		Anna	20				22-53309						Father: Mate Butkovic 102 Diar		
8	Vujic	Frank	22	m	m		no					Vinac	Uncle: Ivan Vujic 203 Vinac	Col.	Sut. Harbor
9	Crnkovic	Nicola	29				no					Vinac	Uncle: Luca Crnkovic 1022 Vinac	Ind.	" "
10	Zanita	Joso	25				Yes					Zabice	Mother: Lata Zanita 1029 Zabice	Col.	Pueblo
11	Radovic	Vido	28				no					Kro.	Uncle: Luca Radovic 1029 Kro.	Ind.	Sut. Harbor
12	Saric	Mate	28									Zabice	Father: Ivan Saric 1045 Zabice	Ill.	Chicago
13	Carkovic	Jane	21				Yes					Kro.	Father: Luka Carkovic 1022 Kro.	Col.	Sut. Harbor
ADMITTED 14	Trioni	Ivanic	25									Calamunic	Father: Ivo Ivanic 108 Calamunic	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pocuca	Simo	30									Divoselo	Mother: Ivka Pocuca 1058 Divoselo		
16	Crkovic	Simo	18									Srb. Cora	Father: Miladin Radovic 1029 Srb. Cora	Wyo.	Mayoville
17	Milunovic	Simo	25		m							Makwa	Father: Jude Milunovic 1010 Makwa	Ind.	Sut. Harbor
18	Bogovic	Janko	28									Divoselo	Father: Ivan Bogovic 1021 Divoselo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Pecas	Janko	18										Mother: Milica Vecas 1030 Divoselo		
20	Kulas	Martin	19				12-23000		5-14-40			Sv. Marko	Father: Ivo Kulas 103 Sv. Marko		
21	Milunovic	Milo	19				no					Makwe	Father: Ivan Milunovic 1020 Makwa	Ind.	Sut. Harbor
22	Perkic	Mile	35		m		Yes					Kamixa	Wife: Marija Perkic 1023 Kamixa	Ill.	Joliet
23	Milkovic	Marco	18										Father: Ivo Milkovic 1026 Kamixa		
24	Trvenjak	Milenko	18									Vinac	Mother: Cavo a Trvenjak 1022 Vinac	Wis.	Otrau
25	Brxic	Karlo	17				no					Brestane	Mother: Ika Brxic 1028 Brestane	Minn.	Stara
26	Corkan	Ivan	25		m							Cerovac	Wife: Tonka Corkan 1021 Cerovac	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kuxevic	Todor	33									Smic	Wife: Milica Kuxevic 990 Smic		
28	Kokotovic	Mile	21				Yes					Zavale	Father: Ivo Kokotovic 159 Zavale	Ind.	Sut. Harbor
29		Petar	37		m							Kro.	Father: Ivo Kokotovic 1059 Kro.		
30	Cojanovic	Ivan	20				no					Makwa	Wife: Milica Cojanovic 1031 Makwa		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64 S15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$25	No		Croatia Novako Ohario Aust 548 Wro New York	No	No	No	No	good	normal	5	5	black			none	Croatia	Vinomos
2			20	No		Croatia Ana Croatia Aust Prost 5918 S. Lucas Ill							5	6	fair					Vrodo o
3	✓		26	No	7	Croatia Andrea Cenitor Clayton Prost							5	7	brown	gray				Vinomos
4			20	No		Croatia Tobakon J. New York							5	5	black					Vrodo o
5						Aust Prost 5916 S. Lucas Ill														
6			22			Croatia Male Kosten Aust Prost 5916 S. Lucas Ill							5	7	black					Vrodo o
7			24			Croatia Vaso Butkovic Canal Prost 1823 Wells St							5	8	fair					Brac
8						Croatia Marko Simnic Oconto ave 721 West Ch.							5	6	brown					
9			17	No	11 Mo	Croatia Vaso Puhe Pulle Prost 725 2nd Harbor Ind							5	7	black					Sinac
10						Croatia Ilia Prosenica Erma Prost 7501 2nd Harbor Ind							5	6	fair	gray				"
11			1			Croatia Stefan Prosenica Erma Prost 1129 2nd Harbor Ind							5	6	black					"
12			15	Yes	09	Prosenica Jane Radonvic Box 112 2nd Harbor Ind							5	8	brown					Kro
13			21	No	10	Croatia Vaso Box 104 Box 104 Lake City Utah							5	11	"	brown				Prio
14			1	No	10	S. Sivay 21 Lake City Utah							5	7	"	"				Kro
15						Croatia Vaso Banficevic Box 112 2nd Harbor Ind														
16			10			Croatia Vaso Chapunica Prost St 5901 S. Lucas Ill							5	7	black	gray				Salamunic
17			20	No	11	Croatia Marco Mandaric Prost St 5926 S. Lucas Ill							5	8	brown					Vrosc o
18			10			Croatia Marco Zavic Box 552 Nanticoke Penn							5	9	black					Petkra
19			16			Croatia Ivan Slatko Croatia in Aut Ivan Slatko Prost 3819 2nd Harbor Ind							5	10	brown					Kuzma
20			18	No	08	Croatia Ivan Slatko Prost 5927 S. Lucas Ill							5	7	"	"				Vrosc o
21			1			Croatia Ivan Slatko Prost 2000 S. Lucas Ill							5	7	"	gray				"
22			20			Croatia Vaso Lulas Prost 2100 S. Lucas Ill							5	8	brown					Sv. Marko
23			11			Croatia Jana Petrusic Box 112 2nd Harbor Ind							5	8	gray	Yellow				Milavec
24			18	No	10	Croatia Ivan Petrunovic Arrow Lodge 2548 2nd Harbor Ind							5	7	brown					Kanuga
25			20			Croatia Ivan Petrunovic Arrow Lodge 2548 2nd Harbor Ind							5	9	"	"				"
26			11			Croatia Stefan Ovada Prosenica Prost 729 Calumet Mich							5	6	black					Milanov
27			1			Croatia Spiro Brzica Box 83 Hart Minn							5	10	brown					Presanc
28			20	No	06	Pusko Croatia Ave 10812 S. Chicago Ill							5	10	"	"				Kocobrdo
29			20	No	11	Croatia Mamuza Nicksic Prosenica Ave No 1830 S. Chicago Ill							5	8	brown	gray				Zumic
30			17	No	10	Croatia Ivan Kokotovic Box 112 2nd Harbor Ind							5	7	brown					Va Sava
			15	No	10	Kiocima Croatia Ilka Box 112 2nd Harbor Ind							5	9	black					Kro
			19	No		Croatia Ilka Kokotovic Prosent Box 118 2nd Harbor Ind							5	10	brown	gray				Malavo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lawley Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lawley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Chas W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Chas. K. Troop

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1912.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1524	Loib	Bernard		21		m S.	Shirt cutter	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	West Australia	Bunbury	Friend J Robin Bunbury W. Australia	Ny.	New York
1526 2	Louis	Mili		28		m	Housewife	No		"	"	England	London	Father Mr A. Isaacs 88 Dempsey St. Stepney Lond E.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
" 3	-do-	Izidor		4		m	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	-do-	Teresa		11		f	Gift	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1525 5	Russak	Joe		21		m s	Hair dresser	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Tybertzky 32 Leman St. London E.	Ny.	New York
" 6	-do-	Sarah		18		f s.	Button hole hand	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1527 7	Palatowsky	Adolph	4 467/86 distin	30		m	Book Binder 11-217403	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Mrs Palatowsky	"	"
1528 8	Simons	Beckie		24		f. s.	Tobacconist	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Perl Simons Regals Place London E	"	"
1355 9	Mitnik	Israel		19		m s	Furrier	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mr Mitnik 3 Forth Ave. Commil. Rd. E	"	"
1529 10	Engelson	Wolf		28		m	Tailor	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Engelson Wilkes St. London E	"	"
1518 11	Sobzinska	Rivka		24		f s.	Cook	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Sobzinska 9 Lewton Rd. London E	"	"
1522 12	~~Seby~~	~~Leiza~~		~~30~~		~~f~~	~~Stick maker~~							~~Wife Mrs Levy~~ 58 Jane St. London E		
1517 13	Cohen	Joseph		19		m. s.	Cabinet maker							Father Myer Cohen 5 Brie Yard Spitalfields E		
1356 14	Cohen	Rebecca		30		f m	Wife	Yes						Friend Mr M. Lefkovich 1 London Terrace James St E		
15	-do-	Esther		9		f s	Child									
16	-do-	Yetta		6		f s										
17	-do-	Harry		4		m s.										
1523 18	Rosenberg	Nathan		22		m S.	Portmanteau maker	Yes		British				Parents Mr L Rosenberg 5 Montefiore Houses Lord E		
1357 19	Yanovsky	Lazarus		19		m s	Furrier							Parents Mr Myer Yanovsky 19 White chapel Rd Lond E	Pa.	Philadelphia
1358 20	~~Frank~~	~~Steina~~		~~40~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~			~~German~~				~~Sister Mrs Lewis 26 Dunston Houses London E~~	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~
2015 21	Knott	John		27		m s	Barman	Yes	Yes	England	Russia			Mrs Knott Broomielaw, Baltimore, Ireland	Ny.	New York
2017 22	Dear	Charles P.		18		m s	Grocer Asst.	"	"	"	England			Aunt Mrs Jasper 80 Andrews Rd, Pleistow, London	Mich.	Detroit
2006 23	Hunt	James Wilson		26		m	Milk Carrier	"	"	"	"			Wife Mrs Hunt 34 Coleraine Str, West Green, London	Ny.	Batavia
24	Olives	George		45		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslaw		Mass.	Lexington
25	"	Kate	wife	39		f	Wife	"	"	"	"					
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~John Hines~~		~~8~~		~~m s~~	~~Child~~							Mrs. Reynolds 158 Springfield Rd, Ellelmsford.		
27	"	Rosina Rhoda		6		f										
28	"	George Albert		3		m		no	no							
1522 29	Spiranson	Vera		32		f m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ordon	Nicola Spiranson Ordon, Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Yeramian	Levan		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Philippopolis	Father Mamas Yeramian Markyak, Philippopolis	"	"

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U... Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 19n

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes B. Loib $25	No				Aunt Mrs M. Kossovsky 409 Brook Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Scar on forehead	Russia Bialystock
2		" Husband $5	"				Husband Mr Simon Louis E. Market Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		" Warsaw
3	8	Father	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn		England London
4	8													—	—	"		Fair	Blue	
5		Father $18					Father Mr M. Russak 24 Washington St. Paterson NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn		Russia Lody
6														5	0					
7		Wife $25					Wife Mrs Palatowsky c/o Lange 116 Gaford St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk		Pitipsk
8		Self $25					Brother Mr D. Simons 41 Rane St. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue		Plinsk
9		" $10					Uncle Sigi Askenazi c/o Efronin Shore 200 E 31st St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Grey		Prilesk
10		Brother in Law $10					Bro in Law Abraham Vogel 558 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	Grey		Wilner
11		Sister $50					Sister Mrs Leon Lipe 962 3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brn	"		Kutnow
12		~~Brother in Law $25~~					~~Bro. in Law Louis Gitlin 522 Boulevard Bayonne NJ~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~		~~Smargon~~
13		Uncle $0					Uncle D. Pagangin 306 E 118th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Blk.	Scar on left arm	Dwinsk
14		Self					Husband Mr B. Cohen 175 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brn	Wil	Plotzk
15		Parent					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		England London
16																				
17																				
18		~~Self $15~~					Uncle Mr M. A. Schonewald 376 Summer Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn		
19	9	Self 10					Bro in Law Frank Blatt 41 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn			
20		~~Husband $0 New York~~					~~Husband Mr Frank 219 Eighth St. New York~~							5	2					Germany
21		$140 no					546 E 147 St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	but one right eye a mole on chin	Ireland Baltimore
22	8	$25 no					rather Thos Deas 172 Willis Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	None	England London
23	8	$4 no					brother Mrs Richard Batavia, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	bl	"	" Chelmsford
24	8	$50 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	br	"	" Ongwood
25		Husband	—				Cousin Dan West Lexington, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	" Chelmsford
26		Father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	8	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29		self	$40 no				Cousin Abell John Jerakian 33 Knowland St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Turkey Orfem
30		"	$40 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	" Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Offr, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York
Geo. W. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 17

at New York

Geo W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russñiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6556 1	Metternich	Ernest Henry	28		M m	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Metternich 6 Kitswood, Newhead London	Conn	New London
2501 2	Remnant	Mabel	23		F s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. Remnant 16 Brecknock, Wandsworth, London	N Y	New York
48070 3	~~Butcher~~	~~Robert~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~Gardener~~							~~Father Mr. Butcher~~ 18 Whapload Rd. Lowestoffe	~~Mich~~	~~Yokohama~~
48370 4	Aghadown	Charlotte	40		F m	Wife	7-157997	"	"	"	"	Lowestoffe			
5	"	Silas Wm.	10		M s	Messenger	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone		Ohio	Mentona
6	"	Edith Ellen	13		F s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Frank Alfred	11		M s	Child	7-95168	3/10/38	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Geo. Pearcey Nursery Cottage, Maidstone Kent.		
8	"	Florence Grace	10		F										
9	"	Ivy Alice	9												
10	"	Stanley George	3		M	Child	no	no							
2503 11	Pammant	Harry	38		M m	Gardener	yes	yes			Thames Ditton		Wife Mrs Pammant Weston Rd, Thames Ditton	Mich	Detroit
2510 12	Plowright	Kate	27		F	Wife	56679	2/26/36			London				
13	"	Kate Ann	5		F s	Child	no	no					Friend Mrs Vincent 115 Harrington Rd, So. Norwood	NY	Schenectady
14	"	Frederick Wm	3		M		22-83425 x 4-21-39 x 505								
4857 15	Smith	Edith	37		F m	Wife	yes	yes					A. Smith 42 Egmore Rd, So Norwood	NJ	Somerville
16	"	Horace	15		M s	Labourer			U.S. born		337 W 41st St, N.Y.				
48779 17	Lennon	James	27		M m	Chauffeur					Canterbury		Home. 8 Albert Place Northgate Canterbury	N Y	Manhasset
18	"	Violet	27		F m	Wife									
19	"	James	4		M s	Child	no	no							
20	"	Edith	3		F										
6556 21	Roberts	Harry Wm	28		M m	Farmer	yes	yes			London		179 Grandcourt Rd, London	Conn	New London
4205 22	Thorpe	Ethel May	32		F m	Wife	28-87766				Ashford		Mother Mrs Rayfield Hayward Road Ashford	Mich	Detroit
23	"	James Christopher	2		M s	Child	no	no							
3305 24	Kerbstone	Samuel	50		M m	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Ohio Cleveland		Jas Cowie Store Co Ohio aug 2nd 86,	O	Cleveland Ohio
25	Lockey	Thos Graham	26		M s	Manservant			England		England Litchfield		Mother Mrs Lockey Wittington, Litchfield	NY	New York
26	Crawley	Sarah	42		F m	Wife					Cardiff				West Kensington
27	"	Elsie	16		F s	Servant							Father & Grandfather Nat. Spurley 29 Cambrook Rd Cardiff		
28	"	Walter	8		M	Child									
29	"	Sidney	4												
2249 30	Slade	Grace E.	28		F s	Servant	yes	yes			London		Mother Mary Holley 25 Basinghall St, London	NY	Schenectady

William J Booth
Executive

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68 S17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th* May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$40	no			Friend Donald Mc Intosh 63 Belmont Str. New London Conn.
2	yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Sam Harrison 169 W 98th St. New York, N.Y.
3	"	"	yes	"			ditto
4	"	"	20 or more	"			
5	"	mother	—	"			Med Cert Stiff right leg with shortening and Tenderness right flower extremity,
6	"	"	—	"			Husband + father Mr. Wm Baldwin Niles Ashtown R. F. D. 6, Box 54, Medina O.
7	"	"	—	"			
8	"	"	—	"			
9	"	"	—	"			
10	"	"	—	"			
11	LS	"	20 yes	"			Friend Mr. Thos. Shortridge 227 Mt Vernon Ave Detroit Mich.
12	no	"	$25	"			Husband + father E. W. Plowright 52 Hay Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.
13	"	Mother	—	"			
14	"	"	—	"	1895		
15	"	self	yes $8	yes New York			friend J. D. Hornby Somerville, N.S.
16	"	father	—	" 4			
17	"	self	$50	"			
18	"	Husband	—	no			Mother + Grandmother Mrs. M. Robinson Hickory Tree, Methven, N.Y.
19	"	father	—	"			
20	"	"	—	"			
21	no	self	$30 no	"			Uncle Donald Mc. Intosh 63 Belmont Str. New London Conn.
22	yes 3	Husband	$200	—	—		Husband. dr. Thorpe.
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ferry Farm Redford, Detroit Mich
24		U. S. Citizen					Cleveland, O
25	yes 3	self	$50 no				Friend August Belmont 45 Exchange Place New York
26	"	Husband	$5				
27	"	father	—				Husband + Father Edward Crawley 576 Newcastle Str. Kenosha, Wisc
28	"	"	—				
29	"	"	—				
30	no	self	$25				Friend Mrs Florence Shelley 113 Ave B. Schenectady, N.Y.

19 Idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blonde	bl	None	England	Hastings
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	1	1	Sussex
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	West Farleigh
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	East
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Lambeth
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	br	"	"	March
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Islington
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	So. Norwood
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	N Y	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Aldershot
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	br	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	D Br.	Blue	"	Willesborough
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dark			"	Ashford
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		blonde			"	Letchfield
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	bl		"	St Mary, Jersey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br			"	Cardiff
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		br	bl		"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Moody Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Moody
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12,
at New York

Geo W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 8 in number, are correctly made to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracy MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 9/1912

35

69

actual 654 / 22 let / 676 Tot

3 = 51 / 36 T~ / 11 let

Passed for stat. ref.

643 / 22 let / 665 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, May 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 52 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2248 1	Edgar	Alfred	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs Mary Hole 25 Berners St. Hackney London NW	NY	Schenectady
3468 2	Mead	Wally	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank. Mead 10 Brains Lane, Highgate, London	"	Brooklyn
6 3	Davis	Alfred	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	Brother Albert Davis Putney, Bridgewater	O.	Bellevue
1014 4	Selby	Charles George	25	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	3rd Cabin Carmania 8/19/09	manifest 624 0 page 13 line 17	Dover	Father Stephen Selby 1 Madison Dem Plaza, Dover	NY	New York
2504 5	Watson	Walter Ernest	24	"	"	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Dillon	Mother Mrs Watson, Mill Farm, Woburn	Mich	Detroit
~~3223 6~~	~~Kimpton~~														
4147 7	Mitzeff	Georgi	24	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian Macedonian	Turkey	Bogdanci	Father Mr. Petko Mitzeff. Bogdanci Turkey	NJ	Granite City Illinois
3818 8	Schabacek	Johann	19	M	S	-	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kolis	Father Anton Schabacek Kolis, Krain.	Mich	Detroit
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

except

William Rock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18S

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no	—		Aunt- Mrs Fanny Gelley 113 E. B. Schmieder Sq., NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	None	England	London
2		Aunt	$10	"	"		Aunt- Mrs Barnett 630 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	sister	$17	"	"		sister Elida Cooler Med Cert " Cerfolo Complexion hard Palate " nasal " rupture	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Putney
4	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Sister Mrs. P. K. Raley 303- 1st Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Dover
5	"	self	$20	no			Friend Mr. Manderage 227 Mt. Vernon Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	Weston
6																				
7	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Stanislaus Kapuscinski Box 119 Cooper City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	28	black	brown	Turkey	Checdonia
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Jos. Rakel 208 E. Street Calumet Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	brown	"	Austria	Kolin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York
Geo F Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATES IM

to the United Sta

Arrivin

13

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the S. Philadelphia, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 15

at New York

Erik Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[redacted] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to [redacted] States.

72

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted] 1st May, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Maria	42		F	M	housekeeper	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Sister Maggiolani Teresa Arcisate (Como) Italy	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	Lampertì	Alfredo	31		M	M	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Adelgisa Lampertì	Penn.	Barre
3	Rossi	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rosi Rosa	Vt.	Barre
4	"	Albina	30		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcisate	"	"
5	"	Ettore	8		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Esterino	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sakellos	Apostolos	32		M	S	employee	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta		Father in law Pallas Demetre at Acrogiotey at Sparta	Mass	Lowell
8	Thomas	Haig	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	Turk	Syria	Beirut	Her father in law Abdul Hamed Thomas at Beirut Syria	Mass	Boxford
9	Basolo	Michele	54		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Wife Grazia Basolo	"	Newburyport
10	daughter	Ernesta	14		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Basolo Michele	"	"
11	Bachelino	Antonio	37		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Barralucca Antonia at Genoa (Milano)	Vt.	Barre
12	Battisini	Francesco	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Como	Wife Giulia Da Corte Battisini	"	"
13	Da Corte	Francesco	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore	Chiamato at Valle di Cadore	Vt.	Clifton
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st day, 191

72

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		American citizen			Boarding House Manager, Red Hook												
2	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law Ned Houston												
3	"	"	"	"			Walter Adams 6, High Holborn Street												
4	"	"	"	"			Barry St.												
5	"	"	"	"			"												
6	"	"	"	"															
7	no	"	"	"			Sister Rosalie, 116 Commerce Street, Lowell, Mass.												
8	yes	Husband	"	"			Husband Alfred Nelson, P.O. Box 177 Myrtle Street Bridgeport Conn												
9	no	self	"	"			Nephew Wm. Best Argetta. Negaunee Michigan												
10	"	his father	"	"			"												
11	yes	self	"	"			Friend Geo Bacon, 192nd St Brooklyn, N.Y.												
12	"	"	"	"			Cousin Angelo Stone, 1294 Ocean Avenue, New Jersey.												
13	"	"	"	"			Brother Louis De Gorte. Elizabeth New Jersey,												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U S Dist Court Mass. Dist. Boston Mar 20 1911 to 1957 14

Trachoma?

Trachoma?

Court of Common Pleas Fairfield Co Conn May 6 1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12,
at New York

Geo W. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted]C PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, [redacted]2 1st day May 19[redacted]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hondja	Rabah Ben Omar	40		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	No	French	Arabe	Algerie	Alger	his brother: Hondja Omar Ben Omar at Fort National mar alger	New York	
2	Ferrero	Felice	29		M. M.		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia	Italia	Villar Secondo-borne	his wife: Ferrero Margherita Badoglio at Villar S. Secondo	Col.	Sisson
3	Scodellaro	Giuseppe	35		M. M.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN-his wife: Giacon Lardenia Codroipo (Udine)	Mass	Winning
4	Sceches	Vittorio	21		M. M.		22-126709-6/26/42						his wife: Anna Brugnera (Udine)	Col	Sanfrancisco
5	"	Massimiliano	16		M. M.		"		"	"	"	"	his wife: Anna di Brugnera (Udine)		
6	Varnagga	Jellie	28		M. M.		"		"	"	"	"	his wife: Maria di Brugnera (Udine)		
7	Pistoniello	Pietro	39			IN HOSPITAL							his wife: Anna di Gaiarino (Treviso)	"	Waukarsa
8	Nagarol	Antoni	33								Gaiarino		his wife: Augusta di Sacile (Udine)	(Ill)	Riverside
9	Ragagnin	Nicola	24			23-111192—11/8/42—505					Sacile		his mother: Lanetti Teresa di Sacile (Udine)		
10	"	his wife Teresa	20		F.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	her father: Del Peppo Giuseppe di Sacile (Udine)		
11	Moro	Carlo	29		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Cavarna		his wife: Antonia di Cavarna (Udine)		San Francisco
12	Bonetta	Giovanni	25								Fanna		his wife: Chiara di Fanna (Udine)	Conn	Bristol
13	Feri	Filippo	29								Magnago		his wife: Rosa di Cassano Magnago (Milano)	Ill	Rockford
14	Ghischia	Antonio	17								Rivara		his father: Ghischia Carlo di Rivara	Mich	Negaunee
15	Zanettini	Valentino	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his brother: Cesarini Santa Fedegliano	Ont	Tedbovy
16	Allari	Narciso	33			Mid.					Fedegliano		his father: Allari Allegrino di Calistano	Mass	Springfield
17	Chiesa	Gio. Batt.	25								Calistano		his wife: Chiesa Irene di Fedegliano	Ont	Tedbovy
18	Manfredi	Massimino	21			IN HOSPITAL	1-333735—5/13/41				Fedegliano		his mother: Rossi Caterina di Calistano		
19	Simonini	Cesare	45		M.		Yes	Yes			Calistano		his wife: Simonini Adelaide di Gallicano	Con	Meriden
20	Turicelli	Leonilda	22		F.	Housewife					Gallicano		his father: Angelo Turicelli di Gassano Magnago	Ind	South Range
21	Coda Zabetta	Antonio	40		M.	Mason					Cassano Magnago		his wife: Coda di Pralungo Novara	Ill	Rockford
22	Turrisini	Edoardo	26		M.	Laborer					Pralungo		his wife: Rosetta Albina di San Daniele nel Friuli	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Martinuzzo	Giacomo	22								San Daniele		his wife: Rosa di San Daniele nel Friuli (Udine)	—	Pittsburg
24	Tomasiero	Giuseppe	23		S.								his father: Ferdinando di San Daniele nel Friuli		New York
25	Negrador	Gabriele	27		M.	Painter							his wife: Ida di Biella (Novara)		
26	Coda Zabetta	Giacomo	49		M.	Mason					Biella		his mother: Negro Rosa di Pralungo (Novara)	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Diani	Guido	21		M.	Laborer					Pralungo		his wife: Maria di Fenno (Milano)		New York
28	Rossini	Giovanni	42		M.						Fenno		his wife: Maria di Fenno (Milano)	Mass	Boston
29	Del Molino	Eugenio	26										his wife: Clementina di Postalesso (Tondrio)	Conn	Canaan
30	Albertoggi	Andrea	40								Postalesso		his wife: Clementina di Postalesso (Tondrio)		

*An intended residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or alienage, or practising, for care and treatment of the same, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No	—	—	his friend: Marjan & Setby 109 Washington St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	black	chem.	—	Algerie	Fort National
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1902	Passaic	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	chem	"	—	Italia	Villa S. Secondo
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	his friend: Bortolotti Ermenegildo Box 393 at Winnipeg (Man)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Codroipo
4	"	"	$37	"	—	—	his brother in law: De Marchi Domenico at San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Brugnera
5	"	"	$33	"	—	—	his brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	$32	"	—	—	his cousin: De Marchi Andrea at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	$32	"	—	—	his brother in law: De Marchi Pietro Wine House at Cisco	"	"	"	"	conjunctivitis	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Gaiarine
8	"	"	$33	"	—	—	his cousin: Moretti Osvaldo at Riverside (Cal)	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Tavole
9	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1908 12	Riverside	his cousin: Bolachia Giuseppe at Riverside (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue black	"	—	"	"
10	Mother husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	—	"	Polcenigo
11	Himself	$44	Yes	1907 12	San Francisco	his brother: Giuseppe at San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chem.	—	"	Gaiarine
12	Wife	$30	"	1903 1911	Bristol	12 Foley St. Bristol (Conn)	his uncle: Cestmon Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	—	"	Fanna
13	Yes	$30	"	1908 1912	Rockford	10 aven-Eden St. Rockford	his brother: Feri Carlo 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	—	"	Cottano
14	No	$44	No	—	—	—	his brother Gluschia Guglielmo Box 2 at Cannes (Brit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	chestnut	brown	—	"	Fiovara
15	Yes	$30	No	—	—	—	his friend: Della Pecca Domenico at Sabury "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Caneiano
16	Wife	$100	Yes	1911	Springfield	his brother: Nardi Faustino 5 summer St at Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	"	Calistano
17	Yes	$30	Yes	—	—	—	his cousin: Bello Giovanni at Copper Cliff Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chem.	"	—	"	Sidegliano
18	No	$30	Yes	—	—	—	his brother: Manfredi Ernesto Cappo St. 277 Meriden (Conn)	"	"	"	"	Trachoma?	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Calistano
19	Yes	$100	Yes	1896 1911	South Range	Buenos Ayres Centre Street South Range (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Gaiarano
20	Yes herself	$30	No	—	—	—	per uncle Zanello Ernesto 311 Division Ave Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	Wife	$32	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	Sorella Mrs Gio Batta 12, 24th Ave Bon Air Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Italia	Fanna
22	Yes	$30	Yes	1907 1911 1909	Newyork	Ernesto W. Chiapperi Pioneer 24th Street No. 10. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Fontanelle
23	Yes	$30	"	1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Heinz Phillip Kaufer Denver 4 Nat ave no. New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	No	$100	Yes	1908 1909	Sharpsburg	Uncle Cugnan Leopoldo 30 Spruce Street Newjersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	—	"	Pielungo
26	No	$30	No	—	—	—	Friend Jno Batta 12, 24th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	Yes	$30	Yes	1906 1912	Sanfrancisco	his cousin: Diana Annibale 29 Summer av. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	—	"	"
28	No	$30	No	1908 —	—	—	his brother in law: Bertoni Umberto 35 Queen St West Quincy (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Fiume
29	No	$30	Yes	1907 1910	Canaan	Canaan (Conn)	his brother: Edoardo Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	"	—	"	Sacile
30	No	$30	Yes	1911	"	"	his brother: Domenico Box 207 at Canaan (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chem.	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1911

at New York Geo. W. Morn

Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted]PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, [redacted] 2 May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34	Georgis	Lambros	19		M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cherakes Tsortsi Epirus NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father Andreas Georgis at Cheraka	Mass	Lynn
3	"	Vasilios	27		M	Confiser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father Jean Georgis at Cheraka	"	Newyork
2714	Dritsas	Evangelos	20		M	Laborer	21-31 E3	"	Bur-505-9/25/36	"	"	Thebes Trikkes	his brother: Aglaia Dritsa at Thebes	Wash	Spokane
271	Bondoulis	Spyros	25		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	his wife: Foto Bondoulis at Thebes	"	Seattle
2720	Corkos	Stefanos	32		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Melesine Thessos	his uncle: Coreos Galinos	Conn	Middletown
2736	Angelopoulos	Nicolass	25		M	Laborer	27-64	— 2/26/37	"	"	Greece	Thebes Tsitsias	his mother: Aglaia Angelopoulos at Thebes	Wash	Spokane
2718	Limitsi	Olga	18		F	S	No	No	"	"	"	Georgitsion Sparta	her mother: Patra Limitsi at Georgitsion	Mass	Lowell
2738	Thanessius	Georges	40		M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his brother in law P. Baltzi at Smyrne Yenitsarsi		
2717	Chelpoti	Marini	20		F	S	No	No	"	"	"	Georgitsion Sparta	His father: Georges Chelpoti at Georgitsion		Tompkins
2	Soleiman	Mehmed	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Regli	his wife: Avrde Mested at Regli	Mass	Lowell
2	Moosa	Alie	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Ali Mehmed at Regli	Ill	East St. Louis
2712	Merassa	Gerios	20		M	S	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria Abdelah	his father: Merassa Thomas at Abdelah Syria	Pa	Germantown
2713	Haddad	Moussa	20		M/F	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biskinta	his father: Haddad Elias at Biskinta Syria	Vt.	Utica
2	Shpaby	Abdelah	95		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	his neighbour: Aghaia abond at Beyrouth Syria	Ill	Chicago
2715	Khalil	Asmin	19		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"		his neighbour: Hadji Shehady at Lalat Beyrouth Syria	Iowa	Sioux City
2705	Mansour	Josepha	95		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"		her mother: Mansour Lahie at Akoura Syria	Vt.	Dover
2717	Peter	Canaan	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Akoura	his wife: Peter Nabbe at Akoura Syria	"	"
2702	Tejean	Boubos	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		his brother: Tejean Leester at Akoura Syria	"	"
2703	Jacoub	"	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Jacoub Raja at Akoura Syria	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th* May, 1911

76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$35	No	—	—	his cousin Emmanuel Zorgo 61 N. Common St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown	—	Greece
2	No	"	$20	Yes	1907	Lynn	with him 61 N. Common St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"
3	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	his cousin Elias Angelopulos 419 Front ave Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Crete
4	No	"	$25	"	—	—	his brother Panagotis Bourdoudis 551 Yates Street Victoria British Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	—	"
5	No	"	$50	Yes	1909	Middletown	his brother Coocos Haralambos 102 Main Str. Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Cressos
6	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	his brother Elias Angelopoulos 419 Front ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestn	gray	—	Crete
7	No	herself	$20	"	—	—	his brother Elias Panitzis 508 Market Str. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	—	Georgitsion
8	"	husband	$30	Yes	1909	Newyork	with him 63 Two Bondreay St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	Stadimon
9	"	herself	$20	No	—	—	her brother Nicolas Chelistis 102 2nd Str. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Georgitsion
10	Yes	his cousin	$20	"	—	—	his cousin Ali Hassan 5 North 6th Str. West St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	—	Turkey Teglu
11	Yes	P.P. cable	$20	"	—	—	his brother Yousef Alee 5 North 6th Str. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"
12	No	himself	$20	"	—	—	his brother Menassa Tanner Cor. 1st Gallery Church Str. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestn	chestn	—	Syria Abdeah
13	"	"	$40	"	—	—	his brother Haddad George 723 Mahaiwe Str. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	brown	black	"	tattooing left hand	" Zuskinta
14	Yes	his brother	$25	"	—	—	his brother C. Shealey Redlake 603 W. Taylor Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	" Ghagir
15	Yes	P.P.	$20	"	—	—	his father Y. Bitharah 1723 Fourth Str. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Bafat
16	No	herself	$30	No	—	—	her father Mazzour Daher 47 Newport St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	tattooing two hands	Syria Akoura
17	Yes	P.P.	$30	Yes	1894	Dover	his brother Peter Bodius 47 Newyork St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	chestn	"	—	" "
18	No	himself	$25	No	—	—	his Cousin Peter Bodius 47 Newyork St. Dover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	" "
19	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	his friend Peter Bodius 47 Wakin Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	colored	chestn	blue	—	" "
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Geo W Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PHILADELPHIA

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted] 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruscoui	Alberto	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italia	Arcinazzo	mother Teresa Ruscoui	Pa.	Wayneford
2	Bazza	Giovanni	23		m s	"	"	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Borgnesia	cousin Luigi Bazza	"	Col. San Bernardino
3	Battaini	Nicola	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italia	Arcinazzo	father Nicola Battaini	"	New York Adams
4	X	Chiarina	44		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Battaini	"	"
5	Milani	Cesare	36		m m	"	"	"	Italian	North	Switzerland	Gudo	brother Antonio Grassi	"	Col. San Bernardino
6	Grassi	Anselmo	18		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	brother Paola Baccicarini	"	"
7	Baccicarini	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Felice Baccicarini	"	"
8	Saccumbo	Leo	22		m s	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Tyrol	brother Tyrol Saccumbo	Pa.	Columbia
9	Sicola	Steve	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tyrol Sicola	"	Rochester
10	Saccumbo	Georges	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tyrol Saccumbo	"	Iowa City
11	Stio	Luigi	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Cate Stio	"	"
12	Skorkio	Zaremski	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Skorkio Simon	"	New Kensington
13	Kovarska	Sicola	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gorecki Nicola	Mo	St. Louis
14	Saccumbo	Stepan	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
15	Sacumo	Nicola	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	Iowa	Iowa City
16	Zaremski	Stio	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gorecki Stepan	"	"
17	Sicola	Stio	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
18	Kotso	Nicola	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
19	Kosta	Saccaro	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
20	Giorgi	Simon	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
21	Stio	Rob	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
22	Bazzona	Nicola	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
23	Kosso	Paolo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
24	Nicola	Stefo	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
25	Skisi	Pablo	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
26	Sicola	Stio	39		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gorecki Stepan	"	"
27	Kovarska	Agnes	46		f m	"	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Bazzona	brother Stio Kovarska	"	"
28		Anna	22		f s	Housewife									
29		Julia	14		f s	servant									
30	VL 12/4/78	Jacob	4		m s										

12-23991 (505) 8/2/10

9-21575-12-18-40

39 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 19[illegible] 78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or translation, or both (section 2 of act of 1907), as required by clause(s) 11 to, Vol. I	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	5						
2														5	4						
3														5	5						
4														5	6						
5														5	4						
6														5	4						
7													Pulmonary Lack of muscular development								
8														5	5						
9														5	4						
10														5	4						
11														5	5						
12														5	4						
13														5	6						
14														5	6						
15														5	5						
16														5	6						
17														5	5						
18														5	4						
19														5	4						
20														5	5						
21														5	5						
22														5	4						
23														5	5						
24														5	4						
25														5	4						
26														5	6						
27														5	6						
28														5	4						
29														5	—						
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1901,
at New York

Geo W. Groom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 —

at New York

Chas. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted] 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petroff	Petko	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Chabouchista	father Petko Cole Chabouchista	Pa	Ford City
2	Stanojlovic	Stanojlo	40		M M	"	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Vojacovac	wife Mena Stanojlovic Vojacovac	"	Pittsburg
3	Petroff	Ivan Jorgoff	38		M M	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kozarevatz	father Jorgo Petroff Kozarevatz	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Koutkoff	Anghel	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koslovetz	wife Anka Angelova Koslovetz	Oh	Toledo
5	Neff	Neno	32		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tina Nenova Koslovetz	"	"
6	Neff	Stimo	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarevitch	father Nic Lieneff Kozarevitch	Ill	Chicago
7	Kostadinoff	Klimunt	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michikli	father Kostadin Kostadinoff Michikli	"	"
8	Georgieff	Vladimir	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koslovetz	father Georgi Atanasoff Koslovetz	Oh	Toledo
9	Penkoff	Valtcho	30		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Karagoni	wife Totka Valtchova Karagoni	Ill	Granite City
10	Krestoff	Marko	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozarevats	wife Tena Markova Kozarevats	Ind	Indianapolis
11	Marinoff	Boju	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamtza	wife Tena Ivanova Kalamtza	"	Gary
12	Atanasoff	Petar	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polsko Kosovo	wife Jaredkova Petkova Polsko Kosovo	"	Indianapolis
13	Krebiloff	Anghel	35		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Michikli	wife Krastina Angelova Michikli	Ill	Chicago
14	Georgieff	Ilia	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michikli	Wife Stefana Ilieva Michikli	Ind	Indianapolis
15	Dimitroff	Katcho	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Michikli	Wife Tsena Katcheva Michikli	"	"
16	Krestoff	Christo	20		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Karamtza	father Krestio Ivanoff Karamtza	"	Gary
17	Michaloff	Jordan	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarevitch	Wife Ivanka Jordanova Kozarevitch	Ill	Chicago
18	Karaiff	Karin	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisarovo	father Karen Ivanoff Sisarovo	"	"
19	Parvoff	Jordan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarevatz	wife Jordana Jordanova Kozarevatz	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Petroff	Nicola	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vladaya	father Jordan Petroff Vladaya	Ill	Chicago
21	Serjieff	Nicola	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serjieva	Wife Atanasa Nicolova Serjieva	Ny	Newyork
22	Karsteff	Nicola	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarevitz	Wife Ivana Nicolova Kozarevitz	Ill	Chicago
23	Kotcheff	Nicola	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samovodene	Wife Ivana Nicolova Samovodene	Pa	Lebanon
24	Genoff	Nicolai	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karamtza	father Jano Koloff Karamtza	Ind	Gary
25	Sachkin	Choma	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yanovo	father Sachka Choma Yanovo	Ill	Galesburg
26	Yordanoff	Nicola	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vachitza	father Jordan Ivanoff Vachitza	Ill	Chicago
27	Ispass	Stanoff	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovo	father Abram Stanoff Brezovo	Ny	Lackawannaby
28	Stoianoff	Lazar	23		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovo	Wife Sinka Lazarova Brezovo	"	"
29	Simunovic	Vido	38		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Sokolovac	Wife Bara Simunovic Sokolovac	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Stanojlovic	Milan	20		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vojakovac	father Cuno Stanojlovic Vojakovac	"	"

24-13195-505-9/19/11

11-53437

40

Louis Kellner
Jr. Pro

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1914

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	yes 1907		brother Peter Stefanoff Box 40 Ford City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown		no	Macedonia	Kabumchista
2		"	26	yes 1910	Newark	son Stefan Kanglovic Woodland Pa 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	"	Bojakovac
3		"	24	no		friend Christo Tenakieff 146 S. West St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Bulgaria	Kosarevatz
4		"	22	yes 1909	Toledo O.	friend Stanko I. Topoff front St 578 Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kozlovetz
5		"	28	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Kosarevetz
6		"	29	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Tchukki
7		"	22	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kozlovetz
8		"	29	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Karagoui
9		"	40	yes 1908	Granite City Ill.	friend Ivan Kondinoff [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kozlovetz
10		"	32	no		12 Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	
11		"	25	no		friend Ivan Karaneff 624 S Jay Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Karamitza
12		"	35	no		friend Janko Nakoloff 62 W West St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Solokovo
13		"	25	no		friend Alex Nakoloff 818 [illegible] St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kochelli
14		"	23	no		friend Costa Stoyanoff 549 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kokichelli
15		"	24	yes 1907	Garland	friend Steve Stefanoff 607 W Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	"
16		"	28	no		friend Alexo Nakoff box 744 Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Karamitza
17		"	28	no		friend Steve Trajanoff 342 S. Green St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kozarevitz
18		"	22	no		friend Stanko Ivanoff 910 Johnson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Isarova
19		"	24	no		friend Stanka Nanjakoff 1328 West St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Karasovatz
20		"	25	yes		friend Alex Jovtcheff 436 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Vladitza
21		"	45	yes 1902	Newark O.	friend Alex. Angelinoff 1164 Liberty St Newark O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
22		"	32	no		friend Ivan Kostoff 879 West Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Trachoma?		5	6	"	"		"	"	Kozarevitz
23		"	23	yes 1907	Lowell Ind.	friend Lesko Tsanoff 305 [illegible] Ave Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Smovodene
24		"	20	no		friend Lambo Romanoff 595 Broadway St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Karamantza
25		"	25	yes 1907	Galesburg Ill.	friend Lambo Romanoff Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Vanicva
26		"	25	no		friend Lambo Romanoff 125 S Juniette Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Vachitza
27		"	26	yes 1910	Sam Ind.	nephew Pancho Stefanoff 430 Ave Lakewood [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Pogovo
28		"	25	no		friend Pancho Stefanoff 430 Ave Lakewood [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Pogovo
29		"	40	yes 1913	Gardena Wash.	relative Lenka Simmovic Erwin Pa box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Zelovac
30		"	25	yes 1906	Midland Pa	brother Petar Kanglovic Woodland Pa box 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Bojakovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 18x,
at New York
Wm W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14

at New York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted] 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Andrea	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pragovich	Father Juraj Pragovich	Pa.	Pittston
2	[illegible]	Petre	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luka Pragovich	"	"
3	[illegible]	Jovan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pragovich	Father Georgie Jovan	Pa.	Fairmount
4	[illegible]	Stojan	24	4	M S	"	"	No	"	"	Austria	Pragovich	Father George Stojan	Pa.	Fairmount
5	[illegible]	Andrea	44	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pragovich	Wife Lenka Andrea	"	"
6	[illegible]	Blasje	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pragovich	Father Lenka Blasje	Pa.	Fairmount
7	[illegible]	Stefan	46		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pragovich	Brother Angelo Jordan	"	"
8	[illegible]	Kapor	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pragovich	Wife Angelo Jovanka	Ind.	Delaware
9	[illegible]	Stefo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pragovich	Wife Stefo Brandafil	"	"
10	[illegible]	Nicolas	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pragovich	Brother Lenka Stojanko	Pa.	Fairmount
11	[illegible]	Risto	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pragovich	Father Risto Jovanovitch	"	"
12	[illegible]	Risto	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pragovich	Father Mike Risto	"	"
13	[illegible]	Risto	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Prokuplje	Wife Sara Evgin	Ind.	Gary
14	[illegible]	Satir	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Nail Evgin	"	"
15	[illegible]	Stefil	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kirkilisch	Father Marko Vasil	"	"
16	[illegible]	Evgin	40		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Turkey	Prokuplje	Wife Verina Evgin	"	"
17	[illegible]	Mitre	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mihail Evgin	"	"
18	[illegible]	Dijin	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Gjevrek	Wife Anna Stanka	Pa.	Pittston
19	[illegible]	Nasto	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lenka Stojan	"	"
20	[illegible]	Jovan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Evgenie Simon	Ill.	Chicago
21	[illegible]	Jovanie	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stojan Stojan	"	"
22	[illegible]	Georgi	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pragovich	Wife Lenka Jovanka	Ind.	Gary
23	[illegible]	Evgenie	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pragovich	Uncle Nik Jovan	"	"
24	[illegible]	Blagoje	17		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jovanka	"	"
25	Jelenek	Marija	17		M S	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Leskopje	Father Andrew Jelenek	Pa.	Pittston
26	Cernenek	Katharina	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank Cernenek	"	"
27	Selinar	Anton	32		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Crnic	Father Franz Selinar	Pa.	Pittston
28	Kozjina	Karl	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrac	Sister Johanna Kozjina	Pa.	Pittston
29	Olijsic	Karl	24		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lesce	Father Mihe Olijsic	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jerina	Marie	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnik	Father Johann Jerina	Pa.	Pittston

6.115379-8-8-41

William Zock
Inspector

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *9th* May, 19*th*

82

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race. (Write in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, Dutch, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S				brother Georgian Court [illegible] Butler Pa	Croatian	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 5	white	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Dragosh
2	S				brother [illegible] Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S				brother George Mundo [illegible] Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
4	S	40	1909	Lawrence	friend Nick Jacks P.O. Box 109 Oakmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Dragosh
5	S	40	1909	Cleveland	brother Pavel Cosso P.O. Box 109 Oakmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	48	do	do	Jacks Tatian Stefo P.O. Box 2 Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	32	1909	Lawrence	brother Natali Nacan P.O. Box 35 Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	30	do	do	Jacks Evgalli Stoyaki [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	35	1909	Cleveland	Jacks P.O. Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	60	1909	Lawrence	brother Lazarus Dragoja [illegible] P.O. Box 35 Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	60	do	do	father Stoke Cole [illegible] 93 Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	24	do	do	friend Ivanus Petroff P.O. Box 345 Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovitza
13	S	30	do	do	friend George Nicolas P.O. Box 1344 Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	22	do	do	friend Nick Kostkoff P.O. Box 345 Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
15	S	45	1909	Lawrence	brother Elias Nicolas P.O. Box 345 Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovitza
16	S	32	1909	Derry Pa	friend Nicolas Jovanoff P.O. Box 345 Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	40	do	do	brother Nicola Stefo [illegible] Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Prevesa
18	S	28	do	do	friend Geo Costa [illegible] Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Bitolia
19	S	33	1909	Hungary	friend Geo Costa [illegible] Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	45	1909	Lawrence	friend Nick Jacks [illegible] Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	40	do	do	brother Jacks Stefo [illegible] Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	100	do	do	Jacks Lazarus [illegible] Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovitza
23	S	35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	25	do	do	father Anton Stefo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia
26	S	25	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
27	S	48	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
28	S	28	1909	Lawrence	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
29	S	28	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
30	S	28	do	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902, at New York

Wm V. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing thereafter as (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Lee N. Mason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted] May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6610	Kender	Mato	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Rakopalj	Wife Johanna Kender Rakopalj	Mich	Hampton
6622	Ruzick	Antonia	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stari Las	Mother Johanna Zapustil Rakopalj	"	Iowa
6638	Budiselich	Maria	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakopalj	Friend Maria Jaskarac New York Raton	N Mex	Raton
6644	Kruzick	Ivan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rakopalj	Father Anton Kruzick Rakopalj	Iowa	Colfax
6655	Starcevic	Karolina	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rakopalj	Sister Vincenza Starcevic Rakopalj	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6675	Mikulicic	Danko	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasinac	Father Blaz Mikulicic Krasinac 92	Ill	Chicago
6678	Stiglic	Augustin	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasica	Father Ivan Stiglic Krasica 27	"	"
6679	Mamovic	Marjan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasica	Father Ivan Mamovic Krasica 333	"	"
6682	Karlovic	Ivan	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krasica	Mother Marga Karlovic Krasica 302	"	"
6683	Karlovic	Jelka	43		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krasica	Wife Marga Karlovic Krasica 302	"	"
6712	Pavletic	Katica	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasica	Wife Domenico Pavletic Krasica 289	"	"
6718	Walter	Luisa	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian German	Hungary	Carontalmegye	Father Walter Michael Carontalmegye 80	"	"
6714	Fischenthaler	Miklos	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ujsove	Wife Magdalena Fischenthaler Ujsove 29 Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6715	Knaus	Anton	31		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian German	Austria	Carlsruerant	Wife Johanna Knaus Sudenburg 112 bei Gottschee	New York	New York
6716	Schager	Josef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokve	Father Josef Schager Lokve 96 Gottschee	"	"
6717	Zuck	Johann	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	7-132-850	Father Michael Zuck Sudenburg 336 Gottschee	"	"
6720	Grass	Josef	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Austria	Father Josef Grass Austria	Mo	St Louis
6725	Panducka	George	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Albania	Albanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corytza	His brother Peter Panducka Corytza	Pa	Bostitz
6726	Dimitri	Nicholas	19		M	S	Sprinzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Nichola Dimitri Corytza	Pa	New Castle
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	yes 1913 Houston	friend Vasa Pavich, Cannonsville Houston Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	light	brown	no	Austria	Mokopalj
2	"	"	45	no	brother Vasa Pavich, Cannonsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	blue	"	"	"	Star Las
3	"	"	25	no	friend Mate Starcevich, 20 Cent New Hanover Eaton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Mokopalj
4	"	"	44	yes	Uncle Ivan Polich Seward, Colfax	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	Uncle Stephan Butarac, Lawrence Fairbank Crawf Bottpl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~24~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Stephan Butarac, Lawrence Fairbank Crawf Bottpl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~
7	Yes	self	25	no	friend Vincent J. Pandish, Chicago Ill 2935 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Krasica
8	"	"	25	no	friend Vincent J. Pandish, Chicago Ill 2935 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	Brother Stepan Mamonic, 221 West 25 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes 1908 Chicago Ill	friend Nikola Kersich, 6015 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes 1911 Chicago Ill	friend Nicola Kesich, Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes 1914 Solicitor	friend Vincent J. Pandish, Chicago Ill, 2935 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no	brother in law Marton Tolkof, 2639 Lansdale Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Caronthmegye
14	"	"	25	no	brother Frederick Gundelfinger, 2222 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Genuine tuberculosis	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ujlove
15	"	"	25	yes 1911	sister Mary Kovacs, Mrs. Lazarek 711 Stevens de	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlenszent
16	"	"	25	no 1908	Mr. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Turchan
17	"	"	25	yes 1911 Pittsburgh	friend Mary Kovacs, Mrs. Lazarek 711 Stevens de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	46	no	friend Vincent Pandish, Edwards St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krasanitz
19	Yes	self	32	yes 1911 Boston	Cousin Stephan Berry, 12 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Turkey	Corutza
20	No	—	3	Dont —	Friend Nicola Ohungari, 224 E Washington St New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at Southampton

Chas R. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P H Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914
at New York

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted]PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, [redacted]2 ...day, 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5152 1	Pittaro	Francisco	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Udine	Bro Mrs. Lucy Pittaro	Pa.	B.C. Louisa
5153 2	Salvador	Gio-Batta	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. L. Baker Salvador	"	B.C. Hooper
5154 3	Forte	Anna	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Forte Anna at Argene	Alberta	Franck
5155 4	Fabris	Antonio	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Fabris Tersighier at Argene	Alberta	Franck
5185 5	Missoni	Angelo	29	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sedegliano	his wife Missoni Teresa born Rosini at Sedegliano	Alberta	Franck
5186 6	Chiese	Ignazio	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his brother: Chiese Terzino at Lorenzo di Sedegliano	Alberta	Franck
5168 * 7	Forte	Luigi	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argene	his wife: Santa at Argene	Alberta	Franck
5161 8	Pavan	Giuditta	28	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	her father: Mariago Santa at Argene Udine	Alberta	Franck
9	"	Emiliano	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	her grandfather	"	"
5158 10	Del Cul	Giacomo	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5159 11	Rosella	Luigi	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5162 12	Barriago	Raffaele	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Italy		
5156 13	Blasutto	Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Antonio Arzene		
5157 14	Della Donna	Gio Batta	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													Blasutto Maria at Palazzone		
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													his father: Della Donna Isidoro at Palazzone		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1904

86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity within one year; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No			his brother in law: Bertoia Felice - Box 101 at Michel B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rose	black	chestn.		Italia Argyle
2	"	"	$32	No			his brother: Salvator Presta Box 1 at Bonner (B.C.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
3	"	"	$30	"			his brother in law: Andreoni Antonio Box No 3 at French Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	black	chestn.	"	"
4	"	"	$30	"			his friend: DeBernardi Giulio Rose Box 18 at Hosmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No			his friend: Della Picca Domenico Box at Sirdburg (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rose	"	chestn.	"	S Lorenzo Sdegliano
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Michel	his friend: Castellano Attilio at Sirdburg (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	No			his brother: Tencengo - Box 16 at French (Alta)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Vezzano
8	"	"	$32	No			her husband: Pavesi Antonio Box 75 at French (Alta)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	—	—	—	—	her father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	French	his brother: Pietro Box 3 at French (Alta)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rose	black	black	"	"
11	"	"	$30	No	1	—	his brother in law: Avoledo Angelo - Box 2 at French	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$30	No	—	—	~~his friend: Marrico Box Bell~~ Ferrera Michel (Alta)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	chestn.	"	"
13	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	Michel	his friend: Gris Daniele Box No 30 at Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	Valvasone
14	"	"	$30	"	1904	Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible],
at New York

Geo W. Motton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, lying therewith, do
(State whether hired "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912
at New York

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, [redacted]2 1st day of May, 19[redacted]

2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5193	Salone Domenico	19		M		Steerage	Ja	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castalesio	bro Father: Gottardo at Cortalesio		
5194	Retolatti Giovanni	35		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	bro Sorpe Maddalena at Cortalesio		
5197	Berroi Andrea	49		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro wife Rosa at Costalesio		
5198	Titellio Domenico	27		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Sandrio bro wife: Mariangela at Costalesio		
5195	Sorderini Colombano	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro wife: Maria angela Costalesio		
5196	Abaneda Helano	15		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro brother: Santina Rosa		
5199	Spinacchetti Ferdinando	21		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costalesio pt. Cortalesio bro father: Antonio at Costalesio Sondrio		
5208	Galetti Pietro	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro brother: Giordano at Costalesio Sondrio		
3411-9	Borgiorno Giovanni	29		S		Steerage	Laborer	"	"	"	France	Levallois Perret	bro Borgiorno Levallois Perret	Mrs Monica	
2727-10	Omar Ben Ali Lenvani	22		M		"	"	"	"	Native	Algerian	Algeria	bro Omar Ben Merzi at Alger algerie	Newyork	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chronicle 15 Apl

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [redacted]

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[redacted]

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 19th

88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No						his brother: Antonio Box 197 Caraan (Con)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Rosy cheeks	—	Italia	Portalesio
2	"						his brother: Andrea Box 195 Caraan (Con)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	"
3	"						his cousin: Lel Nobiur Cappanna Box 51 Caraan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"
4	"						Thadie Domenico Attilio Box [illegible] Caraan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	—	"	"
5	"						his brother: Ciffo Box 197 Caraan (Con)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	—	"	"
6	"						his brother: Serafino Box 197 Caraan (Con)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	—	"	"
7	"						his brother: Antonio Box 5 Caraan (Con)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	—	"	"
8	"						his cousin: Pasquale Comunian Box 4 Caraan (Con)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chest blue	—	"	"
9	"						his cousin: A. Bianco brother of Concetta H. Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chest	—	"	"
10	Yes						his friends: Calogero & Letty 109 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black	scar right and left cheek	Caroigen algeria	Fort Paternal
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 12,

at West York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 14

at New York

Geo W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, [redacted]2 1st day, 19[redacted]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27	~~Shibly~~	~~Geo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~W Va~~	~~Reading~~	his brother: Shibly George	~~Allen Hardware & Wheeling~~	~~Wheeling~~
27	Djahjah	Hanna	20	M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	Syria	Rommie	his father: Djahjah Mansour		
27	Haddad	Nasri	22	M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rommie	Rommie Mata, Syria	"	"
27	Djahjah	Mansour	19	M	S	weaver	No	No	"	"	"	"	her father: Hanni Khalil		
27	Nicolas	Maroun	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lessa	at Rommie - Mata - Syria	"	"
27	Baghdassarian	Garabed	25	M	M	laborer	No	No	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Salon	his father: Djahjah Mansour		
27	Salfani	Nicolas	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syria	USA	Central Falls	at Rommie - Mata - Syria	"	"
8		Zakaria	14	M	S	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Maroun George		
9		Toufik	5	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lessa Mt. Liban Syria	Chicopee	Mass
10		Shafik	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother: Baghdassarian	Salon	Turkey
11													Salfani	10 Street	N.Y. New York
12														Mexico	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Dr Healy Inspr

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1908.

90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~ himself	$82	Yes	1908		his brother	Shibby George 18 and Main Sts. Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	brown	black	black	—	Lyra Romania
2	S	"	$100	—	—	his brother	Isaac Johen 2135 Main St. Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"
3	S	"	$30	—	—	his cousin	Shibby George alley 18 and Main St. Wheeling W Va	J. E. Shibley	Bro	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	fair	chesn.	tattooing right hand	"
4	No	"	$21	"	—	—	his uncle	Ambros Gerwick	Bro	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	black	black	—	"
5	Yes	"	$18	"	—	—	his cousin	F. D. Box 66 Byesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chesn.	—	"
6	No	"	$25	—	—	—	his cousin	H. K. Hazelrigg 185 Midland Ave Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	—	"
7	Yes	"	$8	Yes	1900	"	Pa. York	116 Washington Street H. or Central falls	Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Lessa Russia
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Alexandria
9	"	"	—	Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	New York
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Acting Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 07

at New York

Chas. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, [redacted] May, 19[redacted]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schwarz	Fritz	21		M.	S.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Germany	Munich	his father: Adolphe Schwarz Spissitz Mähren Austr.	Newyork	
2	Goldberger	Meyer	25		M.	M.	traveller	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	Ganzendorf	his family at Ganzendorf Austria	"	
3	Reitzer	Armin	25		M.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	Hungarian	Germany	Munich	Fath. Wm. Leitzer Mfondt Hungary.	"	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No			his friend: Fabian Reitzer 91 St. Nathan Hale	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	fair	black	brown	—	Austria	Mosslitz
2	"	"	$25	"			his friend: Anton Reimann 729 College ave. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Szekesvar
3	"	"	$25	"			his brother: Julius Reitzer 91 St. Nathan Hale	"	same as # 1	"	"	"		5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	Dyndek
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1910

at New York

Geo. W. Dixon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from CHERBOURG on [redacted], 19/2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
519	Chiesa	Celeste	29	M.	S.	laborer	Y	Y	Can. Cit.	Hal.	Ford	Italia	Sedegliano	Bella di Sedegliano	mother: Chiesa Carra	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sedegliano	Udine	Luzerne

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 19 12

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	1905 111	—	fris cousin. Bello Giovanni at Copper cliff (Ont)	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	Rosy	chest	—	Italia Scaglione
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 0 7,
at New York

Geo W Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon of the" or "employed by owners of the" as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Chas. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG on, Mai 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5854	Tinti	Annunziata	33		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	North Italy	Altopascio	his father: Egisto at Altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
5864	Di Biagio	Pietro	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Di Biagio Albina		
5857	Jacomini	Giovanni	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daniele Emily born: Uzzano Province di Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New Rochelle
-	"	his son Colombo	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Jacomini Annina born: Monsummano Province di Pistoia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
5861	De Biasio	Rosolina	22		f Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore	Belluno	his mother: Chiambera Caterina at Valle di Cadore Belluno Italy	Pa.	Edri
5826	Bellina	Albina	24		f M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father: Mairon Giovanni at Pogna Belluno Italy		
7	"	fils Primo	6		M S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	his grandfather:		
5853	Bernardelli	Olegario	23		M Glassmaker	Yes	Yes	"	South	Italian	Settefrate		his mother: Maligio Gremtal at Settefrate (Caserta)	La.	Charleroi
5859	Lamponagnani	Fulgenzio	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenalunga		his wife: Horti Dolido at Fontenalunga	N.Y.	Lower Falls
5855	Lainato	Giulio	25		M M	"	"	"	"	North	Altopascio		his brother: Barsioli Pasquino at Altopascio	Ill.	Chicago
-	"	Amelia	21		f Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father: Eliseo Carrara Altopascio		
5856	Paganelli	Esterina	22		f S	24-9497	1-24-39		"	"	"	"	her father: Paganelli Patrizio at Margnone	Wash.	Tacoma
5421	Le Beuse	Yves	38		M Repair	2-8-26 (514-15th Ave N.Y.C.)			France	France	France	Gouvin	his brother: Louis Le Beuse of Cremaine Rondonalley Morbe	Pa.	Tarentum
5401	Decaloire	Alexandre	30		M Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	his brother in law: Cobin Alfred passage Cardinet 7e Paris	Ill.	Auburn
-	"	Julie	28		f Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her brother		
-	"	Charlotte	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her uncle:		
5837	Lebon	Blanche	33		" Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Councelles Les Lances	her uncle: Jules Picard at Councelles-les-Landes Pas-de-Calais	Ill.	Assumption
-	"	Marcean	6		M S	12-17047 5/15/28			"	"	"	"			
-	"	Voltaire	11		" "	12-13817 11/24/36			"	"	"	"			
-	"	Kleber	9		" "	" "			"	"	"	"			
-	"	Marcel	3		" "	12-13816 11/20/36			"	"	"	"			
-	"	Roger	9		" "	12-11753 3-19-31			"	"	"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Thomas St. O'Neill
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Herself	$18	No	—	his brother: Adolfo Tinti 159 W. Division St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brown	black black	—	Italia	Sepolcro (Arezzo)
2	Herself	$10	Yes	1907 Chicago 1911 South Bend Ind.	his friend: Giovanni Pingo 1st. 1035 La Porte Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chestnut chestnut	—	"	S. Daniele del Friuli
3	Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	his cousin: Angela Tomassiarif 184 E. Washington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"
4	His father	"	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	—	"	"
5	Herself	$18	"	—	—		her husband: Angelo De Bastian Box 275 at Edzell (Sc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rose	"	—	"	Valle di Cadore
6	Yes	"	$85	"	—	—	her husband: Bellina Carlo Prior St. 516 at Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	"	Dogna
7	His father	—	—	—	—		his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—
8	Herself	$18	Yes	1905 Trees Charleroi	his brother: Antonio Dif ter. avenue - Charleroi (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	chestnut chestnut	—	"	Settefrate
9	Yes	"	$24	" 1905 1911 Seneca Falls	his friends: Carlo Francesi Falls St. Fall St. & Seneca Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut	—	"	Morgiano
10	"	"	$55	No	—	—	his friend: Corindo Segetti 155 W. Division St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rose	"	—	"	Altopascio
11	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	"	"
12	Herself	$25	"	—	—		his brother: Corello Paganello P. F. D. No 6 Box 68 at Takoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	—	"	Marginone
13	Herself	$26	Yes	Chicago and Niagara Falls	Seneca Lak	"	his brother: Joseph Le Berre at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown brown	—	France	Scaer
14	"	$40	No	—	—		his brother: Leon Delcloire at Auburn Sanganon Co Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	pale	fair maroon	—	"	Pully par de Calais
15	P.P. 39 Pol	"	—	—	—		her brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	brown grey	—		
16	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
17	S.P.P. 92126	"	No	—	—		her husband: Alexandro Leon at Mannistiano Christian County Box 445 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	chestnut brown	—	"	Ruty
18	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	Lanes
19	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	—		their father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1914

at New York

Chas W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Erik Moon

Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C 14 S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg on the 1st of May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1828 1 X	Le Lay ✓ Philomène	23			f	m.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Français	French	France	Chateaumeuf du Faou (Finistère)	Mme Le Lay François Charron à Chateaumeuf du Faou Finistère (her brother in law)	Ala.	Cardiff Jefferson.
2 X	" ✓ François Louis	3			m	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 X	" ✓ Marcelle Yvonne	1	6		f	s.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1829 4 X	Giovannini ✓ Ignacleto	29			m.	s.	Carman	Yes		Italian	North Italian	France	Nice (Alpes Mar.mes)	his uncle, Mr. Giovannini Epicier 9 rue Quartier St. Roch (Alpes Mar.mes)	France	U.S.A.	Rochelle New York
1830 5 X	Rovzerino ✓ Caserma	21			m	s.	cook			"	Italian	"	"	his mother, Schiavi Madeline Gallenaro (Italy)	U.S.A.	"	"
1831 6 X	Schiavi ✓ Domenico	26			m	m.	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian	France	Paris				
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

P-7/67451 ELLIS ISLAND 6/30/37

22-103982-3-27-41
22-71951 7/29/39 Pho
22-96533 8-7-40

FB Mucci - K-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Wife	herself	30 00	No	No	Her husband, Mr. Le Lay Jefferson (Ala.)	No	No	No	Good	No		4	9	clear black blue	None	France	Orange Finistère
2	"	his mother	"	No	"	his father do	"	"	"	"	"		2	8	" fair "	"	"	"
3	"	her "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		2	4	" dark "	"	"	Charlier (B.S.L.)
4	"	himself	400 00	"	"	Luigi Zuccolo Applano 4 St. N.Y. ~~Rochelle~~ ~~Toronto~~ N.York Mr. Geo Giulanini	"	"	"	"	"		1	70	fair dark grey	"	Italy	Castellino Camero
5	"	herself	"	"	"	4 St. N.Y. Luigi Rodella Cousin	"	"	"	"	"		1	66	clear fair "	"	"	
6	"	himself	$25 00	Yes	1909 New York	his brother Gerardo Levis Care	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" dark dark	"	"	Ft. Guidano Casalmaro Casale
7						Schiavi 7 Jersey City											Italy	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Sandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1914

at New York Geo W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Emile Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3891	X Wicher	Louis	32		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.	Vienna	Frau Fanny Zweifel Lustdorf	Ohio	Steubville
3892	X Raičić	Petri	24		M	servant	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Dalmatia	parents Mr. Raičić Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago
3892	X Ivkaly Nenko	Petri	703533 4/24/12										parents Angela Ivkaly Bulgaria		
3892	X Nenko	Stoneff	20		M	labourer	.	.	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Demor	Bentz Nenko Demor	Ill.	Chicago
3893	X Benko	Colef	21		M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Demor	Kristofan Stoef Demor	Ill.	Chicago
3894	X Sabi	Ivanoff	30		M	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	Bentz Nenko Demor	Ill.	Chicago
3895-7	X Ivan	Nikoloff	28		M	"	.	.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Father Nikolai Nikoloff Bulgaria	Ill.	Granite City

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1912

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Daniel Cribbser Green County Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5 9	white	brown	brown	no	Switzerland Hatzingen
2	"	"	20	"	friend & Rare 1834 Carpenter ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary
3	"	"	40	"	friend & Rare 1834 Carpenter ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	22	"	Friend Mr. Sabri 2944 Madison Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria Demous
5	"	"	34	"	Brother-in-law Mr. Sabri 2944 Madison Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Brn	"	1	Bulgaria Demous
6	No	"	32	"	Brother-in-law Burke Bradley 366 Argyle Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	-	-	-	- -
7	"	"	30	"	Friend Mr. Burke Bradley 366 Argyle Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	-	-	-	-	Bulgaria Peralia
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(Here write Master, First, Second, or Third)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,
at New York

Chas W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at New York

Chas. W. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG on, Mai 1re, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5863 1	Pellina	Caterina	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Chiusaforte	his father Enrico Antonio		
2	"	Luigia	18		F S								her grandfather		
5858 3	Giannecchi	Maria Virginia	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	her father Giannecchi Ottavio at Marginone	Ill	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____ 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in physical and mental condition, and whether otherwise subject to exclusion under the law; and whether previously rejected, and if so, why?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Her husband	100.00	—			her husband. Bellina Giacomo Mason 57½ st Tarrytown	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	3	Rosy fair	Chest	—	Italia	Chiavaforte
2	"	her father	—	No			her father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	herself	$25	"			her brother Guarnaschi Eugenio C 1341 St 57 Court at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chest	—		Monte Carlo
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 ,

at New York

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19[illegible]

at New York

Chas. Warren

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG on Mai 1st, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
539 1	Renson	Demetrios	34		M S	Grover	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Wisconsin: Fairlieg Saloun 16 Rue Daupline Paris	New York	
2													William Bock Manager		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	P.P. No Yes	$25.00	$25.00	—	—		his brother Ryymon Bros 213 East Fifth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	—	Turkey Castorea
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at New York
Chas R. Woods
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1028

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	
1	Sherman	Barry
2	O'Malley	Bedie & d
3	[illegible]	Joseph
4	Cumming	Chas.
5	Bailes	Fredk.
6	Rosmond	Mabel
7	Debsinska	Rivke
8	Simons	Beckie
9	Mijnik	Israel
10	Cohen	Rebecca
11	Ohlsen	Robt/
12	Pavel	Marton
13	Selly	George
14	Lebon	Blanche
15	Mead	Wally
16	Engelson	Wolf
17	Ederoff	Alex.
18	Kitz	Rudolf
19	Bartol	Maria
20	Petrof	Iwan
21	Faorio	Anton
22	Manfredi	Massimin
23	Bellina	
24	Sanacchetti	
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1319

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4117	✓							Back & front of
								doc 33 overlapping
	✓							Doc 106 & 107
								or lapping
4118	✓							Doc 85 & 86
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 — MAY 27 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

Evan H. Chandler

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

Rose Baeseman, Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (American) arrived May 9, 1912, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sherman	Harry	14	28		1	To cousin	334 Saskatchewan St Bklyn. 3.20 Bros. Abram & Mandel N.Y.C.	A	10	9 40	1	—	1
2	O'Malley	Bessie & dau	11	28/9		2	" husb	Mrs. Cath. O'Mara, 287½ 306-2nd Ave.	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
3	Cohen	Joseph	16	13		1	" uncle	Uncle David Pasman	A	12	2 40	—	1	—
4	Canning	Chas.	3	16		1	" sister	Sis. Mary, 10 & 77 St. N.Y.C.	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
5	Bailes	Fredk.	11	24		1	" oah check	Y.M.C.A. 215 W. 23 St	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
6	Remmant	Mabel	17	2		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Mary Harris 718-9th Ave. W. 98 N.Y. 169	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
7	Dobzinska	Riwke	16	11		1	" sister	Sister Blime Lewy 169 Henry St	A	10	1	1	1	1
8	Simons	Beckie	16	8		1	" bro	Bro. Louis 71-Plain St 69-111 Henry St	A	10	10 10	1	—	1
9	Mijnik	Israel	16	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Sydney Ashkenazy N.Y.C.	A	10	10 25	1	—	1
10	Cohen	Rebecca & 3ch.	16	14/7	4		" husb	Hus. Barnett 65 Belle + Nash St	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
11	Ohlsen	Robt/	16	9		1	" tel $	RR. father Frank, Chicago Chicago, Ill.	A	14	5	5	5	5
12	Pavel	Marton	8	25		1	" tel $	RR. father Stefan, monroe + Grand St N.Y.	B	11	10 40	2	1	2
13	Solly	George	18	4		1	" sister	Bil, Pal. Malvy 305-1st Ave	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
14	Lebon	Blanche & 5ch	13	17/22-1	5	5	tel $	RR Stmb. Acad. Assumption Rel. Falls Ont.	A	11	3 55	10	10	10
15	Mead	Wally	18	2		1	" aunt	Aunt, Minnie Barnett 638 Lincoln Ave, N.Y.	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
16	Engelson	Wolf	16	10		1	" B/L	Bil Abm Vogelman, 50 St.	B	9	4 15	—	—	—
17	Sideroff	Alex.	9	1		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Vangel 16 3rd W. Penn St Johnstown Pa	A	11	3 55	2	2	2
18	Kitk	Rudolf	10	18		1	" tel $	RR. father John 190 Hancock St Bklyn.	B	11	10 40	2	1	2
19	Bartol	Maria	6	23		1	" s/l	Sis-i-l. Fanny B. 167 116	B	10	4 25	1	1	1
20	Petrof	Iwan	5	3		1	" further med.	Made Joliet, Ill.	A	10	1 20	1	—	1
21	Pecric	Anton	6	16		1	" " "	Bro. John 308 Jackson St Meriden, Conn.	A	10	10 25	1	—	1
22	Manfreda	Massimino	2	18		1	" further med.	RR. Bro. Ernesto 491 Canal St 517 Main St	A	11	12 30	1	—	1
23	Bellina, Albina & ch 13		6/			2	" sick en Hosp.	RR Stmb. Carlo Bellini Vancouver B.C.	B	13	2 30	8	8	8
24	Sanacchetti, Ferdenando		—	—		1	To sail	Destination	A	10	9	1	—	1
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed on Hosp. 5/10 - 10 a.m. Ret'd from " 5/11 - 12

PHILADELPHIA, MAY 9

38 30 38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6)

NO.

Mec S. S. PHILADELPHIA Am. arrived May 9th 1912, 191, M., from 106

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Pers-ons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Regulars.	Debres.	Steer.
43f	1	Maroot, Josefa	5 9/10	2	LPC	P.M. 3:45 Hellner	57/4 94 gold						57/13 85 Las												
9m		do Janes																							
53m	2	Collins, William	11 3/6	7	LPC	3:50 Schwartz							57/9 187 gr 4th												
38f		wife Jessie																							
9f		ch Ellonnie																							
6f		Ivy																							
3/12m		Clifford																							
5m		Aubrey																							
3m		Lancelot																							
16f	3	Hine, Grace	10 28/29	2	LPC	3:50 Healy	57/10 78 Jas						57/12 108 Lon 1140											6 4 6	
17f		Mildred																							
4m	4	Lenkob, Antoni	10 10	2	LPC Und 16	3:50 Healy	57/27-147-Jas 57/11 96 Gold/204						6/1 25 Mcg H											4 6 4 6 4 6	
4m		Batil, Peter																							
4m	5	Suleiman Mehmed ~~Kelcum, Mented~~	3 10	1	LPC Polyg.	4:15 Flannery	57/11 56 Lond 57/13 124 OPS ~~Landed~~												240	3/24/12	New York	15 15 15			
9m	6	Moosa, Alie	63 11	1	do do	4:15 do	57/11 36 Lond 57/13 124 OPS 57/19 — 10 am																	10 9 10	
14m	7	Billings, Leonard G 2d Cabin	1 3	1	LPC Und 16	4:15 Moore							57/10 62 JAS 10 Landed											1 — 1	
5m	8	Kingston, Robert do do	2 16	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:10 do	57/11 183 Lin 57/12 185 Ch						4/5 In — 4 pm											2 7 2 7 2 7	
5f	9	Godfrey, Maud do do	2 5/25	2	LPC Und 16	4:10 Moore	57/10 60 JAS						57/12 103 Lon 1135											6 4 6	
3m		Price, Jos. Richard (ward)																							
18m	10	Andonoff, Carsto	8 27	1	LPC	4:00 Bauer	57/11 88 Gold 57/14 45 Mg												240	3/24/12	New York	15 15 15			
14m	11	Dimitraki, Naum	9 24	1	LPC	4:20 Schwartz	57/11 90 gold						57/16 79 Ld 325 —											7 7 7	
21m	12	McDowell, Clifton	4 1/	1	Stowaway	4:30 O'Neill							57/10 66 JAS 1015 U.S. Citizen Disch											1 — 1	
21m	13	Davies, Bertram	4 3	1	do	4:30 do							57/10 68 JAS 1020 " " " " "											1 — 1	
22m	14	Stonie, Nicola	17 5/6	2	LPC	5:00 Macatee							57/11 73 Gold 950											4 2 4	
18m		do Jura																							
17m	16	Mitreff, Gheorghi	7 22	1	LPC Cert	4:40 Connor	57/11 80 gold						57/14 146 Lon 945											5 4 5	
20m	17	Krestoff, Marko	5 10	1	LPC PD Cert	4:30 Hellner	57/11 86 Gold												320	3/7/12	Oceanic	8 8 8			
25m	18	Trivrum, ~~Frenc~~ Vanic	15 14	1	LPC	4:30 Fitzgld							57/11 78 Gold 1020											2 1 2	
18m	19	Pavicic, Jure	14 12	1	LPC Cert	4:40 Macatee							57/11 71 gold 945 —											2 1 2	
18m	20	Medam, Costa	8 4	1	LPC do	4:40 Bauer	57/11 84 Gold 57/16 20 Dan												320	3/7/12	Oceanic	8 8 8			

17 2 17 2 17 2

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Mec S. S. PHILADELPHIA American arrived May 9th 1912, 191, M., from 107

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	21	Propic, Franjo	14	10	1 LPC PM 4:35	Macatee							5/11	74	66	22								2	12
25m	22	Wilderspin, Jack	10	27	1 LPC Pd Medl Cert 4:40	Healy							5/10	79	JOS	1135								1	1
60m	23	Guy, Richard	3	28/29	2 LPC Pd Medl Cert 4:40	Flannry							5/10	64	JOS	10								2	2
58f		" Sarah			do do																				
18m	24	Baccianni, Giuseppe	C4	7	1 LPC Pd do. do 4:50	do	5/11	120	Ld										3rd	5/9/12	Oceanic		8	8	8
3m	25	Petrof Ivan J.	5	3	" SI 5/10/12 120	Alex	5/11	82	Jud										"	"	"		7	8	7
m	26	Stritzel Johan	1	10	L.P.C. & Pd. In Hosp 5/11/12 Cert.	Schwartz	5/13		clk				6/8	91	Davis	10:30	Dis U.S. Cit								
f	27	Hay Shenny	C	8	DCK In Hosp 5/11/12 Trachoma Walsh								5/11	76	Lands	2:0	Dis U.S. Citizen								

70	17	10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S.S. PHILADELPHIA American arrived May 9th 1912, 191, M., from 107

Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 21	Propic, Franjo	14 10	1	LPC	PM 4:35 Macatee													5/11 74 Goddard					2	2
2fm 22	Wilderspin, Jack	10 27	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:40 Healy													5/10 79 JAS 1135					1	1
60m 23	Guy, Richard	3 28/29	2	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:40 Flannry													5/10 64 JAS 10					2	2
58f	" Sarah			do do																				
18m 24	Baccianni, Giuseppe	C4 7	1	LPC Pd	do, do 4:50 do	5/11 120 Ed													3m	5/19/12	Oceanic	8	8	8
5m 25	Petrof Ivan J.	5 3	"	SI 5/10/12	12m Alex	5/11 82 Jfld													"	"	"	7	8	7
m 26	Stritzel Johan	1 10		L.P.C. & Ph.D.	In Hosp 5/11/12 Cert. Schwartz 57/15 72 clk											6/8 91 Dann 10:30			bro U.S. cit					
f 27	Hag Shenny	C 8		DCD	In Hosp 5/11/12 Trachoma Walls											5/11 76 Leach 2:0			bro U.S. Citizen					

70 17 20 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1902

at New York.

John J. Ellert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoehl	Walter	37		m s	tourist merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Leopoldstr 47	wife: Anna Hoehl	Ga.	Leopoldstr.
2	Voss	Robert	44		m	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	wife: Elisabeth Voss	"	Bernburg
died on board April 4/5	Evers	Robert	49		m	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg, Hageman 26 wife: Mrs. Robert Evers	South Dakota	Sioux Falls
4	Walther	Wilhelm	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	Gattin: Carl Walker Nordd. Lloyd.	Bremen	N. Y. New York
5	Kiefel	Gottlieb	24		m s	transit merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bremen	Mother: Wilhelm Kiefel Bögelerstr. 6		Remscheid
6	v. Hoermann	Josef	59		m	tourist Dr. phil	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	wife: Dr. von Hoermann Königswortherstr.		Hannover
7	Marx	Salomon	48	5	m	tourist merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Gross Gerau	wife: Augusta Marx Gross-Gerau		Gross Gerau
8	Vogel	Carl	42	6	m	tourist merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Delmold	Schwiegereltern: Max Eppstein Hannheim		Delmold
9	"	Olga	29		f	tourist Ehefrau	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Georg Grillo	"	Bremen
10	Grillo	Georg	35		m	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg Rothenbaum Sister: Käte Reinhard	"	Hamburg
11	Reinhard	Hugo	45		m	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	Oberhausen	"	Oberhausen
12	Grillo	Julius	29	6	m	tourist Kaufmann Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Düsseldorf	Düsseldorf Königsallee 35 Verwandt: Gesellschafter Kettner	"	Düsseldorf
13	Kettner	Rosa	45		f	m Ehefrau	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemian	Wegstädtl	Wegstädtl Bohemia friends: Israel Rothstein	Md.	Baltimore
14	Hirschberg	Hermann	49		m	merchant	"	"	England	"	U.S.	New York	5746 York & London Co.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	Larsson	Lennart	31		m	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	wife: Mrs. Lennart Larsson Stockholm Sveavägen	Sweden	Stockholm
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1319

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4117	✓							Back + front of
								doc 33 overlapping
	✓							Doc 106 + 107
								overlapping
4118	✓							Doc 85 + 86
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 — MAY 27 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

FESTED.

GERS FOR THE UNITED

Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

, April 30th , 1912

11	12
me and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	State. City or Town.
: Anna Hochl	Germany Leopoldstadt Aus
...ster 4! Clemens	has relatives dated 1.
: Elisabeth Fiala	" Hamburg Hungary
burg 2r Fredericstr	
: Mrs. Robert Evans	South
burg, Hagenau 26	Galizien Sadagora
ded: Carl Müller	
dd. Lloyd. Bremen	" N. York "
...r: Johann Riegel	
...en Brögelerstr. 6	Germany Cincinnati O.
: Mrs. Hermann	Germany Hannover has relatives dated 1.
...ver, Königsworthers	" New York "
...: Augusta Marx	" Cincinnati O. has relatives dated 22
...ver-Herren	
...ndlw: Marie Oppenheimer	" Detroit Mich has relatives dated 2
...heim	
: Mrs Georg Grillo	" Hamborn Rheinland has relatives dated 22
born Rheinland	
...er: Käte Reinhard	" Oberhausen Rheinland has relatives dated 22
...hausen	
...r: W. Grillo	
...eldorf Königsallee 35	" Düsseldorf "
...nd: Marcell Reiner	
...städt Bahnmeyer	Md. Baltimore "
...ds: Franz Rottenstein	
...Fürth i. Bayern	" New Rochelle "
...: Mrs Leonard Larsen	
...kholm Norrmalm	Sweden Stockholm

...ist ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th day, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or legal relations with more than one wife at one time, or has been such previously. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pat	self	yes	no	no		tourist New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Chemnitz
2	Pat	"	"	yes	1894	N.Y.	tourist New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kitzebüttel
3	"	"	"	"	"		in transit to Fidske	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	"	no	yes	no	acquaintance: Fritz Schüffle 157 Williamsstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	St. Magnus
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	transit to Equador J. A. H. Delius	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Ost Indien	Ingbaim
6	Pat	"	"	"	"		Int. Ultramarin Werks 127 Worth st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	dark	"	Germany	Frammokin
7	Pat	"	"	"	"		sgt: fred Kaase New York 227 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	"	Nauheim
8	Pat	"	"	"	"		tourist: Hotel Astor Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Mainz
9	Pat	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wiesbaden
10	Pat	"	1899 yes 1909	New York			acquaintance: A. Hechscher 576 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Oberhausen
11	Pat	"	1906 yes 1908	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pat	"	no	yes	no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	"
13	Pat	"	yes	1893	Baltimore		brother: Louis Kraus 1220 Callow Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Bohemian	Pilzen
14	~~Pat~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~wife: Mrs. Henry Wiesenberg Belgien Royal Hotel Rochester~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~London~~
15	Pat	self	yes	yes	1902	Chicago	City agt Kadenburg, Thalmann & Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Sundsvall
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Capt., of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle U/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30 the, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goette	Charles	37		M m	Capitalist								Cal.	Sacramento
2	"	Mary	35		F "	housewife								"	"
3	Hammerling	Louis A.	38		M "	writer								New York	
4	Beisbarth	Edward	43		" "	banker								Miss.	St. Louis
5	Eldredge	David Harrold	33		" "	opera singer								Wash.	Salt Lake City
6	"	Barbara	33		F "	and housewife								~~N.Y.~~	~~Plainfield~~
7	Arens	Louise	57		F wd	—								N.Y.	Plainfield
8	Coleman	Louise	24	4	S	none								"	"
9	Kirchhoff	Friedrich C.	59		M "	Exporter								"	do.
10	Schmidt	Florence	26		F "	none								"	New York
11	Mylius	Cornelie	52		F m	housewife								"	"
12	Greenebaum	Henry E.	57		M "	banker								"	Chicago
13	"	Helen L.	53		F "	housewife								"	"
14	Teicher	Max	54		M "	banker								Iowa	Sioux City
15	Kiernan	Anna	40		F "	housewife								"	"
16	Kumacher	Mrs. Gustav	46		M "	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen a/R.	husband: Dr. Gust. Kumacher, Essen, a/Ruhr	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Helen Elise	8		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: do	"	"
18	Keller	Mrs. Ida	43		M m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Geheim Rat Dr. Keller Berlin W. Marburgerstr. 3. Germany	Conn.	Hartford
19	"	Irmgard	20		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: do	"	"
20	"	Gertrud	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: do	"	"
21	Rand	George F.	45		M m	banker								N.Y.	Buffalo
22	"	Pina	45		F "	housewife								"	"
23	Crouse	Daniel Jr.	77		M "	private								"	Utica
24	"	Sophia	57		F "	housewife								"	"
25	Ehret jun.	George	36		M m	Brewer								N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Meinert	Clara	67		F wd	housework	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mr. Clara Meinert Bremen Hansastr. 24.	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	yes	husband	yes	no	—	acqu: Mr. Sternhahn Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Gnabrück
17	"	father	"	"	—	— do. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Essen a/d Ruhr
18	"	husband	yes	no	—	acqu: C. F. Stahahn Hartford Conn 695 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bielefeld
19	"	father	"	"	—	Acqu: C. F. Stahahn, Esq. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	yes	husband	yes	no	—	— Son Tompkinsville Staten Island Mr. Charles Heinert, her son.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	—	none	Germany	[illegible]
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hajenaar Rec. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S/S Kroonprinses Cecilie, of the ..... from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hajenaar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at Ellis Island, New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronp. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 20th 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Woods~~	~~Albert H~~	~~42~~		~~M~~		~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~A. [illegible]~~	~~Germ~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~			
2	~~Moore~~	~~Wallace~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
3	von Holmstein	Karl	35	6	M		Civil Engineer			Germany	German	NOT ADMITTED ALIEN	Hamilton City	Mother: Gräfin von Holmstein Frauenberg - Bayern	bei Hamilton City	
4	Braun	Bertha	60		F	"	private	"	"	— " —	— " —	Bayern	München	son in law: H. Goeller München, Franenstr. 5	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Goeller	Katharina	28		F	"	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	husband.	"	"
6	Marum	Otto	37		M	S.	merchant	"	"	— " —	— " —	Preussen	Frankfurt a/M.	sister: Miss Jenny Marum, Frankfurt a/M.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except 11 ✓ Heard Died

4

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

113

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	self	yes	yes	1907	Hamilton	wife: Gräfin Holmstein	Philadelphia, Pa. 1616 Locust Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	blond	blond	blue	none	Germany	Mannheim
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	same as Hamilton, Cal.														
							Tom L. Brann, Cleveland	Ex-Chief	"	"	"	"	on account								
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	Teddy Roosevelt.							5	3½	"	gray	gray	— " —	— " —	— " —
							brother. — " —						of								
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Pfister Hagel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	— " —	— " —	— " —
7	no	self	"	yes	several times	on business	Leather Co. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-"-	blue	— " —	"	Mainz
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Hagemann, Com (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bayles	Edwin Atkinson	36		M M	Lawyer			United States Citizen					NY.	New York.
2	Chamberlain	Leland R.	26		M M	Engr.			US					Ill	Chicago.
3	Cook	Alfred A.	38		M M	Lawyer			US	do				NY.	New York
4	do	Ruth M.	34		F M	Wife			do	do				.	.
5	Eisenman	Charles	47		M M	Mil			US	do				Ohio	Cleveland
6	do	Bertha	44		F M	Wife			"	do				"	.
7	Dilworth	Charlotte M.	27		F S.	Mil			US	do				NY.	New York.
8	Gross	Geo L.	49		M M	Merchant			US	do				R.I.	Providence
9	Gross	Rudolph	37		M S.	.			US	do				NY.	New York.
10	Griffin	Charles H.	45		M M	.			US	do				Cal	Alameda
11	do	Gertrude E.	42		F M	Wife			"	do				.	"
12	Goldie	Mary E.	30		F M	.			US	do				Mass	Boston.
13	Hecht	Lummis L.	42		M S	Merchant			US	do				"	"
14	do	Bert R.	48		M S.	Banker			US	do				.	"
15	Heller	David	41		M M	Merchant			US	do				NY.	New York
16	do	Blanche	33		F M	Wife			"	do				.	"
17	Hanau	Alfred Leon	47		M M	Manufr.			US	do				.	.
18	do	Ethel.	28		F M	Wife			"	do				.	"
19	Hodge	Faith	19		F M	.			US	do				Mich	Kalamazoo.
20	Hoffstot	Frank Norton	50		M M	Manufr.			US	do				NY.	New York
21	do	Annie	40		F S	Wife			"	do				"	"
22	do	Helen	20		F S	Mil			US	do				"	"
23	Kaufmann	Max	36		M M	Merchant			US	do				.	"
24	do	Amy L.	30		F M	Wife			"	do				.	"
25	Lewis	Herbert Pickering	36		M M	Minerales			US	do				Mex	Mexico
26	do	Eva Hill	36		F M	Wife			"	do				"	"
27	Maunes	John Nelson	40		M M	Merchant			US	do				NY.	New York
28	Rawlins	Herman	54		M M	Manufctr.			US	do				"	"
29	do	Theresa	40		F M	Wife			"	do				"	"
30	Chiabrando	Josephine	40		F S.	Maid	yes	yes	Italien	Italia	Italy	Rome	Parents: Mr. Francois Chiabrando Rome, via Leoncino 16		

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912.

115

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	yes	Mr. Ravitzer.	yes ~~no~~	—	—	going with Mr. Ravitzer T. Celuss Passenger on board		no	no	no	good	no	5 2.	fair	black	black	none	Italy Turin.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hägenmann Com 2/S (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kronpr[illegible]sin Cecilie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hägenmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reynolds	Henry J.	55		M	M	Physician			United States Citizen						
2	do	Helen	50		F	M	Wife			U S					Ill	Chicago
3	Silberman	Sigmund	60		M	M	Wool Merchant			U S					do	do
4	do	Mary	48		F	M	Wife			U S						
5	Greist	Percy Raymond	16		M	M	Manufct.			U S						
6	do	Madeline	19		F	S	Nil			"	do				Conn	New Haven
7	Mancher	Hans	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr. Wilhelm Mancher		
8	do	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Versiadt a/d. H. Germany	NY	New York
9	do	Hans	10	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather " " "		
10	Schaull	Ignaz	49	6	M	M	Merchant			United States Citizen						
11	Douglas	Oscar F.	32	6	M	M	Buyer			U S	do					
12	Williams	Walter	45		M	M	Executive			U S	do				Mass	Fall River
13	Kroll	Samuel L.	45	2	M	M	Buyer			U S	do				NY	New York
14	Baum	Chas.	37		M	M	Merchant			U S	do					
15	Clark	Frederick Ambrose	32		M	M	Independent			U S	do				La	Philadelphia
16	do	Florence	35		F	M	Wife			"	do				NY	New York
17	do	Ethel	1	4	F	S	Child			"	do					
18	Moat	Bertha	45		F	S	Nil			U S	do					
19	Clancy	Laurence	23	6	M	S	Valet			U S	do					
20	Strachan	John Ernest	38		M	M	Engineer			U S	do					
21	Darling	Theodore L.	65		M	M	Independent			U S	do				Mex	Mexico City
22	do	Minnie	58		F	M	Wife			"	do				NJ	Englewood
23	Kramer	Anders	38		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	mother in law Affrieda Kramer	Ills	Chicago
24	Kramer	Sally	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do Finland	"	"
25	Fleming	Mrs. William	56		F	W	—	—		United States Citizen						
26	—	Ray, Margaret	23		F	S	none			U S	do				New	York
27	Ray	Minnie	54		F	W	—			U S	do				"	do
28	Mork	Clara S.	20		F	W	—			U S	do				"	do
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 7, 1912. 117

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Home: New York 461 fort Washington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Neustadt bei
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5,	2.	〃	〃	〃	none	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4,	5	〃	〃	〃	none	〃	〃
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Manhattan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	finland	Abo
24	〃	husband	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hägemann Capt. S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, of the ..... (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hägemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kron[illegible]in Cecilie (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allan	George H.	57		M	M. Barrister	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife Mrs G. H. Allan. Winnipeg Manitoba	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Anderson	James Arthur	32		M	M. Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	A. M. Connacher. Banker Calgary Canada	Alb.	Calgary
3	Bondi	Maximilian	44		M	S. Merchant	"	"	"	German	England	London	Friend J. E. Klinger. Finsbury Court. Finsbury Pavement. London	Ny.	New York
4	Cowles	Alfred George	34		M	M. Broker	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Mother. Mrs D. Cowles. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	Ont.	
5	De La Bere	Rupert	18		M	S. Army Student	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father Reginald De la Bere. The Croft. Address London	Ny.	New York
6	Dickberg	Herman	49		M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	de Kaisers Royal Hotel		
7	Munson	John Henry	53		M	M. Barrister	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother Charles A. Munson. Tobing, Ontario	Man.	Winnipeg
8	do	Jessie Wife	46		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		
9	Dasching	John Frederic	45	10	M	M. Manufr	"	"	"	English	USA	New York	Mother Mrs Dasching 19 Charlotte Rd Edgbaston, Birmingham		
10	do	Isabel Wife	50		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
11	Reynar	Helen	28		F	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Tobing	Father Mr A. R. H. Rayner. Tobing Ont. Canada	Ont.	Tobing
12	Shurhahn	Carl	42	2	M	M. Director	"	"	German	German	USA	Hartford	Wife Mrs M. H. Shurhahn. 695. Prospect Avenue Hartford	Ct.	Hartford
13	Stewart	Thomas Percy	33		M	M. Merchant	"	"	British	English	India	Calcutta	Father Mr William Stewart. 5. Lauriston Terrace. Richmond	Surrey	
14	Glazebrook	Arthur Samuel	50		M	M. Broker	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Lucy Glazebrook 546. Huron St. Toronto Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
15	Klein	Gustav	37		M	S. Engineer Civil	"	"	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Mother Mrs H. Klein. Bronnen str 46. Stuttgart	Mi	New York
16	Richardson	Emily	58		F	S. Engaged Nurse	"	"	British	English	England	Welford	Father Rev D. Richardson. 109. Barlow St. Greenheys. Manchester		
17	Savage	Kathleen	31		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Mrs Ryan. Rokeworth Rugby		
18	Raindge	Florence	20		F	S. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Guildford	Mother Mr Raindge 39 Lonsdale Road. Fulham, London.		
19	Anderson	Hilda	30	6	F	S. "	"	"	Sweden	Swede	USA	New York	Relative Mrs Renger Magnuson. Kingsbridge, Bradley		
20	Wood	Frank Lorde	30	1	M	M. Broker	"	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Brother Mr E. R. Wood, 26. King Street E. Toronto Ontario	Ont.	
21	do	Emma Matilda	27		F	S. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—		
22	Crackanthorpe	Ida	22		F	M.	"	"	"	Spanish	Japan	Tokio	Mother in Law Mrs A. Crackanthorpe. 6. Rutland Gate, London		
23	Brown	Grace	28		F	M. Draughtsman	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	98 Avenue de Villiers Paris		
24	Palmer	Violet	28		F	S. Nurse Children	Yes	Yes	England	English	Engld.	Mot Clyk	Relative: Mrs E. Burdett Baltimore Rectory, Heaver	Engld.	New York
25	Powell	William	28		M	S. Cutter	"	"	"	"	England	Rugby	brother: Fred. Powell Rugby England.		New York
26	Pudger	Harries H	60		M	M. Merchant	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	wife Mrs Burdett Pudger 40 Maple Ave. Toronto, Canada	Canada	
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th of May, 1912

119

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home. Winnipeg, Man. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada
2	No	"	"	"			Home via Cleveland to Calgary Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue	"	
3	Yes	"	"	No			Hotel Astor New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	brown	"	
4	No	"	"	Yes	1910	New York	Home, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Germany
5	No	"	"	No			Occupation, Electrical Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	fair	brown	"	Canada
6	No	"	"	Yes	1906	New York	Resident 111 Durham Road, New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	grey	brown	"	England
7	Yes	"	"	"	1912	"	Home: Winnipeg, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Canada
8	Yes	"	"	"	1908	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	brown	brown	"	Canada
9	Yes	"	"	"	1911	"	Home: New York City Yonkers, Crestwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	grey	"	England
10	No	Husband	"	"	1908	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue	"	"
11	Yes	Self	"	"	Intransit 1898		Home, Cobourg, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	brown	"	Canada
12	No	"	"	"	1912	Hartford	Home 695 Prospect Avenue, Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany
13	"	"	"	"	1909	Corning	Corning. Expects to remain no the State about fifteen days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	brown	"	England
14	"	"	"	"	Intransit		Home, 546 Huron Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	grey	blue	"	"
15	Yes	"	"	"	1911	New York	On business. New York Bosch Magneto Co 225 W 46 st Mr. Ed. Klauk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany
16	No	Mr. Ed. Klauk	"	"	7 mths	"	First Cabin passengers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	Madagascar
17	"	"	No	No			149 - Broadway -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	hazel	"	England
18	"	"	"	No			Work - Mrs. Ed. Klauk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	grey	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	With Mrs. Klauk Stand. Oil Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"
20	Yes	Self	"	"	Intransit		Home, 166 Crescent Road, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Canada
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1912	New York	Mother Mrs. Buckler. 23. Fifth Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	brown	"	"
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mrs. Isaac. 2 Prospect Street, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	brown	"	France
24	Yes	Scheffler	yes	yes	1911	New York	Hotel Plaza New York with Mr. Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England
25	Yes	Clark	yes	yes	10	Washington	First Class passenger on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	Self	"	"	1911	York	40 Maple Ave. Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Canada
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hoyeraan, Com. [illegible] of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Hoyeraan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiserin Cecilie sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st 1912

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mac Callum	William O	38		m	s	professor	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Dr G. A. Mac Callum 981 Madison Av. N York, NY	My	My York
2	Foehlich	Siegfried	27		m	s	banker	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"		brother: Mr M. Foehlich 8, Bruno Walter's St, Mains	"	"
3	Goldschmidt	Hans	21		m	s	student	"	"	German	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Dr Karl Goldschmidt Bismarckstr 97, Essen, Germany	Germany	Germany
4	—"	Lucy	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle — "	"	"
5	—"	Margaret	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		—"	"	"
6	Bleibtreu	Jacob	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Mr A. Bleibtreu 1 Ostendstr 10, Frankfurt 3/m	My	My York
7	Coste	Louis	55		m	m	engineer transit	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	wife: Mrs L. Coste 44 Rue Galilee, Paris, France	Canada	Canada
8	Forget	Lucy J	40		f	m	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	home: 575 Sherbrooke str W Montreal, Canada	"	"
9	—"	Marguerite	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	—"	Pauline	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Fiaschi	Thomas	58		m	m	tourist surgeon	"	"	Australian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs K. Fiaschi 149 Mac Quarter sts, Sydney	Australia	Australia
12	Rour	Georges M	33		m	m	Civil engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	wife: Mrs G. Rour 17 Bd Exelmans, Paris, France	France	France
13	Melachrino	Miltiade	57		m	m	mfctr	"	"	England	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	sister: Mrs Melachrino 69 Ave des Ternes, Paris, France	Egypt	Egypt
14	"	Efdhalia	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in l: —	"	"
15	Herie	Pacler	32		m	s	Melachrino's manservant	"	"	"	African	"	"	acqu: —	"	"
16	Rustam Bey	Achmed	40		m	m	tourist	"	"	Egypt	Egyptian	France	Paris		"	"
17	—"	Mahmoud	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kairy Bey	Mahmoud	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu: Mrs Lemoine 2e Messrs Thobooten	"	"
19	Rida "	Moustapha	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Zimmer	Leonie	24		f	s	Rustam's maid	"	"	Luxemburg	German	"	"		"	"
21	Crackanthyre	Ida	33		m	m	none	"	"	England	English	Japan	Tokio	wife: Mrs Crackanthorpe 65 Rutland Gate London S.W.	France	France
22	Hoffmann-La Roche	Fritz	43		m	m	mfctr	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	wife: Mrs Hoffmann-La Roche 9 Gellertstr, Basel, Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
23	Gemma	Clotilde M	43		f	m	Kennedy's maid	"	"	Italy	French	Italy	Taormina	cousin: Mr Claude Dastuer 57 Ave de Jena, Paris	Italy	Italy
24	Armstrong	Walter	34		m	m	Campbell's valet	"	"	England	Scotch	NY	NYork	father: Mr Wm Armstrong Gordon terrace, Insch, Aberdeenshire Scotland	"	"
25	Clin	Margaret	23		f	s	Baldwin's maid	"	"	France	French	Md	Baltimore	parents: 7 Celin, St Patrice Loire Inferieure	Md	Md
26	Kerr	Elisabeth	45		f	m	Kunz's nurse	"	"	British	Scotch	Pa	Pittsburg	relations: Mrs M. Ogilvie Combus Stirling	Pa	Pittsburg
27	de Villers	Yves	32		m	s	mfctr	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father: Mr Gaston de Villers Epernay, France	M.	M.
28	Philips	Anton F.	38		m	m	mfctr	"	"	Netherlands	German	Netherlands	Eindhoven	wife: Mrs A. F. Philips Eindhoven, Netherland	Netherland	Netherland
29	Schneeli	Max	47		m	m	lawyer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zurich	wife: Mrs M. Schneeli 8 Feldstr 161, Zurich	Switzerland	Switzerland
30	von Reck	Ellen	27		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Mr Sauerer Vienna, Porcellangasse 48	Austria	Austria

59

also West Prop

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 19 12

121

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs	self	yes	yes	18	Baltimore home:														
2	Mr	"	"	yes	1905 12	Nyork	951 Madison Ave, Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	br.	none	Canada	Ontario Drummville
3	no	"	"	"	1908	"	Hotel Netherland, Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Germany	Mains
4	Mrs	father	no											5	4	"	blue	"		"	Berlin
5	Mr	"	"											5	8	"	dark grey	"		"	Essen
6	Mrs	self	"	yes	1909	Nyork	home: 24 Pine St. Nyork							5	6	"	br.	"		"	"
7	Mr	"	"	"			en transit to Rockcliffe Apartments, Ottawa, Canada							5	4	"	br.	"		"	Frankfurt/M
8	"	"	"	"	1911									5	10½	"	grey	grey		Canada	Ontario Amherstburg
9	"	mother	"	"	"		en transit to Canada							5	7	"	dark	br.		"	Montreal
10	"	"	"	"	"									5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	self	"	"	1896	Ny	friend: Mr James Stokes 235 West 56th st, Nyork							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	"	"	no			Hotel Lafayette, Nyork							5	10	"	white	blue		Italy	Florence
13	"	"	"	yes	1911	Ny.	own address: 214-16, W. 7th st. Nyork							5	4	"	br	blue		France	Choisy Le Roi (Seine)
14	"	"	"	no										5	11	"	blk	grey		Turkey	Constantinople
15	"	Mr Melachrino	"	"			with Mr. Melachrino							5	4	"	"	br.		"	Smyrna
16	"	self	"	"			touring in U. S. of A.							5	10	blk	blk	br.			
17	"	"	"	"										5	8	dark	blk	br.		Egypt	Cairo
18	"	"	"	"										5	9	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Mrs Rustam Bey	"	"			with Mrs Rustam Bey							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	self	"	yes	July 1911	Nyork	address c/o Thos. Cook & Son Nyork							5	7	"	blk	blue		"	Lausanne
22	no	"	"	"	April 1911	"	own addr: Chemical Works Ltd Fulton str. Nyork							5	8	"	br.	br.		"	France Paris
23	"	Miss Kennedy	"	"	1908 1910	"	man to Miss Kennedy (on board)							5	8	"	grey	br.		Switzerland	Basel
24	"	Mr Sampson	"	"	10 years	"	valet to Mr C. E. Sampson							5	5	"	dark	dark		"	France Paris
25	"	Mrs Ballin	"	"	4 years	Baltimore	1 CC passenger with Mrs Ballin							5	4	"	"	br.		Scotland	Aberdeenshire Insel
26	no	Mr Kaufman	"	"	yes	1911	1 CC passenger to Mrs Kaufmann Pittsburg 4523 Darlington Rd							5	2	"	blk	grey		France	Toul
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Ny	home 1780 Broadway							5	7	"	grey	brown		Scotland	Edinburg
28	"	"	"	"	Nov 1911	"	Waldorf Astoria, Nyork							5	11	"	br.	br.		France	Paris
29	"	"	"	no	yes		Waldorf Astoria, Nyork							6	—	"	"	"		Netherlands	Valkenswaard
30	no	"	"	yes			brother: Mr Joseph Kaufmann Hazensack, NJ.							5	11	"	dark	"		"	"
														5	6	"	"	brown		Austria	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hjemaas Capt., of the S/S Kronp[illegible]in Cecilie, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Hjemaas Capt.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the ~~Kronprinzessin Cecilie~~, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1912

21—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Landed at Quarantine	Scheffel	Herbert A	37		m	banker			U.S. Citizen					My York	
do.	"	Viviabelle	27		f	wife			"					"	"
3	"	Herbert	4		m				"					"	"
4	"	Hendart	1		"				"					"	"
5	Young	Emilie	24		f	governess	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	New York	Mrs. L. M. Young, Wolfville, Nova Scotia	"	"
6	Henderson	George	29		"	valet	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	Aunt: Miss Bennie, 10. Salisbury str. Edinburgh	"	"
7	Cohen	Isaac M	40		m	merchant			U.S. Citizen.						
8	Fisher	Alice	32		f	agent			U.S.C.						
9	Woods	Albert H	42		m	theatrical manager			U.S. Citizen						
10	Moore	Walter J	34		"	"			U.S.C.						
Landed at Quarantine	Aubert	Jeanne	34	10 17 12	f	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	acqu: Sophie Lohner, Paris 8 Rue Chevalier Ribor sister. Mrs. Yettra 55 west Acmd Street, Hoxl, Engl.	"	"
12	Mettra	Ida	25		"	"	"	"	British	English	"	"		"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

128/4

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Handed at Immigration	Scheffel	Herbert A	37		m m	banker			U.S. Citizen					My Myste	
do.	"	Viridette	27		f m	wife			"					"	"
3	"	Herbert	4		m s				"					"	"
4	"	Hedart	1		m s				"					"	"
5	Young	Emilie	24		f s	governess	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Nova Scotia	New York	Mrs. J. W. Young, Wolfville, Nova Scotia	"	"
6	Henderson	George	29		m s	valet	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	Aunt: Miss Bennie 10. Salisbury Sts. Edinburgh	"	"
7	Cohen	Isaac M	40		m m	merchant			U.S. Citizen.						
8	Fisher	Alice	32		f s	agent			U.S.C.						
9	Woods	Albert H	42		m m	theatrical manager			U.S. Citizen						
10	Moore	Walter J	34		m m				U.S. Citizen						
Handed at Immigration	Le Vert	Mrs. Jeanne	34	10 11 7 8 2	f m	maid	Scheffel 225246-565-11/19/14 20000		French	French	France	Paris	acqu: Sophie Lohrer, Paris 8 Rue Chevalier Ribot	"	"
12	Nettra	Ida	25		f s	maid	"	"	British	English	"	"	sister. Mrs. Nettra 55 west Acmd Street, Hawl, Engl.	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

128/4 [illegible]

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS ONLY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Landed at Immigration	Scheffel	Herbert A	37		m	banker			U.S. Citizen					My Mpls	
do	"	Viviabelle	27		f	wife			"					"	"
3	"	Herbert	4		m				"					"	"
4	"	Stewart	1		"				"					"	"
5	Young	Emilie	24		f	governess	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	New York	New York	Mrs. J. W. Young Wolfville, Nova Scotia	"	"
6	Henderson	George	29		"	valet	"	"	British	Scotch			Aunt: Miss Bennie 10. Salisbury str. Edinburgh	"	"
7	Cohen	Isaac M	40		m	merchant			U.S. Citizen.						
8	Fisher	Alice	32		f	agent			U.S.C.						
9	Woods	Albert H	42		m	theatrical manager			U.S.						
10	Moore	Walter	34		"	"			U.S.						
Landed at Immigration	Albert	194926	3/4												
	Lagrece	Jeanne	34	10	f	Scheffel maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	acqu: Sophie Sohrer, Paris 8 Rue Chevalier Paul inter: Mrs. Mettra 55 west Acmod Street, Hove, Engl	"	"
12	Mettra	Ida	25		"	maid	"	"	British	English	"	"		"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1278/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

123

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	Scheftel	yes	yes	1911	New York	with: H.A. Scheftel, first Cabin passengers, on board	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown, blue	none	Canada	Wolfsville
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	yes	Scheftel	no				with: H.A. Scheftel first Class Passenger on board	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown, blue	none	France	Bagneux
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	England	Hove
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hujeneau Capt, of the S/S Kron[illegible]sin Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hujeneau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York.
Wm. A. Ulrich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kroon[illegible]in Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~ KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from CHERBOURG, May 1st 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoff	Samuel	49		m m	lawyer			U S A					My	Nyork
2	Brady	Edward	34		m s	Importer			U S A					"	"
3	Mayer	Murray C	52		m m	merchant			U S A					Ill	Chicago
4	"	Fanny (wife)	45		f m	none			"					"	"
5	Marshall	Margaret	29		f s	none			U S A					My	Nyork
6	Holbrook	Ellen	60		f wd	"			U S A					Mass	Springfield
7	"	Emma	36		f s	"			"					"	"
8	Foland	Robert	50		m m	none			"					Pa	Philadelphia
9	Herburger	I. Edward	36		m m	merchant			U S A					My	Nyork
10	"	Alma	30		f m	none			"					"	"
11	Ross	Justineh	38		m m	"			"					"	"
12	Clinch-Smith	Bertha L	38		f wd	"			"					"	"
13	Metz	Charles	57		m m	brewer			U S A					Nebr.	Omaha
14	"	Auguste (wife)	45		f m	none			"					"	"
15	"	Gertrude	17		f s	"			"					"	"
16	Gray	Audrie	36		f s	"			"					Ill	Chicago
17	Sampson	Charles B	56		m s	merchant			U S A					Mass	Nahant
18	Briggs	Gertrude	49		f wd	none			U S A					My	Nyork
19	Jacob	Richard	47		m m	broker			U S A					"	"
20	Burke	Mary	21		f s	student			U S A					"	"
21	Chopak	Paul	47		m m	merchant			U S A					My	Nyork
22	Jones	Lucy	18		f s	none			U S A					Ky	Louisville
23	Kennison	Eliza J	40		f s	"			U S A					My	Nyork
24	Freisinger	Elise S	46		f m	none			U S A					My	Nyork
25	Engel	Lily	18		f s	"			U S A					"	"
26	MacLean	Florence	30		f s	none			U S A					Ore	Portland
27	Honeyman	Mildred	20		f s	"			U S A					"	"
28	"	Grace	17		f s	"			U S A					"	"
29	Drummond	Hortense	21		f s	student			U S A					Can	Toronto
30	Bradleton	Perry	26		m s	none			U S A					My	Nyork

30

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *6th May*, 19 12

125

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagmann, Com. S/S Kron Prinz Wilhelm Cecilie
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ..., from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle U S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1912

at New York.

Edward White

Immigration Officer.

S/S

10

126

May 9 1912

14978 227 — 42

32154 186 1 13

12 10 RT

3 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1912.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Walter S G	63		M	m merchant			U S A					Mass	Boston
2	"	Ellen Hope	67		F	w none			"					"	"
3	Baldwin	Mary Rothman	72		F	w none								N Y	Baltimore
4	"	Sarah R	35		F	s "								"	"
5	Schoverling	Caroline W	28		F	s "								N Y	N York
6	Ahner	Walter F	40		M	m merchant								N Y	Jersey City
7	Hugo	Anna M	44		F	w none								"	N York
8	Koerner	Hazel M	25		F	s "								"	"
9	Hall	Clara W	47		F	w none								N Y	N York
10	Williams	Charles Abram	48		M	m "								Mass	Boston
11	Watermeyer	Frederick E	38		M	m merchant								N Y	N York
12	Kaufmann	Edgar J	26		M	m merchant								Pa	Pittsburgh
13	" jr	"	1	10	M	s none								"	"
14	Dixon	Elsie	21		F	s none								Ill	Chicago
15	Hungesser	Henry	61		M	m merchant								N Y	N York
16	Forst	Emil	42		M	m "								"	"
17	Woodruff	John S	70		M	m real estate								Ill	Chicago
18	"	Helen D	67		F	w none								"	"
19	"	Helen J	30		F	s "								"	"
20	Feldmann	Ernst	58		M	m merchant								N Y	N York
21	Leland	Frank B	50		M	m banker								Mich	Detroit
22	Lloyd	Robert H	48		M	m merchant								N Y	N York
23	Ottinger	Simon	27		M	s "								"	"
24	Brion	Adolph E	49		M	m "								"	"
25	Howe	Sally	55		F	w none								"	"
26	"	Gladys	21		F	s "								"	"
27	Blauner	Isidor	32		M	m manufr								"	"
28	Weingarten	Max	18		M	s merchant								"	"
29	Yankauer	Louis	36		M	s buyer								"	"
30	Benedict	Henry B	57		M	m merchant								Ill	

62

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th day, 1912

127

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		No self - ~~Yes~~ Yes.															
17		~~He self 108 Yes~~															
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann Capt., of the S/S Kronp...ssin Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felscher	Nachama	65		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	son: Jakob Felscher		
2	— " —	Blumma	23		F m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blumma Z. Warschau, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	— " —	Lazar	19		M s	pharmacist	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
4	Müller	Margarethe	19		F s	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mecklenburg	father: Ed. Müller	"	"
5	Daube	Margarethe	24		F s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg	Mecklenburg, Hs. Wiesbaden	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Droste	Friedrich	21		M s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gabriel Daube		
7	Jäger	Albert	32		M s	Oyer-manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenberg, i/Sachs-Wass.	N.Y.	New York
8	Grüner	Paul	28		M s	machine-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wichelsbach	father: Friedrich Droste		
9	Bock	Richard	28		M m	machine-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thalheim	Frankenberg, i/Sachs-Wass.	"	"
10	Walther	Margarethe	40		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg, Pfalz	wife: Emilie Jäger		
11	Singer	Erwin	68		M m	cattle-dealer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tg. Ocna	Wichelsbach b/Bärnau, Oberpfalz	"	"
12	— " —	Amalie	68		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ernestine Grüner		
13	— " —	Ernestine	20		F s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Engelbert Thalheim i/Sa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Feldmann	Eugen	28		M m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bukarest	wife: Olga Bock		
15	Masberg	Norbert	22		M s	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Wien	24 Friedrichstr. Thalheim i/Sa.	Pa.	Wyomissing
16	Thomm	Christian	28		M s	policeman	"	"	Dänisch	Scandinavian	Russia	Warschau	father: Mr. Thaler, farmer	Ky.	Maysville
17	Hammer	Bruno	37		M s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Lemberg, Pfalz	N.Y.	New York
18	Sommer	George	48		M m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lehenwald	daughter: Martha Wolf		
19	Brust	Marie	36		F s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Rec. 7/8/38	N.Y.	Tischnowitz, Hungary		
20	Brummerhop	Gretel	24		F s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New York	daughter:	"	"
21	Wagand	Agnes	33		F s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	sister:	"	"
22	Schmatz	Elisabeth	31		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Machtwerz	friend: Eugen Hausmann		
23	— " —	Ludwig	4		M s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Forsthart	Nürnberg i/Bayern	N.J.	Lehenwald
24	— " —	Josef	3		M s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardenrats. 22, Bielefeld i/Ost.	N.Y.	New York
25	Eder	Max	41		M m	accountant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karthäuserhof	mother: Grete Brummerhop	Ohio	Columbus
26	— " —	Anna	31		F m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunnenweg 4, Bremen		
27	— " —	Maria	11		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Philippine Wagand	Mass.	Greenfield
28	— " —	Eva	3		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Machtwerz, Rheinland		
29	Machan	Franz	48		M m	clergymen	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.	San Salvador	father: Georg Waldmann	Pa.	Altoona
30	Kelemen	Maria	27		F s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Karthäuserhof b/Pleshofen		
													grandfather:		
													" "		
													grandfather:		
													brother: Georg Eder		
													Vogelsang, Post Bürsding		
													Bayern i.L.		
													uncle:		
													" "		
													uncle:		
													brother: Ferdinand Machan		
													Wallachisch-Meseritsch, Moravian	Pa.	Pittsburg
													acquaintance: Lajos Vergles		
													Rakoj u 60 Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	son: Dr. Nahe Felsches 1219 W. 12th. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	grey	blue	mine	Russia Ekaterynoslaw
2	5	"	30	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Kerchis
3	"	"	"	"	uncle: Carl Conrad 1810 Bayerischer Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	"	"	" — " —
4	do	father	"	"	cousin: Julius Lange 1878 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	blond	"	"	Germany Rechtheim
5	do	father	"	"	acquaintance: Fred Schmidt 57 E. 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	dark brown	"	"	Germany Frankenberg
6	"	father	"	"	acquaintance: Aug. Koenig 4 Stake Pl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	blond blue	"	"	" — " —
7	"	self	"	"	cousin: Gerhard Reinthaler 87 Montgomery Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	" Bremen
8	"	"	"	"	friend: Emil Richter, Box 170, Williamsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11½	"	"	right thumb missing Lost by accident 1901.	"	" Thalheim
9	do	"	"	"	husband: Louis Weltner 96 Central Ave. Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blue	mine	"	" — " —
10	do	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Seliger Risingstown Pa. 68 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	brown brown	"	"	" Lemberg
11	yes	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	white blue	"	"	Rumania Eg. Dorna
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5'	"	dark	"	"	" — " —
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	" — " —
14	"	"	10.00	"	acquaintance: Nathan Wechsler Washington Sq. 114, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	brown	"	—	" Birkerest
15	no	"	yes	1904	brother: William Hamburg 263 W. 68 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	brown	"	"	" Galicia Russia
16	3	"	25	1907	brother: Abigard Abrams Dear Sir: Yours	"	"	"	"	Mein	- J Klein 363 W. Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	" Galicia Russia
17	yes	self	100	1904	friend: August Meinerike 56 Patchen Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1	"	blond grey	"	"	" Danes Bjelbun
18	no	"	100	1892	wife: Minnie Hamburger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	dark brown	"	"	" Germany Mannefeld
19	yes	"	100	1910	Lehrenwald N.J. friend: Louis Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	" Mosbach
20	5	"	50	no	Broadway 2211 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	"	"	" Karlsruhe
21	no	"	100	"	friend: Mrs Henn Brehm 403 E. Rich St. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	grey	"	"	" Bremen
22	"	"	"	"	brother: Philip Wagand Greenfield, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	dark brown	"	"	" Moschenia
23	no	"	60	1907	brother: Ludwig Schwartz 1532 Pelleter. Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5'	"	brown	"	"	" Forsthark
24	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" — " —
25	yes	"	no	no	no	friend: Johann Weinberger 13-14 Walton Ave. Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" —
26	no	"	yes	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	4 5'	"	"	"	"	" Hutzing
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	grey	"	"	" — " —
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	"	" — " —
29	no	"	yes	1899	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown brown	"	"	" Wallachien
30	yes	cousin Lazar	no	no	no	H. John Ave Chester Sta. Kalmis Ave. cousin: Laichi Maka 3825 Lorain St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0'	"	blue	"	Moravia	Moscribach
							"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	brown	"	Hungary	Homarad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com., of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. F. [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fenker

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1912

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 20th, 1912

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krupitza	Marie	33		f m housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Bautsch	father: Johann Schwarz			
2	— " —	Anna	7		f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahnhofstr. grandfather:	Bautsch	N.J.	Binghampton
3	— " —	Maisia	5		f s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"
4	Schuenke	Marie	26		f m housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	husband: Louis Schuenke			
5	Kirchhoff	Heinrich	29		m s mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Oyle g/w.	Minden i/Westfalen. mother: Marie Kirchhoff		NY	New York
6	Wennergren	Axel L.	30		m m mechanic	"	"	Sweden	Swede	Germany	Berlin	Oyle g/Neuenburg g/Oldenburg father: L. K. Wennergren		Iowa	Iowa City
7	— " —	Marguerite	21		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adderalla. Swedes father in l:		Mo.	Kansas City
8	Friedrich	Marie	22		f m housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Ill.	Lawrenceville	husband: Johann Weber			
9	— " —	Rosa	30		f s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Debagasse 7. Kigyos. Hung. mother in l:		Ohio	Lawrenceville
10	Singer	Nathan	29		m m bleacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Newark	father in l: Wm. Singermann			
11	Bermann	Heinrich	23		m m chemist engineer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tomaschow	Lessingstr. 194 Berlin father: Isidor Bermann Zgorsko. Russia mother in l:		NJ	Newark
12	— " —	Stefanie	23		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			Penn.	Rockville
13	Winter	Josef	27		m s mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rötingen	wife: Franziska Winter		Germ.	Rötingen
14	Büchler	Hugo	42		m m structural engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 1. Rötingen. Rhenish wife: Anna Büchler Krumhübelstr. 2 Schöneberg - Berlin		Ill.	Chicago
15	~~Kollotzek~~	Helene	22		f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Kliegermann	Samuel	34		m m goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swisl	wife: Chana Kliegermann Szyrl. Gub. Wolin Russia		Mass.	Boston
17	Fischer	Ida	30		f s shop girl	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	father: Otto Fischer Friedrichsplatz 9. Dessau		Ill.	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

121

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	no	no		husband: Alois Krupitza 82 Williams st. Binghampton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	light blue	none	Austrian	Bautsch
2	yes	father	16	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle: August Zauten 2501 Arthur ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	sister	20	"	"	"	sister: Marie Theuerkauf Iowa City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark gray	"	Germany	Leopoldsau
6	no	self	25	yes	1908	New York	father in law: L. W. Riggen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Oslo
7	"	"	"	"	"	has rel. Iowa City	3109 Prospect ave. Kansas City, Mo. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blue	"	Sweden	Adolfsvalla
8	yes	husband	60	yes	1904	Cincinnati, O.	husband: Peter Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.	Kansas City
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	1667 Rockdale ave. Cincinnati, Ohio father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red brown	"	Hungary	Lugos
10	yes	self	30	yes	1911	Newark	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	U.S. Cincinnati, O.
11	no	"	3	no	no	no	227 Bruce, Newark, N.J. brother: Ernst Brunach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Russia	Werschau
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	R.F.D. 8 Box 82 Rockville, Conn. brother in l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Grosshen
13	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Mauritz Hirn: Trier Hovrego 1 la Ekedemia 12 Mejeriv. Mag.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tomarkhem
14	no	"	40	"	"	"	acquaintance: Erich Thamplin 12 Michigan Boulevard S.D. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blond gray	"	Germany	Altendorf
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sera, S.
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother: R. Brown 26 Parkman Pl. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond brown	none	Russia	Suvil
17	yes	"	47	"	"	"	cousin: Clarentine Weidel Forest Park 7318 Madison st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Dessau
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann Com. S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York
John Lucas
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conrad	Carl	36		m m	baker	yes	yes	U.S.		Pa.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	—"—	Carl Jr.	11		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	Heine	Henriette	59		f w	none	"	"	"		N.J.	Poughkeepsie		N.J.	Poughkeepsie
4	Klatky	Joseph	64		m s	electrician	"	"	"		"	Newark		"	Newark
5	Valkhoff	Elsie	45		f wd.	none	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	—"—	Charles	18		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
7	Pfeil	Louis	40		m m	mechanic	"	"	"		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
8	—"—	Anna	38		f w	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9	Koller	Ludwig	44		m m	manufacturer	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark		N.J.	Newark
10	Bischiotti	Ferdinand	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Pa.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Heinzmann	Rudolf el.	43		m s	clergyman	"	"	"		S.D.	Fairfax		S.D.	Fairfax
12	Waldberg	Hilly	55		f w	housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
13	Babcock	Horace	40		m m	merchant	"	"	"		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
14	Schill	Frdr.	68		m m	"Rentier"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Griesheim	wife: Mathilde Schill Griesheim / Hann/ brother: Paul Groeschke Forst, Lausitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Groeschke	Bruno	26		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Forst	"	Forst		Ill.	Chicago
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					residence: 1904 Parrish St. Philadelphia Pa.											
2					"											
3					residence: Palmyra Place, Perth Amboy, N.J.											
4					residence: 128-8 Ave. Newark, N.J.											
5					residence: 918 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.											
6					"											
7					residence: 1317 Byron St. Chicago, Ill.											
8					"											
9					residence: 282 Prince Ave. Newark, N.J.											
10					residence: 743 South 8th. Philadelphia, Pa.											
11																
12					residence: 692 - 8th Ave. New York											
13																
14	yes brother	yes	no	no	Brother: Hermann Schultz Brooklyn, 723 6 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany Ottendorf
15	no self	yes	"	"	friend: Dr. Otto Hanisch 3014/18 Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	" " Forst
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann Capt., of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

John Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

John West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barkling	Fred	34		M	gen. merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Br. Haven	mother Maria Barkling Lindacker	N.Y.	Cal. San Francisco
2	~~Siebenbrunner~~	~~Friedrich J.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Jäger~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Unterpremstätten~~	~~mother Elisabet Siebenbrunner Unterpremstätten, Steiermark~~	~~Penna~~	~~Pitts. Geo. Harrison~~
3	Biesiada	Maria	22		S	F. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zagodzisko	father Tomasz Biesiada Zagodzisko Nizhyglowice	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
4	Seyfried	Emma	26		S	"	"	"	"	German	Silesia	Zirelberg	brother Barbara Seyfried Zirelberg 25	Silesia	New York
5	Linder	Klaus	27		M	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsen		father Hans Linder Zehring / Wan		
6	Bacsei	Borbala	32		M	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	cousin Kalasz Gyorgyne Zabolta 15 B. Budapest	Ill. U.S.	Linder Lake Forest New York
7	Müller	Paula	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Adolphine Müller Hermannstr. 2 Budapest	Ill.	New York
8	Csesz	Istvan	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Babony	Babony	father Istvan Csesz Babony, Zemplen m.		Cass Derby
9	Czanyi	Gyorgy	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Beharfalu	Beharfalu	father Gyorgy Czanyi Beharfalu, Gyor m.		New York
10	"	Gundrilla	24		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		
11	Urban	Stefania	18		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Urban Lajko Bajoti, Gyor m.		
12	Geiger	Teres	19		S	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Embach	father Josef Geiger Embach, Tirol m.		
13	Zeltlick	Dominika	34		M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Bessarabien		mother		
14	Kosik	Marie	26		M	housework	"	"	"	"	Böhmisch	Böhmisch	father Johann Kosik Böhmisch 65		
15	Jäger	Kathinka	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Galizien	father Johann Jäger Hollyhaka 99, mother Katharina Jäger		Kansas Detroit
16	Hrdlicka	Mathilde	35		M	housework	"	"	"	"	Böhmen	Böhmen	father Andreas Hrdlicka Böhmen 22,		Ill. Cincinnati
17	"	Franziska	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
18	"	Maria	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Pillo	Tristof	64		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	D. Banka	D. Banka	nephew Peter Erdelac D. Banka, Temes m.		Ill. St. Louis
20	"	Rosalia	67		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Tschukaloff	Mikail	34		M	agent	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rassan	mother Katarina Tschukaloff Rassa Turkey		
22	Stefanoff	Tenjko	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzane	father Stefan Stefanoff Gorzane Turkey		Ill. Bargenjo
23	Petkoff	Vasil	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tzena Petkova Gorzane		
24	Dimitroff	Michail	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitr Tanaff Gorzane		
25	Zöhringer	Julia	19		S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	German	Silesia	Zirelberg	father Johann Zöhringer Residenzen 55,	Silesia	Ill. Blacksburgh
26	Lehmann	Hermann	29		M	civil engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hudiksvall			New York
27	Valentic	Danica	23		S	cook	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Agram	father Ivan Valkovic Mokrovska ul. 9 Zagreb	Croatia	
28	Stefoff	Carle	30		M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gorzane	father Kosma Stefoff Gorzane, Komza	Turkey	Ill. Bargenjo
29	"	Vasla	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lekkana Stefova Gorzane		
30	Lazoff	Koljo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasla Stefova Gorzane		

29

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Jos. Wyld 12 Waverly Pl. City					good	no	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Bremerhaven
2	"	"	"	"	Friend Peter Nadon, Toledo Ohio					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Pinsk
3	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Galicia Zagorzanki
4	"	"	"	"	Abel A. Cox 679 W. 179 St. New York					discharged	T.A.						
5	"	"	$30	yes	Wife Hampton 679 W. 179 St. New York							5 6	"	blonde	blue	"	" Austria Radautz
6	"	"	$50	yes	Cousin Peter Pappas 150 Loudon St. Toronto Ont.							5 5	"	"	"	"	" Zobing
7	"	"	$30	"	Brother Joseph Blank 1446 Washington ave. New York					discharged	T.A.						Hungary Gran
8	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Sandor Hoffman 37 Bank St. Derby, Conn.							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Budapest
9	"	"	$60	yes	Self 33 E. 30 St. New York	1909						5 9	"	black	"	"	" Debreny
10	Yes	self	$60	yes	Self	1907						5 5	"	"	"	"	" B. Gabin
11	Yes	self	$45	no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged	T.A.						
12	"	"	$20	"	Brother Salvatore Andreas 449 E. 15 St. New York												
13	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Nikolaus Xanthos 215 E. 15 St. New York					Discharged	T.A.						Greece
14	"	"	$45	"	Aunt 526 E. 82 St. New York							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	$50	yes	Wife 396 Broadway St. Detroit, Mich.	1907						5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria Sokolitzka
16	"	"	$50	"	Brother 27 Hall St. Cincinnati, O.							5 10	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kapatra
17	& under	"	$50	"								4 10	"	"	"	"	" Sebi
18	"	"	"	"	"												
19	Yes	self	$40	no	Friend Peter Pinnikoff 220 E. 72 St. New York					(Appeal sent)		5 7	gray				Russia Kiev
20	"	"	"	"	"												
21	Yes	self	$100	yes	Friend John Dimitroff 614 to 2nd St. New York	1907						5 8	"	blackbrown		ex. Turkey	Turkey Edirne
22	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no			5 6	"	black			Bulgaria Gjurmne
23	Yes	self	$200	yes	Brother Peter Pittsburg P.O. Box 415	1907						5 9	"	brown			" "
24	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no			5 7½	"	black			" "
25	No	self	$50	yes	Brother Dimitri Petrinoff Portland Oregon					Discharged		5	"	blonde	blue	T.A.	Russia Kiev
26	Yes	"	$100	no	Friend Julius Kohn 11 Wall St. New York	1911						5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria Bielitz
27	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no			5 5	"	brown	grey	"	Bosnia Sarajevo
28	Yes	self	$50	yes	Brother Angelo Stoloff 1.P.O. Box 37 Bucyrus, O.	1907						5 9	"	brown		"	Turkey Gjurmne
29	Yes	"	$50	"	Brother Dimitri Brazioff P.O. Box 37 Bucyrus, O.	1907						5 6	"	black			" "
30	Yes	self	$30	yes	Brother Ivan Caroff P.O. Box 162 Bucyrus, O.	1907						5 9	"	black	brown		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hojemann Chief, of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hojemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York
Jalmer Wiren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

James Weed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lahn	Sigmund	15												
2	Lyrick	Moritz	39												
3	Haskeli	Fanos	39												
4	Fridirrics	Eduard	25												
5	"	Fanz	19												
6	Jimpan	Wolf	65												
7	Meyer	Hermann	33												
8	Steindl	Franzle	33												
9	Feldmann	Wilhelm	38												
10	Rabinskaja	Rebekka	38												
11	Hikiletz	Katyna	34												
12	Olejar	Fanos	26												
13	Fanik	Antoni	60												
14	"	Barbara	55												
15	Gorka	Marya	18												
16	Feldmann	Adam	25												
17	Vradke	Stradam	18												
18	Rosenfelder	Gustav	32												
19	Wolf	Hermann	38												
20	Noble	Arnold	29												
21	Montrose	Jos	42												
22	Karpaszenski	Simche	33												
23	Lahrenholz	Wilhelmine	50												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

137

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	1914 Feb.	home							5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Bremerode
2	no	self	$15	no	brother Ludmilla Skerich 467 Hoyt St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gr. Kanizsa
3	no	self	$25	1907	brother Georg Kaschel		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gr. Kanizsa
4	"	"	$40	no	brother Ludwig Kaschel		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Lukka
5	"	"	"	"	Passaic, N.J. 239 - 4 St.	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Belovar
6	no	self	$30	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	$20	1907 New York	daughter Edith Longipolen 1466 Lexington Av. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Dnepdin
8	"	"	$30	1907 "	aunt Fr. Hofmann 53 Rivington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	Germany	Breslau
9	no	self	$30	1907 New Orleans, La.	747 - 5 St. Johnsonn aunt Fr. Johnsonn 811 Esplanade Ave. New Orleans, La.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Dobrosko
10	"	"	$50	no	brother Fr. Rollofsky 1414 Lexington ave. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kiska
11	no	self	$40	no no	Sa brother Ludwig Kaschel Ridge ave. 1185 Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	Discharged at Ellis Island - in care		5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna
12	no	"	$30	no no	Poland Johann Friedsky 733 E. 15 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	blue	"	Hungary	Szarkeg
13	no	"	$40	no	son Fr. Zyborej Frankfort 1114 W. Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	Medically Examined	Rejected	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Lemanzki
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	W. Brenska
15	no	self	$25	no	brother Fr. Jacob Cebara 82 Division St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lemberg
16	no	"	50c.	no	cousin - Jos. Wolczinsky 1001 Madison - Ave. cousin - brother Rud. Slin none 164 Division		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia	Cabaro
17	"	"	50c.	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Warsaw
18	yes	"	$40	yes 1912 Newyork	friend: J. Johnraber 134 W. 26 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
19	no	"	$40	1911	acquaintance: Albert Franke 16 Bergen St. 208 Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Friedeberg
20	no	"	$40	yes 1912 Newyork	friend: Fred Hahn Flat Iron Building Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Apenrade
21	no	"	$40	yes 1907 Newyork	home address: 271 W. 38 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wien
22	no	"	$25	no no	cousin: Hans Klocklonska Rivington 54 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Jalta
23	no	"	$75	" "	daughter: Mrs. Anna Heller Brooklyn, ave. Tompkins ave		"	"	"	Discharged	Blind Left							Germany	"
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann Com'r of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Jas. S. Ward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie; sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Allen Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecilie* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 30th*, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		16													
1	Stehlík	Antonín	56		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tišice	bil: Karel Chvrát Dyrice p Vinařice u Kouřim Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Anastazie Wf	53		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
3	"	Štěpanie	22		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
4	"	Marie	18		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	František	16		M S	AL-134469	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	190655 6.17.26 "	Anna	13		F S	11-12-3535	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Růžena	10		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Helena	8		F S	7-186963-1-9-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Říčina	Jan	24		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lideřovice	father Anton Říčina, Lideřovice, p. Znorovy Moravia	N.J. ~~New York~~	
10	"	František	20		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kubík	Jan Wf + Ch	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Kubík, Lideřovice p. Znorovy Moravia	"	"
12	Schulz	Jakub	39		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Břechov	cousin Jan Schulz, Břechov bei Morava	N.J.	New York
13	"	Marie Wf	38		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
14	Kugy	Ignac	35		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Carinthia	Hohenthurn	mother Terezia Kugy Hohenthurn 42 Kärnten	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Hebein	Winzenz	16		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnes Hebein, Hohenthurn 19 Carinthia,	Ill	Chicago
16	Kovatsch	Anton	16		M S		11-234841	11-22-39	"	"	"	Dreilach	parents Anton Kovatsch, Dreilach b. Feistritz Carinthia	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Pfeffer	Johann	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Tessendelach	mother Jerlenda Pfeffer, Tessendelach 12 p. Zlan [illegible]	"	"
18	Ptáček	Tomáš	32		M M	farmer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Žablačí	parents Tomáš Ptáček, Žablačí 17, p. Dr. Bystřice Morav	Wis	Pleasant Dale
19	"	Marie Wf	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Anežka	7		F S	15-140333 8-5-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand parents " " "	"	"
21	"	Marie	4		F S	15-140332 3-5-40	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Antonín	11 m		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Křenek	Antonín father	70		M W	Privat	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents " " "	"	"
24	Kubík	Marie	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Třnov	parents Emanuel Kubík Třnov 57 Morava	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Bělohlav	Emil	20		M S	Technician	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prag	mother Anna Bělohlav Prag III, 55 p. Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
26	Hrdey	Antal	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Novojovce	father Josef Hrdey, Novojovce, p. Nagybilicse Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1912. 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	1000	no	no	no	friend: Vaclav Soukup, 2505 S. Trumbull Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Bohemia	Panenská Týnice
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vajnařice
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	blue	"	"	Vinařice
4	"	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Týnice
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	blue	"	"	"
6	"	parents	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
9	"	seek	60	no	"	"	father in L.: Jan Kubička, 30-32 Shilberg ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Moravia	Líderovice
10	"	work		"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Líderovice
12	"	"	300	"	"	"	friend Bank of Europe 130 Front New York N.Y. 2nd floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	"	Břechov
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria Moravia	Břechov
14	"	"	125	"	"	"	home and wife: Marie Kugy, 4102 Grand ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue	"	Austria Carinthia	Hohenthurn
15	"	"	32	"	"	"	father: Gabriel Hebein 4157 Carol ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hohenthurn
16	"	"	120	"	"	"	uncle: Lorenz Pipp, 491 Bartlett ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Drevlach
17	"	"	120	"	"	"	father: Johann Pfeffer, 1717 Louis ~~Ave~~, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Carinthia	Dráčeté
18	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: John Novak, R-F-D Pleasant Dale Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria Moravia	Zablatá
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Břechov
20	"	parents	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	/	brown	"	"	Břečkov
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zablati
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zablatí
23	"	self		"	"	"	bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	white	blue	"	"	Konov
24	"	"	19	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Badalík, 711 Lee St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	"	Austria Moravia	Konov
25	"	"		1910	Yes	Pa	uncle: Henry Novak, 1055 Oak Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austria Bohemia	Vrazy
26	self	"	15	Yes	1906	Pa	friend: Josef Krajčovič	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austria Bohemia	Vrazy
1	Yes	self	15	Yes	1910	Johnstown	Johnstown Pa, Horix Str. 189	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Hungary	Stavajerc
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, [illegible] of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 415 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.
at New York
John Weed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinz[illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1912

at New York, Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912.

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ck	Ivy	33	11	M S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Caerleon	Father Mr. L. B. Clark, 33, High Street, Caerleon, Mon.	Mon	Butte.
ppel	Mary Laura	36	7	F S.	do						Brighton	Father Rev. F. B. Chappell, Brighton, Sussex	Kan	Kansas City
ppel	Mary Laura Jr.	5	7	F S.	Child							—do—		
ppel	Thos Bunall	46	11	M M.	Merchant					Canada	Cancowb.	Relative, William Chappel, Bridge Redruth, Cornwall	Br. Columbia	Cancowb.
mall	William Lank.	60	11	M. S.	Retired Independent					England	Mistleael	Relative, H. B. Bunall, Mistleach, Cornwall	"	"
y for	Edward Georges.	29	8	M. S.	Electrical Engineer			Holland	Hollander	Holland	The Hague	Relative, Mr. P. van Bonfleeler, Willem de Zwygerlaan 23, The Hague	N.Y.	New York
allek	Ernst	26	3	M. M	Merchant			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hohenmauth	Friend, Major Maximiliaan Franke, Alserstrasse 69, Vienna VIII/2	Guatemala	Guatemala City
do	Emyata Wf	25	11	F M.	Wife							—do—	"	"
einmann	Ida	27	4	F. S.	Governess			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Father Mr. Reimann, 81, Brotherstrasse, Basel	N.J.	Montclair
aumheim	Alfred	43	11	M M.	Manufr.			British	German	Canada	Edmonton	Friend Han S.O. Davis, Leitch Lanwa Alberta, Sask	Alb.	Edmonton
do	Dorothy Wf	34	8	F M.	Wife				English	England	London	—do—	"	"
öller	Gustav Adolf	22	7	M S.	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father-in-law Julius Möller, Ober Lausen, Rhine	N.Y.	New York
d	William Henry	23	11	M S.	Engineer			811-342439-5/69/4 British	English	England	Stonehouse	Father Mr. W.J. Card, Saltdene, Stopsley, Herts	"	"
iller	Marcus	55	11	M. M.	Commercial			Germany	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Father Mr. Louis Meisler Vienna, Austria	"	"
hmidt	Wilhelm	38	2	M M.	Merchant				German	Germany	Schippach	father in law: Mr. Pretz Tallendar a R. Germany.	"	"
do	Therese Wf	31	11	F M.	Wife							—do—	"	"
mith	Harold	25	11	M. S.	Real estate Agent			English	English	Canada	Calgary Can.	parents: Mr. Smith, Birmingham 2 Edgbaston Road, Wasely	Canada	Calgary

Jnr travelling Irish

69

17 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, R. J. Hebberton, Easton Pa. the married in Chicago													
2	"	"	$25	"			Eugenie M. S. Church Buffalo Mrs. Burke Mr. Martin Chappell Kansas. Kan. 3642 Prospect Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	England	Newport
3	"	"	No	"				Others on dependent income						5		dark	dark	blue	"	"	Carnthal
4	S	"	$11	Yes	1890	New York	—do— Friend. F. W. Welsh. 650 Granville St. Vancouver B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Wales	Pontypridd
5	S	"	$20	"			brother in law. Mr. W. J. Brewer Victoria Road, Vancouver, Brit. Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	grey	blue	"	England	Redruth
6	Yes	"	$50	"	1911	New Jersey	Sterling National Exchange Bank 1 Wall. Broadway and Chambers St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Truro
7	Yes	H.O.	$15	No			Friend Don M. Estrada, Coban Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Java	Soerbaia
8	"	"	$15	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Prag
9	Yes	"	$40	No	15 mths	Montana	Friend. Mrs. Smith. 59. Franklin St. Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Basel
10	"	"	$4	No	1905 1912	New York	Home. Edmonton Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Basel
11	"	Husband	$4	No			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bald	blue	Scar on right leg below knee	Germany	Brandenburg
12	Yes	Self	$10	"			~~Union Square Hotel~~ Friend Alfred Richter Union Square Palace N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Half index finger missing	England	London
13	"	"	$20	"			Friend. Mr Bishop. 12 Park place Connected N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	grey	None	Germany	Oberhausen
14	"	"	$20	"			Friend S. Weitman. 336 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	dark	grey	"	England	Manchester
15	"	"	$25	1911	New York		Hebrew Commercial Co. 114 Liberty Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	grey	"	Austria	Cleveland
16	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	grey	"	Germany	Frankfurt
17	Yes	"	$20	"	passing through		—do— Name: Cadogan Black Calgary. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Valletta
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	England	Birmingham
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, Com. 1/C, of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York.
John Weed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Southampton, 10 May, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crum	Alice	49		F M.	Wife			United States of America					Ill	Chicago
2	do	Edna	27		F S.	Stenographer			do					"	"
3	Denmock	George Thomas	59		M. M.	Live Stock Expert			do					Pa	Middleburg
4	Hammer	Louis	30		M M	Merchant			do					NY	New York
5	do	Rose	28		F M.	Wife			do					"	"
6	Lothes	Frederick Werner	58		M. M.	Merchant			do					Ill	Chicago
7	Gordon	Cyril Joseph	33		M. M.				do					"	"
8	do	Ada	23		F M.	Wife			do					"	"
9	Henning	Otto	112		M. M.	Machinist			do					Conn	New Haven
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hojeman Cap, 8/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hojeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Edna Lloyd

Immigration Officer.

9

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE sailing from Cherbourg, May 1st, 1912

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Besse	42		f m	housewife					Wisc	Milwaukee		Wisc	Milwaukee Re
2	Kahn	Max	28		m s	merchant					France	Dijon		Cal.	San Leandro
3	Naundorf	Alfred G	29		m m	lumberman					Montana	Eureka		Mont.	Eureka
4	— " —	Selma H	29		f m	housewife					"	"		"	"
5	— " —	Helen H	2		f s	none					"	"		"	"
6	Barlow	Thomas	54		m m	mining					Ny	NYork		Ny	NYork
7	Bangs	Archie Roy	26		m s	student					Maine	Sabattus		Maine	Sabattus
8	Levy	Sol	50		m m	none	yes	yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia	Sydney	home: 113 George Street Haymarket Sydney Australia	Australia	will re about
9	"	Elise	46		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Brauninger	Alfred	38		m s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Graz	father: Mr. C. Brauninger Augsburg, Fohsinn Str 22		
11	Appert	Emanuel	23		m s	bookkeeper	"	"	Switzerland	"	N.J.	Dunellen	father: Mr. Appert 12 Coeuvestr, Lausanne, Switzerland mother:	N.J.	Dunellen
12	de Ragosine	Theodore	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"	France	Switzerland	Lausanne	mother: Mme Cachin 311 Ave de la Harpe Lausanne, Switzerland		will re
13	"	Marie A.	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Bruyes	Emil	23		m s	artist	"	"	France	"	Italy	Milan	mother: Mme Dengeau Villa Deo Soc Jouvence Cor de Valetta, Toulon		on a tour in
15	"	Noelie	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Veyrake	Marie	18		f s	Burke's maid	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Brussells	father: Mr. Edouard Veyrake Chaussée de Malaise, La Hulpe, Belgium	Ny	NYork
17	Cristal	Constant	28		m s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Ny	NYork	friend: Mr. J. Edelin Rue de Lille 3, Paris, France	"	"
18	Borge	Abdo	30		m s	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	agent: Mr. Gauthier 7 Rue de Rivoli, Paris, France		Gen Meridi in
19	Burin	Helen	20		f s	none	"	"	France	French	Md	Baltimore	father: Mr. J. Burin St. Patrin Indre et Loire, France	Md	Baltimore
20	Guischenkd	Juliette	34		f m	artist	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	agent: Ottobrando Reahimi Brussel Blod Jumar 47	Ills	Chicago
21	— " —	Jean	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
22	Bohart	Chas. S.	32		m s	Manufactu	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chicago		Iowa.	Clinton
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practicer of polygamy, or believer in the practice by any organization or body of persons whatsoever of polygamy, or who admits the right to practice polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
6,227 1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	Yes				sister: Mrs Grant	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London
9	"	husband	"				sister: 378, 6th Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Australia	Singleton
10	No	self	Yes				Empire Hotel, Broadway & 64th sts. NYork, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Stuttgart
11	No	"	Yes	1907	1/12	Dunellen, NJ	home: Dunellen, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
12	"	"	Yes				friend: Mr Marcel Rey 928, Race Str. New Orleans, La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	br.	"	West Indies	Lausanne
13	No	husband	Yes				Med cert bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blck	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	No				uncle: Mr Tarsig Stanton. 104 E. 14th Str. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"	"	France	La Ciotat
15	"	"	"				Pullman Conductor. Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	with Miss M. Burke 5 W. 42nd NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Belgium	La Hulpe
17	No	Mr Morse	Yes	1909	1/12	NYork	brother: Mr. N. Cristal 186, Westend Ave, NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blck	"	"	Brussels
18	No	self	No	1911		"	in transit to Yucatan Calle 50, #503	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Palestine	Hebron
19	Yes	self	Yes	1907	1/12	"	~~with Mrs Baldwin~~ Mrs Bolton ~~Baltimore~~ 717 Parkside Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	"	"	France	Tours
20	"	Self	"	"	1909	1/12	~~brother: Mr~~ Jacob Grinebaum Saratoga Hotel Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Clermont
21	"	mother	"	"	"	"	grandmother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	8	"	brown	blue	"	Cheyon
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hagemann Com, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. Kronpr[illegible]n Cecilie, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1914

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S, Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a. d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slôvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4 Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 24th April, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schlüter	Johannes	18		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	parents: Gebr. Schlüter Stettin, Birkenallee 8a	Ont.	Wellesley
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th May, 1912

147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of labor, or in consequence of being induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent, printed circular, or advertisement, or by reason of any representation, promise, or inducement, express or implied, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent, printed circular, or advertisement, to induce him to migrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		uncle: Herm. Wiese Wallesburg, Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Bredow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinzess Cecilie sailing from Bremen 1-6, May 1st, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on list.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Becker	Herman A.	22		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother Marie Becker Colmar Alsace Germany
2								Imposed Head Tax 1917.													
3																					Eugen Koch Inspector
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head tax paid at Ellis Island W. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mt Lynbrook	yes	self	30	yes	as member of crew		Fred Henry Charpentier Lynbrook L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Germany	
2																		
3																		
4																		
6																		
7																		
0																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*... ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kroonland Cedric sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SALOON, CABIN AND ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 3, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hollander	Klaus	21 15	M	S	none	15-15½-6	8-2-40 yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Johann Hollander Hemelte Kamena Germany	N. Dak.	Hull
2	Lacke	Anna	14	F											
3	Brodijan	Johann	45	M	W	farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Arad	sister: Brodyan Anna Kirschdorf Kr. Hungary	Oreg.	Portland
4	don	Nikolaus	19		S	shoemaker									
5		Josef	11			none									
6	Rydus	Fedor	16	M	S	farm lab	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horow	father: Jakob Rydus Horow Galicia	Pa.	Gallitzin
7	Kohlmann	Hans	24	M	S	brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	father: Conrad Kohlmann Frondorf Bay Germany	N. J.	Niagara Falls
8	Biskup	Mihalina	19	F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	sister: Wiktoria Sondek Rzeszow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Bulizak	Franciszek	18	M	S	farm lab						Mszana	mother: Antonina Bulizak Mszana	Pa.	Scranton City
10	Cyrek	Sofia	18	F	S	maid						Trzebownie	father: Franciszek Cyrek Trzebownie	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lenik	Magdalena	21									Brzeborka	mother: Magdalena Lenik Brzeborka	Ill.	Stickney
12	Saroubek	Jan	25	M	S	farm lab.			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Neudruby	father: Josef Saroubek Neudruby Bohemia	Neb.	Milligan
13	Szczotka	Josefa	18	F	S	maid	7-320147-98-404 11/15		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Michowka	father: Josef Szczotka Michowka Galicia	Oh.	Cleveland
14	Siepielowske	Marya	17			servant						Borzato	father: Wojciech Siepielowski Borzato	Minn.	Wilmington
15	Niemiec	Karola 585/656	16				6-109314-11/2/41-505					Huby	father: Michal Niemiec Huby	Mich.	Detroit
16	Slowik	Hala	19				8-225169-505-11/13/41					Huba	mother: Apolonia Slowik Huba	"	W. "
17	Mikyska	Jan	32	M	S	farm lab	11-306009-505-5/9/41	yes yes				Ostrawa	wife: Francisca Mikyska bor. Ostrawa Kr. Mährisch	W. Va.	Charleston
18	Merchut	Pawel	18		S	farm lab						Jungkow	mother: Anna Merchut Jungkow Galicia	Mass.	North Brookfield
19	Wojcicki	Josef	17	M	S	11-133120	11/6/38					Tartyn	father: Jan Wojcicki Tartyn	Ill.	Chicago
20	Szelag	Kunegunda	18	F	S	maid						Olaor	mother: Anna Szelag Olaor	"	"
21	Mazurkiewicz	Marya	19									Rymanow	sister: Josefa Mazurkiewicz Rymanow	Pa.	Reading
22	Kadriella	Teresa	20									Wola	mother: Franciska Kadriella Wola Krolow	Mass.	Turners Falls
23	Kurzyka	Maria	17				1-346344-505-7/10/41					Wola	father: Jan Kurzyka Wola	"	"
24	Andruskaite	Zofia	22	F	S	maid	none	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bestkiski	father: Ignace Andruskaite Bestkiski	Mich.	Grand Rapids
25	Szaulinskaite	Domicela	20				yes	yes				Naciuny	father: Klemens Szaulinskaite Kaiciere Kr.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Dasovic	Lovrenca	67						Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Susak	mother: Maria Dasovic Susak Hungary	Minn.	Virginia
27	Dadowski	Michal	27	M	S	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Smorgon	father: Jan Dadowski Smorgon Russia	"	Elizabeth
28	Dudzik	Anna	23	F	M	housework			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsoregy	father: Thuplek Mate Felsoregy Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
29	"	Josef	9	M	S	none	none								
30	Kovacs	Moses	26	M	M	farm lab	3-3574-1 yes	yes	3-14-35 Magyar			Srekely	wife: Kovacs Lidia Srekely	"	New Castle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother	25 no				brother: Christin Kellander Hull Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Gldn	Brown		Austria Finnish
2	S	father in law	10				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Blue		Lundvege
3	S	"	10				bro in law: Andreas Hein 16 Langley Av. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hungary Hispalen
4	S	uncle	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"		Lipton
5	S	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	blue		Arad
6	S	brother	40				brother: Rudus Michal Kalitzin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	brown		Hungary
7	S	cousin	25				cousin: Hans Bek Glenwood ave 945 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		Germany Frankfort
8	S	brother in law	25				bro-in-law: Steven Bianta Greenfield ave 1112 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	blue		Galicia Skarma
9	S	"	25				— " —: Michal Tyrsak Poland 18 St. 121 Lowell Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hungary
10	S	uncle	25				uncle: Josef Czech Hansel 18th. 1745 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Jezbanari Austria
11	S	father	25				father: Johann Bush Harvey Ill. Has	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		Bohemia Slavonsky
12	S	brother	B				brother: Mary Tarbubek Millington Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	Alopecia	5	6	"	bld	blue		Galicia Nikorotka
13	S	brother in law	30				bro-in-law: Albert Bredlic 2509 N. Clan ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	"	brown	grey		Bayala- jorna
14	S	brother	25				brother: Wladyslaw Szpechows. 68 Mt. Hungerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue		Lithy
15	S	uncle	25				uncle: Jan Horik 893 Jerusalem ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		
16	S	father	25				father: Jan Horik 893 Junction Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	brown		Lipnany
17	S	brother in law	25				brother-in-law: Jan Tubek Charlotte N. Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	blue		Jaroslaw
18	S	father	25				father: Andrzej Horabyl 807 4th Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Kasior
19	S	father in law	40				father-in-law: Joseph Jarosh 1st Kill 105 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	grey		Otava
20	S	"	25				— " —: Siemion Josef 1149 W. 17 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Kyrnarum
21	S	sister	25				sister: Mazurkewicz Cecilya 744 Newark Ave Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Nola
22	S	sister in law	24				bro-in-law: Karl Hamilton Three Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Austria
23	S	brother	24				brother: Ludwyka Hamilton Three Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Kinnia Strobbiski
24	S	"	8				brother: Andrewska Josef 1220 Hamilton ave Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Hungary
25	S	"	17				— " —: Saulunokas Adam 3252 ch. Halsted Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Croatia Kovacsa
26	S	uncle	10				uncle: Stipe Jacovic 5.0. Box 94 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Austria Kovacsa
27	S	cousin	25				cousin: Leon Josef Bay 1009 Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Hungary Felsopany
28	S	husband	5 yrs	1907	1907 Mass.		husband: Sudek Andras Box 67 Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"		
29	S	brother					— " —:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown		Checkzyarum
30	S	brother	22 no				brother: Xavier Zajac 1007 Jefferson ch. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lojemann (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lojemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 14.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

152

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 10

at Ellis Island

James Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2			22												
1	Flora	Helena	20		f S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lazyny	mother: Katarzyna Flora Lazyny Galicia	Ill. Chicago	
~~2~~	Wojtyla	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdan	father: Jozef Wojtyla Hajdan	N.J. Bridgeford	
3	Kolodia	Anna	16		" "		7-135009 - 9/25/40		"	"	"	Chwalowice	mother: Kata Kolodia Chwalowice	Ga. McKeesRocks	
4	Bloch	Zofia	18		" "	[redacted] 5-51341-7/16/38			"	"	"	Gruszow	father: Wojciech Bloch Gruszow	N.J. Niagara Falls	
5	Gajda	Konrada	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korzyna	mother: Agnesha Gajda Korzyna	Mass. Holyok	
DEPORTED 6	Byk	Franciszek	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzanka	mother: Francska Byk Brzanka	Ill. Chicago	
7	Sambor	Maryanna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borusowa	father: Jan Sambor Borusowa	" "	
~~8~~	Depa	Antonina	18		" "	"	11-249916-505-6/8/42		"	"	"	Brzanka	father: Jan Depa Brzanka	" "	
9	Fedyniak	Anna	25		f S	[illegible]	[illegible]		505	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozanka	Pa. Rilton	
~~10~~	Bila	Teodonya	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozdorowce	father: Onufry Bila Kozdorowce	" Mc Kees Rocks	
11	Pekera	Warwara	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalany	father: Lukow Pekera Zalany	Conn. Derby	
12	Stach	Anna	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olehowa	mother: Maryn Stach Olehowa	N.J. Syracuse	
13	Dracek	Pawel	23		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyrlin	father: Kuzyc Dracek Wyrlin	" New York	
~~14~~	Hyan	Kati	20		F M	housework	87111780 9/29/35		"	German	Bukowina	Tettinowa	uncle: Jozef Zbobski Tettinowa	Mich. Detroit	
15	Gotz	Janos	15		M S	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhza	mother: Melicl Lubaly Nyiregyhza Hungary	New York	
16	Kalinl	Janos	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srekesy	father: Kalmi Zulan Srekesy	Pa. New Castle	
~~17~~	Duliba	Julia	21		F M	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Magyarpet	father: Arsonuki Janos Magyarpet	" Braddock	
~~18~~	MATVI DULIBA	JAN	3		M S	none	2-433033	no	"	3/31/36 (505) 1-6-37	Ruthenia	[illegible]	[illegible] 9383/956	" "	
19	Spenic	Anna	24		F M	housework	"	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Turjanovo	father: Mikola Janos Turjanovo	" Monessen	
20	"	Janos	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
~~21~~	Spanyi	Istvanne	43		F M	cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagytarkany	friend: Bezala Mihaly Kovnok	Pa. New Brunswick	
22	"	Maria	14		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
23	"	Roza	11		"	"	2-786,002	yes	yes 10-11-40	"	"	"	"	" "	
~~24~~	Poporac	Josef	11		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Keresztulova	mother: Popovec Maria Keresztulova Hungary	Ohio Johnstown	
25	Crnomorej	Stefan	25		M S	tailor	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sepesret	mother: Crnorej Maria Sepesret	Pa. Braddock	
~~26~~	Mlaka	Anna	23		F M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Gorbulik Maria Sepesret Hungary	" Carjnegie	
~~27~~	"	Anna	4		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
~~28~~	"	Maria	2		"	"	2-10,2208-10/28/42		"	"	"	"	"	" "	
29	Jacesp	Vasy	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Udbina	father: Juro Jacesa Udbina Croatia	" New Brighton	
~~30~~	Kaferoski	Emelie	20		F S	maid	no	no	Russia	Semyon	Russia	Segutschi	mother: Wilhemine Zabel Segutschi Russia	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father in law	$8	No			Sophie Lew, Johns Frank Kuss, 1936 Chicago Ill. sister: Mollie Yale, Jake Apt. ave Rochester N.Y. Sophie: Melody Wladyslaw 37 Clinton Belle Star Works 6 brother: Blood Ludwik 2481 Niagara Falls N.Y. sister: Sophie Niagara	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	blue			Galicia	Leipzig
2	"	sister	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown		"	"	Kaydan
3	"	brother	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue		"	"	Chrzanowice
4	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	Gradzgow
5	"	sister	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"	"	Krzyzyna
6	"	sister	3 yrs	Nov 1911	Ill.		Mary Zlichek 1 Ka. pres 340 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	"	Byzanka
7	"	brother	3 mo				brother: Samber Jacob Kamin Square 1956 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"	"	Brzezowice
8	"	aunt	3				Anna Magda Clinica corner 1113 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue		"	"	Bzianka
9	"	grandmother	8				brother: Hungerman Kazie 1 st Clifton Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark brown		"	"	Pawlaka
10	"	father	3				brother: Billy Teodor Orchard St 117 Ave Hasbrocks Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue		"	"	Tarnowy
11	"	"	10				brother: Ekera Sanka 135 Main St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"	Pilzany
12	"	cousin	3				cousin: Kazaga Kosta 1027 W. Jaycks St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	"	Oleshnica
13	"	brother	30 yrs	Nov 1912	N.Y.		brother: Kasick Roman 607 1st St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown grey		Virginia	Rock	Wyskow
14	"	husband	3 mo				husband: Johann Kom 385 Theodore St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark brown		"	"	Buttonwa
15	"	father	3				father: Anna Jaros 348 94 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Hungary	Nyagykaja
16	"	father in law	3				brother in law: Mieke Sandor 309 Jefferson St. New Castle Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown blue		"	"	Szolkolgam
17	"	husband	3				husband: Julia Kaye 309 13 St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Hungary	Svoltsan
18	"	father	"				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Welsz
19	"	husband	15 yrs	May 1911			husband: Ferenc Atkamar Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown		"	"	Szinnyei
20	"	father	"	Nov			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		U.S.	"	Mocsasen Co
21	"	son	60				son: Josef Kossie 88 Seibden St. New Brunswick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		Hungary	Kakanaya
22	"	brother	"				brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"	Vaja
23	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"	
24	"	brother	10				brother: Papovcak Mike 80 Flefford St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	"	Cis Kabelkow
25	"	father	8				father: Chmora Andras 225 Tabelove Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	Nagy Szen Pal
26	"	husband	4				husband: Ulaka Joseph Box Junction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	Szapolkart
27	"	father	"				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown		"	"	
29	"	brother	29				brother: Mike Gacesa 1629 15 Ave New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Croatia	Vidovec
30	"	"	12				brother: Josef Kalkowski 249 E 114th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		Russia	Hegyeskala Szabadvalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

W. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Konprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5			23													
1	Jraheh	Kata	65		F	M	work	no	no	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Derinac	friend: Ban Kapelan Jelka	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	"	Rozalia	24		F	S	maid							Derinac Croatia		
3	Micinac	Magda	24		F	M	housewife	6-37071 - 4/6/36					Zaloka	aunt: Jela Micinac	Ohio	Berlin
4	"	Jura	3		M	S	none	2-87614 5/13/41						Zaloka	"	"
5	Horn	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tallmora	mother: Anna Hauber	Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Alfred	4		M	S	none	none						Tallmora Austria	"	"
7	Hoike	Friedrich	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lepin	grandmother: Herman Hans Lepin Koch	N.J.	College Point
8	Jakmeraitis	Petronela	18		F	S	maid	none			Lithuanian		Telsay	father: Jakmeraitis Telsay	Me.	Rumford
9	Krzepanczak	Kunegunda	18		F	S		3-183387 - 4-1-40 - 505	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sosennice	mother: Dorothea Krzepanczak Krzepanczak	L.I.	Jamesport
10	Klein	Frank	35		M	M	farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Krotoschin	wife: Louise Klein Krotoschin Germany	Pa.	Altoona
11	Braun	Johann	31		M	S	carpenter						Forsthardt	wife: Emerentia Braun Forsthardt Niederlausitz		
12	Meier	Ludwig	31		M	M	farmlab							wife: Lotte Meier		
13	Pöschl	Alfons	23		M	S	servant	15 4386					Forstenfeld	father: Joh. Pöschl Kemsheim Post Bayern		
14	Jozwiuss	Else	64		F	M	housewife			Russia	Lithuanian		Telsiay	father: Hans Hanic Bezirk Bayern O.Pf.	Germany	Cal. Sacramento
15	Lepkowa	Katarzyna	22		F	S	maid			Germany	German		Jorghow	father: Andreas Jakowe Jorghow		Oh. Toledo
16	Hubel	Otto	44		M	S	farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian		Kleszgirie	father: Hans Hubel Kleszgirie Bez		Wis. Sheboygan
17	Deredinger	Ernst	24		M	S	fabrikarb			Switzerland		M.F.	Verona	aunt: Olga Renata Reinfelders Schweitzerland		47 Verona
18	Arendarczyk	Maryanna	24		F	M	housewife	11-345330-9/3/42-505		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sosennice	father: Jan Arendarczyk Sosennice		Ill. Chicago
19	"	Julia	4		F	S	none	none								
20	"	Kodyplawa	3													
21	Kocik	Maria	30		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Leppeny	father: Lukanyi Johann Leppeny Hungary	Kans.	Fontinee
22	"	Helena	10		F	S	none	yes	yes							
23	"	Katarina	7	3/4				none								
24	"	Jan	6													
25	Fleps	Thomas	28		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes		German		Karelok	father: Fleps Kaiser Rosen Wire	Ok.	Cleveland
26	Klarzyk	Anna	17		F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pleiny	father: Hermann Klarzyk Pleiny Galicia	Conn.	Stamford
27	Cylor	Julia	18										Lilowka	father: Thomas Cylor Lilowka	Ok.	Cleveland
28	Fritz	Christian	25		M	M	seaman			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father: Philipp Jendrzejewski Essen Germany	Ind.	Anderson
29	Jakuz	Marya	24		F	M	housewife	14-34362	3/10/38	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sosennice	mother: Rosa Jakuz Sosennice Galicia	Minn.	Virginia
30	"	Karolina	3		F	S	none	none								

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. —, May 7th, 1912 155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	Senility	4	11	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Kraine Tyczyna
2						"	"	"	"	"	No	5	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zalaszka
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Wine	"	"	Buczaczer Tyczyna
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rohozna
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawa Gal. Stock
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Tarnawa
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Tyczyniec Austria
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Kroatoy
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jarobat
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorayowo
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	grey brown	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Rimfelde
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Galicia Tyczyniec
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill.
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Wine	"	"	Galicia Tyczyniec
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill.
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Hungary Hosszumezo
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tyczyniec Austria
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg Austria
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Tyczyniec
30						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Cedric sailing March, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

M. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30 1912

11—1115

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Turski	Jan	35		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria 7-202304-404-12/2/12	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanislawow	wife: Anna Turska Stanislawa Galicia	New York	
2	Kaiik	Anna	47		F	M	housewife				Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolin	Turska Galicia Kaiik Bohemia	Ariz. Douglas	
3	"	Alois	12		F	S	none									
4	"	Jan	9		M	S										
5	"	Anna	7		F	S		8-155503	10/24/38							
6	"	Antonia	3		F	S		8-247998-8-841	no							
7	Fejdas	Emil	17		M	S	farm lab	9647885	5/1/12 yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Mochkovec	mother: Fejdas Mochkovec Galicia	Ill. Chicago	
8	Kopisak	Elisabeth	11		F	S	maid			Hungary	German	Austria	Tarnopol	father: Morosak Stefan Tarnopol Austria	Ohio Akron	
9	Mistrik	Franz	24		M	S	farm lab	6-15933	9/11/39	Slovak	Hungary	Selnicz		father: Cseveka Cseveka Hungary mother: Mistrik Anna Trencsin Hungary	Pa. Glenville	
10	Becker	Anna	18		F	S	maid				German		Cordelen	father: Becker Cordelen Austria mother: Barlan Fiel Bohemia	New York	
11	Kuby	Aneška	11		F					Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tomaslice	father: Kaul Kopecka Dover Tomaslice 68 Bohemia	Neb. Omaha	
12	Kopecka	Vavinec	19		M	S	farm lab	835	96	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dover	mother: Kaul Kopecka Dover Lahovice Hungary	Ill. Chicago	
13	Nekola	Franšek	19		M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Olešovice	father: Josef Nekola Olešovice Tomaszka Bohemia	Wisc. Adams	
14	Leesmann	Heinrich	54		M	M	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo	wife: Amalie Leesmann Lemgo Lippe Germany	Ohio Norwood	
15	Jordan	Joseph	29		M	S	farm lab	14-35704	2-6-38	Austria			Kaczyurak	father: Antonsen Austria Antonsen Jordan Austria	Wyo. Rock Springs	
16	Stabaike	Franciska	20		F	S	maid			Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Jasbinki	father: Stefan Stabaike Jasbinki Russia	Ohio Cambridge	
17	Wolska	Agata	20		F	S		11-355304	7/12/43		Polish		Sroczenka	father: Stefan Wolska Sroczenka Sroczenka Russia	Ill. Chicago	
18	Pichowska	Susana	18		F	S		NY 8-178075	no		Polish		Dubnica	mother: Anna Pichowska Dubnica Dubnica Russia	New York	
19	Schuler	John	28		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio Lorraine	
20	Sitka	Rosa	25		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agotnotlak	mother: Barbara Sitka Agotnotlak Hungary	Pa. Bradock	
21	Modrelewska	Josefa	24		F	M	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother: Lucya Modrelewska Warschau Russia	Mich. Detroit	
22	Kandrel	Anastasia	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Horozany	father: Josef Kandrel Horozany Galicia	Minn. Minneapolis	
23	Jarda	Helena	10		F		none									
24	Grab	Anna	17		F	S	servant				Ruthenian		Kypnica	grandfather: Teodor Pyse Kypnica mother: Ludovika Rakowina	Ill. Chicago	
25	Rakowna	Marianna	22		F					Polish		Lapuny	Lapuny			
26	Greczuga	Andrzej	17		M	S	farm lab					Austria	Hykolaj	mother: Maria Greczuga Hykolaj Galicia		
27	Tarylyk	Zofia	33		F	M	housewife				Ruthenian		Romora	father: Anna Tarylyk Romora	New York	
28	Wadler	Jacob	17		M	S	servant				Hebrew		Kolec	father: Abraham Wadler Kolec		
29																
30																

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, — May 8th, 1912

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man of a tribe or people, or lives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	pieta silver	28 cts		father: J. Glenovale NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia Stanislawa
2	S.	husband	20.		95 2.3rd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	olde gray	"	Bohemia Kleinlotsa
3	S.	father	. .		husband: Gale Island U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown brown	"	" Tabin
4	S.	"	. .		sister: Barbara "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	olde blue	"	" "
5	S.	"	. .		father: Sydan Jos Moravia	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	olde "	"	" "
6	S.	.	. .		Cousin: Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	olde "	"	" "
7	S.	"	25 cts		Father: Nyirlak Hung 270 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Kootanyazi
8	S.	brother	25 cts		Cousin: Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	olde brown	"	Croatia Tauferjewitz
9	S.	"	18 cts		Father: Sidney Aspen Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "	"	Hungary Szecsenio
10	S.	brother in law	3 cts		Works for Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	olde blue	"	" Varg
11	S.	uncle	60 cts		Father: Cramer Canal 711 Leonard ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	" Szegedin
12	S.	brother	30 cts		uncle: Rank Georg 411 S. 14 th Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown "	"	Zolania Dunagitse
13	S.	brother in law	9 26 cts		husband: Joseph Ignachus 702 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red blue	"	Hungary Sitorfalva
14	S.	"	360 cts		Father: Martin Lengel 702 202 Augusta Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Bohemia Blazejovice
15	S.	brother	35 cts		brother: Johnny 3650 Clarence Norwood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	January Kunratice
16	S.	brother in law	25 cts		father: Antonia Indra 2 Box 563 Rock Springs Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Jitkovice
17	S.	"	25 cts		brother-in-law: Jakubek Anton R.F.D. 6 Box 56 Cambridge O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Austria Dankizki
18	—	"	15 cts		—: Augustyniak Wincenty 1844 W. 17 th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	brown	"	" Szczyrzyce
19	S.	self	20 cts	1907 1912 Ill.	—: Jacob Michalina Freeman st. 37 New York. house: 576 W. 26 th Street Lorraine O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	" Orlowice
20	S.	husband	2 00 NW		husband: Jaska Silvesta 202 Hastel st. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	January Tarnowskiegy
21	S.	"	22 cts		—: Modlewyak Stefan 1707 Clere st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Hungary Szentandrok
22	S.	brother	25 cts		father: Adolf Gruda 111 Ave 14 th S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	"	Russia Shanovo
23	S.	father	. .			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	olde blue	"	Galicia Tarnogarg
24	S.	step father	18 cts		step father: Wenzl Bishop 820 Orleans st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	brown	"	" Zgurica
25	S.	cousin	25 cts 1907 1911 Ill.		Cousin: Frank Ignacy 1837 Wolf King st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Tabrova
26	S.	sister	25 cts		sister: Georges Evega 1835 West Huron st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue	"	Austria Stanislau
27	S.	husband	25 cts		husband: Marlyk Peter Liberty Hotel 25 E. 28 th st. Auburn st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" Ukraine
28	S.	brother	60 cts		brother: Walter Hat Work 1 Illinois Place New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	" "
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown brown	"	" "
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lagemann, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lagemann

C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 12.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Cedric sailing March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

158

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12.

at New York

Thomas Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			25												
1	Matouš	Josef	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Písek	father: Karel Matouš, Písek, Karlova ul. Bohemia		
2	Rusniák	Jan	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Leechburg	wife: Marya Rusnak, Uyhentorce Fr. m. Hungary	Pa	Leechburg
3	Bisaha	Martin	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: Ewa Bisaha, Uyhentorce, Fr. m. Hungary	"	"
4	Jurek	Leopold	23	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Makow	mother: Maryanna Jurek, Makow Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Gondek	Tekla	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Macealu	father: Jakob Gondek, Maceala goma p. Skolyszyn Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Brieglewicz	Josefa	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Brieglewicz, Maceala goma p. Skolyszyn Galicia	Mass	Whitinsville
7	Babinczuna	Anna	20	F	S	11-117204 5-21-35	"	"	"	"	Zachowka		mother: Maryanna Babinczuna, Zachowka, p. Dembrzyce Galicia	Ill	Rock Island
8	Grabiec	Josef	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grachyna	step mother: Anna Grabiec, Grachyna p. Jakubow Galicia,	"	" "
ADMITTED 9	Sopczak	Piotr	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tymbark		father: Josef Sopczak, Tymbark Galicia,	"	Morris
10	~~Zbikowski~~	~~Michael~~	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grachyna		wife: Maryanna Zbikowska, Grachyna p. Jakubow Galicia	"	Bone Island
11	Kucipak	Michal	30	M	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Swanki	brother: Aleksa Kucipak, Swanki, Galicia,		
12	Janiček	Stefan	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavič	mother: Katerina Janiček, Zavič, p. Felso Zaro Fr. m. Hungary	N.Y.	Auburn
13	Tipal	Josef	25	M	S	11-174908 1/28/36	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Košetice	father: Josef Tipal, Košetice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
14	Tykrank	František	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozojedy	father: František Tykrank, Kozojedy p. Vinaře Bohemia	"	"
15	Chalmar	Jakob	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Hudikonec	bro. in law: Marie Chalmar, Idria 14 Carniola,	Minn	Breckenridge
16	~~Kierczek~~	Agnieszka	24	F	M	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Ill	Chicago	father: Kazimierz Kogala, Lukawiec p. Stanisław Galicia	"	Evelith
17	"	Stefan	2	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand fath. " " "	Ill	Chicago
18	Pasierp	Maryanna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Terlicka	mother: Aniela Pasierp, Terlicka p. Rzeszow Galicia	"	"
19	Kopec	Walenty	17	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Aniela Kopec, Terlicka p. Rzeszow Galicia	"	"
20	Szybowicz	Marya	40	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tomasz Koszczalek,	"	"
21	"	Kazimierz	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sacz	Stary Sacz, Galicia, Fryczu	"	"
22	"	Emilia	7/12	F	S	11-256563	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"
23	"	Adolf	6	M	S	11-257380	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	"	Mieczyslaw	3	M	S	11-148798-5/29/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	Gryzniak	Marya	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Leopold Gryzniak, Stary Sacz Galicia	"	"
26	Boganski	Maryan	27	M	M	11-261909-1/6/41 joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Boganski, Stary Sacz Galicia	"	"
27	"	Florentyna	21	F	M	11-261408-1/6/41 wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
28	"	Marya	11 mo	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand fath. " " "	"	"
29	Waszkowski	Antoni	25	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Boleslaw Waszkowski, Stary Sacz Galicia	Mich	Detroit
30	Świech	Irena	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fabian Świech, Stary Sacz Galicia	Pa	Hillmeading

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7 1912, 1912

159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	25	no			uncle: Gustav Treitler 471 Ridgewood a new jork city	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	5	fair	brown	brown		Bohemia	Cech
2	"	"	26	Yes	1905 1911	Pa Leechburg	friend: Jano Chovanec Leechburg Pa armstrong co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		Hungary	Uhrovec
3	"	"	24	"	1906 1911	" "	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	28	no			brother: Wojciech Jurek, Marshall St. 710 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		Galicia	Lenovo
5	"	"	27	"			sister: Aniela Machlotka, Mercer St. Nr 3570, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue		"	Gorzelin
6	"	"	27	"			friend: Wladyslaw Sicpietowski, Whitinsville Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	29	"			father: Franc Babina, Blue Island Ill, canal St. Nr 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Jablonka
8	"	"	25	"			father: Jan Grabiec, Blue Island, Ill, Wester Ave Nr 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Gajubyce
9	"	"	28	"			bro: Jan Kapturkiewicz Butler St. Nr 1103, Morris Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"		"	Tyrchaw
10	"	"	26	"			friend: Jan Grabiec, Blue Island, Westh Ave Nr 175	"	"	"	"	cons. fell.									
11	Yes	Self	22	No			friend: Dmytro Chorny, Auburn N.Y. Genesee St. Nr 292 1/2	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	brown		Galicia	Stanki
12	"	"	25	"			father: Juro Jabricek 1818 Natural St. Port Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Hungary	Lavica
13	"	"	27	"			brother: Karel Pipal, 2807 Clifton Park, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bohemia	Kvasice
14	"	"	26	"			brother: Josef Vykouka, Breckenridge Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Rozgeg
15	"	"	40	"			cousin: Luis Gmidica, Ecleth Minn Jones St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Canada	Hrushow
16	"	"	24	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill	husband: Josef Hiercioch, Chicago Ill, Nr 3062 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	1	"	"	"		Galicia	Zdonice
17	"	father	—	"	1911	"	father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	no		—	—	"	brown	"		"	Lancut
18	"	self	29	no			uncle: Wojciech Roggata Chicago Ill, Nr 3062, Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blue	"		Galicia	Sedziszow
19	"	"	27	"			uncle: Josef Hiercioch, Nr 3062, Broad St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	grey	"		"	"
20	"	"	40	"			husband: Frank Szybovice, 1547 Fell Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	blue	"		"	Stary Sar
21	"	father	2	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	self	28	"			cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	40	"			brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
27	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	black		"	"
28	"	father	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	30	Yes	1907 1910	Detroit Mich	uncle: Frank Rajca, Detroit, Mich. 664 Weston ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	28	no			uncle: F. Gasior, Nr 103, State St. Millvreding Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lagemann (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lagemann

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Cedric sailing Kenrath (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Jas. L. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwandowska	Franciszka	40		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stary Sacz	bil: Josef Krolikowski, Stary Sacz, galicia	Ill	East St. Louis
2	"	Eugenia	16		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
3	Majerczyk	Katarzyna	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	father: Jan Majerczyk, Szczawnica, Galicia	"	Chicago
4	Erasmus	Josefa	23		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rozia	father: Josef Augustyn, Krakow, ul. golebia 20 galicia	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	"	Josef	3		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand fath. " " "	"	"
6	Laski	Stanislaw	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jogolow	mother: Anna Laska, Jogolow galicia	Mass	Douglas
7	Krawczuk	Antony	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medyna	wife: Hedwig Krawczuk, Medyna p. Skarzky, Galicia	Pa	Freskow
8	Jablecki	Michal	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koscielec	wife: Amelia Jablecka, Koscielec p. Bircza galicia	N.J.	Newark
9	Wasilawski	Teofil	25		M S	2-838120 - 2-7-14	"	"	"	"	"	Bircza	nr: Ludwig Biegaud Bircza Galicia	"	Elizabeth
10	Buxiniak	Michalina	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Buxiniak, Bircza galicia	"	New York
11	Bielak	Jan	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiszcze	mother: Agata Bielak, Lisiszcze galicia	Mich	Detroit
12	Cwiek	Franciszek	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romaczyny	wife: Marzanna Cwiek, Romaczyny p. Baranow galicia	Mass	Ipswich
13	Brzys	Wojciech	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwirzyce	wife: Julianna Brzys, Zwirzyce p. Kleczany gal.	Pa	Fairchance
14	Chwalek	Wojciech	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romaczyny	father: Jan Chwalek, Romaczyny p. Baranow galicia	Conn	Stamford
15	Melnik	Andrzej	30		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skole	uncle: Klima Melnyk, Skole Smytne p. Szczyrze galicia	"	Hartford
16	Polak	Wladyslaw	17		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roztoki	father: Josef Polak, Roztoki p. Tarnowiec galicia	R.I.	Providence
17	Lawera	Josef	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szadkowa	father: Simian Lawera, Szadkowa p. Tarnowiec galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Biernacka	Karolina	17		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnawiec	father: Ludwig Biernacki, Tarnawiec p. Galicia	R.I.	Warren
19	Kachanek	Antonina	17		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szadkowa	father: Josef Kachanek, Szadkowa p. Tarnowiec galicia	Mass	New Bedford
20	Bucko	Viktor	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Bucko, Szadkowa p. Tarnowiec galicia	R.I.	Warren
21	Mazur	Maryanna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Czeluscica	father: Wojciech Mazur Czeluscica Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Kapala	Katarzyna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szadkowa	father: Jakot Kapala, Szadkowa p. Tarnowiec galicia	Mass	Northbridge
23	Pis	Aniela	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ambroży Pis, Szadkowa p. Tarnowiec Galicia	"	"
24	Orzechowicz	Franciszek	17		M S	3-54297 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowiec	father: Stanislaw Orzechowicz, Tarnowiec galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Hikaruk	Tekla	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Medyna	father: Tomko Hikaruk, Medyna p. Skarzky Galicia	"	Simpson
26	Repyk	Julia	19		F S	2-90261 - 8/19/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tymko Repyk, Medyna p. Skarzky galicia,	"	"
27	Nowak	Mateusz	18		M S	laborer 5-72264	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lipnik	father: Wojciech Nowak, Lipnik p. Bachore galicia	Wash	McCormick
28	Urban	Karolina	19		F S	Servant 5-6-34	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzezka	father: Urban Josef, Brzezka p. Zabinia galicia	N.J.	Auburn
29	Urge	Walenty	44		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnike	wife: Zofia Urge Lipnik p. Bachore galicia	Wash	McCormick
30	Zurawski	Jan	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Luszowice	father: Josef Zurawski, Luszowice galicia	Ill	Chicago

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1912. 161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	30	no			husband: Stanislaw Twarzlowski, 467 Collinsville ave East St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	blde	blue	none
2	"	mother		"			father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	28	"			bil: Josef Drendarczyk 1 Bethlinder St. # 1343 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"			husband: Andrzej Krasnicki, 239 Lansenman St. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brown	"
5	"	mother		"			father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blde		"
6	"	self	28	"			father: Wojciech Jaroski, East Douglas, Mass, Prat St. # 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"
7	"	"	27	"			brother: Klemens Krynowski, Freskow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	brown	"
8	"	"	29	yes 1908 no 1911	Newark N.J.		brother: Stanislaw Jablecki, Newark N.J. Market St. # 836	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	no			brother: Edward Wasilowski, 700 Brunswick ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"
10	"	"	28	"			sister: Anna Brunswak, 936 West 23rd ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blde	blue	"
11	"	"	27	"			bil: Tony Olles, Northon St. # 176 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	29	yes 1902 no 1903	Nanticoke Mass		brother: Josef Biolek, Sparrich Mass # 1 Exter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"
13	"	"	21	no			bil: Marcin Krain, Fairhause Pa, Fayette Co Store # 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"			bil: Jan Smolny, # 80 Penn ave Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		"
15	"	"	26	"			friend: John Pereslicka, 205 Zion Hardford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"
16	"	"	27	"			bil: Andrzej Wach, 37 Birch St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
17	"	"	29	"			bil: Piotr Sobon, Philadelphia Pa, # 3287 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde		"
18	"	"	25	"			brother: Jedrzej Biernacki, Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"
19	"	"	28	"			brother: Piotr Kochanek 798 First St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blue		"
20	"	"	26	"			sister: Marzanna Sucko, Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
21	"	"	27	"			sister: Zofia Drewniak, Almond St. # 3345 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blk		"
22	"	"	29	"			brother: Stanislaw Kapala Northbridge Mass Box # 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Piotr Pis, Northbridge Mass Box # 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"			uncle: Piotr Sobon, # 3287 Ethongton St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"
25	"	"	26	"			bil: Jakym Jas, Simpson Pa, Box # 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brown	"
26	"	"	25	"			friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"
27	"	"	29	"			bil: Wojciech Nowak, Mc Cormick Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
28	"	"	26	"			uncle: Antoni Wawrzasiek, Auburn N.Y. Cottage St. # 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"
29	"	"	30	no 1911	Mc Cormick Wash.		bil: Walenty Kordang Mc Cormick Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"
30	"	"	27	no			bil: Jan Chmiel, Ohio St. # 1305 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Galicia	Stary Sacz
"	Zagorowice
"	"
"	Toga
"	"
"	"
"	Zagorzanice
"	Zamagczyny
"	Zawierzyce
"	Zamagczyny
"	Skole
"	Rostoki
"	Jaskowa
"	Zamarowice
"	Jaskowa
"	"
"	Cerkiewnik
"	Jaskowa
"	"
"	Zamarowice
"	Uscieczko
"	Sprzeki
"	Zagorzanice
"	Sprzeki
"	Zagorzanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, (Give Christian Name, Prefix or Initial.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kroonland Cette sailing Newyork, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

X

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valenoun	Valentin	19		M S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kostelec	parents: Jan Valenoun, Kostelec 70 u Kyjova Moravia	Pa	Ambridge
2	Chamrada	Marcelin	33		M M	miner	7-10-1679-505-7/6/38		"	"	"	"	wife: Anděliina Chamrada, Kostelec 57 u Kyjova Moravia	"	"
3	"	Ignac	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Chramanda Kostelec 130 u Kyjova Moravia	"	"
4	Barlek	Anna	30		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Znorovy	father: Jiří Juracek, Znorovy Moravia	Wisc	Wausau
5	Ličáca	Alžběta	7		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Horák	Ignác	28		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Přešpurk	wife: Veronika Horák, Přešpurk, Krowgarse 3 Hungary	Kans	Rossville
7	Kandelka	Václav	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Tupadly	parents: Jan Kandelka Tupadly 49 u Vaclavi Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
8	Mikeška	Jiří	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Suchov	wife: Kateřina Mikeška Suchov 183 p. Velel Bohemia	Mont	Avosso
9	Režňák	Anton	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volšice	wife: Kateřina Režňák, Volšice 17 p. Vel. Blatnice Moravia	"	Lansing
10	Sajdler	Jan	24		M S	8-4778			"	"	"	Nová Lhota	mother: Marie Sajdlear, Nová Lhota u Velká Moravia	"	Avosso
S.Q.	Sebeda	Josef	28		M W	REJECTED			"	"	Bohemia	Hražejovice	parents: Frank Sebeda, Bohemia Hražejovice 25 p. Třeb. Zabrada	Wis	Adamah
12	Cisarik	Josef	27		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sliavnik	wife: Magdalena Císařík, Sliavnik Hungary	Pa	Gwynedon
13	Palko	Juro	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Natrona	wife: Magdaleha Palko, Sliavnik Hungary	"	"
14	Pastorek	Štefan	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sliavnik	wife: Anna Pastorek, Sliavnik Hungary,	"	"
15	Pastorek	Franz	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
16	Harcenik	Jan	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena Harcenik, Sliavnik Hungary	"	Natrona
17	Bachorik	Josef	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Bachorik, Sliavnik Hungary	"	"
18	Babusík	Kašpar	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agneša Babušík, Sliavnik Hungary	"	"
19	Možiešik	Martin	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Natrona	wife: Anna Možiešek, Sliavnik Hungary	"	Blairsville
20	Dedik	Štefan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyorod	wife: Marya Dedik, Hegyorodsé 418 Hungary	Ind	Mecca
21	Marciniec	Aniela	38		F M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rakszawa	friend: Jan Noga Rakszawa Galicia	N.J.	Auburn
22	"	Stanislaw	16		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tokarz	Ignacy	16		M S	"	7X-8669	3/6/38	SEE MERCIER	617-49 7-10	"	"	"	N.J.	Auburn
24	"	Filomena	16		F S	servant	7-1891	3/6/38	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwik Tokarz, Rakszawa Galicia	"	"
25	Kuca	Julianna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Kuca, Rakszawa Galicia	"	"
26	Haldas	Jan	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trzciowka	bil: Wojciech Kraemiarz, Trzciowka galicia	Conn	Seymond
27	Prasint	Stanislaw	18		M S	"	7-96373	3/29/38	"	"	"	Rzymano-wice	father: Jan Prasint, Galicia Rzymanowice p. nowy Sacz	Pa	Almontown
28	Wrabel	Marya	17		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Brzeznówka	mother: Anna Wrabel, Galicia Brzeznówka p. Tarnowice	N.J.	Anthony
29	Drozd	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barczyce	father: Maciej Drozd, Galic. Barczyce p. Kamy Sacz	N.J.	Shenandoah
30	Skowran	Stefania	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roza	father: Adam Hudek, Roza p. Zakow Galicia	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			friend: Metkodej Hlavač, Cukeraw Pa, Fayette Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown brown		Austria	Hohenice
2	"	"	30	Yes	1907 1910	Pa Uniontown	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	no			son in l: Bart · Řečica, R.F.D. R.V. Box 24 Owosso Mich parents: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Gde "	"	"	Kaceraty
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			bil: Josef Badura, Rossville Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown	"	"	Bilovice
7	"	"	130	"			mule: Josef Bohdalovsky, 17 Race 1125 Ill Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Gde Blue	"	Bohemia	Zupaly
8	"	"	28	Yes	1911	Owosso Mich	bil: Frank Skřelec, Rup Hilman Boobs Owosso Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Austria	Hrota
9	"	"	25	"	1905 1910	" "	bil: Martin Halík, Pearl St. 107 Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Hrota
10	"	"	27	no			cousin Franc Skřelec, Rup Wilman, 107 61, Owosso Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown	"	"	Hrota
11	"	"	15	Yes	1907 1910	Wis Adamah	bil: Martin Glange, Adamah Wis, Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " Blue	"	Bohemia	Chrastava
12	"	"	220	"	1907 1908	Pa Kaipark	friend: Helga Jesarik, Creighton Pa, Alleghany Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Hungary	Hranice
13	"	"	18	"	1902 1911	Pa Matrona	bil: Josef Pistorek Creighton Pa, Alleghany Co	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	5	5	brown brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"	1899 1905	Pa Creighton	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	" " Grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	319	no			—" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	Yes	1908 1910	Pa Matrona	friend: Franz Sularik, Matrona Pa, Alleghany Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	24	no			brother: Jan Pachorik, Matrona Pa, Alleghany Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1911	Nationa Pa	bil: Reegk Andras, Matrona Pa, Alleghany Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	Yes	1907 1911	"	cousin Borovica Pavel, Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	16	no			bil: Adam Zalibanka, Chicago Ind. Park Box 381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " Blue	"	Hungary	Cejkovo
21	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1910	Autumn NJ.	husband: Antun Marcinec, Autumn NJ. Clothage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " brown	"	Austria	Fiscina Rakopan
22	"	"	—	no			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" " Blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"			parents: Anton Tokare, Autumn NJ. 190 Hate St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"			bil: Stanislaw Kozakowski, Autumn NJ. 191 Hate St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	"			friend: Stanislaw Kreszutek, Seymond, Conn, Box 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	Austria	Trzyanice
27	"	"	29	"			brother: Kinnej-moga Pacinej, Uniontown Pa, Robin St. # 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Jaworzno
28	"	"	28	"			cousin: Michal Tomasik, Anthony R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Blue	"	"	Strzyszow
29	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jedrej Strajewski, Shenendoa, Pa. Main St. # 618	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " brown	"	"	Brzyscie
30	"	"	20	"			bil: Stanislab Pelnicka, Chicago Ill, 2301-W. 18 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	"	Koja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 12

at New York

John Elliott

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slovenia sailing from Bremen April 30, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Cushavic	Joso	37		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gulinovic	wife Ana Cushavic	Pa	Duquesne
2	Turkovic	Anton	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lid Turkovic	"	Pittsburg
3	"	Ivan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Turkovic	"	"
4	Vincir	Ivo	30		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Martinoha	wife Roza Vincar	"	"
5	Skerc	Anton	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinchores	wife Roza Skerc	"	"
6	Perkovic	Martin	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schrapelo	mother Anna Perkovic	"	"
DEPORTED	Petin	Joso	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	wife Mara Petin	"	"
8	Szabo	Lazar	22		S	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Bycza	father Josef Szabo	Spar	Ohio
9	Tolevica	Josef	37		M	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wirgaili	wife Ludwika Tolevica	Ills	Chicago
10	Sommer	Karl	32		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Grablica	Wirgaily Jonno Rudis	Wisc	Wisconsin
11	Schultz	Emma	16	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smigrod	wife Berta Sommer	Mich	St Joseph
12	Sosbe	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalescie	father Ernst Schultz	"	"
13	Imbarzumoff	Oganes	26		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Skars	mother Emilia Sosbe	"	"
14	Karabetoff	Agob	26		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wann Imbarzumoff	Turkey	Mass Milford
15	Iliosse	Petre	20		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Krotets	wife Tanner Karabetoff	"	"
16	Todoltcheff	Tode	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seltze	father Wann Stefanoff	"	Pa Shelton
17	Petreff	Trade	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corlepe	father Ilia Ilonoff	"	"
18	Wevarala	Ludwika	24		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenzgrin	father Petro Stevanoff	"	"
DEPORTED	Listvan	Josef	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Kentrala	Galicia	Ills Chicago
20	Burdyl	Andrzej	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Listvan	"	"
21	Kasa	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Burdel	"	"
22	Kiela	Jozef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milcarce	father Franciszek Kasa	"	"
23	Bogarski	Michal	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbna	father Jan Skiela	"	"
24	Obrzuio	Jozef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ewa Bogarska	"	Pa Clifton
25	Bonay	Marya	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wola radlova	wife Rozalia Obrzuio	"	"
26	Ficek	Wojciech	47		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowiec	mother Rosalia Bonay	"	Pittsburg
27	Biernat	Stanislaw	31		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wiesolowice	wife Franciska Ficek	"	Wisc Milwaukee
28	Donalowicz	Michal	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Biernat	"	Wa Charleston
29	Kijerowski	Jan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesolowice	"	"
30	Koziol	Jozef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domarade	wife Franciska Donalowicz	Galicia	"
													Wiesolowice	"	"
													wife Zofia Kijerowska	Galicia	"
													Wiesolowice	"	"
													wife Iniela Koziol	"	Pa New Castle
													Domarade		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1912. 165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1.							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair					
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"					
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"					
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"					
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"					
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"					
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"					
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"					
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"					
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"					
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Logemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Logemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at Cherbourg

John West

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 19 14

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10			29													
1	Pavlov	Olaos	24		M	W	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Galicia	Tarnopol	father Dmytro Kovalchuk Tarnopol Gal	Pa	West Newton
2	Dzian	Franciszek	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Zamoshe	father Karol Dzian Zamoshe	Mass	Chicopee
3	Skostina	Jedrzej	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gradzisko	father Nowe Kroisha Gradzisko	"	Taunton
4	"	Katarzyna	21		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 5	Bidyla	Dusan	35		M	M	"	no	no	Austrian	Austrian	Galicia	Terpelowka	wife Annka Bidyla Terpelowka	N.Y.	N. York
6	Bomba	Pawlo	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Bomba Terpelowka	"	Hudson
7	Kulina	Fedko	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Galicia	Kozanie	wife Anna Kulina Kozanie	"	"
8	Skorazlas	Katheryna	26		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vasyly Skorazlas	Pa	Scranton
9	Atzeff	Tode	38		M.	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkish	Perlepe	father Stoyanoff Atze Perlepe	Turkey	Pa Shelton
10	Kostoff	Dimco	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kroteta	father Kosta Nikoloff Kroteta	"	"
11	Moyoff	Milan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mayro Stoyoff Kroteta	"	"
12	Kokorovicz	Simon	38		"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Zajcar	uncle Tomeeya Tanaskoha Zajcar	Servia	Ohio Cleveland
13	"	Stana	32		F.	M.	homework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Radenko	Luka	39		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kragujevatz	Kragujevatz	cousin Mitrovic Milutinovic Servia	"	Boston
15	"	Milka	31		F.	M.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pysz	Jedrzej	24		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezinko	father Jan Pysz Brzezinko Galicia	R.I.	Warren
17	Pech	Jan	28		M.							Galicia	Trzciana	wife Marcyanna Pech Trzcinna Galicia	Ny.	Troy
18	Lenn	Josef	18		M.	S.	steam fitter	yes	yes			Galicia	Brzeg dolna	father Josef Lenn Brzeg dolna Galicia	Pa	Reading
19	Kindelska	Julia	20		"	"	maid serv.	"	"			"	Rymanow	father Ex Kindelska Rymanow Galicia	"	"
20	Prostyla	Wiktorya	17		"	"	maid serv.	"	"			"	Domaradz	father Nicuty Prostyla Domaradz Galicia	Conn	Meriden
21	Boba	Amelia	18		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	father Wojciech Boba Domaradz Galicia	Pa	Mt Kisco Rock
22	Czarnienska	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	mother Dorota Czarnienska Domaradz Galicia	"	"
23	Lasko	Salomea	17		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	father Piotr Lasko Domaradz Galicia	"	"
24	Zabek	Apolonia	36		M	M	housewife	"	"			"	"	father Tomasz Zabka Domaradz Galicia	Mich	Detroit
25	"	Stefania	9		F.	S.	none	"	"			"	"	grandfather do	"	"
26	"	Emilia	3½		"	"	"	no	no			"	"	do	"	"
27	Zyzek	Jan	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Jesionka	father Pawel Zyzek Jesionka Galicia	Mon	Claicopee
28	Zyzek	Wojciech	7½		"	"	none	"	"			"	"	grandmother Tabula Zyzek Jesionka Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Dunkelska	Marcin	4		F.	S.	none	no	no			"	Ranisha	grandfather Mark Dobrowolska Jesionka Galicia	Ill.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 30	Dobrowolska	Rozalia	18		"	"	maid serv.	yes	yes			"	"	father Hercin Dobrowolska Ranisha Galicia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1913.

167

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35 yes			Cousin Dmytro Horska Box 642 Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue		Galicia Turzysko
2			26 yes			Cousin Stanislaw Kmiec Perth Amboy N.J. Stamps Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black "		" Jaroslaw
3			28 yes	No	1907 Tamsbon	Cousin Sebastyan Czerwonka Perth Amb. N.J. Tamsbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Gorzyce
4					1907													
5	No		28 no			Cousin Boys Samyer Kingston Pa. Box 1779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue		" Galicia
6			30 yes	1904 North	1905 Plymouth Pa.	friend Fr. Klemplak Box 749 Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown		" Galicia
7			30 yes	1906 New York	1914 N.J.	brother Mateusz Martynek 176 Third St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black blue		" Galicia
8			40 yes			brother Stanislaw Wilmoz 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "		" Tarnow
9			27 yes	1908 Steelton	1911 Pa.	brother Wincenty Rudzik 476 Main St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black grey		
10			28 yes	1908	1910	brother Mikolaj Mazurczak 572 Main St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown "		Galicia Zarzecze
11			35 yes	1909	1911	cousin Antoni Wincenty Mazurczak 572 Main St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	" "		" Galicia
12	No		120 yes			friend Wojciech Krajewski 1143 North Bay Pa. Williamsport	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	" "		
13	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "		" Galicia Tarnow
14	No	self	50 yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black "		
15	No	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	" "		" Galicia Wisniowa
16	yes	self	100 yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		
17			20			brother Zofia Pyrzy Box 662 Wanamie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	black blue		" Galicia Gorzyce
18			25			brother Wincenty Zajkowy 737 Second St. Troy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown "		" Galicia
19			25 yes	1906 Poland	1911 Pa.	uncle Jan Zajka 60 Jersey St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	black "		" Galicia Gorzyce
20			25 yes			uncle Jan Zajka 60 Nanticoke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "		" Galicia
21			20			brother Antoni Hudla 113 Nelson St. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	" "		" Galicia
22			30			uncle Jan Lesko 24 Illinois St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	" "		" Galicia
23			20			brother Jan Lesko 24 Illinois St. Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "		" Galicia
24			25 yes	1908 May	1909 Pa.	husband Jan Zahek 16 Lowe St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown "		" Galicia
25	mother	—	50			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26																		
27	self	30 yes	1906	Johnstown Pa.		brother Marcin Slubicz 20 Park St. Chicopee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown			Galicia
28	father	15 dollars		1907	Chicopee Mass.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		black			
29	No	father	3	No		father Jan Dudzinski 3501 Prospect St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						Austria
30	yes	self	10			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," if the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

John West

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11			30												
1	Czerwienski	Michal	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Domaracz	wife	Dorota Czerwienska		
2	Slozyszyn	Stefan	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian "	Roszaence	wife	Anna Slozyszyn	Galicia	to Carnegie
3	Wesolorz	Stanislaw	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish "	Trzciana	father	Marcin Weglorz	"	N.J. Jersey City
4	Wlanech	Balbina	23		F "	married	yes	yes	"	" "	Polkowa	father	Lazar Wlanech	"	Pa. Troy
5	Golonka	Jozef	17		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Stary Sacz	father	Josef Golonka	"	O. Wheeling
6	Olejar	Roman	16		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian "	Zmigrod	father	Michal Olejar	"	W. Va. Jamaica
7	Grabiak	Stefan	16		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Jakubowka	father	Zachor Grabiak	"	" Yonkers
8	Georgieff	Ile	18		" "	6-51614 10/13/09	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Krokos	uncle	Jacob Bangaroff	"	"
9	Radeeff	Georgi	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	" "	Aletar	father	Peter Kirtcheff	Turkey	Pa Shelton
10	Spaseff	Peter	18		" "	"	"	"	"	" "	Belovoditza	father	Spaso Tajdoff	"	" "
11	Gavalyer	Maria	22		F Hungarian	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirotka	"	father	Lenos Varga	Far Hung	Swedeland
12	"	Zofia	18		" "	"	yes	no	3-17-07	2-19-10	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mandri	Erzsebet	28		" Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	Celepe	father	Janos Turko	Celepe, Zpl	" Pittsburg
14	"	Istvan	18		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmierer	Mihaly	37		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Bajmocz	wife	Anna Schmierer	"	"
16	Istraka	Zofia	31		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Sirotka	brother	Matyas Gyurkovak	Sirotka, Ger	" Reading
17	" 99633/790	Maria	10		" "	~~6-114848-6841-505~~ none	3-22/1869	5/29/12 (505)	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	" "
18	"	Ilona	6		" "	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	Bednar	Gyorgy	57		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Janos Gelet Sirotka, Saros	"	" Lebanon
20	"	Erzsa	55		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Mihaly	Maria	16		" "	none	3-21/1241-1/21/11-505		"	"	Fegyritez	sister	Erzsa Mihaly Fegyritez Jakr	"	" Wilkesbarre
22	Chovban	Gyorgy	25		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Jabar	wife	Maria Chovan Jabor Nograd	"	" Butler
23	Kuzsiss	Karton	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tamosfalva	wife	Katonpes Kuzsik Jamosfalva Nograd	"	" "
24	Sulay	Jozef	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Vegles	wife	Josefine Sulay Vegles Zolyom	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Salodjan	Janos	29		" "	12-3/428-3/12/12	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Salodjan Vegles Zolyom	"	" "
26	Beskler	Maria	19		F Hungarian	11-3162/4-806 servant	"	"	"	"	Celepe	brother	Bajan Beskler Celepe Zpl	"	N.J. Trenton
27	"	Maria	31		M "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father	Janos Kleksza Vegles Zpl	"	Ills Chicago
28	"	Janos	11		M "	none	5-31-40		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Maria	7		F "	11-230271-~~505~~-10/27/39			"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Anna	3		" "	11-3/2229-6-12-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9th, 1910

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes 1907	Chicago	bro in law Francisco Cervinio 212 Spiegel st Home Carnegie	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	blue	none	Italy	Pavia
2	"	"	20	"	"	bro in law Richard Kamrath Co 156 Cinego st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Magagnino
3	"	"	15	"	"	bro in law Stanislaw Zakrzeshy 431 - 7 st Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zangarara
4	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Tomasz Zbikos 75 Main st Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	blue	"	Gorcowa
5	"	"	20	"	"	sist Rozalia Gnarowska 112 Rockaway Road Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Stargorod
6	"	"	20	"	"	bro in law Iwan Wadarow 22 Washington st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	black	"	"	Orschowa
7	"	"	15	"	"	uncle Peter Kryshak 75 Riverdale ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubow
8	Yes	"	30	"	"	cousin Stefan Kostoff 502 Third st Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Kr
9	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Petre Vassileff 502 Third st Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trnova
10	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Petre Dimoff 502 Third st Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jakovitza
11	S	"	30	"	"	husb Stjepe Gavalyer 5 Ivo Island Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Kovachica
12	S	moth	"	"	"	fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	self	12	"	"	husb Andy Hendri 11 Bates Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Telepile
14	S	moth	"	"	"	fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	10	"	"	acqu Frank Tihmon 612 Greenwich st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bzovy
16	S	"	12	"	"	husb Jolyn Tatraka 625 Wayne st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	"	Tatraka
17	S	moth	"	"	"	fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	10	"	"	cous John Bednar 345 North - 1 st Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	15	"	"	broth John Tihalla 15 West Chestnut st Kilbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sipolno
22	S	"	30	"	"	broth Andrew Chovan Pa 211 Center ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Gattinal
23	S	"	40	"	"	bro in law Cal Sutta 211 Center ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Lagan
24	S	"	30	"	"	bro in law Frank Koza 133 d Cone st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Jelsava
25	S	"	34	"	"	acqu "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	"	"	step fath Chaly Cannik 64 Freeman st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	S	"	26	"	"	bro in law John Kessler 93 d st Vaugh ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	"
28	S	moth	"	"	"	fath "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fischer, Surgeon of the K.K. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Hamburg (State whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1912

at Ellis Island

John Wust

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baran	Mária	25		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Selepcse	father, Vojtek János	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	János	4/12		M.	none	to	to	"	"	"	"	Csalanosa, Hont, Hung.	"	"
3	Kosa	Samuel	45		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csesnye	wife, Rodzsina	"	Pa. Johnstown
4	Baán	Józef	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajmocz	Csesnye, Barsm. wife, Maria Klein	"	"
5	Demcsak	Anna	26		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Selepcse	Bajmocz, Nyitra Tardosvarok, Hung.	"	Pa Hildebrn
6	"	János	4/12		M.	none	to	to	"	"	"	"	Selepcse, Zolyom.	"	"
7	Szekula	"	34		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Divany	wife, Szekula Kata	"	Pittsburg
8	Szmutny	Péter	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teglas	Divany, Trencs Teglas, Zolyom.	"	Johnst.
9	Sziszak	Anna	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Selepcse	Selepcse, Zolyom.	"	Ohio Jennings
10	Sulaj	János	32		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Teglas	wife, Sulaj Anna	"	Pa. Gary
11	Michel	Mária	24		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Garamfa	Teglas, Zolyom. Csernek Anna	"	Pa Johnst.
12	"	János	4/12		M.	none	to	to	"	"	"	"	Garamfa, Gom.	"	"
13	"	Pál	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gyurinszky	Bertha	20		F	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	"	Kylinak János Jaker, Garamfa, Gom.	"	Leota
15	"	Józef	7	4	M.	none	to	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anna	4/12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frybula	"	18		"	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Siroka	Sirok	mother, Frybula Mária	"	Pa Sekler.
19	Fuóta	Gyorgy	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gyetra	Gyetra, Zolyom	wife, Fuóta Anna	"	Mich. Detroit
20	Kuczej	"	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyetra, Gom.	Gyetra, Zolyom, Brother, Kuczej Mária	"	"
21	Vancsak	János	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	Garamfa	Selgart, Gom.	wife, Vancsak Ilon	"	Pa Scranton
22	Sirocsky	Ignac	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Sirok	Sirok, Sáros	father, Sirocsky János	"	Lucerne
23	Kurin	József	38		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gyetra	Gyetra, Zolyom	wife, Kurin Mária	"	Mich. Detroit
24	Sirka	Stefan	10		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gyetra, Zolyom	Brother, Kamenska Mária	"	"
25	Vancsa	Erzsébet	19		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Sirka	Gyetra, Zolyom Sirka, Sáros,	Sister, Jenka Terézia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Sulla	András	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kecske	wife, Sulla Mária Kecske, Zolyom	"	"	Pittsburg
27	Sedlaczky	Verona	20		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Sirka	Jaker, Sedlaczky György Sirka, Sáros	"	Pa Scranton	
28	Sirka	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Sirka Anna Sirka, Sáros	"	"	"
29	Kojsis	János	24		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Teglas	wife, Kojsis Mária Teglas, Zolyom	"	"	"
30	Klencsár	Mária	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Sirka	Jaker, Klencsár Jozs. Sirka, Sáros	"	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912. 171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18			Haik Bésan, husb., Antrigath, Turkey	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair, ddk, brown	none	Hungary	Jerych
2	"	mother	"			father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
3	No	self	21	Yes	4 yrs, Pittsburg, Pa.	bro., Antal Pash, Box 11, Vinkey, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Transylvania
4	Yes	"	42	No		wife, Emma Pashmann, 134 Greenpoint Av., L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown "	"	"	Hungary
5	No	"	22	No		to Philadelphia, Pa. Samuel Sabo, husb., Hillsboro, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" dk. blue	"	"	Hungary
6	"	mother	"			father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
7	"	self	28	Yes	2 yrs	to Arnold, Pa. bro.-in-l., Geo. Peling, Arnold, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Hungary
8	"	"	28	Yes	1906 Pittsburg	to Pa. bro.-in-l., Kasten Kolicsanski, 137 Penn St., Colonet, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dk. brown	"	"	Hungary
9	"	"	44	No		to Pa. bro., John Shisak, R. 1939 E. Huntington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Hungary
10	"	"	20	"		bro.-in-l., Kalmin Kompoor, 1133 Washington St., Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	"	"	Hungary
11	"	"	18	Yes	1912	to Gary, Ind., Joel Michel, Samuel St. 324, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" dk. brown	"	"	Hungary
12	"	mother	"	"	"	" " " father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	U. S.	Pennsylvania
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
14	"	self	22	Yes	1907 Sandusky, Ohio	to Sal Pyduinatsky, Erota, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	Hungary	Hungary
15	"	mother	"	"	"	father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" blue	"	"	Hungary
16	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Hungary
17	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Hungary
18	"	self	22	"		to Detroit, Mich. bro., Jakent Pyduinsky, 549 Orange St., Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Austria
19	"	"	34	Yes	1907 to Detroit, Mich.	wife, Ida Pyduinsky, 21 Baden Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	28	"	1907	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dk. "	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	28	Yes	1913 Pittsburg, Pa.	bro.-in-l., Simon Grajkin, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Hungary
22	"	"	30	Yes		sister, Bertalan Rhovanik, Burgetelana, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blue	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	60	Yes	1907 to Detroit, Mich.	bro.-in-l., Ignac Tanenga, 20 Baden Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Austria
24	"	father	54	Yes		fath., John Pirtka, 23 Baron Court, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dk. "	"	"	Austria
25	"	self	36	"		bro.-in-l., Ale Kendilofski, 339 Christian St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	22	Yes	1910 to Pittsburg, Pa.	sister, Hanna Praisen, 518 Frank St., Millvale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	32	Yes		bro., Peter Lendiacki, 802 Bellevue St., N. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blue	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	30	"		wife, Rene Latzecki, 802 Bellevue St., N. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" dk. "	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	22	"		sister, Hattie Kolicsanski, Penn St. 137, Colonet, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blue	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	46	"		bro., Laszlo Kolencsas, 1900 Main St., N. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herwth, (State whether "Surgeon" "called therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

H Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13			32												
1	Lakatos	Karoly	23		M S	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Honoma Tenesklo	father Josef Lakatos Nagymihaly Hungary	N. J.	
2	Vilagos	Josef	26		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Roszalia Vilagos	Conn	Bridgeport
3	"	Anna	21		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Szabad	György	38		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Türterebes	Türterebes	wife Gisella Szasza Hg.	N.J.	Raymondville
5	Kovacs	Agnes	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kartonyos	father Andras Kovacs Kartonyos		Pa	Bucetown
6	Szabrus	Zsuzsi	21		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Keszas	brother Geza Lajos Keszas Bolsor uncle			Windber
7	"	Flona	4		F	none	no	no							
8	"	Borbala	3												
9	"	Terez	11	m		1-4 27 29 3 13 K3									
10	Vida	György	33		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Türterebes	wife Maria Vida Türterebes Hg.		N.J.	Watertown
11	Gutman	Andras	18		S		8 52		"	"	"	wife Maria Gutman Türterebes Hg.			
12	Illes	György	24		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	wife Flora Illes Türterebes Hg.			
13	Svarotkopf	Balazs	48				yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna Svarotkopf Türterebes Hg.			
14	Kucsel	Istvan	17		S		4-10 26	3-14-31	"	"	"	father Josef Kucsel Türterebes Hg.			
15	Csaszar	Borbala	23		F	M	house wife		"	"	"	aunt Maria Erszebet Türterebes Hg.			
16	"	Maria	2		S	none	none	U.S.A.	"	"	"				
17	Princz	Josef	36		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Szarkujlak	wife Terez Princz Szarkujlak Szatmar		N. J.	Passaic Falls
18	Csuka	Janos	38								Szarkoz	wife Zsuzsa Csuka Szarkoz Szatmar			
19	Salaka	Mihaly	41		M		no	no	"	"	"	sister Ilona Gyorgyne Szarkoz Szatmar		Ok	Dayton
20	Mikita	Miklos	24		M		yes	yes	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	father Ferencz Mikita Nyiregyhaza		Conn	Bridgeport
21	"	Erszebet	20		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Zakhar	Istvan	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Szöllöte	wife Zuza Zakhar Szöllöte Jön		Pa	Uniontown
23	Oravecz	Janos	37									wife Zuza Oravecz Szöllöte Jön			
24	Kovesdi	Istvan	42									wife Julia Kovesdi Szöllöte Jön			
25	Simon	Josef	37								Keszes	wife Barbara Simon Keszes Borsor			Pittsburg
26	Pacurar	György	37								Varó	wife Pacurar Tina Varó Fog.		Ok	Salem
27	Bukutea	Joan	43								Longvar	wife Maria Bukutea Longvar A. K.			Canton
28	Ghirdea	Simion	35									wife Ghirdea Maria Longvar A. K.			
29	Jovanovitch	Trifun	34			tailor			Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Vutchitrn	Cousin Jovan Vunitchjevitch Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
30	Ruzicka	Josef	20		S	driver			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vodrady	aunt Barbara Kadlec Vodrady Bohemia	Wyo.	Sheridan

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 24, 1912. 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20		Bill Joe Dulak 249 E. 77th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown		Hungary Hamuvecz
2	"	"	"		Bridge. A.C Frank Farmer Lane port Conn. 280 Canal Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		" Vincze
3	"	husb	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
4	no	self	27		Bill. Steve Simon Raymondville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				Austria
5	yes	"	10		A.C Louis Barna + wife Brewster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				Hungary
6	"	"	28		husb Majik Arthur Box 261. Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8				Hungary
7	"	mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	self	35 yes	1907 Waterbury 10 "	brother Steve Vida #202 Cor St, Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Austria
11	"	"	18 no		uncle Joe Steklic #214 Canal St, Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
12	"	"	22		A.C Tindel Bauer #202 Cor St, Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				
13	"	"	17		nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				
14	"	"	28		Brother John Studel N.Y. #202 Elm St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
15	"	"	45 yes	1907 Waterbury 10 " N.Y.	#607 Grand St., Waterbury N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3				
16	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2				
17	no	self	28 yes	1907 Union 8 mon Pa.	bro. Mike Vitrolek Box 113. Cuyer Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
18	no	"	— no		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
19	yes	"	27 yes	1907 Dayton 11 "	bro. Sorry Pregun Dayton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				
20	"	"	36 yes	1901 1907	cousin Mikler Hajdu Conn #474 Spruce St., Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				
21	"	husb	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8				
22	no	self	22 yes	1907 Hamden 10 " Pa.	cousin John Kovacsi Lindendale St, Hamden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				
23	"	"	24	1907 10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2				
24	"	"	24	1908	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
25	"	"	18 yes	1907 Pitts. 11 months	sister father Joe Ottagy #452 Lacust Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
26	"	"	16 no		nephew Nagy Emil Box 116. Salem OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				
27	"	"	25		cousin Louis Sica Harrison St 64, Canton OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
28	"	"	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2				
29	"	"	25		cousin Stefija Jankovich South West St 124 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
30	"	"	25		brother John Smith Box 275 Carnegville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Logemann, (Said whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Logemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herrath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three (Strike out whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at Cherbourg

John Elliott

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uyeno	Rozalia	17		F. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal	Starysacz	sister Antonia Kalla Starysacz	New York	
2	Kiecka	Aniela	22		F. S.							Golcowa	sister Antonia Kalla Golcowa	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Konefal	Marcin	18		M.		7-12-19	9/19/39				Raniscliaio	father Franciszek Konefal Raniscliaio	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Furtula	Eva	20		F. S.								mother Marya Furtula Ranizecko		
5	Szafran	Zofia	20		F. S.		11-17-4106	4/29/37				Tomaradz	mother Nikla Szafran Tomaradz	N.Y.	Toronto
6	Pishota	Karol	25		M.		6-22659	(12 Pkg)				Traciana	father Pawel Pishota Traciana	N.Y.	Troy
7	Kosmala	Andrej	27		M.							Bochnia	father Ludwig Kosmala Bochnia	Ills.	Chicago
8	Chadorowska	Josef	35		M.	Glovemaker						Nowytarg	wife Helena Chadorowska Nowytarg	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Wellzienski	Jan	35		M.	farm laborer							father Pawel Zastawny Brzostek	Ind	Clinton
10	"	Katzmiera	35		F.	wife									
11		Anna	3		F.	none	no	no							
12		Ignacy	3		M.										
13		Andrej	1 3/4		M.										
14		Jan	9		M.										
15		Antonina	19		F.	servant	11/Feb 24 3170	11/30/37					mother Anna Gurzila Nowy Targ		
16	Rottela	Jan	27		M.	farm laborer						Kiwa	wife Marya Rottela Kiwa		
17	Gurzala	Andrej	20		S.							Nowytarg	father Jan Gurzala Nowy Targ		
18	Kluzdoba	Fedrej	20										father Fedr. Kluzdoba Konsmer		
19	Sokowicz	Boleslaw	33		M.	farmer							father Alexand. Sokowicz Nowy Targ		
20	"	Aleksandra	35		F.										
21	Janus	Zuzanna	23		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Bobrzanka	father Janus Janus Babarzecka	Jersey City	
22	Zylear	Janus	25		M.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hung	Kalesa	wife Krzysia Zylear Kalesa	N.J.	Passaic
23	Berys	Hana	55		F.	farmer						Szczepkowica	sister Zofia Kuncewicz Szczepkowica	Pa	Northampton
24	Kunczewicz	Zofia	20		F.	servant						Jastrzebie	father Janus Kunczewicz Jastrzebie	Pa	Beaver Falls
25	Pancerzna	Petro	18		M.	farm laborer	M2-518081	2-19-40	yes	yes		Rokitno	mother Krist. Pancerzna Rokitno	Pa	Canonsburg
26	Bayko	Nastyas	48		F.							Gocow	wife Anna Bayko Gocow	Oh	Youngstown
27		Anna	17		F.	S. maid servant	4-2-37								
28	Swidlecy	Jokan	34		M.	farm laborer						Nowe Kudowa	wife Anna Swidlecy Nowe Kudowa	Pa	Johnstown
29	Kaczar	Istvan	44									Rozahegy	wife Mihalin Kaczar Rozahegy		
30	Kubacska	Janos	35										wife Erika Kubacska Rozahegy		

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25 00				Gr. i. C. Hex. Pieira 128 Rockaway Avenue Yes.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair Olive		Galicia	Spain
2	S	"	45 00				Gr. i. C. Jan Wiecelo # 3706 26 13 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" brown		"	Galicia
3	S	"	100 00				Gr. i. C. Jan Durholo Box 3581 # 37 S. E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue		"	Austria
4	S	"	45 00				Gr. i. C. Daniel Stanczyk # 3581	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown		"	Galicia
5	"	"	25 00				Gr. i. C. Herbial Gray Bowler # 55 Bursery 1st Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Galicia
6	"	"	30 00				either friend Richard Pilsen # 731 accendolo J. Gray # 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown		"	Austria
7	S	"	21 00				comm. Hans Cemba 958 N. 20 14 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Galicia
8	S	"	21 00	1909	Buffalo		Gr. i. C. Ran Bochowska Armadville Pa Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Austria
9	"	"	100 00	1907	Clinton		Gr. i. C. Francis Pardia Clinton Ind St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	S	self	400	"	"	"	Gr. i. C.	"	"	Dec. Gaitie	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	"
16	S	"	95 45	"	"	"	friend Ludwig Karkowicz Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"		"	Austria
17	S	"	45 00	"	"	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Austria
18	S	"	84 00	"	"	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
19	"	"	35 00	1907	Clinton	1912	acq. Ludwig Karkowicz Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"
21	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	Gr. i. C. Jan Jacko 136 Lincoln Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	black		Austria	Galicia
22	Yes	"	240 00	"	"	"	Gr. i. C. Jan Kozlek 27 Lincoln Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light		"	"
23	Yes	"	100 00	"	"	"	Gr. i. C. Jan Zwarka Box 27 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light		Austria	Galicia
24	"	"	34 00	"	"	"	brother Jan Romanczuk Box 27 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light		"	"
25	"	"	4 00	"	"	"	Gr. i. C. Jan Tarczyn Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
26	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	son Joseph Bayko Box 960 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown		"	Galicia
27	S	"	40 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
28	S	"	93 80	1910	Youngstown	1912	Gr. i. C. Bartlar Stefan Niedzie ave 1186 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"
29	S	"	42 50	1909	Youngstown	"	Gr. i. C. Wincenty Andras Ridge ave 1173	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown		"	"
30	S	"	45 00	"	"	"	Gr. Brat Kubacka	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemann (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Jalma Ulrich

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
15															
1	Csercska	Michal	32		M. M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezoszirkut	wife Anna Csercskay Mezoszirkut Hung.	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Krzynyak	Anna	20		f.	housewife							father Krzynyak Mezoszirkut Hung.		
3	Jablonoszky	Karoly	45		M. M.	farm laborer					Austria		wife Juliana Jablonoszky Hungary		
4	Kaydek	Anna	17		f.	Maid Serv.	11-358264	5-15-43					father Mihaly Kaydek Hungary		
5	Mesarsak	Maria	17		f.		6-37515	1-28-36					father Janos Mesarsak Hungary		
6	Kreka	Mihaly	33		M.	farm laborer					Lyalok		wife Maria Kreka Hungary		Braddock
7	Ivanko	Mihaly	45		M.		12-13791	11-30-36	No	No			wife Maria Ivanko Hungary		New Alexandria
8	Valach	Eva	23		f.	housewife	Yes	Yes			Szentpeteri	Szentpeteri	husband Janos Valach Hungary	Mo.	Hannibal
9		Zuzsanna	3		f.	none	No	No					grandmother Zuzsanna Szilva Hungary		
10	Tatorka	Georgy	26		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Nagyrosa	Nagyrosa	wife Maria Tatorka Lohrom Hungary		
11	Vibrch	Janos	31								Veglo	Veglo	wife Maria Vibrch Lohrom Hungary		
12	Born	Miklos	33			shoemaker			Hungary, German		Hungary	Molyfalva	father Ulik Born Nemzsalya Hungary		Cincinnati
13		Maria	25		f.	housewife							father Janos Jeszenszki Nemzsalya Hungary		
14	Jung (Doring)	Maria	17		f.	Cotton Labor							father Janos Jung Molyfalva Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Doring	Maria	31		f.	housewife					Pokafalva	Pokafalva	brother Mihaly Horvath Pokafalva Hungary	Ill.	Salem
16		Georg	10		M.	f. none	No	No					grandmother		
17		Martin	7 3/4												
18		Maria	6		f.										
19		Katalin	2												
20	Fillep	Ferencz	45		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Molyfalva	Molyfalva	father-in-law Antal Jeszenszki Hungary	Ill.	St Louis
21		Erzsebet	33		f.	housewife							father		
22		Marin	16		f.	Maid Serv.							grandfather		
23		Magdolna	14			none									
24	Timres	Mihaly	35		M.	farm laborer					Vagola	Vagola	father Jos. Timres Kolomal Hungary	Ill.	Columbus
25		Susanna	26		f.	housewife							father		
26		Janos	7		M.	none	No	No					grandfather		
27	Antal	Istvan	32		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Ujtomocz	Ujtomocz	wife Julia Antal Ujtomocz Hungary	Conn	Darien
28	Agabo	Janos	31										wife Julia Agabo Ujtomocz Hungary		
29	Szekeres	Ferencz	48								Magyarsena	Magyarsena	wife Zuzsanna Szekeres Magyarsena H. H. Hungary	Ny.	Dayton
30	Pstaki	Mihaly	18		f.								father Gyorgy Pstaki Magyarsena H. H. Hungary	Ill.	Illiance

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	1906 Pittsburgh	Yes	b. i. l. Sister Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair / brown / brown	none	Hungary	Csaszar
2			15 No			Friend Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" / Ruddy / Color	"	"	"
3			28 Yes	1906		Husband Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Kemakeresztes
4			24 No			Cousin Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Black / Brown	"	"	"
5	S.		16			Friend Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / Black / "	"	"	"
6	S.		20 Yes	1906 Husband		b. i. l. Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / Blue	"	"	Lyuck
7	S.		18	1906		Friend Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" / " / "	"	"	"
8	S.		28 No			Friend 626 Kammitel Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / Black / Brown	"	"	Szaszkel Voor
9	S.	mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / Black / "	"	"	"
10	S.	self	22			b. i. l. Sister Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Nagyvarad
11	S.		20 Yes	1904 Husband		b. i. l. Sister Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / Brown / Grey	"	"	Vajda
12	S.		50 No	1906 Yes		uncle Steel Mill 1820 Elm St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / Black / Brown	"	"	Szolyakeo
13	S.	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
14	S.	self	25			brother Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Light Brown / "	"	"	"
15	S.		50			1915 W. Liberty St. Pittsburgh Pa. husband Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Brown / "	"	"	Vaszalova
16	S.	mother	—			24 Nelson St. Allegheny Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / Grey / "	"	"	"
17	S.	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
18	S.	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
19	S.						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" / " / "	"	"	"
20	S.	self	16	1906 3 years		b. i. l. Uncle Wallingford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / Brown / Brown	"	"	Nagyvarad
21	S.	husband	40			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Brown / "	"	"	"
22	S.	father	[illegible]			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
23	S.	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / " / "	"	"	"
24	S.	self	18 Yes	1907 Columbus Oh.		b. i. l. Jerry Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	" / " / "	"	"	Vajda
25	S.	husband	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	"
26	S.	father	—	No		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / " / "	"	"	"
27	No	self	24	1906 Dayton Ohio		b. i. l. Mozsbi Same Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Brown / Brown	"	"	Szarvas Hungary
28	S.		22	1907 Columbus Ohio		b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	"
29	S.		40	1907 Detroit Mich.		son i. l. Larry Andrew Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / Brown / Brown	"	"	Vajdahun Hungary
30	No	—	25 No	1907 Yes		b. i. l. Sandy Brandi 64 Lobb St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Light Blue / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sails" herewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kocsori	Karoly	42		M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyirgyhaza	wife Julianna Horvath	Pa.	Pgh
2	"	Zuzsa	39		F								Gyiregyhaza, Szab Hung		
3	Ondro	Janos	44		M	laborer							child		
4	Kegula	Jozsef	36		S						Gyiregyhaza		wife Borbala Ondro		Ohio
5	"	Ilona	28		S								bro Istvan Kegula	Ills	Chicago
6	"	Jozsef	9			none							Gyiregyhaza, Szab		
7	Kolnar	Julia	57		F	housewife							uncle		
8	Kincs	Erzsebet	11		S	none							sis Imre Kolby		
9	Kozmyak	Istvan	45		M	farm laborer					Borsodsirak		Gyregyhaza, Szab		
10	Turcsik	Ferencz	45								Borsodsirak		wife Julia Kozmyak		
11	Klimecz	Gyorgy	33								Gyongyosplya		Gyongyosplya, B.B.		
12	"	Agnes	30		F	housewife					Gyongyosplya		father Janos Klimecz		
13	Christo Tsitaroff	Vasey	18		M	laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Resen	Gyongyosplya, B.B.		
14	Andreeff	Jiyri	18			tailor							father Christo Kolleroff	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Ivanoff	Simion	18			laborer							Resna	Turkey	Ills Granite City
16	Golik	Wiktorya	27		F	maid servo			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ohrid	father Andrea Ivanaffeff	Turkey	Ills Granite City
17	Wasiej	Franciszka	45		M	housewife						Ida Nowika	Resna	Turkey	Mo St Louis
18	Ziomek	Helena	17		S	maid servo						Tisko	father Jozef Ivanoff	Mo	St Louis
19	Lyszczek	Franciszka	20									Zglobien	mother Maria Golik	Galicia	Aug Galvary
20	Miniarska	Julia	19			2-48 25.31 (5a) dress maker						Zglobien	brother Adamowicz	Pa	St Casimir
21	Mazynska	Teodozya	21									Kolbuszowa	father Wojciech Lyszczek		
22	"	Henryk	11/12		M	none						Kolbuszowa	Zglobien		
23	Kwiatkowska	Waleryja	19		F	dress maker						Chwalowice	mother Honorata Miniarska	Galicia	Bat. for R
24	Saliga	Frank	20		M	farm laborer						Withowice	father Wojciech Ogonek		
25	Cichos	Emilia	18		F	maid servo	1-40 3202	6/26/42				Lehi	Kolbuszowa		
26	Kalecka	Antonina	25			housewife						Kobyle	mother Tyna Kwiatkowska		
27	"	Tadeusz	4		M	none							Kobyle		
28	"	Marya	1 11/12		F		1-373476-8-14-41-505						grandmother		
29	Towak	"	19		F	maid servo						Cieszyna	father Tomasz Towak		
30	Block	Zofia	11									Radwan	Cieszyna		
													father Jan Blocki		Three Rivers
													Radwan		

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912. 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, not admissible, or landed (for race and locations of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30				wife Teresa Gross 3146 94 St Brother s.f.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair Wh	brown		
2	"	husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Wh	blue		
3	"	self	45				brother in law Josef Tavrani 1612 E. 21st Bergen Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Jazyberlacy
4	"	"	200	1908	11		wife Josef Borbely 932 Brunswick Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Szaszberlacy
5	"	husb	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		
6	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown		
7	"	self	100				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue		
8	"	father	25				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dark brown		Borsod Co.
9	"	self	25				uncle Mihaly Kovacsevity 2012 Lexington Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Csepelsky
10	"	"	30	1907			brother Sandor Szpanovitzky 392 E. 72nd St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	light blue		Csepelsky
11	"	"	160				brother Jeffery Lastar 221 West 5th Ave Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		
12	"	husb	"				" " " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		
13	"	self	25				cousin Frank Georgitchenski 615 2nd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"		Turkey Kosava
14	"	"	25				cousin Christ Telgoff 395 E. 6th Ave Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown		
15	"	"	25				brother in law Frank Bilo 604 12nd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Orid
16	No	"	25				cousin Jan Zagacheweki 8th Ave East Calvary N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue		Galicia Kosovage
17	No	"	25				uncle Istevanka Edr 57 Bassett St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		Lipto.
18	No	"	100				brother Leon Lenkron 414 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		Zgierz
19	No	"	50				brother Nasenty Rutz 511 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		
20	yes	"	200				cousin Honorata Zgierzedecka 18 th St 15th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Tolbiczan
21	"	"	100	yes	1907	11 N.J.	uncle Franz Vlachynski 91 Forsyth St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		
22	"	mother	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
23	"	self	200	No			uncle Josef Wasek 104 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	grey		Chrudim
24	"	"	25				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown brown		Chrudim
25	No	"	25				aunt Karoline Sichrova 11 Hicks St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blue		Zeke
26	"	"	100	yes	1907	New Bedford Mass	uncle Franz Valechi 10 Grinnell St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Trnava
27	No	mother	"	born	Woonsocket R.I.		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
28	No	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
29	No	self	32				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown		Zgierz
30	No	"	15				friend Honorata Kolodziej 77 Rose Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			Tolbiczan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Dennis Mc A

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17			36												
1	Kolodziej	Josef	33		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radwan	wife Maria Kolodziej Radwan	Mass	Three Rivers
2	Block	Marya	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Block Radwan	"	"
3	Majsterkiewicz	Wiktorya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widack	fath. Jak. Majsterkiewicz Widack	"	Chicopee Junction
4	Maj	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rec. Jelnicka	grandm. Agata Cwonice Mo. Jelnicka	"	Gilbertville
5	Sambor	Anna	18		"	8-170958-4/19/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franc. Sambor Rec. Jez.	"	Ludlow
6	Skalak	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franc Skalak Ujsie pernie	"	Pittsfield
7	Sitka	Josefa	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tol. radl.	father Stanisl Sitka Tol rowe	"	Turners Falls
8	Kozik	Wiktorya	20		M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Przyborka	mother Zofia Jimer Przyborka	"	Salem
9	Zajac	Marya	18		S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Konst Zajac Przyborka	"	Lowell
10	Obara	Aniela	18		"	1-383698-505: 10/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jeremi Obara Przyborka	"	Fall River
11	Rec	Wiktorya	18		"	1-273780 11-29-39 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Lelki	child Simon Rec Lelki	"	W. Manchester
12	Jakubask	Paulina	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szymon Radzewski Lelki	"	"
13	Kluz	Franciszka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Kluz Lelki	"	"
14	Galuszka	Honorata	17		F	6-58975 9/23/37 maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Galuszka Lelki	"	"
15	Jakubask	Katarzyna	18		"	1-164207-3-7-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Jakubask Lelki	"	"
16	Kukulka	Wladyslaw	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pietrusza	Pietrusza	brother Tom. Kalafior Lipiny	"	Conn Thompsonville
17	Korzeniowska	Zofia	24		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Lipiny	Lipiny	father Fr. Korzeniowska Kobyle	"	R.F. Woonsocket
18	Dymporska	Lucya	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobyle	Kobyle	father Michal Dymporski Luka	"	"
19	Zoldak	Marya	28		M	home wife	"	"	"	"	Luka	Luka	father Tomasz Kopera Wydratyna	"	Ill Chicago
20	"	Wladyslaw	4		M	none	none						gr.f.		
21	"	Anna	1½		F										
22	Boduch	Rozalia	30		M	home wife	"	"	"	"	Borusov	Borusov	broth. Joz. Pracola Lubicko	"	"
23	"	Jan	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
24	"	Anna	6		F	11-104591-4/16/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Antonina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Agnieszka	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Swiatek	Stefan	17		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bygliee	Bygliee	mother Marya Swiatek	"	"
28	Waligora	Karolina	25		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Jodlownica	Jodlownica	mother Rok Wojcik	"	"
29	Byk	Anna	20		"	none	"	"	"	"	Brzanka	Brzanka	father Michal Byk	"	"
30	Paluch	Josef	18		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Osobnica	Osobnica	mother Weronika Paluch	"	"

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912. 181

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	S	self	18 yes		1904	Norwich sister Konarska Box 77	Kolodziej Conn Free, Rivers Main	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown			Silesia	Tarnowitz
2	S		25 no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black				
3	S		28 "				bro Josef Juras Ches	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"				Texas
4	S		27 "				sister Joanna Jay Box 238. Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black				Zgorsko
5	S		28 "				sister Zofia Wiernik Box 8. Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown				Zgorsko
6	S		22 "				Wife. Stan Lubova Box R.F. 373. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black				
7	S		25 "				sister Anna Sitka Box 45. Turners Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black				Wola
8	S		45 "				husb. Wincenty Kobik Perry St 167. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"				Zgorsko
9	S		24 "				com. Ludwik Jakubska Tobias Box 765. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				
10	S		25 "				sister Helena Pienkos 52. Brady St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown				
11	S		22 "				sister Franc Zofia Rac Canal St 110. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black				Tichau
12	S		24 "				com. Marya Radomska Canal St 110. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				
13	S		22 "				com. Kasper. Kozdal Canal St 110. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"				
14	S		20 "				cousin Wikt. Tymchen Canal St 110 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"				
15	S		35 "				husb. Jakob Jaklarz Canal St 110. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"				Schlesien
16	S		25 "				com. Jos. Ludwa Box 118. Plainfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				Tyrol
17	S		20 yrs	1907 Woonsocket R.I.	2	com. Piotr Pisarczyk 316 River St, Woonsocket R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"				Galizien
18	S		110 no				Wife Zofia Kot #448 Cass St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				Tarnow
19	S		35 yrs	1905	Chicago 11 yrs	husb. Feldak Ludwik 30 Wood St #504 Chicago. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				Cracow
20	S	mother	—			fellow		"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	S	self	18 no			husb. Andrzej Bortnik 40 St. #218. Chicago. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black				Tarnowitz
23	S	mother	—			fellow		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"				
24	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"				
25	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				
26	S	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"				
27	S	self	10			husb. Fr. Swiatek 1918 Division St, Chicago. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown				Galizien
28	S	"	20			husb. Andrzej Jusarski #2214. St 63, Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				Tarnowitz
29	S	"	20			com. Kamil Sowak St Casper 1810. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black				Tarnowitz
30	S	"	20			husb. Antoni Polacek Milwaukee Ave. #2860, Chicago. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown				Galizien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Galveston Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Julius Uhl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47															
1	Gumolka	Stanislaw	37	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Carbonia	Polen, Ignatz Gumolka, mother, Tomal Pilo	Ill	Chicago
2	Pilo	Emila	20	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zglobicow	Zglobicow, Adam Lis	"	"
3	Lis	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reza	Reza, Michal Iwanyslo	"	"
4	Iwanyslo	Piotr	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborowka	Polen, Jan Iwanyslo	"	"
5	"	Franciszek	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyleska, Polen, Swoden Jan	"	"
6	Smolen	Marya	18	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sypanie	Sypanie, Laborow, Polen, wife, Rozalia Wojcik	"	"
7	Wojcik	Jan	25	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lekawadrowa	Ig Bartkowicz, Kielar	"	Chicago
8	Kielar	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Baska	wife, Karolina Waclaw	"	Ohio
9	Waclaw	Jendrzej	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baska	Baska, aunt, Anna Wojcik	"	Pittsburg
10	Solda	Adam	22	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Austria	Leszny	Leszny, Ignatz Solda, uncle, Wladislaw Jaronska	"	Wisc. Chicago
11	Karkiewicz	Marya	16½	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kalkowa	Kalkowa, Ignatz Smolek	"	Mich. Detroit
12	Borek	Zofia	30	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Harmeze	Polen, Harmeze,	"	N.Y. Buffalo
13	"	Stefania	4½	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Soroka	Wasyl	28	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Orany	wife, Aniela Soroka, Brzezowce, Polen, Pawel Tyszczan	New York	"
15	Lagocka	Marya	18	F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	2-93265-5/9/12-525	"	Austria	Adamowka	Lubawna, Maria Kleinosik	"	"
16	Kleinosik	Josef	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wyslow	Wyslow, Ignacy Skocen, Polen, Iwan Skocen	"	"
17	Skocen	Bonifka	18	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Salaszyce	Salaszyce, Polen, Michal Gadala	"	"
18	Gadala	Antonina	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliszcze	Siedliszcze, wola	"	Mass Salem
19	Fiechtner	Kalixtus	39	M	M	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisz	Hoffnungstal, Polen, Karl Fiechtner	Minn.	Ill. Lebanon
20		Katharine	39	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mathilde	13	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Reinhold	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Rosine	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gustav	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Alexander	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Simon Gottl.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Leontine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Waldemar	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Machacek	Josef	24	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Wolkow	Josef Machacek, Wolkow, Russia	New York	"
30	Lemina	Vaclav	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14-28867 10/1/12.
14-38891 1-31-39.
14-40541 4-25-39 XXX
1-M-1759 - 9/7/43
IN-102 01
23-8454 8-28-40
24-8113 - 5/5/38
VL 644/750

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 1912. 183

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or member of any association or society that teaches the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25			Brother Pawel Fabal, 1679 W. 38th St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair, ruddy, grey		Galicia	Gabunica
2		"	6			brother Josef Fabal, 1580 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" brown		"	Zdatkowa
3		"	25			brother Tadeusz Fabal, 1645 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" blue		"	Kopa
4		"	25			brother Stanislaw Fabal, 1645 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown		"	Gorlowka
5		"	25			brother Wojciech Fabal, 1645 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" brown		"	
6		"	25			cousin Ignacy Fabal, Conrad St. 961, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" dark brown		"	Zgorsko
7		"	30			brother-in-law Franciszek Szczepanski, Noble St. 1339, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown		"	Zakrzowek
8		"	20			Stanford, Tulare, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blue		"	Gorka
9		"	25			brother-in-law Jan Szczepanski, Stanford, Tulare Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"		"	
10		"	40			uncle Jan Kuczynski, Captain Ave. 333, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Kozany
11		"	25			cousin Franciszka Kozlowska, Garfield Ave. 876, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"		"	Zakrzowek
12		"	30			uncle Josef Mazek, Noble St. 1339, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		" blue		"	Kamionka
13		mother				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Sporysz
14		self	40			cousin Jan Kuczynski, Noble St. 1339, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown grey		"	Gorzanowice
15		"	20			cousin Franciszka Stepanczyk, Langdon St. 3319, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" dark		"	Kozany
16		"	25	yes	10 yrs. ago, returned to Europe	friend Joanna Bojarczyk, 1088, 16th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown		"	Zakrzowek
17		"	25			sister Anna Stephan, 34 Cook St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" dark brown		"	Zakrzowek
18		"	20			brother Jozef Gadala, 65 Union St., Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" dark		"	Zakrzowek
19		"	100			Jakub Kwiatkowski, Cracow, Lesser, Austria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	" blue		Austria	Podgorzany
20		husband	100			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" brown		"	"
21		father				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"		"	"
22		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"		"	"
23		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"		"	"
24		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" blue		"	"
25		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
26		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brown		"	Lopuszna
27		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
28		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
29		self	25	yes	10 yrs. ago, returned to Europe	cousin Wladimir Stasek, Washington St. 82, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blue		"	Kamionka
30		"	40			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lagemann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the L. P. Kruspiseau Celtic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Hamburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Island West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19			38												
1	Marcinko	Petru	27	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Radautz	wife Maria Marcinko	N.Y.	Binghamton
2	Trufin	Fodor	18	M.	S.								Radautz Bukovina		
3		Vicentie	17										father Serafin Trufin Radautz Bukovina		
4	Krizmanovic	Milka	17	F.	Maid Serv.	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Servian	Rozice		father Stiko Krizmanovic Rozice Croatia	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Vargovic	Marya	49	F.	Wife	No	No						husband Mate Vargovic Rozice Croatia		
6		Kata	17	F.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes						father Rozice		
7	Medved	Ruza	17										mother Maria Medved Rozice Croatia		
8		Ruza	20										mother Rata Medved Rozice Croatia		
9	Cogavic	Fraizo	17	M.	Farm Laborer	No	No			Ga Vilgevo			mother Rata Cagavic Vilgevo Croatia		
10	Vejic	Tinzo	32	M.		Yes	Yes			Rozice			wife Jola Vejic Rozice Croatia		
11	Vejic	Savo	28				No	No					father Savo Vejic Rozice Croatia		
12		Draginja	18	F.	House wife	Yes	Yes						father-in-law		
13	Mestic	Slavjan	17	M.	F.	Farm Laborer				Dalecevo			mother Jelka Mestic Dalecevo Croatia		
14	Pozar	Marta	27	F.	M.	home wife	No	No		Vrsnjak			brother Janko Pozar Vrsnjak Croatia	Pa	Connellsville
15	Markusic	Kata	36							Gracac			father Jose Markusic Gracac Croatia	Ill.	Centerville
16		Pavel	3¾	M.	S.	None							grandfather		
17	Jagodic	Ejuro	29	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			U.S. Old Graham			father Lava Jagodic Old Grabovac Croatia		Youngstown
18		Marya	28	F.	Home wife								father-in-law		
19		Mijo	3¾	M.	S.	None	No	No					grandfather		
20	Josic	Jaro	26	M.	Farm Laborer					Dubravci			wife Loza Josic Dubravci Croatia	Pa	Etna
21	Zelezic	Adam	25							Bedenec			wife Mara Zelezic Bedenec Croatia		South Bethlehem
22	Zelezic	Adam	32	M.		Yes	Yes			Bedenec			wife Eva Zelezic Bedenec Croatia		
23	Spicanec	Janko	24	M.	S.		No	No		Vrhovec			brother Tomas Spicanec Vrhovec Croatia		
24	Barbir	Stjepan	32	M.	M.		Yes	Yes		Zavornica			wife Mara Barbir Zavornica Croatia		
25	Fousetic	Antun	18	M.	S.					Samobor			father Ivan Fousetic Samobor Croatia		Pittsburgh
26	Jagusic	Mijo	31	M.	M.		No	No		Dubravci			wife Ivana Jagusic Dubravci Croatia		
27	Grbin	Tomo	17	M.	S.					Jerecpolje			mother Jaga Grbin Jerecpolje Croatia		
28		Josip	31	M.									wife Bara Grbin Jerecpolje Croatia		
29	Vuradin	Ivan	27	M.						Krapje			wife Kata Vuradin Krapje Croatia	Iowa	Ottumwa
30	Milkovich	Ciara	26	F.	Mother	wife	Yes	Yes		Knez			mother Magda Milkovich Knez Croatia	W. Va.	Benwood

30

Chas Wallace

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 9th, 19 12. 185

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether coming for that purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes 1911 Ch	friend Ernst Kolpler 107 E. Catharine St. Binghamton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blue blue		Buttovina Austria
2	"	"	26	1904 1911	friend Kolpler Ernst 107 E. Catharine St. Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "		" "
3	"	"	26	No	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown		" "
4	"	"	25		brother Tony Kuzmanovic 64-12 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black		Croatia Hopes
5	"	"	30		son Jano Vasgovic 10-18 Osborne St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	dies out	"	5 2	"	"		" "
6	Mother	—	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
7	self	25			uncle Dara Medved 911 Osborne St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black		" "
8	"	8			father Dura Medved 911 Osborne St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"		" "
9	"	20			father Mato Caganic 817 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown		Volgovo
10	"	26			brother Steve Vasic 817 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Yugoslavia
11	"	50	Yes 1907 Milwaukee 1911 Wis		bro. in law Steve Vasic 817 St. Paul Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black		" "
12	husband	—	No		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue		" "
13	self	25			friend Vid Hoscak 1263 First Ave. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown		Srbobran
14	"	25			husband Jovan Popac Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black		Yugoslavia
15	Husb	28			husband Pavel Markovic Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Croatia
16	mother	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black blue		" "
17	self	26	Yes 1902 Youngstown 1911 Ohio		friend Rudolph Alex 9 Hays St. 902 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		" "
18	husband	—	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black brown		Austria
19	father	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black blue		" "
20	self	28	Yes 1910 Steubenville O.		uncle Mato Lesic 57 Decamp St. Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Austria
21	"	25	No		cousin Stepan Zeleznik 807-3 St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown		Bosnia
22	"	46			friend Marko Krajcir 537 Main St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
23	"	23			brother Valentin Zupanek 537 Main St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		Austria
24	"	26			friend Andro Pogana 53 - 3 St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black		Austria
25	"	26			brother Jovan Pavlovich 3023 Mulberry Alley Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black		Austria
26	"	28	Yes 1907 1902 Allegheny Pa.		friend Mato Popich 1728 E. Ohio St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown		Austria
27	"	10	No		father Marko Grbin 1628 E. Ohio St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black gray		Austria
28	"	26	Yes 1910 1911 Pittsburgh Pa.		brother Marko Grbin 1628 E. Ohio St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		" "
29	"	35	Yes 1902 St. Louis 1911 Mo.		brother Marko Jandric 114 - 3 St. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		Austria
30	"	25	No		brother Janko Rica 332 Market St. Benwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lagemann, (Name in full. Initial or Second Name not sufficient.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lagemann
C Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 30, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mazur	Maria	27	6	M	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozdzy	husband Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2	Mazur	Jan	4	9	M	child									
3	Stanici	Ilya	26	6	M	laborer							wife Ilona Stanici Austria		
4	Kissen	Sander	21		M					Serbia			wife Helena Kissen Servia		
5	Kista	Joseph	37		M				Hungarian				wife Elizabeth Kista Hungary	N.Y.	Fulton
6	Guardel	Paul	18		M								father Tomas Guardel Austria		
8	Ilya	Yura	20		M	DISCHARGED			Slovak				wife Juliana Ilya Austria		
8	Sankovic	George	18		M				Croatian	Croat			wife Ana Sankovic Austria	Ills	Chicago
9	Kovacya	Mary	30		M								wife Julia Kovacya Hungary		
10	Kopatsi	Martho	21			12-18996				Dalmatian			father Nicola Kopatsi Austria		
11	Travcic	Paulina	21		F	maid servant				Austrian			Dalmatia	Ills	Chicago
12	Kraya	Anastasya	21			wife				Lithuanian			father Tekan Kria Lithuania		
13	Lopezyk	Ignac	41						Polish	Polish			wife Anna Lopezyk Austria		
14	Strelecki	Ludwik	45		M	laborer							father Kazimir Strelecki Austria		
15	Goodman	Abram	20												
16	Pelan	Wolf	17			farmer							father Yankela Pelan Russia		
17	Perlowagora	Yetta	16			single maiden							father Chaim Perlowgora Russia		
18	Gerber	Daniel	30		M	merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Bederthena	father J. F. Daniel Bederthena Germany		
19	Kapuschki	Daniel	21			laborer						Wielopole	wife Anna Kapuschki Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Iris	Juliana	17		F	maid servant	7-111520	10/9/35	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Borsonge Kandal Veneti	father Ludwig Iris Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	Endely	Josef	20		M	married							brother Simon Endely Austria	Ills	Chicago
22	Selitis	Konstanty	18		M	farm laborer			Russian	German	Russia	Wielopole	father Alexander Selitis Wielopole Russia	Ills	Chicago
23	Kordeba	Sprad	42									Gorlice	wife Sarah Kordeba Austria	N.Y.	New York
24	Lichigiewicz	Jacob	27		M	farmer	2-968899-505	10/12/42	Polish	Jew	Chrzelnice	Chrzelnice	brother Abram Lichigiewicz Russia	Ills	Chicago
25	Gravesi	Ludwig	17		M		8-144949-2	11/15/38-505			Austria	Austria	father Stefan Gravesi Austria	Ills	Granite City
26	Kozak	Kasya	18		F		11-355452	404-3-29-43			Chrzelnice	Chrzelnice	father Walenty Kozak Austria		Pullman
27	Gulyk	Anna	27		F						Kaczanowka	Kaczanowka	father Ant. Gulyk Austria	Ills	Chicago
28	Skulya	Anna	20		F						Chodaczow	Chodaczow	father Wasyl Skulya Austria		Brooklyn
29	Wysokogora	Mary	16		F				Lutheran		Idaszowka	Idaszowka	mother Tekla Wysokogora Austria		Manitowoc
30	Sadek	Hedwig	17		F	maid servant	8-167317	9/19/39	Polish		Wolka Mochowa	Wolka Mochowa	father Jan Sadek Austria	Ills	Chicago

C.I. J. J. MacIntosh, Inspr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the prince or kingdom, or land, where he or she last resided, or belonged by allegiance? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	48				husband Frau Theresa # 1200 Fifth Ave N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair blk brown	none	Croatia	Brinovac
2		mother					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3		self	20				Frank Anton Jurcic 8 1st Ave N.Y. 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Brown Black			
4			28				Vrsina Lekic Polar 238 E 83 1138 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			Russia
5			20				Gerhard Johann Eisenbeck Bank 4. 9 Dresdener	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			Ennesbrunn
6			26				Gerhard Prof. Bergdt 704 Hamilton 4. 704 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light Blue			
7			16				Regina Julia Hoier Box 513 Bergen Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown Brown			Passaic
8	Yes	self	22	1911	Steelton	Pa	Frank Anton Jurcic # 171 Seventh 4. Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Blue			Chicago
9			25	1907	108 Clarkson		4. Rosa Kovacs Same 36 Clarkson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Blue			Galicia
10			24	1909	18 Illinois		Wm. Frank Theodore Box 554 Helena Iron Mts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"			Galicia
11			26				Waldemar Konrad Feb 10758 Harrison Chicago	1018 2 Horse Cave	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"			Austria
12			44	1907	Chicago	Ill	neither Frankel Rosalia 10758 Monroe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Light Brown			Galicia
13			22				Frank Emil Felke 628 Hudson Tobacconist Rise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Blue		Austria	Galicia
14			32	1891	Wilmington	Del	Frank Wladyslaw Wolanowsky Hedges Delaware City Washington St 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"			Wisla
15			26	yes			2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown			Austria
16			23				Anton Wm. Jordanger 213 Hudson St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			Norway
17			26	X			Arnold Karl Christmann 2615 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			
18			30				Ernst Hermann Tetzel 201 Fulton St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Germany	Berlin
19			32				Gust. Adolf Burkhardt Leonardi Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	" Blue		Russia	Helsingfors
20			25				Gust. Adolf Burkhardt Rondout N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			
21			18				Gust. Adolf Kiraly Box 100 Jonkoperzell Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Brown		Hungary	Gyulavary
22			30				Franz Julius Tellenberger Tellenstr 2661 N. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Hessen Cassel
23			25				Stephan Jacob Fellner 65 Wallabout Brooklyn												
24	Yes	self	15	no			Gust. Adolf Kiraly 371 Hungarian St Rondout N.Y.	371 Hungarian St Rondout N.Y. No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair blk brown	none	Galicia	Chrzanow
25			35				Franz Jurgen Tenbal Box 47 Grand Ave City Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Grey			Austria
26			10				Gust. Adolf Frahn Glenwood Hellenstr. Block 4 Millinary	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Black Brown			Germany
27			36				Gust. Adolf Kraft Robin & Peck Rondout N.Y. 2545 Harding Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	White			Austria
28			19				Gust. Adolf Jan Jurczak Taylor ave 981 Broadway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black			Germany
29			30	Yes	1907	Baltimore	Gust. Adolf Karamihor Bachmeister # 5 Hungerburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			Austria
30			28	no			Gust. Adolf Vasile Stanciu Bleiweis St. # 628 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			Rumania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing steamer, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

N Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 19 12

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tryzgar	Francisha	17		F. M.	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zymanow	mother Marya Tryzgar	Galicia	Ca Chilad
2	Hrob	Jakob	25		M. M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Hrob	"	" Shamokin
3	Kuczmah	Antoni	16		" S.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Reed 9-28-40		mother Vastia Kuczmach	Pa	Wheeling
4	Casternah	Eliasz	31		M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Franciszka Casternah	"	" "
5	"	Marya	32		F. "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		father Kaczanowska	"	" "
6	Dzus	Iwan	30		M. "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Niegowce	wife Hanna Dzus	"	Pa Wilkesbarre
7	Berbec	Wasyl	17		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fedio Berbec	"	" "
8	Dzus	Wascia	19		F. "	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Hawryło Dzus	"	" "
9	Katz	Juda	29		M. M.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	wife Bertha Katz	"	" Passaic
DEPORTED 10	Braun	Joseph	17		" S.	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	Skuszyna	father Meier Braun	"	" "
11	Sada	Vincenc	42		M. M.	wheelwright	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Slavonia	Kosetice	father Joseph Sada	Bohemia	Oh Cleveland
12	"	Anna	35		F. "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nizicky 16	"	" "
13	"	Marie	10		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f	"	" "
14	"	Cyrill	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Franz	7½		M. "				SA-4984-8/9/43						
16	Host	Josef	36		M. M.	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	father Johann Host	"	Ills Chicago
17	"	Anezka	36		F. "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosetice	"	" "
18	"	Marie	10		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f	"	" "
19	"	Josef	7½		M. "		11-34704		8/31/42						
20	"	Bozena	6		F. "		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Abraham	Franziska	42		" M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Tivnice	wife Franciska Machnik	Bohemia	Wis Racine
22	"	Franziska	11		" S.	none	11-27670		11-16-40	"	"	"	aunt	"	" "
23	Zabransky	Jan	35		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hornenice		wife Anna Zabransky	"	Pa Leetsdale
24	Brslica	Martin	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Brslica	"	" "
25	Hoffman	Franzisch	29		" "	farm worksman	"	"	"	"	Titkovice		father Johann Hoffman	"	Connelsville
26	Horecny	"	33		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ludomerice	wife Marie Horecny	"	" "
27	Horisch	Marya	33		F. "	housewife	7-99132		4/5/38	Hungary	German	Croatia	father Josef Lonecek	Croatia	Ind Fort Wayne
28	"	Rudolf	9		M. S.	none	7-13218		9/19/38	"	"	"	Lott	"	" "
29	"	Petar	3		" "		no	no		"	Mich.	Wyandotte	"	"	" "
30	Gajdos	"	44		" M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lot	son Josef Gajdos	"	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912. 189

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	No			broth Francinech Forger 1658 Hazlett st Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	Blde	Brown		Galicia Austria
2	"	"	18	"			broth Josef Forger 220 Woodlawn Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue		" Austria
3	S	"	20	"			bro Josef Forger 4525 Jacob st Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		" Hungary
4	"	"	36 yrs	1907	Wheeling W Va		acqn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		" Austria
5	"	husb	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Brown		" "
6	"	self	35	No			bro Tyhola Liptrain 26 Martin st Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		" Hungary
7	"	"	23	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blde	"		" "
8	"	"	20	"			cousin Anna Lezricha 215 Joseph ave Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		" "
9	No	"	25	"			cousin Samuel Baldinger 197-3 st Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown		" Austria
10	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							" Hungary
11	Yes	"	2000	Yes	1907 Cleveland O		broth Josef Sada 3574 Forest ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Bohemia Kosetice
12	S	husb	"	"	"		bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		" "
13	S	fath	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		" "
14	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		" "
15	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown		" "
16	"	self	24	No			bro Frank Wolf 2552 St Landing ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
17	"	husb	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		" "
18	"	fath	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	self	152	"			broth Stefan Kaghnik 1232 Superior st Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	Gy		Austria Carniola
22	"	moth	"	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
23	"	self	28	"			cousin Josef Horvorchy Box Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue		Hungary
24	"	"	26	"			bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"		Austria
25	S	"	20	Yes	1907 Lorain O		acqn Paul Vaclavik Lemont Furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Hungary
26	"	"	26	"	1907 Lemont Furnace Pa		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Austria Croatia
27	"	"	25	"	1907 Fort Wayne Ind		bro Josef Kovisak 1714 Kansas st Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Brown		" Dalmatia
28	"	moth	"	"	"		fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							U. S. A. Wyandotte Co Kansas
30	S	self	25	No	1903 Barberton O		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Brown	Brown		Croatia Dalmatia

Dec't. Lateral spinal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Koenigin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York Castle Garden West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

N. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Asst. Com. of Imm.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Kroonprinsessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, April 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22		41													
S.T.	Horvat	Elizabeta	60		F. Wd	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Croatia	Sot	son Mr. Adam Sot	Pa	Basberton
2	Borysek	Johann	30		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria-Hungary	Romanci	wife Katar Borysek Moravia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Pastruck	Josef	31										wife Pastruck Apollonia Hungary		Pittsburg
4	Kirschner	Martin	31						Hungary	German	Germany	Harzlok	wife Marg. Kirschner Harzlok Sandstr. 23 Germany	Oh	Cleveland
5	Smagow	Julia	19		F S	[illegible] serv			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jelesnice	Cath. Michal Smagow Jelesnice Galicia	Pa	Chicago
6	Puhacz	Parania	20				1-47587 5	2/24/13		Ruthenian		Zamgask	father Kost Puhacz Zamgask Galicia	Pa	Chicago
7	Medrid	Krystyna	18										sister Tanyro Medrid Zamgask	N	York
8	Katas	Marya	18										moth Rosalia Katas Zamgask		
9	Oelkers	Johann	30		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwiegen	bro Wm Oelkers Schwiegen Germany		
10	Schmidt	Heinr	44												
11	Kwasnyk	Jakob	19		S	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielnow	father Josef Kwasnyk Mielnow Galicia	Pa	Passaic
12	Kniaz	Jozefa	30		F	maid serv						Pelz	sister Marya Kniaz Zarzecko	N.J.	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F S	[illegible]							father Jan Jaskyo Zarzecko		
14	Ofiara	Anna	29		F S	maid serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Torzenic	father Jos. Ofiara Kovarice	Conn	Thompsonville
15	[illegible]	Piotr	40		M	farmer laborer						Wielgrodz	moth Marya Kozioe Wielka Grodz.	Pa	Tall Tower
16	[illegible]	Jan	18		M S	[illegible]							father Antoni Kaminski Krzanowice		
17	Godek	Helena	18		F S	maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kobyle	father Wojciech Godek Lisiczyn	Mass	Adams
18	Walczak	Josefa	19										father Josef Walczak Kobyle		
19	Wencel	Agnes	24		M	home wife						Tichory	father Jos Smugk Tichory	Wyo	Sheridan
20		Josef	2		M S	none	none						grf		
21	Koroschan	Agrepina	37		F M	none wife				Roumanian	Bukovina	Paltinosa	moth Theresa Paltinosa	Mich	Detroit
22		Veronika	7	4	F S	none							Dimitru Bukovina uncle		
23		Savela	6			8-202353-505-10-16-40									
24		Alistari	2		M										
25	Kocon	Regina	42		F M	house wife				Polish	Galicia	Sol	moth Sol Zgus. Ziantek	Wis	Athens
26		Anna	11		F S	none							gr dau Galicia		
27		Franciska	9												
28		Karolina	7			8-217108-3-3-41-505									
29		Franc	4		M	none									
30		Rudolf	2												

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912. 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 no				son Mike Horvat #511 S 2nd st Barberton O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	blk	gray		Croatia Sisak
2	"	"	36 yes	Mch 24	11	Pittsburg Pa	wife Martin Zukalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown			Austria Hungary
3	"	"	33 no				Box 2 Lambridge Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	20 yes				male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk			Germany Danzig
5	"	"	22 yes				cousin Jos Herman 5218 Hough st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk			Galicia Polonia
6	"	"	16 yes				cousin Jan Janik #719 4th 2053 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blk	blue		Hungary
7	"	"	20 yes				cousin Jan Jerdeka 261 Pugsley ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		
8	"	"	24 yes				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		
9	"	"	23 yes	Nov 07	12	N.J.	cousin Sanko Korabovic 261 Orig ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
10	"	"	25 yes	1907	12	N.J.	wife Neli Odlor 766 11. Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Germany Poland Jew
11	no	"	25 yes				cousin 077 5th st Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hungary
12	yes	"	45 yes	1907	11	N.J.	cousin Jan Kresnyk Passaic 95 Parker N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		Galicia Austria
13	"	"	25 yes				cousin Basyli Osipiak 40 E. 7 Bergen st N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"		Germany Italy
14	yes	self	27 yes	1907	12	Pompton Lakes	brother Jan Ehrenfeld 700 Chestnut st Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	25 no				friend Jan Bak Pompton Lakes Passaic Co N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		Galicia Austria
16							friend Kaminski Francisek Fremont st, Fall River Mass brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	yes	self	20 no																	
18	"	"	815 "				cousin Jedrej Smeta 707 Gallup st Wams Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	brown		Galicia Austria
19	"	"	26 "				friend Wojciech Wrucel Monarch Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Galicia Austria
20	"	moth.	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	self	5 "				friend Andrzej Joan 1158 Riopelle st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Bukowina Austria
22	"	mother	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blk			
23	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	blue		
25	"	self	2 "				friend Michal Kocon Athens Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		Galicia Pol
26	"	moth.	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		
27	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"		
28	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Lagemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Koenigin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lagemann
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fisher, Surgeon of the P.S. Kroonland Cedric sailing March, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

Jas. S. Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 3rd, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
43			42												
1	Labuda	Stefania	19		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lopow	mother Maria Labuda Lopow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
2	Zhuraj	Marya	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lostotka	brother Michal Khuraj Lostotka	"	"
3	Weglarz	Anna	18		" "		11-122442 9/25/35				Austria	Mszana	father Jan Weglarz Mszana	"	"
4	Novak	Katarzyna	25		" "		11-244173-(505)-34-40 no no				Austria	Letovic	mother Anna Novak Letovic	"	"
5	Banik	Barbara	22		" "		8-25534 yes						mother Kunigunda Banik Letova	"	"
6	Chranny	Kazmierz	45		M M	farm laborer					Austria	Brzostek	wife Anna Chranna Brzostek	"	"
7	Mobel	Franciszka	18		F S	11-300485-3-3-41 servt					Austria	Jelesnia	uncle Karol Mobel Jelesnia	"	"
8	Schmidt 3216	Georg	37		M M	farm laborer			Hungary	German	Austria	Turd	wife Teres Schmidt Turd	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Feld	Teres	19		F S	28704-22595 1/20/41 servt							father Mayar Feld Turd	"	"
10	Lischeron	Maria	17		" "	9-16009 1-24-37					Austria	Holy Lipa	mother Anna Lischeron Holy Lipa	Oh	Cincinnati
11	Vegessy	Ferdinand	45		M M	farm laborer					Austria	Berestye	wife Teresia Vegessy Berestye	"	"
12	Pojan	Trifon	40		" "	8-68438					Austria	Stephely	Hung Pojan Stephely	"	"
13	"	Ilona	33		F "	wife							Tsina		
14	Gander	Teres	26		" S	11-240722 2-19-40			German		Austria	Koreny	father Müller Heinr Koreny	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Anna	8		" S	11-240721 2-19-40 none none							gr p		
16	Takars	Istvan	24		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Kisdorog	father Jos Takars Kisdorog Tolna	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Steicher	Josef	50		M "								father Jos Steicher Kisdorog Tolna	"	"
18	"	Anna	47		F "	wife							wife		
19	"	Janos	14		M S	11-84511 none							gr p		
20	"	Maria	10		F "	11-193850-5/10/38 none									
21	Pausch	Josef	47		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Cecilie Pausch		
22	Parr	Maria	16		F S	maid	yes						Kisdorog Tolna father Kath Parr Kisdorog Tolna		
23	Fetzer	Barbor	27		M M	farm laborer							wife Maria Fetzer Kisdorog Tolna		
24	Dik	Istvan	24		" "	"							wife Maria Dik		
25	Terrak	Mikaly	50		" "						Austria	Jelesnya	Jecranya Zolyom wife Maria Terrak	Ill	Chicago
26	Tebnar	Andras	20		" "						Austria	Magyarmart	Magyarmart Bars wife Maria Tebnar	Pa	Uniontown
27	Figyar	Janos	38		" "	6-25105505			Slovak		Austria	Nagyocsa	Nagyocsa Zolyom uncle Figyar Janos	Mo	Hannibal
28	"	Anna	32		F "	wife					Austria	Mokcs	Mokcs Hung	Wis	Grafton
29	"	Janos	10		M S	6-339 26 none									
30	"	Maria	8		F "	6-11739-10/14/41									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , May 7th , 1912. 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know'n'g'r or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20				Wm. Kosiel Josef Holt str 834 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue		Galicia	Lapsow
2	S.	"	$40				brother Jan Kucsaj 2307 High str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Ostrowka
3	S.	"	$2				both for Neglars 28 Ply # 2444 W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	Jagusna
4	S.	"	$20				cous. Marcyn Pegina 25. str # 2426, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Zelowa
5	S.	"	$40				friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue		"	Zelowa
6	S.	"	30 yrs	1907 Chicago Ill			uncle Jan Buc Holland str 1408 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Bienkowo Ke
7	S.	"	28 mo				cousin Josefa Klecra 2046 str 25. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Zelowa
8	S.	"	$8 yrs	1907 Wis			Milwaukee B&O Job. Schram 12 A str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		Hungary	Klara
9	S.	"	2 mo				bro. Bartolan Kerko 967. 19 Str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	Klara
10	S.	"	$20				brother Franz Lischeron 1727 Lenkede Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Grzybowa
11	"	"	$30 yrs	1909			brother Jaspar Pegeny #935 Lock Ave. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Kadanye
12	"	"	30 yrs	1907 N.Y.			cousin Weshnorzy Peter 85. str #508	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Szepkuj
13	"	aunt	40				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue		"	"
14	Yes	self	32 mo				aunt Laura Zander 2no Ply #8 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Wenecy
15	"	father	—				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	S.	self	20				brother Streicher Josef 11 Str. 338. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown		"	Wodzicy
17	"	"	$100				Sons " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue blue		"	
18	"	aunt	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	
19	"	father	—				brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue		"	
20	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		"	
21	"	self	50 yrs	1907 Wis	Milwaukee		Bro. James Pausch 11 Str 336. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		"	
22	S.	"	$28 yrs				uncle Joh Zirbelger Jeanine str 377. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black		"	
23	"	"	$40				brother Anton Lehman Reino str 1424. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown blue		"	
24	S.	"	$4				bro. Bartl Auter #1508 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	Jastrzebia
25	S.	"	28 yrs				cousin John Jandas Baltimore str Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	Lodz
26	"	"	23 yrs	1908 Mich	February		both for Bro. February Bro #6. Blasco Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue		"	Lodz
27	S.	"	$20	1907 Wis	Grafton		brother Kaspar Stefan #72 A.F. #6. Grafton W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	Cisow
28	"	aunt	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	
29	"	father	—				uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		"	
30	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hofmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hofmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station Ellis Island Harbor, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912.

at New York

Julia West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen April 30th, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24			43 rs. Mos.												
1	Grober	Maria	18	f.	S.	Maid Serv.	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Magyarboly	mother Kate Grober	N.Y.	Kingston
2	Grim	Janos	16½	m.	S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bicske	father Michael Grim	"	"
3	Groter	Nandor	37	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyek	brother Kalman Groter	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	"	Sidonia	32	f.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarboly	husband Nandor "	"	"
5	"	Donat	11	m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pandor	brother-in-law Kalman Groter	"	"
6	"	Erzebeth	8	f.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tarcsa	uncle " "	"	"
7	Reiter	Josef	33	m.	M.	farm laborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Tarcsa	wife Anna Reiter	"	"
8	Friedel	Janos	39	m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rudecz	father Jos. Friedel	"	"
9	"	Erzebeth	38	f.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"
10	Mifka	Josef	24	m.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Mifka	"	"
11	"	Rozalia	17	f.	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alsonemedi	Hungarian B. A.	Hungary	Ill. Cleveland
12	Ludwig	Katalin	26	f.	S.	Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"
13	Rebl	Magdolna	18	f.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buza	father Mathias Ludwig	"	Salem
14	"	Julia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buza Hungarian	Hungary	"
15	Weber	Katalin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molyfalva	father Jozsef Rebl	"	Mo. St. Louis
16	Reuss	Andras	37	m.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molyfalva Hungarian	Hungary	"
17	Mikeszimov	Nikodim	27	"	S.	barber	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ketegyhaza	brother Michael Weber	"	Ill. Lorain
ADMITTED 18	Gerber	Franzika	17	f.	S.	maid Serv.	8-26-87-23	8/17/42 (505)	"	"	"	"	Ketegyhaza H.H.	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Gerber	Anne	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotegyhaza	father Gallo Racz	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Bernat	Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotegyhaza H.H.	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Garber	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racz	wife Anna Mikeszimov	"	Ill. Chicago
22	Zachhuber	Gottfried	43	m.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyantyagos	friend Jos. Gerber	"	"
23	Lintenbach	Katharina	34	f.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyantyagos	Hungarian Gov.	Hungary	"
24	Markusz	Sandor	34	m.	M.	butcher	✓	✓	Magyar	"	"	Kerenads	Zemgorsen N.Y.	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
25	Mikulka	Emilia	32	f.	S.	maid Serv.	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Kerenads	wife Margit Markusz	"	N.Y. New York
26	Martinkovics	Janos	18	m.	S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kossa	Kossa Adam	Hungary	"
27	Baranik	Meri	34	f.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kossa	mother Maria Gelb	"	Rochester
28	"	"	6	"	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kemenczi	Hungarian Kemenczi	Hungary	"
29	"	Janos	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Markusz	"	Smithfield
30	Vilk	Szilveszter	27	m.	M.	farm laborer	Ye	Ye	Hungary	"	"	Vagotelek	Vagotelek Hungary	"	"
													wife Veronika Vilk	"	"
													Vagotelek Hungary	"	N.J. Bethlehem

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9th, 19 12 195

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	15 No				brother Ferdinand [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair Black Brown		Hungary	Hajdudorog
2	No		25				uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Olive Blue		"	Tyukod
3	Yes		1000 No	No		New York	[illegible] brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	Hajdudorog
4	No	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" Black Brown		"	
5	"	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" Olive Blue		"	
6	No		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	
7	Yes	self	24 No				brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " Brown		"	
8	"		200 Yes	1909 1911	Nebraska	Hun.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Black "		"	Kisdorog
9	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "		"	
10	"	self	30 No				[illegible] brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "		"	Alsovadasz
11	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Olive Blue		"	
12	"	self	30				friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "		"	Debrecen
13	"		25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Olive "		"	Nagyszalonta
14	"		25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	
15	"		30				uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		"	Debrecen
16	"		18 Yes	1911 1912	Ohio	Sister	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	
17	"		15 No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown Brown		"	Debrecen
18	"		16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Olive Blue		"	Csepa Hajdudorog
19	"		16				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" " "		"	
20	"		20					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "		"	
21	"		20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "		"	
22	"		28 Yes	1907 1911	Hamilton Ohio		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Sajokazinc
23	No		25	1906 1912	New York		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Brown "		"	Nagyszalonta
24	No		50 No				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "		"	Debrecen
25	Yes		20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" Olive Blue		"	Hajdudorog
26	"		20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown "		"	Nagyszalonta
27	"		40 Yes	1907 1911	Pa.		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	Gyulavari
28	"	mother	—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	
29	"		—	No	1907 1910			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Debrecen
30	No	self	30 No				uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fricker, Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson Castle sailing March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

James Creed

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Linor	Paula	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hung.	Slovak	Hung	Vagyendence	father Franz Linor Vagyendence Hung	Pa	Lebanon
2	Fiolka	Johann	26		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyendence Hung Father Mihaly Fiolka	"	"
3	Gabris	Josef	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyendence Gabris Pal	"	"
4	Rohas	Josef	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kossorz	Vagyendence brother Anna Rohas Kossorz	Ills	Chicago
5	Lerenik	Peter	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Vogdebrod	Vogdebrod	wife Filomena Lerenik Vogdebrod	"	9 York
6	Skelva	Pal	33		M	Farmer	"	"	Magyar	"	Kaszto	Kaszto	wife Juliana Skelva Hung	Pa	Beaver Rocks
7	Klamka	Schmul	27		M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Slovak	Russia	Lipnic	wife Freide Klamka Russia	Ills	Chicago
8	Loathka	Anna	9		F S	none	"	"	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Szanfalova	Vagyendence aunt Eva Kiralyi Hung	Ills	Mon Ills
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

44

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1912. 197

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1.	Yes	self	$17	not			Wife Rosalia Zoltan 332 Lebanon Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	blue blue	none	Hungary	Nagyszeben
2	S		17	"			acq Julia Zoltan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	"	"
3	S		18	"			acq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"
4	S		25	yes	1907	Elyago	uncle Koravecska Ignacz R. Troy 1x316 Elmbago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue blue	"	"	Horcaz
5	—		38	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	b. i. l. Juana Dankel r28 N. 163 st. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey brown	"	"	Nagyteleu
6	S		12	yes	1912		bro. Ignac Zoltan 515 Allentas Bo Rear Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue blue	"	"	Nagyte.
7	S		25				bro. in law Klamka 418 N. Ple 1063 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Russia	Lemberg
8	S		19				father Martin Zoltka Box 214 Afton Neb	No	Wife's grandmother			14 2 3/4						Hungary	Nagyszeben
9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Eigenmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Eigenmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fisher, Surgeon of the P.S. Kroonland sailing Kenrik, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912

at New York

John Watts

Immigration Officer.

May 9 1912

11—1115

Actual Total

701
9 Col
710 Tot

58 S.
1 T.
16 Col

Revised for stat reference

685
9 Col
694 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniah.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, April 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tychomiricz	Julia	45		F M	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipica	Father, Jurko Hryców, Lipica P. Borysowie Galicia	Pa	Taylor
2	"	Pawlo	3	11	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kozak	Nascia	18		F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrey Kozak, Lipica P. Podwysocie Galicia	"	"
4	Fedyk	Nascia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Onufry Fedyk, Lipica P. Podwysocie Galicia	"	"
5	Dobrowlanski	Aleksa	32		M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Wife, Jakubowska Anna Poland, Galicia	S.J. Yonark	
6	Geba	Apfymax	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Brother, Hyrnc Mikola Austria Galicia	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Semenak	Anna	18		S	maid	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Father, Michal Semenak Polanczyk P. Lolina Gal.	"	Little Falls
8	Drozd	Maryanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wincenty Drozd, Polanczyk P. Lolina Galicia	Wyo.	Johnson
9	Oskorup	Wiktorya	32		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna Oskorup Polanczyk, P. Lolina	Pa	Freedom
10	"	Maryanna	39		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jaroesz	Anna	20		"	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Father, Josef Jaroesz, Stankowa P. Wyjanbrzeg Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Hekkle	August	33		M	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Russia	Brother, Georg Hekkle Birnosa Gouv. Cherson Russia	S.D.	Eureka
13	"	Christina	34		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lidia	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ekaterina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Feodor	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Chriolina	3	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	August	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 9, May 9th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		self $45	no	—	—	Husband Andrzej Tyshonievicz Box 334 Fayloville Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blue	brown		Galicia	Lipica
2		mother	"	—	—	father, "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
3		self $45	"	—	—	Uncle, "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	$45	—	—	Cousin, Anna Sabat Bilowec, 28 Johnson Ave Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Potok.
5		"	$45	—	—	Cousin Dmytro Barcz 1 Kossuth St Bath Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Czeczy
6		"	$45	—	—	Cousin Roman Balogh 81 Bath St. Bath Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	grey brown	"		"	Bilanca Zyla
7		"	$45	—	—	Cousin Wasyl Dowal 81 Bath St. Bath Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"		"	"
8		"	$45	—	—	Brother, Wasyl Dowal, Box 25 S. Fallsville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	little blue	"		"	"
9		"	$45	yes 1907 Pa.	New York	Husband, Wasyn Oshowyz Freedom Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10		mother	"	"	"	father, "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	Hrandkow
11		self	$45	no	—	Aunt, Anna Obelowe 464 Lawn St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		Russia	Birzeza
12		"	$50	—	—	Brother, Theodor Kerekla Eureka S. D.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	blk	"		"	"
13		husband	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	little blue	"		"	"
14		father	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
16		"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	brown		"	"
18		"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black		"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUC

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lanage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ver Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in colm 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; end; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in umn 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mbers of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States fore; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

29 Cross James
30 Horn Kati 2 14 1 " tel

KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE MAY 9

Form 89
N. Y. Navy Commerce and Labor
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (No. "ermar Lloyd) arrived May 8,1912 and 9th, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 200

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kostik	Marie (cab)		14		1	To husb	12.30	Husb. John 616-D 82nd 46 T-Heights	By	8	40	—	1	—
2	Herich	Mariska (cab)		2		1	" sister		Sister Ludmilla, Invalid Linden, N.J.	"	8	55	—	1	—
3	Becsei	Borbala (cab)		6		1	" cousin		Cou, Irene Perenyi Bx 138 Ave, Cincinnati, O.	A	10	10½	2	2	2
4	Friedrich	Marie & ch (cab	2	8/9		2	" tel $		RR 6 Hus, Peter, 166 Slate Bry	D	9	½	1	2	1
	AT ELLIS ISLAND May 9,1912-- 10 A.M.														
5	Wasylyk	Zofia	4	27		1/	1 " husb		Hus, Piotr, 255 E Houston St, Chicago, Ill.	D	"	1½	—	1	—
6	Kapacka	Vavrzynic	4	12		1	" tel $		RR 6 Box 1103 Hammond, Ind.	D	"	6	—	1	—
7	Lagocka	Marya	18	15		1	" aunt		Frdy. Warwara Stefanowicz 1320 Division St Chicago, Ill.	A	11	11 30	2	1	2
8	Makszinor	Arkadusz	24	17		1	" tel $		Rel. B-l-L Josef Stojan 1711 Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ill.	By	11	10 40	2	1	2
9	Brusiniak	Michalina	7	10		1	" sister		Sis, Anna 231 E. 36 N.Y.	A	10	11 40	1	1	1
10	Dudzik	Anna & ch	1	28/9-1		1	" tel $		Bily, Penna. RR 6 Hus, Emilian, Bx 107 Ford	D	10	2 35	1	2	1
11	Janos	Zuzanna	14	21		1	" husb		Hus, Jno, 136 Pine, Jersey City, N.J.	D	10	7 40	1	1	1
12	Skocen	Domka	18	17		1	" sister		Sis, Mary 24 Cook, Brooklyn	D	9	11 40	—	1	—
13	Mlaka	Anna & 2ch	2	26/8		3	" tel $		Rel. Husb Josef, Star Junction Pa Detroit	D	11	4 20	6	6	6
14	Horn	Maria & ch	3	5/6		2	" tel $		RR 1 Husb Julius 88 Theodore St Bay	By	11	10 30	4	4	4
15	Grober	Maria	24	1		1	" bro		Bro, Fed. 221 Chestnut St Philada Pa	A	10	9 40	1	1	1
16	Golonka	Anilla	11	5		1	" sister		Sis, Rosalia Lwanoski, 189 Liberty Ave, Jamaica	D	10	11 40	1	1	1
17	Kwiatkowska	Walerya	16	23		1	" uncle		Cou, Mary Wawrek 102 Myrtle Ave Bklyn, N.Y.	D	10	9 30	1	1	1
18	Mytko	Rozalia	14	1		1	" b/l		Sis, Marie Pierce 263 Allen St, Jersey City, N.J.	A	10	11 30	1	1	1
19	Hruba	Anezka	4	11		1	" tel $		R.R.6 Uncle, Frank Cerny 1417 - 20th Ave, Moline, Ill.	D	9	3	—	1	—
20	Becker	Anna	4	10		1	" b/l		Sis, Magdalena Kraus 2 Ave Braddock Pa.	D	"	1 30	—	1	—
21	Duleba	Julia & ch	2	17/8		2	" tel $		RR 1 Husb John 309-13 St 54-18 St-13 Ave Bay	By	11	10 50	4	4	4
22	Winiarski	Julia	16	20		1	" cousin		Cou Leonarda Breniglecka Fall River, Mass.	D	9	11 40	—	1	—
23	Lenik	Maryanna	1	11		1	" tel $		RR 6 Jack, Johan, Harvey, Ill.	D	10	2 30	1	2	1
24	Kosikowa,	Anna & 4ch	4	2/6		5	" tel $		Owacko, Mich. RR 6 Hus, Mate, Box 46 Pittsford, N.Y.	D	9	3	—	1	—
25	Wojtyla	Anna	2	2		1	" tel $		RR 6 Sis, Kate, Fenton, Mich.	D	"	3	—	1	—
26	Piotrowska	Susanna	4	18		1	" b/l		Sis, Thos. Mary Falonka, 38 Freeman St Bay	By	10	9 30	1	1	1
27	Skoczylas	Kata.	10	8		1	" b/l		Austrian Lancaster Rockdale, Pa.	D	10	2 40	1	2	1
28	Bila	Teodoza	2	10		1	" tel $		RR. 1 Bro. Teodor 107 Orchard St Rochester, N.Y.	D	11	3 50			
29	Orosz	Janos	2	13		1	" fa her		Jack.						
30	Horn	Kati	2	14		1	" tel								

KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE MAY 9

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. S. Kromp. Cecilie #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Depa	Antonia		8		1	To tel $	1153 Chicago Ave Chicago Rlw Aunt Magda. Depa.	D	11	30	2	2	2
32	Puhacz	Parana	22	6		1		Cor, Mary Lgenka, 261				—	—	—
33	Medwed	Krystyna	22	7		1		Dupp Ave Bkn.	D	10	11	—	—	—
34	Halas	Marya	22	8		1	" friend	Cor Lewka Kasakewicz 261 Pla, N.Y. do do	D	10	11	3	3	3
35	Wadler	Jacob	4	28		1	" bro	Bro, Max, 11 Ave Brooklyn	B	9	14	—	1	—
36	Kocan	Regina & 5ch	22	25/30		6	" tel $	RR Insp. Michel Athens Romulus, Mich.	Q	13	4	30		
37	Horak	Ignac	8	6		1	" tel $	RR. B.l-t Schromacka Frank.	D	11	1	2	2	2
38	Dorling	Maria & 3ch	15	15/9		4	" ch in Hosp	made S.l. Rosella, Detroit Mich	D	11	2	30	8	8
39	Porochan	Agripina & 3ch	22	21/4		4	" tel $	RR li Thos Juriaw 1158 N.Y.	D	9	3	—	4	—
40	Koblowski	Emilie	2	30		1	" bro	Bro Jos, 548 ave. 51 Ave	B	12	—	—	—	—
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

39 to 39

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11)

NO. 202

S.S. KRONPRI.ZESSIN CECILIE (N.G.L.) arrived May 8, 1912, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	F	1	Valentic, Danica	4	27	1	lpc II c bin 2 40	Sullivan						5/8	11	OPS 4									—	1	—
24	M	2	Grumspan, Wolf	5	6	1	lpc do cert 2 40	do						5/9	193	Leach 11 50									1	—	1
			arrived May 9th/12 . AM																								
25	m	3	Leeseman, Heinrich	4	14	1	LPC 10:00 Bauer							5/9	130	Hgs 3 30									+	1	—
	26m	4	Cetin, Jose	9	7	1	CC 10:00 Schwartz		5/11	170	195										1 30	5/13/12	Kronp Cecilie	454			
	26m	5	Hollander, Claus	1	1/2	2	Under 16 9:55 Mann							5/9	135	Hgs 4									—	2	—
	14f		Salke Anna																								
	25m	6	Perambek, Jan	1	12	1	LPC 10:06 Mann							5/10	39	Mon 12 55									1	2	1
	18m	7	Popowecs, M Josef	2	24	1	LPC 10:00 Bauer							5/10	158	Hgs 3 40									1	2	1
	23m	8	Balint, Janos	2	16	1	LPC 10:00 do		5/11	182	Hgs			5/12	77	gr 12 50									3	4	3
	31m	9	Biernat, Stanislaw	9	27	1	CC 10:10 Schwartz							5/11	75	Inv 145									2	3	2
	17m	10	Vykrouk, Frantisek	6	14	1	LPC 11:00 Bauer		5/11	81	Inv			5/12	148	Hgs. m 58									3	3	3
	18f	11	Butor, Julia	3	27	1	LPC CERT 10:20 Flannery							5/11	156	m 11 15									2	2	2
	17f	12	Simo, Paula	25	1	1	LPC 10:25 Hellner							5/10	138	Clk 4 25									1	2	1
	19m	13	Brodijan, Johann	1	3/5	3	LPC 10:27 Mann							5/10	29	Mon 4 15									3	3	3
	19m		son Mikolaus																								
	11m		Josef																								
	46m	14	Listwan, Josef	9	16	1	CC 10:30 Schwartz							5/11	71	Inv 1 30									2	3	2
	55f	15	Benzso, Maria	14	23	1	LPC Sec 11 10:30 Macatee		5/10	137	clk			5/18	173	Ld 3 45									9	10	9
	9f	16	Swarka, Anna	25	8	1	LPC 10:00 Flannery		5/10	137	clk			5/18	173	Ld 3 45									9	10	9
	19f	17	Handzek, Anastasia	4	22/23	2	LPC Sec 11 Und 16 10:35 Macatee		5/11	158	m			5/16	44	K 3 30									14	16	14
	10f		Gazda, Helena	"																							
	31m	18	Murin, Josef	12	23	1	LPC 10:40 Fitzgerald		5/10	135	clk			5/18		m 9 45									5	5	5
	10m	19	Piska, Martin	12	24	1	LPC 10:40 do		5/10	135	clk			5/18		m 9 45									5	5	5
	17m	20	Kopec, Walenty	6	19	1	LPC 11:00 Bauer							5/11	69	Inv 1									2	3	2
	17m	21	Braun, Joseph	21	10	1	LPC Pd Cert 10:00 Mann		5/9	139	gr																
	43f	22	Szanyi, Teteven Julia	2	21/3	3	LPC 11:00 Bauer							5/10	26	Mng. 9 45									3	3	3
	14f		Maria																								
	11f		Rose																								
	18f	23	Dobrowolska, Rosalia	10	29/30	2	LPC 11:05 Macintosh		5/11	179	m			5/14	10	m 9 50											
	4f		Durkalska, Maria																								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 203

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. KRONPRINZESSIN CECILIE Sheet #2 arrived May 9th 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						AM																			
24		Ryska, Feder	1	6 1	LPC	11:06 Mann							5/10	138	M	11 35									1 1 1
25		Rogula, Josef	16	4/6 4	LPC Und 16	11:00 Moler	5/10	61	Mon				5/14	14	M	10 07									20 20 20
		Ilona																							
		Josef																							
2		Szucs, Erszebet																							- 2 -
			3	1 2x	LPC Pd CERT	11:00 Flannery							5/9	115	Elk	3 55									
26		Grabek, Kata																							464
30f		daug Rosalia											5/11	166	Hgs	1 30									
49f	27	Vergovic, Marya	19	5/6 2	LPC Medl Cert	11:10 Waldo																			455
17f		daug Kata																							
58f	28	Molnar, Julia	16	7 1	LPC Pd CERT	11:20 Moler	5/10	61	Mon				5/14	14	M	10 07									454
21f	29	Bejk, Franciszka	2	6 1	LPC	11:30 Bauer	5/11	160	M											130	5/13	Kap Cecilie			454
60f	30	Horvat, Elizabeth (Horvat)	22	1 1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	11:40 Macatee	5/10	39	Mon				5/13	111	Lark	12 45									20 20 20
17f	31	Garber, Maria	24	18/21 4	LPC	11:35 O'Neill	5/10	114	elk				5/14	14	M	10 41									
20f		opus Bernat Maria																							
17f		siat garter Franziska																							
16f		ol Anna																							8 10 8
50f	32	Bartek, Anna	8	4/5 2	LPC Sec 11	12:00 Bauer	5/11	83	Sor				5/13	110	Lark	12 40									
7f		Riecod, Alzbeta																							- 6 -
37m	33	Groter, Nandor	24	3/6 4	LPC PD CERT	11:45 ONeill							5/9	19	Leach	1 35									
32f		wife Sidonia																							
11f		Donat																							
8f		Erszebet																							555
18m	34	Spesak, Piotr	6	9 1	LPC Medl Cert	12:00 Bauer	5/11	67	Lw				5/14	9	M	9 46									
26m	35	Bilyk, Iwan	10	5 1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	11:56 Macintosh PM	5/11	152	M	5/11	79	05													454
31m	36	Pastrnek, Josef	22	3 1	LPC PD Medl Cert	12:50 Macatee							5/11	84	Lw	2 20									232
31f	37	Doerling Darbing Maria	13	15/17/19	"	I.d. 5/11/12 2 30 pm	Heineah						5/11	140	Hgs										888
m		Martin			"	"																			
f		Maria																							
2f		Katalin																							
m	38	Doerling Darbing George	15	16	Teste	Mandad Cert to							5/11		Hgs	2 30 pm									

ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

. 1912, M., , from

No.	NAME.	DETAINED. Cause.	DETAINED. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39	Lebeda Josef		8	11	Dirt Cheese 3/17/12 3 00 pm Stop 3/18/12	Flannery	3/17	132	Mcg.										3 20	3/17/12	Geo Wash			
40	Zuga Tyna		7	7	Det 3/17/12 9 00 am Trachoma	Flannery	3/27	44	Mcg										2	3/27/12	Kaiser II			1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4117
May 9 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4118

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From May 9th, 1912, to May 10th, 1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 9th,	Madonna	Naples	42
" 10th,	Hamburg	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	60

4118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4118

May 9-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis V. Zimiani, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Zimiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

4/18

New York May 9 1912

actual transcript

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

New York

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoles, April 24th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Simone	Marcello	26	MM		Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italy	Napoles		wife Maria Miale Portici (Naples)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	~~her U. S. Grange~~		5	FS			yes	yes	American Citizen					New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. Engineer Shop

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1912

Sheet 2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	~~$1000~~ $400 hinself ~~50~~ yes 1909 / Brooklyn 1908 left				brother in law Antonio De Simone Brooklyn N.Y. 1745-79th Brklyn							5	4	Complexion. Hair. Eyes. mul brown		Naples	Portici
2	—																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Isabelle Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York

C. Isabelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

-c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Tumiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Tumiani

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April 24th day of, 1902

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Fusco	Fiore	2				Servant	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	bro Giuseppe Fusco 1 Via Cervaro Naples	NY	Brooklyn
	Malatesta	Angelina	30				Housework									
	Carbone	Libera	10					yes	yes	4	4	Italy	Rodi G.	her mother Raffaela Rizzo Rodi G.	NJ	Hoboken
	Carbone	Vittorio	8					yes	yes	4	4	"	"	her brother Coletta Ursania Rodi	"	"
5	Mattea	Michele	44	M			Shoemaker			4	4					
	[illegible]	Alfredo	16	M		S				4	4					
	[illegible]	Lorenzino	23	M			Laborer	no	no	4	4	Italy	S Stefano	bro Wife Mariandonia Celestino S. Stefano		
	[illegible]	Stefano	16	M		S				4	4					
	Pasquale	Nicola	26	M		S				4	4	"	"	bro wife Giovanna S Stefano		
	[illegible]	Domenico	25	M		S				4	4					
	[illegible]	Pasquale	16	M		S				4	4					
31	D. Vello	Maria Concetta	24	F		S		no	no	4	4	Italy	Castellammare	father Angelo Di Vito Castellammare	Ohio	Cleveland
32	Pagno	Domenico	19	M		S		yes	no	4	4	"	Ercolico	bro Father Gennaro Ercolico	NY	New York
	[illegible]	Vincenzo	28	M			Cabinet maker			4	4					
	Campagna	Vittorio	36	M			Farmer			4	4					
	Bruno	Rocco	29	M		S				4	4					
	Bruno	Antonio	13	M		S				4	4					
42	Nuvoloso	Enrico	21	M	S	S	Workman	yes	no	4	4	Italy	Cagliacapra	bro mother Emilia Cagliacapra	NY	Brooklyn
	Nuvoloso	Vito	3	M		S				4	4	"	"	bro Father Francesco Cagliacapra	"	"
55	Tanzi	Antonio	34	M		M	Sailor	yes	yes	4	4	"	Mola di Bari	wife Donata Berardi Mola di Bari	NY	Brooklyn
56	Furia	Girolamo	30	M		M		yes	yes	4	4	"	"	wife Di Bari Giovanni Mola di Bari	NY	Brooklyn
57	Lomes	Nicola	36	M		M		no	no	4	4	"	Chicago	wife Addolorata Salabasse Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
58	Palatko	Giovanni	34	M		M		no	no	4	4	Italy	Mola di Bari	wife Isabella Furia Mola di Bari	NY	Brooklyn
59	Di Bari	Leonardo	18	M		S		no	no	4	4	"	"	father Marino Di Bari Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
60	Palmi	Angelo	35	M		M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	"	"	wife Anna Di Bari Mola di Bari	"	Chicago
61	Allerotondo	Antonio	30	M		M	Sailor	no	no	4	4	"	"	wife Rosa Di Bari Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
	Lecchi	Michele	44	M		M	Carpenter			4	4	Italy	[illegible]	bro wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Texas
64	Sansone	Nicola	32	M		M	Farmer	yes	yes	4	4	"	Cancellara	wife Concetta Cancellara	NY	Brooklyn
65	Della	Nicola	31	M		M		no	no	4	4	"	"	wife Lucrezia Cancellara	NY	Brooklyn
67	D'Onofrio	Antonio	22	M		M		yes	yes	4	4	"	Lecce	bro wife Maria Lecce	"	"

2

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2420

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1912 L. 4

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	his own	43	yes	1906	Brooklyn	his uncle Corrado Ferrara 124 E. 104 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Red Chestnut			Italy	Venafro
2	yes	her husband	none				her daughter Francesca Carbone 401 Jouno St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue			Aosta
3	—	her mother	none				her mother Francesca Carbone 401 Jouno St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no			4	5		Black	Dark	Mole on neck		
4	—	—	—	no				no	no	no	no			5	3		Brown	Blue			
5														5	5		Dark	Chestnut			Castelnuovo
6														5	5		Brown				
7														5	5		Black	Dark			S. Stefano Sessanio
8																					
9														5	10		Brown	Chestnut			
10														5	4		Fair	Brown			
11														5	5				Patch on eye, and scar right eye		
12	yes	Brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Alessandro Petrone 320 x 185 = Bessemer Mich.	no	no	no	no			5	4		Dark				Castelnuovo
13	—	his self	25	no			his uncle Leonardo Felice 141 Newberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5		Black	Chestnut	Scar, right jaw		Salmonaggio Prov. di Aquila
14														5	5		Brown	Hazel			Turin
15														5	6		Brown	Chestnut			Torre Pellice
16														5	3		Dark				
17														5	3		Dk.	Black			
18	yes	his uncle	22	no			his uncle Giovanni Fiebes Yonkers N. Y. 93 Oak St.	no	no	no	no			5	10		Chestnut				Castelnuovo
19	—	his self	25	yes	1906	Syracuse	his brother in law Pasquale Abbatecola 26 Genesee St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no			5	8		Black	Dark			Castelnuovo
20	yes	him self	28	yes	1908	Columbia St. Brooklyn	his brother in law Giovanni Rago N. 368 Columbia Street - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	5		Brown	Dark	Scar		Aquila
21	—	him self	18	yes	1910	Brooklyn	his uncle Giovanni Buonocore N. 370 Columbia street. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	5		Fair	Green			
22	S	him self	24	yes	1907	Chicago	his nephew Salvatore Magno 170 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no			5	6		Black	Dark			
23	—	him self	26	yes	1907	New York	his brother in law Giovanni Rago N. 368 Columbia Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	6		Brown	Chestnut			
24	S	him self	30	no	—	—	his cousin Vitangelo Palazzo N. 600 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no			5	5		Fair	Dark			
25	S	him self	30	yes	1907	Chicago	his brother in law Giuseppe Mele N. 600 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no			5	4		Brown	Black	Mole - right jaw		
26	S	him self	19	no	—	—	his uncle Giuseppe Mele N. 600 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no			5	4		Fair	Brown	Scar, forehead		
27	—	his brother in law	21	yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	4		Brown				Villa Rotonda
28	—	his self	24	no			his brother Pasquale 622 [illegible] St. New Jersey	no	no	no	no			5	6		Fair	Grey			
29	—	—	23	yes			his brother in law Salvatore Cuoco 98 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4		Dark	Chestnut			
30	—	—	15	no			his uncle Giovanni Scarano 108-21st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	5		Fair		Scar, forehead		Cuoco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pechelle Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at Port of Honeyoux C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (Here write either "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68	Novello	Faustino	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Tessa	his father Novello Angelo Tessa It.	Brooklyn	
69	D'Andria	Carmine	81		M									his cousin Tessa It.		
70	Di Sorento	Fernando	20		M	S	Laborer			4	4			his cousin Tessa It.		
71	Mischiante	Cristina	20		F	S				4	4			Cognato his father Giuseppe Cognato	Pa. Phila.	
72	Biancarelli	Aquilina	27		F	M		Yes	Yes	4	4	Italy	Subbio	his father Subbio	Pa. Tessup	
73	Cecchini	Giuseppe	38		M	M		Yes	Yes	4	4					
74	Carillo	Alfredo	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	4	4			his father Cognato Subbio		
75	Ruzzo	Giovanni	16		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4	[illegible]		his mother Rosalia Cognato	[illegible]	
76	Sparabulio	Vincenzo	19		M	S										
77	Vorno	Antonio	28		M	M		Yes	Yes	4	4					
78	Cammaro	Luigi	28		M	S	Laborer	No		4	4					
79	Cangiano	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farm Laborer			4	4					
80	Mancino	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer			4	4					
86	Arnone	Salvatore	25		M	M				4	4	Italy	Cisternino	his wife Teresina	Pa. Farrell	
87	Son	Rocco	15		M	S								Carmichelle		
88	"	Giovanni	14		M	S				4	4			Cognato		
89	Falco	Gabriele	24		M	S	Farm Laborer			4	4					
90	Di Leo	Fortunato	9		M	S	Student			4	4	Italy	Tessano	his father Luigi Tessano	N.Y. Jersey	
	Sister	Angela	6		F	S				4	4			his cousin Tessano It.		
90	Lorio	Saverio	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	4	4	6F-40046-2/11/32				
1	Gallo	Luigi	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	4	4	Italy	Tessano	his wife Filomena	Pa. Via Castrop	
2	Valtri	Gio Battista	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	4	4	Italy	Tessano	his wife Angela Tessano	Pa. Via Scottdale	
3	Valentino	Pasquale	20		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4	Italy	Tessano	his father Gaetano Tessano	Pa. Via Scottdale	
	Sorrento	Saverio	41		M	M	Cabinet			4						
23	Cenko	Antonio	33		F	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	4	4	Italy	Cagliano	his father Salvatore	Pa. Mon. Pa.	
104	Arradona	Giuseppe	46		M	M		Yes		4	4					
105	Riorita	Luigi	28		M	S				4	4			his mother Cognato Tessano		
	Blois Daughter Blocks	Giuseppe	5		F			22-64067-2/22/37		4	4					
106	Tocci	Luigi	24		M	M		No	No	4	4	Italy	Sbiovanni	his wife Caterina Giovanni in Fiore	Ill. Chicago	
107	Berdantino	Simone	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4					

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 5/9, May the 9 Day of, 1962 6

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		him self	$28		his cousin Agostino Cuofino 168-21st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Brown	Italy Cuneo
2		his wife			his cousin Same	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	Fair	Black	Dark	〃 〃
3		him self	24		168-21st Brooklyn his friend Costandino Bradolo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	〃 Cunningham
4		him self	26		Succa 737-Lo Tennis Ave Her husband Giuseppe Minelli	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	Fair			〃 Cerbino
5			$68		Jessup Pa Box 394	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 0				〃 〃
6			60		As above.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃 〃
7			30	1911 Endicott	his brother Alessio Cecchini Jessup Pa Box 236	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8				〃 〃
8			25		his friend Giuseppe Bartolozzi Scranton Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	Fair	Black	Dark, right leg	〃 Parma
9					his step father Michele Coppola Endicott N. Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	Fair	Brown	Dark, left eyebrow	〃 Stella Sora
10		him self	25	1907 Endicott	his mother in law Carmine 16 Coon St. Auburn N. Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3	Fair	Light		〃 S. Angelo
11		his brother	10	Ono	his brother Agostino 168-21st Buffalo Box 1111 Fed	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6		Fresh		〃 Cesano
12		him self	25		his father Antonio 16 Coon St. Auburn N. Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3		Dark	Dark, right eyebrow	〃
13			20		his brother in law Francesco Bonfiglio 168-21st Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	Fair		Scar, first joint, ring finger, right hand	〃
14		his son	22	yes 1905 Homer	his son Vincenzo Box 23 Homer City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5		Fair	Scar, middle of back, under right eye	〃 Lipari
15						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			Ruddy		〃 Sattano
16						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃 Spezzano Albanese
17		his cousin	25		his cousin Frederick Ave 423 Second St. Jersey City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8			Scar, forehead	〃 Fernando
18		his father			his father Michele Fed 426 Second St. Jersey City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃 Cuofino
19						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃
20		him self	16		his brother Salvatore Auburn N. Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	Fair			〃
21			30	yes 1906 Auburn	his cousin Salvatore Juliano 48 Urbana St. Rochester	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5				〃 Cinquemiglia Piano
22			30	yes 1910 Syracuse	his brother Giuseppe Lambertsport	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5			Scar, forehead and left eyebrow	〃
23			23		his step father Matteo Cuzzo 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4			Scar, left eyebrow	〃 Cinisi Prov di Palermo
24						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃 Palermo
25		her husband	15		her husband Salvatore Anzalone 1330 Ashland Ave Niagara Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 10				〃 Cinisi Prov di Palermo
26		his sister	25	yes 1903 Italy	his brother Angelo Bongiorno 1 Francisco Ter.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5			Scar	〃 S. Sosio
27		her husband	28		her husband Blasio Francisco 1 Francisco Ter.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5		Fair		〃
28						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃
29		his brother in law	250		his brother in law Salvatore Juliano Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	Fair	Gray	Scar, right ear	〃 Cinisi Prov di Palermo
30		his cousin	25	1907 Endicott	his cousin Salvatore Juliano 223 Front St. Rochester	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 —				〃 Piano Mendolito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dechelle Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Ciminani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ciminani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1902

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 4 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mangano	Francesco	2	F	S				Italy	Italian					
2	Turchio	Teresa	8	F					"	"					
3	Bisso	Umberto	12	M					"	"					
4	Assiris	Antonio	4	M					"	"					
118 5	Olivario	Andrea	40	M	S				"	"	Italy	Belvedere	his cousin now	N.Y. Brooklyn	
119 6	Cuto	Felice Salvo	18	M	S				"	"	Italy	Verbicaro	his mother Santa Domenico Verbicaro	Conf. S. Francesco	
120 7	Romagnolo	Giovanni	18	M	S				"	"	"	Cosi			
121 8	Sapano	Domenico	30	M	M				"	"	"	"			
122 9	Romagnolo	Antonio	24	M	M				"	"	U.S.A.	Cosenza			
3 10	Di Salvo	Giovanni	38	M	M				"	Italy	Italy	Cosenza	his wife		
4 11	Di Cosmo	Sisto	4	M					"	"	"	"			
5 12	Stricevo	Francesco	29	M	M				"	"	"	"			
6 13	Gabriele	Carlo	30	M					"	"					
7 14	Gabriele	Sorella	33	F	M				"	"					
8 15	Pinto	Giuseppe	15	M	S				"	"					
8 16	Di Cosmo	Saverio	32	M	M				"	"	"	"			
9 17	Gabriele	Lodovico	16	M	S				"	"					
10	Mastracchio	Giuseppe	11	M					"	"					
11	Gustavino	Vincenzo	32	M	M				"	"					
12	Nisto Vista	Angelomario	18	M	S				"	"					
3 20	Del Grosso	Angelo	16	M	S				"	"	"	"			
21	Scotto Vitino	Bernardo	36	M	M	Sailor			"	"					
22	Olivadese	Saverio	15	M	S	Student			"	"					
23	Cordillo	Domenicantonio	36	M	M	Sailor			"	"					
24	Giudino	Adamo	22	M	M				"	"					
25	Serra	Sabatino	26	M	M				"	"					
26	Serra	Edoardo	24	M	M				"	"					
27	Cordillo	Salvatore	32	M	M				"	"					
28	Lastaria	Felice	28	M	M				"	"					
29 30	Viola	Salvatore	19	M	S				"	"	Italy	Albion N.Y.	his father Antonio Albion N.Y.	W. Va. Preston	

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1907. 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been a recipient of charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Light Brown Dark Hair Brown Eyes		Italy	Lagonegro
														5	4	Fair Light Dark Hair Blue Eyes			
														5	3	Fair Blonde Red Hair Blue Eyes			Potenza
5		his self	30 Lire				his brother Carmine Rocco 147 E. 4th St. Williamsburg Brooklyn							5	4	Fair Dark Chestnut Hair Brown Eyes			Potenza
6	Yes	his father	28 Lire				his father Giuseppe at 9 Union Pl. Tramonto Cal.							5	10	Dark Hair Dark Eyes			Potenza
7		his brother	20 Lire				his brother in law Rosario Vaia 91 Forsyth St. Manhattan N.Y.							5	3	Fair Black Hair Blue			Russia
8		his self	30 Lire				his brother in law Rosario Vaia 91 Forsyth St. Manhattan N.Y.							5	4	Fair Chestnut			Russia
9		"	30 Lire				his brother in law Salvatore Rizzo 91 Forsyth St. Manhattan N.Y.							5	4	Fair			Salerno
10	no	his self	30 Lire				his cousin Pasquale Riversa Bowles Pl. N.Y. 32 Bridgeport							5	4	Fair			Potenza
11	no	"	30 Lire				his brother in law Vittorio Vasi 112 North St. Hackensack N.J.							5	10	Dark	Dark hair		Potenza
12	no	"	30 Lire				his cousin Carmine Petrucelli 112 North St. Hackensack N.J.							5	4	Dark Hair			
13														5	6	Light Fair			Potenza
14														5	5	Light Fair	Dark Hair		Castelluccio
15																			
16	no	"	30 Lire				his brother in law Rosario Vaia 91 Forsyth St. Manhattan N.Y.							5	6	Fair			Lagonegro
17																			Castelluccio
18														5	3	Black			Calvicchio
19														5	6	Fair			Castelluccio
20		his self	20 Lire				Nobody Medical Certificate							5	6	Fair			Castelluccio
21		"	20 Lire				his uncle Rosario Vaia 91 Forsyth St. Manhattan N.Y.							5	5	Fair Dark			Potenza
22														5	6	Brown Light			Potenza
23														5	5	Fair Light			Potenza
24														5	6	Fair Dark			S. Stefano
25														5	9	Fair Dark	Dark Brown		Tramonti
26														5	5	Fair Dark	Dark Hazel		S. Stefano
27														5	10	Dark			
28														5	6	Dark	Dark Light		
29														5	4	Fair	Dark Chestnut		
30	no	his self	25 Lire				his uncle Francesco Saverio Vaia Clifton N. Yo.							5	5	Light			Lagonegro in Prov.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dechelle, Master, of the St. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Dechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1962-

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
143	Siciliano Francesco		21		M	S	Farm Laborer			Italy	Italian					
144	Siciliano Domenicantonio		32		M	M	Farmer			"	"					
145	Siciliano Pasquale		40		M	M	Farmer			"	"					
146	Siciliano Giuseppe		43		M	M	Farmer			"	"					
147	Siciliano Vincenzo		14		M	S	Farmer			"	"					
148	Milito	Domenico	24		M	M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Terbicaro	his wife Caterina	New York	
149	Condino	Bruno	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	his mother Grazia	Jersey City	
150	Matalone	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	his mother Caterina	"	
1	Impellizzeri	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Farmer		6-116795- 10/2/41	"	"	"	"	his wife Concetta	New York	
2	Quattrocchi	Domenico	34		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa	"	
3	Morizzo	Rocco	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	his mother Concetta	"	
4	Arista	Alberico	26		M	M	Farmer			"	"	Italy	Terbicaro	her father Domenico Terbicaro	Lawrence	
5	Cupo Papa	Biagio Mario	8		M	S			1-204584 11-23-37	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Terbicaro	Lawrence	
6	Cupo	Vito Emanuele	10		M	W				"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Terbicaro	Lawrence	
7	Vito Fazio	Maria Filomena	34		F	M				"	"	"	"	his father-in-law	"	
8	Cupo	Biagino	14		M	S				"	"	"	"		"	
9	Lombardi 99035 579	Biagio	17		M	S			22-121823 5/14/42	"	"	Italy	Terbicaro	his father Pasquale Terbicaro	Lawrence	
10	Russo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer		3K10-8127 - 11-23-34	"	"	"	"			
11	Marraino	Alberico	25		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	Italy	Castagneto	his father Biagio Castagneto	Lawrence	
12	Daughter di Santo	Michelina	4		F	S			3-4179	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Maria Nicolina	2		F	S			3-106539	"	"	"	"			
14	Condello	Michele	63		M	M	Laborer			"	"					
15	Impellizzeri	Teresa	61		F	M				"	"					
16	Daughter Condello	Teresa	22		F	S				"	"					
17	Son	Domenico	20		M	S				"	"					
18	"	Michelangelo	14		M	S				"	"					
1	Farese	Nicola	45		M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"					
162	Gallo	Domenico	22		M	S				"	"					

5

Henry H. Mac[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1902

10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	2	Fair	Gray	Dark		Italy	Montpeano
2			26	no	10 mo	Baltimore	returned to be with wife					good		5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Dark			
3							going to husband							5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark			
4			25	no	10	Denver	Husband Denver Colo							5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark			
5			25	no			Husband Boston Mass							5	4	Fair					
6			35	no			Husband Boston Mass 141 Mulberry St.							5	9	Dark					Scotland
7	no		40	no			bro bro Chicago 229 E. Fourth St. Terre Haute Ind.							5	9	Brown					
8	no		23	no			bro father Chicago Laurel St. cr 18th Elm cr C.							5	4	Dark	Hazel				
9	no		23	no			bro cousin Steuben Mass 141 Mulberry St. New York							5	9	Brown	Chestnut				
10	no		33	no			bro cousin Lombardi Arcangelo 229 E. Fourth St. Terre Haute Ind.							5	9	Brown	Brown				
11	no		30	no			bro cousin Lombardi Arcangelo 229 E. Fourth St. Terre Haute Ind.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark, left eye sore			
12	no	husband self	25	no			per husband Pasquale Bergiuga C/o Banco Pasquale N. 8 Brato 210 First St.							5	9	Brown	Dark				Portugal
13																					
14	do		30	no			bro grandfather Biagio Papa 1022 Peary St. Francisco Cal.							5	10	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Dark	Some eighteen		
15	yes	bro cousin	200	yes	1,900	S. Francisco	bro cousin Salvatore Raimondo S. Francisco Cal.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark, Forehead			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	yes	bro Uncle	25	no			bro Uncle Salvatore Lombardi 9 Union St. S Francisco Cal.							5	10	Fair	Brown	Dark	Dark, right eye sore		
20																					
21	yes	her husband	30	no			bro husband Pasquale Di Paula 654 Calder St. Harrisburg Pa.							5	—	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	Dark	Dark marked	Eastern Europe
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	bro brother in law	25	no			bro brother in law Angelo Pierro 2 nico N. D. Sopra 65 Palermo Italy Italy							5	3	Red	Grey				Sicily
30	yes	bro brother	25	no			bro brother Giulio Capo Palermo Italy							5	3	Brown	Chestnut				Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bertelli, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bertelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907
at Port of New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (Read "retained" Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1912-

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
163	Di Vito	Giuseppe	6		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Graziano	his wife Maddalena Di Vito Graziano	Pa	Scottdale
	Iuspiro	Domenico	10		M	S	Student	no	no	4	4	4	4	his mother Vincenza Iuspiro Graziano	New York	
	Sergola	Concetta	21		F	Married				4	4					
	Di Iorio	Costanzo	5		M											
	Di	Gaetano	1		M											
6	Solenta	Michele	30		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	4	4					
	Brunale		16		F											
	Chapl	Luigi	13		M		Student									
10	Campone	Gaetano	23		M	M	Shoemaker	2-665145-10/27/39								
11	Di Sorrentino	Pasquale	23		M	M	Farmlaborer	2-665646-505-10/27/39-~~Duchs~~ (C.L.205-1/2/40)								
12	Di Campone	Vincenzo	2		M			2-640293-505-4/18/39								
	Di	Luigi			M											
14	Di Nicola	Vincenzo	4		M		Student									
	Di Costanzo	Barbara	4		F											
	Scaglia	Pasquale	12		M											
	Di	Antonio	1		M											
17	Nicolosa	Domenica	20		F											
	Di Cirillo	Paolo	5		M											
17	Ricci	Pietro	18		M	S	Farmlaborer									
	Collarico	Giuseppe	18		M	S										
20	Juliani	Felice	23		M		Cl.									
1	Villani	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Carpenter									My Uncle Mr Fuccillo
	Cupo	Giuseppe	23		M		Cultivator									
	Di Cicco	Isabella	16		M		Farmlaborer									
164	Di Vardo	Domenico	55		M											
1	Fascia	Carmine	18		M											
2	Fascia	Luigi	17		M											
3	Arcopito	Francesco	17		M											
4	Orlando	Arcopito	21		F											
165	Di Cicco	Carmine	28		M		Laborer									

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1902

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		his brother in law	25	no	his brother in law Mohori Simonini Pacific St. cor 230. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Brown Clear — Italy Grassano
2		his father	15	no	his father Giuseppe Ruggiero 403 E. 12th St. cor 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair " " — " Potenza
3												
4												
5												
6		his friend	19	no	Lookedon no friend Carmine Stage 9 Lafayette St. cor Lookedon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Light Brown Blue — "
7												5 8 Bald Great Great Mole, left cheek "
8												5 8 Black Dark Scar, left eyebrow "
9												
10			$11/2									5 5 Fair Brown Clear — " Napoli
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												" Corsa alle Campanin
18												
19												
20		his brother	25	no		Med Cert. Lack of phy. def. Subject to Exclusion						5 7 Fair Brown Scar forehead — " Castellam
21		his self	30	no								5 7 Fair Red Scar right eye made right lame — " Civitacampo marano
22		"	30	no								
23												
24												5 8 Light Brown Dark Mole — " Colobraro
25												5 7 Fair Light — " Castelmezzano
26		his self	26	no	his uncle Domenico Di Nardo 354 Seventh St. near York							5 6 Light Brown Scar right cheek — " Senerchia
27												5 5 Fair Black Dark Scar — " Castelmezzano
28												5 6 Light Red — " Calvello
29												5 6 Light Brown Black Wart right cheek " Calvello
30												5 6 Black Black — " Corleto Perticara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pechille (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pechille
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Cimiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Cimiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 7	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vassalli	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Farmlabourer			Italy	Italian					
2	Badulia	Casquale	43		M	M										
3	DeCristofaro	Rocco	25		M	S										
4	Massaro	Achille	43		M	M						Italy				New York
5	Orlandi	Benedetta	20		F	S							Rocco	her mother Angela Rocco		
6	Bevriso	Caterina	32		F	M						Italy	Atrisco	her father Ignazio Atrisco		
7	Daughter Bevriso	Rosa	10		F											
8	Son	Antonio	7		M		7-184461-505-2/2/29 DISCHARGED									
9	Curcio	Rosario	30		M	M										
10	Stivoli	Tocco	23		M	M										
11	Costantino	Francesco	33		M	M										
12	Scorziello	Domenico	19		M	S										
13	Salerno	Gaspardi	6													
14	Salerno	Michele	4		M											
15	Castillo	Margherita	33		F	M						Italy	Monteleone Sicily	Brother Maria Castillo Monteleone Sicily	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Daughter Curro	Maria	10		F											
17	Son	Nicola	7		M											
18		Felice	4		M		34-137x-505-10/11/37									
19	Costanko	Pasquale	49		M	M	Printer									
20	Vito Avallone	Matilde	42		F	M	Housekeeper									
21	Daughter Costanko	Annabina	18		F	S	Sign									
22	Son	Vincenzo	13		M		2-45978-10/8/36									
23		Salvadore	9		M		2-41689-2/11/36									
24		Luigi	6		M											
25	Stefanino	Giovanno	18		M	S	7-163151-1/21/41 Brushmaker									
26	Battinieri	Giacomo	46		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no							
27																
28																
29																
30																

Caivano — Caivano his wife Maria Rosario Caivano — N. Y. Mechanicville

Escaped

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1908

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (or case and treatment of this class supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	Yes	his brother in law	20	No	1st	Yes	his brother in law Giovanni Cimmino 101 Chestnut Avenue Lee	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Dark	Scar under left brow	Italy	Pietrastornina
3	Yes	his grandfather	25	No	1st	Yes	his grandfather Nicola Sallaylo Bergen N. 2d St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Dark	—	no	Valensano
4	Yes	himself	26	no	—	—	his father in law Giuseppe Lagovinese 515 E. 11th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Dark	—	no	Roccadaspide
5	Yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Pietro 82 Baxter St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	no	Foscata
6																					Serre
7																					
8	no	her husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Nicola Nicola 129 St. 2d Ave Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar, left Temple	no	Oliveto
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	himself	20	No	1st	Chicago	Father [illegible] Chicago [illegible] Sailed to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	no	Castro
12																					Roccadaspide
13																					Avellino
14	Yes	his brother	20	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Cocciella 61 33 E. 114 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Black	—	no	Cocciadspide
15																					Caposcio
16																					
17	Yes	her husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Domenico [illegible] Hunter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Black	—	no	Scopa
18																					Montecalvo Irpino
19																					
20																					
21	No	son	1	no	—	—	his son Antonio [illegible] 319 E. 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	no	Napoli
22	no	"																			
23	no																				
24	no																				
25	no																				
26	no																				
27	Yes	her sister	25	no	—	—	her sister Michelina [illegible] Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair	Dark	Chestnut	—	no	Lucera
28	—	his cousin	25	yes	1907 1911	Canada	his cousin Michele Barbera 44 Leonard Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Brown	Dark	Brown	Scar, Forehead	no	Cosenza
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dubelle Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907,
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Luigi~~ V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Martonna, employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here withdraw Surgeon ("acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. H. English

Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29 1	Messina	Angelo	32	M	M	Cabinet maker	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Secondigliano	his mother in law Barone Maria Secondigliano	N.Y.	New York
2	wife	Ulichio	Fortunata	26	F	M	Wife	—	—	4	4	—	—		
3	son	Messina	Gioacchino	8	M	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—		
220 4	Graf	Guglielmo	29	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		4	4	—	Secondigliano his wife Virginia Rosa Secondigliano	N.Y.	New York
1 5	Castellani	Attilio	23	M	S	Workman	no	no		4	4	Italy	Foligno his mother Anna Foligno	Pa	Smoyers
2 6	Antonacchio	Nicolo	31	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		4	4	Italy	Foligno his wife Cesira Scipioni	Pa	Scranton
3 7	Petrocelli	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no		4	4	Italy	Teramo his wife Angela Maccarone Teramo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	sister	Maria	30	F	S		no	no		4	4				
9	De Loreto	Michele	23	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no		4	4				
† 10	Cristiano	Maria	20	F	S		no	no		4	4		his wife Isabella Cardinangelo Teramo		
6 11	Sulla	Giacomino	31	M	M		no	no		4	4				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	M											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M											
220 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M											
3 18	Mennoia	Celestino	21	M											
4 19	Mossanelli	Guido	21	M		Shoemaker	no	no		4	4				
5 20	Mossanelli	Savino	21	F	S	Domestic	no	no		4	4				
6 21	Dell'Aglio	Michele	23	M	M	Farmlaborer				4	4		his uncle — Cleveland O.		
1 22	Capulo	Francisco	19	M	S					4	4				
8 23	Scotto di Fasano	Antonio	34	M	M	Sailor	no	no		4	4		Pd. Perreira his wife Angelina Perreira	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M		Laborer				4	4				
240 25	Placidi	Antonio	19	M	S	D-417959-404-11-4-12				4	4				
1 26	Filosini	Romolo	17	M	S	Workman	no	no		4	4				
2 27	Gentilucci	Salvadore	17	M	S	Laborer				4	4				
3 28	Matteo	Maddalena	33	F	M		no	no		4	4	Italy	Valentano her father Lorenzo Cipolla Valentano	N.Y.	Rome
29	son	Sabatino	Rolilio	4	M	-									
244 30	Parronchi	Fernando	30	M	M		yes	yes		4	4		Pd. Fontana his wife Angelina Fontana		

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May, the 9 day of* 1908

16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his brother in law	40	no			his brother in law. Giovanni Ferrer 177 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black		Italy	Calabria
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			"	Milano
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Secondigliano
4	him self	26					his brother in law. Giovanni Ferrer 177 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light		"	"
5	yes his self	25	no				his brother Michele Box 52 Rogers Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			"	Camaro
6	no his brother	25	no	1904		Brooklyn	his brother in law Giuseppe Fischetti 223 E. Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	straight eyebrows	"	Bella
7	him self	23	yes	1904		Brooklyn	his sister Maddalena 203 First St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black			"	Serra
8																					
9	"	25	no				his brother Nicola First St. N 200 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	5	Fair	Dark			"	"
10	no brother	25	no				no brother Raphael Nicola 21 Avenue St. Francis St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark			"	Castiglione
11	"	20	yes	1907		N.Y.	his brother Nicola Sutto at 238 10 & 11 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Dark	forehead	"	Castrum Albanese
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	him self	25	yes	1904		Brooklyn	his brother Giovanni Ferrer 177 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Light		"	Avigliano
19	him self	28	yes				his brother in law Gabriele Cuccio Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			"	Cerignano
20	him self	28	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	no	21	no				his father Pietro Cuccio 1100 Genesee St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark		low forehead	"	"
22	"	24	no				his brother Orlando Pisa Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark			"	"
23	him self	30	yes	1904 1911		Brooklyn	his uncle Michele Scotti di Fasano N. 79 Prescott Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Dark			"	Ceglie
25	no him self	21	no				his friend Giovanni Pisa Cuccio Genesee St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Light		"	Avigliano
26	no "	20	no				his friend Guglielmo Pisa Cuccio Genesee St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut			"	Potenza
27	no "	25	no				his brother Michele Pisa Cuccio Genesee St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Freckled	Dark	"	Avigliano
28	no her husband	22	no				her husband Gaetano Lorenzo Raritan ave N. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Brown	Dark			"	Calciano
29	no																				
30	no him self	20	yes	1911		Raritan	his brother Agostino Lorenzo Cuccio Raritan N.J. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Dark		"	Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bichelle, Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bichelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiciani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (Here write either "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. V. Finiciani

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

J. C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples April the 24th* day of 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 2	Finelli	Marchio Nicola	24		S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valentano	his mother Rosa Pilon Valentano	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 2	Cerra Cardamone	Angela	64	F	W		no	no							
24	Rocco	Giuditta	52	F	W	Housewife									
25	Realino	Natalizia	23	F											
26	Rinaldi	Rosa	26	F											
27	Rinaldi	Raimondo	4	M		Nothing									
28	Mastrosimone	Vincenzo	23	F											
1	Germano	Nicola	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no							
2	Corzo	Domenico	49	M	M	Cailor	"	"			Boscoreale	his Wife	Sia	"	Brooklyn
3	Lo Lio	Diodato	13	M	S	Baker	yes	yes					Boscoreale		
4	Di Donato	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farmlaborer									
5	Jacobbo	Amedeo	17	M	S	Shoemaker									
6	Grande	Stefano	19	M	S	Mason	no	no			Italy	Pompei	his father Giuseppe	Italy	Pompei
7	Minetti	Emilio	31	M	M	Italian									
8	Spagnuolo	Carolina	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes							
9	Pellecchia	Amerigo	3	M											
10	Angelina	Anna	6	F											
11	Son	Vincenzo	4	M											
12	Esposito	Luigi	11	M	S	Housework									
13	Campitiello	Francesco	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Stigliano	his Wife	Giovannina Rocca Stigliano	N.Y.	New York
14	D'Apolito	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Farmlaborer									
15	Canonico	Pasquale	30	M	M	Barber	yes	yes				his Wife	Angelina Stigliano	N.Y.	
16	Petrillo	Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no				his Wife	Carmina Napoletano Stigliano	"	Little Falls
17	Cosimo	Domenico	48	M											
18	Oliverio	Emanuele	27	M	S		yes	yes			Viola	Bontaglieri	his mother Caterina Bontaglieri	Italy	Potenza
19	D'Ettore	Rosina	20	F	S	Housework	no	no							
20															
21	Petrodanelli	Nunziato	23	M		Laborer	no	no							
22	Vello	Michele	34	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes			Italy	Taurasi	his wife Teresina Taurasi		
23															

9

Round Trip
$30.00

11/27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of 1912 18

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	to him self		18	no	his brother Marcello Marchese Raritan st N.J. Box 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Black		Italy Pompiano
2	to his son		25	no	his son Guiseppe Pina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	White Chestnut	Pinkish	Scar	" Nuastro
3												5	Fair	Brown	Light	" Spoleto
4												5	Chestnut			"
5																"
6												5	Black	Brown	Scar, Mark	"
7																"
8	to his father	25	no		his brother Giovanni							5	Grey	Grey		" Sitmandola
9	to himself	25	no	—	his brother in law Carmine Spano Brooklyn New York							5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut Scar, neck	" Sutteri
10	to himself	20	yes 1907	Cross roads												" Lanciano
11	to	25	no	—	his brother							5	Brown	Black	Scar, forehead	" Castelpetroso
12												5	Fair	Brown	Scar, right eyebrow	" Bagnoli Irpino
13	to him self	30	no	—								5	Brown	Black	Mark	" Cusano
14	to	20			his cousin Grande Vincenzo Cast. Cat st 3 Boston Mass							5	Brown	Chestnut	Mole, right jaw	" Pietro Ju
15	to husband	25	yes 1911									5	Fair	Dark	Mole, left brow	" Avellino
16	to															
17	—															
18	—															
19																
20	to himself	25	no	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Rosso 182 Seventh Ave New York							5	Fair	Dark		
21																
22	— himself	30	yes 1901 1903	Youngstown	his brother in law Luigi Bianco 106 Cherry St New York City							5	Dark	Brown	Scar, forehead	
23	"	25	" 1905 1911	Hartford	his uncle Giovanni Ferrara [illegible] New York							5	Fair	Grey		
24																
25	to his self	24	no	—	his uncle Felice Ruggiero							5	Red	Dark	Grey	Schneider Pr
26	to his brother	24	no	—	206 Leonard St Pittsburg Pa							5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	" Boschi Sant'Anna
27															Scar, right jaw	" Calvisi
28	to him self	25	yes										Dark	Brown	Mole and wart, brow	" Sarno
29	to his brother in law	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn	his brother in law Salvadore Desi 98 Hudson St Brooklyn							5	Brown			" Montemarano
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Labelle (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Madonna, from St Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Labelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiziani, Surgeon of the S/S Hardanna, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. V. Fiziani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1901

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1912

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian					
	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M										
	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F										
2/0 4	Ursini	Maria	21		F	Farmlabor									
5	[illegible]	Anna	23		F										
271 6	Lembo	Antonio	29		M	Farmlabor									
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Laborer									
3 8	Sepe	Mariantonia	22		F	S Farmlabor	yes	yes			Italy	Sabbatelle	her father Pietro Sabatelle	N.Y. Long Island	
4 9	Cordeo	Carmela	23		F	S	no	no			"	"	her mother Maria Sabatelle	"	"
5 10	La Sala	Faustina	28		M	Wife	no	no			"	Vaqueo	her grandfather Matteo Cia Casanova Vasto	"	Rochester
	[illegible]	Giacomina	22		F						"				
6 12	De Vito	Pietro Antonio	28		M	W	yes	yes			Italy	Grassano	his mother Felicia Tufo nasso Grassano	N.Y.	Bronx
7 13	Ferri	Pietro	33		M	M	"	"			"	S Fruscino	his wife Pasqualina S Fruscino	Col	Denver
8 14	Venturo	Francesco	21		M	M	"	"			"	"	his wife Riccarda Maria S Fruscino	Col	"
9 15	Forio	Luigi	39		M	Mason	"	"			"	Tocco	his wife Albertina Cascia	N.Y.	Yonkers
	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Laborer									
281 17	Catalano	Gennaro	21		M	S Farmlabor	yes	yes			U.S.	Apparecchia	his father Savino Casasso	Penn	Rockton
2 18	Romano	Annunziata	21		F	W Dressmaker	yes	yes			C/O 6/12/43 Italy	Marino	his father Raffaele Marino	Penn	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Anna	20		F	—									
20	[illegible]	Crospero	7		M	—									
3 21	Bellilli	Enrico	35		M	M Farmlabor	yes	yes			Italy	Palata	his wife Giulia Romanelli	N.Y. Long Island	
4 22	Botticelli	Francesco	22		M	W Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Torrecuso	his wife Giuliantoniana Palata	N.Y.	Rochester
5 23	Infussi	Angelo	22		M	S	no	no			"	"	his wife Anna Maria Torrecuso	"	Long Island
	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Farmlabor									
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1908 20

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no no no no				good		5	3	Fair Chestnut		Italy	Rome
2								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
3								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	his husband	95 no				his husband Nicolo Luccio Longano Dec. st. 917 San Francisco	" " " "				"		5	10	Dark Brown Brown Dark		"	Potenza
5	"	Father						" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
6	"	his brother in law	25 no				his brother in law Antonio Michele 139 Grand St. at 195 N.Y.	" " " "				"		5	6	Brown Dark Black		"	Castel S. Pietro
7								" " " "				"		"	"	Fair Brown Light		"	Campobasso
8	Yes	his brother	20 no				his brother Antonio 20 Sherman St. Long Island	" " " "				"		5	8	Light Brown Light yellow		"	Sabetelli
9	"	"	25 no				her brother Francesco 20 Sherman St. Long Island	" " " "				"		5	6	Dark Brown, under right eye		"	"
10	Yes	her husband	25 no				her husband Giovanni Giacomino 130 x 946 Rochester	" " " "				"		5	5	Brown Dark		"	Vasto
11	S	Father						" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
12	no	him self	25 no				his cousin Raffaele Tiberinus East 11 Yonkers N.Y.	" " " "				"		5	5	Brown Brown Dark		"	Grassano
13	no	"	55 yes 1904 1908	Return			Pal 19 East 11 Yonkers N.Y.	" " " "				"		5	5	Brown Light		"	S. Clemente in Casale
14	no	"	60 no				do	" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
15	no	"	40 no				his nephew Felice Matarazzo 160 Nichols St. Yonkers N.Y.	" " " "				"		5	8	Dark Brown		"	Avitacampomarano Campobasso
16								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
17	no	him self	30 yes 1904 1908	Return			his good father Leonardo del Vecchio Brockton Mass.	" " " "				"		5	4	"		"	"
18	no	husband	40 " 1894 1904	4	y		her husband Giuseppe Luglio Lawson St. 97	" " " "				"		5	7	Pale		"	S. Martino d'Agri Potenza
19								" " " "				"		"	"	"		U. S. A.	"
20								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
21	no	him self	25 yes 1906 09	N.	y		his brother in law Giuseppe Longarello 423 Jefferson St.	" " " "				"		5	6	Brown Brown Dark		Italy	Calitri Avellino
22	no	him self	25 no				his brother Salvatore Fischer N. Y. 466 Valentown	" " " "				"		5	6	Brown Dark		"	"
23	no	"	25 no				his brother in law Pietro Giovanni Sault Ellenville N.Y.	" " " "				"		5	5	Light Dark Auburn		"	"
24								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
25								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
26								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
27								" " " "				"		5	11	"		"	S. Vito Chietino
28								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"
29								" " " "				"		5	6	Brown		"	"
30								" " " "				"		"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dubelle Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiziani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fiziani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

21

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
293	Terracco	Rocco	13		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	S Apollinare	his mother Maria S Apollinare	Conn	Bridgeport
294	Terracco	Maria	11		F	S										
295	Terracco	Pasquale	17		M	S	Labor Laborer	yes	yes							
296	Camarda	Nicola	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Fusaro	his w/c Anna Riva Fusaro	A V	Utica
297	Valentini	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.		his mother Eugenia Teresa Fusaro	"	"
298	Giacovelli	Vito Mfg	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Fusaro			
299	Valentini	Nicola	18		M	S										
300	Giacovelli	Giovanni	9		M	S										
301	Daughter	Eufemia	6		F	S										
302	Colucci	Giacchino	28		M	S										
303	Giacobazzo	Maria Rosa	29		F	M	Home Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Fusaro	his father Eugenio Fusaro	Conn	Greenwich
304	Daughter	Anna	11		F	S										
305	Son	Carmine	3		M	S										
306	Son	Guido	6		M	S										
307	Son	Giuseppe	6		M	S										
308	Daughter	Maria	9		F	S										
309	Sacciarelli	Carmine	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"				
310	Son	Riccardi Antonio	9		M	S										
311		Casquale	3		M	S										
312	Salvatore	Michele	22		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"		his wife Teresa Fusaro		
313	Petrella	Michele	24		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Fusaro	his wife Teresa		
314	Sacciarelli	Antonia	22		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Fusaro	his wife Teresa		
315	Farino	Mariangela	45		F	M		no	no	"	"	Palma Campania		her husband Salvatore Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
316	Daughter	Rosa	14		F	S		no	no	"	"		Palma Campania			
317	Cardillo	Carmine	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fusaro	his wife Antonia Fusaro	Conn	Greenwich
318	Cardillo	Antonietta	16		F	S										
319	Cardillo	Francesco	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fusaro	his wife Antonia Fusaro	Conn	Greenwich
320	Appetrami	Vito	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Foglio	his wife Angela Foglio	N.Y.	Phoenix
321	Vignola	Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"		his wife Antonia Foglio		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of 1906 22

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	his self	$50	No			his father Giuseppe Saracco 318 Hamilton Ave Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar left jaw	Italy	Sapellinaro S. Vito
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	his self	30	No										5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar left eye	Austria
6	Yes	"	100	Yes	1904	Utica	his cousin Giuseppe Destanko 709 Eastern Ave Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Grey	Dark	Dark	Scar forehead	Austria
7							his friend Pietro Tammelo Block K 1909 Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Dark	—	Italy
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Dark	—	Austria
12	Yes	her husband	30	Yes	1903	Ft. Penn	her husband Luigi Di Lauria 308 East 2nd Ave Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	Austria
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Yes	her husband	40	no			her husband Giuseppe Boccardi 245 E. 3 St. Long City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Dark	—	Austria
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Yes	his self	25	No			his brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Nitto 330 East 11 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	—	Italy
22	"	"	23	"			his brother-in-law Michele Spero 103 Pearson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar left jaw	Italy
23	"	"	15	"			his brother Vincenzo Flushing Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	Italy
24	Her daughter	25	No				her daughter Lucia. Nord Street 225 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	Italy
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26																				
27																				
28	His brother-in-law	28	1905	No			his brother-in-law Antonio Fanara Broadway & Jerry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	Italy
29	Yes his nephew	25	Yes	1906	1904	Chicago	his nephew Saverio Calgerano 1641 W. Erie St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	Italy
30	His brother-in-law	35	Yes	1905	1898	Chicago	his brother-in-law Antonio Molaro 1611 W. Erie St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Blonde	Dark	—	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelle Master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907
at Port of New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani; Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of , 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12															
3	Sagliatele	Andrea	18	M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ischia	bro father Francesco Ischia	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Bacanfuto	Francesco	18	M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ischia	bro father Antonino Ischia	N.Y.	Brklyn
5	Abruzzese	Angelo	19	M	S	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acri	bro father Luigi Acri	N.Y.	Hanson
311	Gioiese	Carmine	18	M	S	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acri	bro mother Concetta Acri	Mass	Worcester
312	Cecchini	Valentino	17	M	S	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gubbio	bro father Tommaso Acri	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
313	Rumolo	Vincenzo	25	M	S	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Gubbio	bro father Pasquale Cecchini Acri	Pa	Jessup
314	Pessolano	Felice	18	M	S	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arbetta	bro wife Anna Martorelli Gubbio	New-York	
315	Orpaio	Antonio	16	M	S	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arbetta	bro father Rosario Arbetta	"	"
316	Acocella	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Campodimele	bro wife Leonilda Campodimele	N.Y.	Rochester
317	Spada	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Farmlabr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Campodimele	bro wife Pasquale Nastro Campodimele	Mass	Worcester
318	Bianchi	Maria Ada	24	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Coppaloni	bro father in law Francesco Coppaloni	"	New York
319	Bianchi	Margherita	3	F	S		no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Coppaloni	bro father Francesco Coppaloni	"	New York

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 Day of, 1962

24

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	his cousin	$50	no	— —	his cousin Abramo Amalfitano 111 Everett Ave Jersey New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 in. Fair Brown Chestnut Sear under left eye Black & blue left hip
4	himself	28	no	— —	his brother Giuseppe Becora 24 34 Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair Blue " "
5	no him self	22	no	" "	sister Maria Cristina 103 Park ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Chestnut " " Avezzano
8	no him self	40	no	" "	his brother Vincenzo 84 Bloomingdal Road Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "
9	no him self	20	no	" "	his brother Giuseppe 2nd Ave N 32 Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " " "
10	no him self	21	no	" "	his brother Cesare Cecchini Box 324 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " " Gubbio
11	his brother in law	25	yes	1901/1906 New-York	his brother in law Antonio Cafaro 78-80 Mulberry St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Brown Chestnut Sear to the neck " Sulmona
12	him self	22	no	" "	his friend Antonio Cafaro 78-80 Mulberry St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Fair Chestnut Sear forehead " "
												Sear forehead
												4 Brown Sear upper lip Canada
												4 Fair
												4 Brown Sear under thumb left
												4 Fair Chestnut Sear on right eyebrow
												4 Black Scar on left cheek
												4 Fair Chestnut Sear forehead
												4 Brown Chestnut Sear on left eyebrow
												4 Fair Light
												4 Brown Chestnut Sear forehead Campobasso
												4 Pale Chestnut Cotidine P.
												5 Brown
27	Yes him self	20	no	" "	his brother in law Luigi Zepa 27 Woodward Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair Ytri
												Olive Campobasso
29	him self	25	no	— —	Princess 89 Boston Mass her husband Luigi Pietro 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Fair Dk. left face and eyebrow and chin, and scar left wrist
30	Mother	—	—	— —								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bechelle (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fruiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. V. Fruiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

25

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of , 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Dozzino	Ettore	24		M		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Rota Greca	his wife Teodora Casemiro Rota Greca		N.Y.	Herosha
3	Oliveiri	Vincenzo	25		M			no	no				his wife Assunta Oliveri Rota Greca			
4	Trotta	Francesco	18		S			no	no				his sister Marianna Rota Greca		Ill.	Chicago
5	Morrone	Luigi	28		M			no	no				his wife Marianna Trotta Rota Greca			
6	Centilo	Leonardo	17		S			no	no				his father Francesco Rota Greca		W. Va.	Flansha
7	Costantini	Domenico	26		M			no	no			Tomaraccio	his wife Maria Tomaraccio		W. Va.	Amamolt
8	Mancini	Eugenio	17		S			no	no				his father Vincenzo Tomaraccio		Pa.	Sandbar
9	D'Inverno	Francesco	22		S		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Delicato	his mother Anna Marella Delicato			Newark
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
1	Buondo	[illegible]	20				Shoemaker									
3	Chiaffaro	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Marino	Michele	17													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Boffa	Giuseppe	29		M			no	no		Italy	Terno	his wife Maria Terno			New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
1	Stidlini	Michele	[illegible]													
2	Buondo	[illegible]	[illegible]													
360	Chello	Pietro	22		S			Yes	Yes			Castellaneta	his mother Chiara Castellaneta		Pa.	Scranton
1	Di Natale	Giovanni	27		S			Yes	Yes				his father Giuseppe Castellaneta		N.Y.	Utica
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his father Francesco Castellaneta		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Ciurlino	Floridea	18		S			no	no		Italy	Poggiofiorito	his mother Maria Poggiofiorito		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Tulli	Alfonso	17		S			no	no				his father Vito Ortona			Utica
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
6	Condalmi	Raffaele	16		S		Farm Laborer	no	no		Italy	Malvito	his father Vincenzo Malvito		Pa.	Brancheton
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Soldier									
28	Martella	Vincenzo	18		S		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Cerrigliano	his father Antonio Cerrigliano		New	York
29	Di Carlo	Domenico	18		S			no	no				his father Carmelo Cerrigliano		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						his father Vincenzo Marinello Cerrigliano		New	York

13

Italy no 6/16. 23. 26. 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 Day of, 1902 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he or she a ticket, or has his or her passage been paid for by another person or by some society, railroad, or other corporation, or by the government? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no	him self	30	no			his brother in law Vincenzo Migliano Kenosha Wis							5	6	Chestnut	Dark	Scar forehead and side upper lip		Italy	Teora
3	no	him self	32	no			his cousin Guiseppe Olivieri 66 West St Kenosha Wis							5	6	Chestnut	Dark	Scar head		"	Celico
4	no	him self	30	no			his brother Giovanni 925 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	5					"	Rota Greca
5	no	him self	25	Oh	900/910	Chicago	his brother-in-law Giovanni Botta 925 South Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	5	Black	Dark	Stiff left knee		"	S. Benedetto Ullano
6	no	him self	30	no			his brother Vincenzo 66 West St Kenosha							5	5	Fair	Grey	Scar right face		"	Cetraro
7	no	him self	30	Yes	1901	Amawalk N.Y.	his brother-in-law Nicola Pelle Amawalk N.Y.							5	8	Light	Blue			"	Cosenza
8	no	him self	28	no			his brother in law Melchiorre Camella same place							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Mole right cheek		"	
9	Yes	his brother in law	25	no			his brother in law Raffaele Giacobbe 289 Norfolk St Newark					Consumptive		5	5	Fair	Blue			"	Belvedere
														5	5	Brown	Chestnut			"	Cetraro
														5	5	Brown	Brown			"	
														5	5	Brown	Black			"	
														5	5	Fair	Grey			"	
														5	5	Fair	Brown			"	
16	no	him self	25	No	900/910	New York	his friend Angelo Orsillo 220-22nd St 23 St New York							5	9	Dark	Dark	Scar W. side		"	Reino
														5	7	Fair	Grey	Scar left wrist		"	Guardia Piemontese
														5	5	Brown	Black	Scar forehead		"	
														5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar under left eye		"	Castellamare
20	no	him self	29	no			his brother Gallo Vincenzo Utica N.Y.							5	5	Black	Chestnut	Scar right face		"	
21	"	him self	25	no			his cousin D'Agostino Paolo 134 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Black				"	
23	No	him self	30	no			his brother in law Vincenzo D. Marzio 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Black	Black	Boil left cheek and effusion		"	Campobasso
24	No	him self	28				63 Bunnell St Jersey City							5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar left knee		"	Sannicandro
25														5	7	Fair	Light	Scar forehead		"	Abruzzi
26	Yes	him self	25	no			his brothers Arcangelo Giuseppe Box 54 Blanchester Pa							5	5	Brown	Black			"	
28		him self	25	no			his brother Carmine 34 Mulberry St New York							5	5					"	Carmignano
29	No	him self	25	no			his brother Saverio S. Carlo Rohnesburg 4617 Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Fair	Blond	Scar left face		"	Cerreano
							34 Mulberry Ave New-York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pechelle Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (Here write "Surgeon" or "Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples April the 24th* day of, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3/1	Sirantone	Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Carmignano	his father Melchiorre Mesantone Carmignano	New York	
2 2	Di Marco	Donato	20		M	S										
3 3	Di Nicoli	Aquilino	16		M	S	Sailor	no	no	4	4	-1-	-1-	his father Antonio D'Allarco Carmignano	Pa Philadelphia	
4 4	D'Ottavio	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	4	4	-1-	-1-	his mother Anna De Nicolo Carmignano	Md Baltimore	
5 5	Aristeo	Vittorio	16		M	S	Sailor	no	no	4	4	-1-	-1-	his father Felice Antonio Carmignano	N.Y. New York	
6 6	Tino	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Farmer			4	4	-1-	-1-	his father Eugenio Carmignano	Md Baltimore	
7 7	[illegible]		17		M	S				4	4					
8 8	Romanelli	Francesco	17		M	S				4	4					
9 9	Mastiola	Raffaele	15		M	S				4	4					
10 10	Lorusso	Giuseppe	47		M	M				4	4					
11 11	Fiorino	Crostino	45		M	M				4	4					
4 12	Gaitano	Antonio	23		M	S		no	no	4	4	Italy	Orsomarso	his wife Lucia	Col S. Francesco	
ADMITTED 13	Ricardo	Francesco	31		M	M		no	no	4	4	-1-	Cosrone	his wife Maria Orsomarso	N.Y. Rome	
ADMITTED 14	Di Terri	Paolina	11		F	S	Domestic	no	no	4	4	-1-	-1-	her cousin none Cosrone	"	
1 15	Ferarelli	Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	-1-	Ajino	his father Francesco Javanelli	Md Rogerter	
8 16	Roca	Sebastiano	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	-1-	Mola di Bari	his wife Gerardi Ajino Carmelo do	Ill Chicago	
9 17	Pignataro	Francesco	18		M	S	Sailor	no	no	4	4	-1-	Mola di Bari	his father Giuseppe Pignataro Mola di Bari	Ill Chicago	
3 18	Cipani	Lucia	50		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	4	4	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass [illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	4	4	-1-	-1-	her uncle Vincenzo Tiseo Torregliano d'Arco		
2 20	Mezzetti	Vincenzo	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	-1-	-1-	his wife Lucia Torregliano d'Arco	Mass Boston	
3 21	Lotto	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Farmlabor	no	no	4	4	-1-	S Marco Argentano	his father Francesco Torregliano d'Arco	Pa Philadelphia	
4 22	Pisolo	Raffaele	18		M	S		no	no	4	4	Italy	Melfi	his father Nuccio S Marco Argentano	Ill Blue Island	
399 23	Ricci	Commasso	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	4	4	Italy	Norma	his wife Cuspasso Rosa Melfi	N.Y. Rome	
400 24	Celino	Savino	28		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	4	4	"	Perignola	his mother Fiano Clementino Norma	N.Y. New York	
1 25	Arrisati	Simone	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	4	4	Italy	Bassiano	his father Rinaldo Clemente Perignola	N.Y. Buffalo	
2 26	Porcelli	Pietro	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	4	4	-1-	-1-	his mother Savino Bassiano	New York	
3 27	Arrisati	Teofilo	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4	-1-	-1-	his father Riccardo Bassiano	N.Y. Buffalo	
4 28	Pecci	Daniele	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4	-1-	Bassiano	his father Luigi Bassiano	N.Y. Brooklyn	
5 29	Morbitelli	Vincenzo	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4	-1-	-1-	his mother Adelina Bassiano	Pa Huntington	
406 30	Giresi	Antonio	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	4	4	-1-	-1-	his father Luigi	N.Y. Newton falls	

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1908

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							his cousin Carmine Di Pompeo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Cunningham
2							his brother Di Marzo Vincenzo 535 Rising Sun Ave Philadelphia Pa	4	11	4	4	4	4						4	
3							his father Vincenzo [illegible] 220 N Eastern St. Baltimore	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair				4	
4							his brother Michele D'Ottavio 34 Mulberry Street New York	4	4	4	4	Varicella	4	5	Brown	Brown		Arrived from Quarantine 6/11	4	
5							his uncle Vincenzo Di Nicola 220 N. Eastern St. Baltimore	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair				4	
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Black		?	forehead	4	Carpentonda
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown Brown			side right jaw	4	Bosaro
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair			forehead	4	Casanlenda
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown Black			side, forehead and upper lip	4	
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair Grey				4	
								4	4	4	4	4	4	5					4	Fossato
12		his brother-in-law	20	no			his brother in law Giovanni Gallitiero 1222 Eleanor Street San Francisco Cal.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown				4	Orsomarso
13		his brother	258	no			his brother Giuseppe 258 S. Dominick Street Rome N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Black				4	Catona
14		his self	10	no			her parents Giuseppe 258 S. Dominick Street Rome N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown				4	
15		his self	25	no			his brother Giuseppe Tavasali Rogerster New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Black	Black			4	Africo
16		his self	40	yes	1907	Chicago	his cousin Luigi Alessandro 832 W. Ohio Street Chicago Ill.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Grey			4	Melito
17		his self	40	yes	1906	Chicago	his cousin Cesario Meggio 602 Wilwaukee ave. Chicago	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark				4	
							husband Giuseppe Nicoletta Box 7 To Blagle Mass.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Grey				4	Cannigliano
19		his self	15				father Giuseppe Nicoletta Box 7 To Blagle Mass.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Chestnut				4	Carlo Postal
20		his self	150	no			his son Rinaldo Turner St. # 137 Boston Mass.	4	4	4	4	Typhoid Malaria	4	5	Brown	Sunburn			4	Cannigliano
21		his uncle	20	no			his uncle Alessandro Trotta 737 So. Percell St. Philadelphia	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Chestnut	Brown		light face	4	Edmondo-degnano
22		his cousin	25	no			his cousin Santonicola Salvatore # 556 Burr Oak Ave Blue Island Ill.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Chestnut			4	Melfi
23		his self	30	no			his cousin Ernesto Felici 301 S. Dominick St. Rome N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Black	Dark		4	Norma
24		his self	25	no			his brother Pasquale Cielino 166 Seventh Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Brown			4	Cerignola
25		his self	30	no			his uncle Orsini Angelomaria c/o B. Cunghini 35 Stat Street Buffalo N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Pale	Light		brown, visage	4	Bussiano
26		his self	20	yes	1904	Pittsburg	his brother-in-law Carnotti Giovanni c/o B. Benandini 34 Mulberry St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Chestnut			4	
27		his self	30	no			his uncle Orsini Angelomaria c/o B. Cunghini 35 Stat Street Buffalo N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5				brown, forehead	4	
28		his self	20	no			his brother Florindo Paladine Brindisi N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair				4	
29		his self	25	no			his brother-in-law Jannarelli Giovanni Box 53 Huntington Pa.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Chestnut	Brown	chin	4	
30		his self	40	no			his friend Centra Angelo Newton Falls N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6				4	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dabille, Master, of the L'L Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dabille
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at Port of New York

A. Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Criscuoli, Surgeon of the H Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Criscuoli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Barbella	Luigi	34		M	Carpenter			Italian						
538 2	Castriciani	Giuseppe	33		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	April 17 1908	Italy	Casali Brooklyn, N.Y.	his father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
646 3	Mastri	Giovanni	43		M		yes	yes	Italy	Feb 11 1904	Italy	Common Pleas Court	wife Sister Chiodo	Ohio	Cleveland
650 4	Capretti	Gaetano	53		M		yes	yes	Italy	March 31 1904	Italy	Common Pleas Court	Cuyahoga Co Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
5	son	Leonardo	15		M				U.S.A. born						
655 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F										
811 9	Andreotti	Federico	33		M		yes	yes	Italy	Sept 9th 1901	Italy	Quarto Genova	Fratelli Andreotti	Pa	Lorraine
10	vita	Gerolamo	Annita	wife	F										
11	Famiglia Andreotti	Teresina	3		F				U.S.A. born						
12	Son	Luigi	11		M										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. Macatee, Insp.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2		his brother in law	20	yes	1907 Brooklyn	his brother francisco Clark 11 478 Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	6	Fair	Grey Chestnut		Italy Catanzaro
3	—	him self	20	[illegible]	8th Cattaraugus	his father uncle Salvatore Pepe							5	6	Brown	" "	—	Recale
4	—	him self		1911		Co chin train 121 Broadway N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Grey Chestnut	—	Faeto
5	—	do	40	—	cooper Cleveland Ohio	his Sposa mother in law Maria Dalessandro Mulberry str. N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Grey Chestnut		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	left him self		300	left 1905	Argentina	Gaibert 542 Lexington ave							5	6	Dark	Grey Chestnut		Anzi
10															Fair			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Rebelles (Name in full), Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Rebelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of Boston

C A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fumiani, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof (Here whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. V. Fumiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
407	Solaski	Gaspare	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bassiano	his mother Caterina Mercuri	Ill.	Rockford
408	Caggi	Giuseppe	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Gentile Bassiano	N.Y.	Buffalo
409	Valletta	Francesco	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Carina Bassiano	N.Y.	— —
410	Caggi	Pietro	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Lucia Lambiase Bassiano	N.Y.	— —
411	Calabrese	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serre	his mother Amalia Mercuri Serre	Ill.	Rockford
412	Arrisati	Antonio	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bassiano	his wife Ida Bassiano	N.Y.	Newton
413	Antonicola	Ugo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Saturno Bassiano	Pa.	Newton
414	Valle	Pietro	21	M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	his wife Rosa Bassiano	Pa.	Pittsburg
415	Valli	Rosario	18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father Pietro Bassiano	New York	
416	Corricelli	Raffaele	18	M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Andretta	his father Donato Andretta	New York	
417	Del Gaudio	Francesco	19	M	S	Baker	No	No	"	"	"	Gragnano	his father Carlo del Gaudio Gragnano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	sister	Maria Emilia	19	F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
13	"	Maria Cristina	16	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
418	Di Somma	Carmine	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father Annunziata di Somma Gragnano	N.Y.	New York
419	Del Gaudio	Angelo	22	M	S	Mason	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father Carlo Del Gaudio Gragnano	N.Y.	New York
16	daughter	Elefante Maria Giovanna	9	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
17	"	Maria	4	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
18	"	Raffaela	4	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—
420	Jezzi	Alessandro	24	M	M	Lumberman	No	No	"	"	Italy	Torrevalgiano	his wife Elisa Torrevalgiano	Mass	Pittsfield
421	Cicchelli	Ottavio	16	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lanciano	his father Davide Lanciano	"	— —
22	Ignatisso	Antonio	46	M	M	DISCHARGED	No	No	"	"	"	Torrevalgiano	his wife Domenica di Gambardino Torrevalgiano	"	"
3 23	Di Cintio	Giovanni	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Atri	his father Antonio Atri	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
4 24	Capritti	Maria	30	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Atri	her step-father Antonio Capritti Atri	"	—
24	daughter	Di Cintio Olga	1	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5 25	Di Cintio	Domenico	18	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Atri	his father Antonio Atri	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
6 26	[illegible]	Giacomo	22	M	[illegible]	Laborer									
27	[illegible]	Giacomo	18	M	[illegible]	"									
28	Centonani	Giovanni	30	M	M	DISCHARGED	No	No	"	"	Italy	Salvi	his wife Lucia di Fabio	Ohio	Warren
29	[illegible]	Pietro	24	M	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	Giovanni	25	M	[illegible]										

U.S. Born ... 4
Nov. 15. 1910
Nov 24 1911

Except p. 28

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1912 32

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or hired help, contrary to law; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	him self	44	Yes			his brother Francesco 610 Park Ave. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	Stylish	Italy	Cassiano
2	no	him self	40	Yes	1909	Plassano	his cousin Concezzio Antonelli c/o B. Langhirano 35 Hall Alley Buffalo	"	"	4	4	4	4	5	8	Dark	Brown	Stylish	4	1
3	no	him self	30	Yes	1910	3 years	his cousin Pietro Tanelli c/o B. Langhirano 85 Hall Alley Buffalo	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	Fair	Blonde	1	4	1
4	no	him self	25	Yes	1907	Hastoria	his cousin Lorenzo Gueseffe c/o B. Langhirano 35 Hall Alley Buffalo N. York	4	4	4	4	4	Malaria	5	8	Brown	Brown	Stylish	4	1
5	no	him self	42	no			his brother Romolo 823 Cunningham St. Rockford Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		4	Lucca
6	no	him self	30	Yes	1911	8 years Canton Ft	her friend Angelo Centro Newton Falls N. York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10				4	Bassiano
7	no	him self	28	no			his brother Pietro Newton Falls N. York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	10	Brown	Brown		4	
8	no	him self	24	Yes	1911	3½ years Cincinnati	~~passage upon being questioned claimed to be going to relative~~	~~no~~	4	4	4	4	Poor Physique	5	8½				4	
9	"	him self	26	no			his uncle Giovanbattista Bernabei c/o B. Bernardini 26 Mulberry St. New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		4	
10	"	him self	25	no			his god father Giuseppe Parisi 2167 First Ave	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	4	Andretta
11	"	his sister	18	Yes	1906	5 years	his sister Carmela Del Gaudio 239 Willard Street Brooklyn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Fair	Brown	Stylish	4	Gragnano
12	"	—	—	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Brooklyn~~		4	4	4	4	4	4						4	
13	"	—	—	~~no~~	~~1911~~			4	4	4	4	4	4						4	
14	"	his brother	None				his brother Giuseppe Di Somma 867 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4						4	
15	"	her self	9	Yes	1906	47 mo New York	her husband Biagio Belfanti Mulberry Street 224-26 N.Y.	does not know of						5	3	Dark	Brown	Stylish	4	
16					1911			4	4	4	4	4	4						4	
17								4	4	4	4	4	4						4	
18								British Certificate											4	Castellammare
19	No	him self	25	Yes	1905	3 years Pittsfield	his brother Ottavio 104 Columbus Ave Pittsfield Mass.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	4	Serracapriola
20	no	him self	25	no			his uncle Camillo De Luco 104 Columbus Ave Pittsfield Mass.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Fair			4	
21	no	his son	20	Yes	1902	Boston	his son Domenico 104 Columbus Av. Pittsfield Mass.	4	4	4	4	Consumptive	4	5	4	Brown		Stout	4	
22	Yes	Her promised	25	no			her promised Uliano Salvatore Box 27 Tuckahoe N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Black	Black		4	Aiello
23	Yes	Her husband	25	no			her husband Di Carlo Massimo Box 27 Tuckahoe	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	4	
24	4	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	4	4	4	4	4						4	
25	Yes	Her brother	25	no			his brother Massimo Box 27 Tuckahoe	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	Brown	Stylish	4	
26								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Fair	Brown	Stylish	4	
27								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	Chestnut	Brown	Stout	4	Silva
28	no	him self	500	no			his cousin Massimo Valentino S. Main St. 208 Warren Ohio	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Dark	Black		4	
29								4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Brown	Black	Stout	4	
30								4	4	4	4	4	4						4	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Seebold Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Seebold
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902
at Port of New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fumicari, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fumicari

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April, the 24th day of 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pesce	Francesco	3	M						Italy	Italian					
2	Cantarano	Giuseppe	10	M												
3	Di Pasquale	Camillo	27	M												
4	Di Paolo	Antonio	16	M												
5	Padula	Giuseppe	28	M												
6	Antonini	Leone	17	M												
7	Di Tolla	Antonio	3	M												
8	Ro[illegible]elli	Francesco	16	M												
9	Rocchio	Domenico	25	M	M		no	no		Italy	Gissi	his wife Concetta Gaspari		Penn	Pittsburgh
10	Catalani	Adolfo	18	M	M		no	no		Italy	Norma	his wife Delicata Diana born Norma		W. Va	Wheeling
11	Ruggeri	Maria	29	F	M	Tornante	no	no			Amasano	his wife Filomena S. Prospero Amasano		Ill	Chicago
12	Daughter	Anna	16	F	S	11-328780		12/16/11								
13	"	Santa	10	F	S	11-123647		1/28/36								
14	Son	Michele	4	M	S	673/355										
15	Ianacchio	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no		Italy	Castelluccio Val	the grandfather Vincenzo De Blasio Castelluccio Val		N. J	Trenton
16	Spatolli	Samuel	16	M		Carpenter										
17	Agnodio	Daniele	21	M	M	Labourer	no	no		Italy	Conato	his wife Giovanna Paiato		New York	
18	Merlino	Cristina	36	F	M	Farmeress	no	no			Troia	her leaves none		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Son	Enrico Michele	12	M	S											
20	Daughter	Maria	10	F	S											
21	"	Leonardina	6	F	S											
22	Petrarca	Silvio	38	M												
23	Fiorenti	Annunziata	17	M		Cook										
24	De Luca	Vincenzo	66	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Castelluccio	his wife Giovanna Sarno S. Donato di Lucca		New York	
25	Civitarese	Giuseppe	24	M		Laborer	no	no			Foggia Forte	his wife Concetta Lucca Foggia Forte		Mass	Boyd depart
26	Topolizio	Michele	31	M	M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Migliarico	his wife Lucrezia Comando Migliarico		Pa	Philadelphia
27	Lapolla	Eustachio	29	M	M		no	no				his wife Maria Loferda Migliarico		N. Y.	Brooklyn
28	Franco	Raffaele	60	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Ferreto Sannita	his wife Giapurro Gelsomina Ferreto-Sannita		Penn	Waterburg
29	Pasquale	Emanuele	31	M	M	Tailor										
30	Scolaro	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Carpenter	no	no		Italy	Casaletto	his wife Rosario Manfredonia Casaletto		N. Y	Brooklyn

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1906

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation of any kind by any person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	Italy	Sicily
2													5	4	Pale	Chestnut			
3													5	10	Fair	Red			
4													5	4	Pale	Auburn			
5													5	5	Fair	Chestnut			
6													5	4	Dark	Dark			
7													5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar right brow		
8													5	4	Pale	Auburn			
9	no	his self	40	no		his friend Pampilo Fonseca Box 604 Fall Creek							5	3	Dark	Dark			Girgenti
10	Yes	him self	25	no		his brother in law Filippo Emiliano 1145 Market St Wheeling W. Va							5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Morreale
11	no	her husband	60	no		her husband Pio Cappotelli 204 2 2nd St Chicago Ill.							5	1	Dark				Amatore
12						—							5						
13						—							5						
14						—							5						
15	Yes	his brother	40	no		his brother Savino Trenton							5	1	Dark	Dark			Sciacca
16													5	7	Fair	Red			Palermo
17	no	him self	25	no		his brother Orlando Pietro 82 Baxter Street N York							5	5	Dark	Chestnut			Cefalu
18	Yes	her husband	125	no		her husband Francesco Fonseca Prof St 605 Ridgeway Pa							5	11	Fair	Auburn			Terrasini
19	no					— Goo							5						
20	no					—							5						
21	no					—							5						
22													5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Montefranco
23													5	5	Fair	Auburn			
24	no	his self	30	no	applied for Naturalization	his cousin Domenico 41 37 Madison St New York							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Sciacca
25	no	him self	30	no		his brother in law Peter Paulazzo 63 Bweney St							5	6	Grey	Hazel			Palermo
26	Yes	his brother in law	25	no		his brother in law Guiseppe Comando Cambridge St 4039. Philadelphia							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar forehead		Sciacca
27	no	him self	28	Yes	1901	Ellis Isl his uncle Scasora Domenico 430 Lafayette Ave.							5	4	Fair	Hazel			Palermo
28	yes	his son	25	—	—	his son Giuseppe Franco 310 2 Nine & street - N. Y.							5	7	Dark	Dark			Cefalu
29													5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Castelluzzo
30	no	his cousin	100	no		his cousin Guiseppe Indici 63 Withers Street Brooklyn N Y							5	4	Fair	Chestnut			Sparteno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pechelle, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H.B. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fimiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Lorisi	Pasquale	38	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Casaletto	his wife Filomena Rossi Casaletto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Corre	Nicola	24	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	-"-	-"-	his wife Vincenza Grisare Casaletto	-"-	-"-
3	Terretto	Antonio	24	M			no	no	"	"	-"-	-"-	his wife Maria Falco Casaletto		New York
4	Montesano	Rocco	18	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	-"-	-"-	his father Rocco Casaletto	-"-	-"-
5	Di Marino	Pasquale	18	S		Farmlabourer	no	no	"	"	-"-	Casaletto	his father Vincenzo Casaletto Spirit	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~6~~	~~Mento~~	~~Rosario~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		~~Workman~~									
7	Mento	Antonio	27	M			no	no	"	"	-"-	Casaletto	his wife Rosa Fodici		New York
8	Chiappini	Giuseppe	23	M		Labourer	no	no	"	"	-"-	Frosinone	his wife Belli Natalina Casaletto	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Frantellizzi	Domenico	24	M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his wife Lavinia Frosinone		New York
10	Antonucci	Giuseppe	25	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Cecilia Frosinone		
11	Barletta	Carmine	18	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his mother D. Fra Angela Maria Frosinone	Pa	Connellsville
12	Ceccarelli	Francesco	23	M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his wife Ragunna Maria Frosinone	Pa	Pittsburg
~~13~~	~~Papetti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~41~~	~~M~~											
~~14~~	~~Notarcola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~	~~M~~											
1	Piccoli	Nicola	18	S			no	no	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	his father Giuseppe Frosinone	Pa	Pittsburg
~~2~~	~~Salvucci~~	~~Carlantonio~~	~~31~~	~~M~~											
2	Arconi	Antonio	34	M		Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	S. Stefano	his wife Domenica S. Stefano	Pa	Mt. Kisco
3	Corrado	Salvatore	18	M		Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	- " -	Ficcicano	his wife Angela Casoria Ficcicano	Pa	Scranton
4	Perna	Luigi	17	M			1-39-1831-5/24/08		"	"	- " -	Ficcicano	his father Corrado Donato Ficcicano	Pa	Scranton
5	Saccomanna	Giuseppe	18	M			no	no	"	"	- " -	Ficcicano	his father Perna Giuseppe Ficcicano	Pa	Greenfield Springfield
6	Lezzi	Benedetto	19	M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Acri	his father Saccomanna Antonio Ficcicano	Pa	Bradddock
57	Paglione	Vincenzo	26	M			no	no	"	"	- " -	Manfredonia	his wife Angelina Tolino Acri	N.Y.	Portchester
~~58~~	~~Napolitano~~	~~Isabella~~	~~40~~	~~F~~									his wife Annunziata Zuccola Manfredonia	Pa	Mt Jorge
~~59~~	~~Lorusso~~	~~Antonio~~	~~39~~	~~M~~											
25	Dello Russo	Luisa	18	S			2-583204-505-	7/6/08	"	"	Italy	Orellino	her mother Teresina Jacchio	Pa	Port Kennedy Castelair
6	Annunziata	Giuseppe	23	M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Collianno Orellino	his wife Carmela		Conn Waterbury
81	Saccamanno	Giuseppe	23	M			no	no	"	"	-"-	Pamplori Collianno	his wife Anna Ocone Pamplori	N.J.	Summito
20															
20															
20															

William Bock
Inspector

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1902

36

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	his cousin	30	no			his cousin Nicola Colombo 304 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Italy	Cadaletto
2	no	himself	25	no			his cousin Antonio Loquercio 304 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Brown		"	Torrioni
3	no	himself	25	no			his brother in law Vincenzo Jalea 304 Union Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Brown		"	Cadaletto
4	no	himself	30	no			his relative Pietro Fortunova 98 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
5	no	himself	20	no			his cousin Nicola Colombo 304 Union Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
6																				
7	no	himself	28	Yes	1901	New York	his friend Antonio Guerca 304 Union Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	Throat	"	"
8	no	himself	25	no			his brother Antonio Stowe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Sodimano
9	no	himself	30	yes	1906	Italy	his brother Pascale 174 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		"	Corrieu
10	no	himself	30	no			[illegible] 174 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Chestnut			"	Sodimano
11	no	himself	30	no			his cousin Luigi Luquen 149 Bore Connemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey, left eyebrow		"	"
12	no	himself	32	yes	1906/1911	Pittsburg Pa	his brother Domenico 900 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark				"	"
13																				
14																				
15	no	himself	30	no			his [illegible] Baram Guiseppe 900 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
16	no	himself	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Light			"	S. Stefano
17	yes	himself	18	yes			his brother Antonio Guiseppe R. 9 Stat 114 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	dessario
18	yes	himself	24	no			his uncle Carlo Alessandro 116 Wilson street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Cilmino
19	yes	himself	18	no			his brother Pietro Domenico [illegible] 6th Springfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		"	"
20	yes	himself	20	yes			his brother Aquillo Lecamanno R.729 Central Braddock Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black		"	Romarando
21	yes	his brother in law	30	no			his brother in law Saverio Ferracchiolo 35 South Main St	Cert yes	"	"	"	Deformity of left hand, partial stiffness		5	6	Fair	Dark	Black		"	Ceri
22	no	himself	223	no			his brother in law Pierangelo Michele Box 237 Old Forge Pa	Cert yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black		"	Manfredonia
23																				Daviano
24																				Arcangiano
25	no	his brother in law	15	no			his brother in law Felice De Girolamo 25 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey, left eye		"	
26	no	himself	223	yes	1908	Italy	his brother Martino Napoliello R 177 Lakewood Road R.F.D. Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light			"	Colliano
27	yes	his brother	225	yes	1906/1911	Summito Italy	his brother Pasquale Scacciantonico Morris Ave Summito N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue, neck		"	Campoli
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Deschelles, Master, of the H/L Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Deschelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902
at Port of New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of , 1902

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Nave Maria Antonia~~		~~40~~		~~F~~		~~Laborer~~			Italy	Italian					
~~2~~	~~Pasquale~~		~~15~~		~~M~~		~~"~~			"	"					
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~11~~		~~F~~		~~"~~			"	"					
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Luisa~~	~~4~~		~~F~~		~~"~~			"	"					
~~5~~	~~Giorgiotto Antonio~~		~~18~~		~~M~~		~~"~~			"	"					
~~6~~	~~Stella Edmondo~~		~~20~~		~~M~~		~~"~~			"	"					
7	Licursi	Andrea	28		M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Portocannone			his wife Angelina Musacchio Portocannone	New York	
~~8~~	~~Lattanzio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~										
~~9~~	~~Mora~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~										
10	Nisbacchi	Michele	21		M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Portocannone			his father Matteo Portocannone	New York	
~~11~~	~~Nisbacchi~~	~~Biagio~~	~~17~~		~~M~~									his wife Alessina Coppetti Portocannone	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8 12	Pasquarella	Emmanuele	18		M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Arpaise			his father Angelo Arpaise	N.Y. Brooklyn	
11 13	Franchi	Angelo	28		M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	S. Giuseppe Ottaiano			his wife Carolina Lamarca S. Giuseppe Ottaiano	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3 14	Solinice	Alberto	18		M		no	no		Italy	S. Giuseppe			his Wife Luisa Frangese S. Giuseppe Ottaiano	N.Y. Brooklyn	
~~15~~	~~Avino~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~										
5 16	Velucci	Gennaro	21		M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Sessa A.			his wife De Luca Carolina Sessa Aurunca	N.Y. Rockaway	
X6 17	Salzetta	Gio Battista	18		M									his father Guiseppe Sessa Aurunca	Pow. Eastchaven	
1 18	Sessa	Domenico	41		M	Mason	no	no						his wife Marianna Borriello S. Giorgio la Montagna	New York	
8 19	Polunka	Alfredo	17		M	Laborer	No. 1-149300	Yes	Yes					his father Silvestro S. Giorgio la Montagna	Mass. Quincy	
9 20	Parrella	Angelo	17		M	Farmer								his father Nicola S. Giorgio la Montagna	N.Y. Mount Vernon	
10 21	Catanese	Evangelo	19		M	Laborer								his father Angelo Montefiascone	N.Y. White Plains	
1 22	Landi	Vincenzo	21		M		no	no		Italy	Montefiascone			his father Francesco Montefiascone		
2 23	Rossetti	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	no	no						his father Domenico Capodimonte	New York	
3 24	Faccin	Leopoldo	19		M	Laborer	no	no						his father Francesco Capodimonte	N.Y. White Plains	
4 25	Crispinaun	Antonio	23		M									his father Domenico Crispinaun Capodimonte	New York	
5 26	Lianbella	Vittorio	18		M	Laborer	no	no						his father Giovanni Montefiascone	Penn Bucks Co.	
6 27	Montagnin	Lindo	18		M		no	no						his mother Carolina Montefiascone	Ohio	
7 28	Contoni	Marcial	17		M		no	no		Italy	Montefiascone			his father Serafino Montefiascone	Ohio Brooklyn	
~~29~~	~~Chiesi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~										
~~30~~	~~Lodiacco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~M~~											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1902

38

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted, express, or prepaid ticket, or by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Black		Italy Calabria
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
7	—	his brother-in-law	26	on			his brother-in-law Luigi Musacchio 82 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Black		" Calabria
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
9	—	his self	25	on				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
10	—	his self	25	on	900/911	New York	his cousin Luigi Musacchio 82 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black		" "
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
12	no	his self	25	on			his uncle Pasquariello Andrea 238 Columbia Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Brown, left eyebrow		" Abruzzi
13	—	his brother	20	on	1904		his brother Pasquale Francese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown, scar		" Abruzzi
14	—	his brother-in-law	26	on	1908	Brooklyn	345 Linwood St. Brooklyn his brother-in-law Pasquale Francese 345 Linwood St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" Napoli
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" Abruzzi
16	—	his uncle	25	no			his uncle Giulio S. Rutta 52 Bruning Ave. Rockaway Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Black		" Sessa Aurunca
17	no	his self	25	no			his cousin Salvatore Mancini Box 79 East Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" "
18	—	his self	30	Yes	904/910	New York	his brother in law Crescenzo Bonnello 288 E. 152 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Brown, Cocks of Walk		" Carinaro
19	Yes	his brother	20	on			his brother Vincenzo 139 Independence Ave. Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Brown, scar on right jaw		" Giuliano Montagna
20	no	his cousin	25	on			his cousin Antonio Iarussi 18 North Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark		"
21	no	his self	30	on			his friend Sebastiano Lupis 25 Brookfield Street White Plains St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		" Capodimonte
22	no	his self	40	on			his brother Orlando 25 Brookfield Str White Plains St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		" "
23	—	his self	32	Yes	906/909	Rochester N.Y.	his relative Teodoro Antonio Cauro N 165 Manhattan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Light		" "
24	no	his self	26	on			his relative Antonio Morelli 25 Brookfield Street White Plains St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar left temple		" "
25	—	his self	24	Yes	906/909	Geneva N.Y.	his relative Antonio Teodoro 165 St. New York N. Manhattan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair				" "
26	no	his self	43	no			his brother Felice Ciambella N 2933 W. Federal St. Bryn Hill Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark				" Montefalcone
27	no	his self	20	no			his relative Ciambella Felice N 2933 W. Federal St. Bryn Hill Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black			"
28	Yes	his self	45	no			his cousin Felice Ciambella 2933 W. Federal St. Bryn Hill Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar, chin		" Montefalcone
29																				
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair				" Avezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dechelley Master, of the S/S Mardonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Sullen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of Newyork C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Timiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Timiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at Port of New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Petrucci~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~					
~~2~~	~~Chiappetti~~	~~Angelo~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
~~3~~	~~Abbruzzese~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
4	Mastroianni	Maria	20	F	S	At home	no	no	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Recale	her brother Vincenzo Recale	Pa	Sharon
5	Sparano	Costantino	21	M	M	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	his Wife Antonia	Pa	Sharon
6	Colino	Pietro	48	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	his Wife Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Vicinillo	Concetta	21	F	S	At home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	his Wife Antonia	Pa	Erie
8	Vincenzo	Piccirillo	1	M	S				"	"	"	Marcianise	Rosina	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Napoli	Ferrara	11	M	S				"	"	"	Musone	Marcianise		
10	Fiola	Raffaele	13	M	S				"	"	"				
539 11	Natale	Luigi	66	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Modena	Maria Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40 12	Crotta	Giuseppe	18	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Caserta	his Wife Luisa	Pa	Croton
1 13	Lipro	Luigi	20	M	S	Iron Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcianise	his parents	N.J.	Paterson
2 14	Santomasino	Michel	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Macerata	his father Pietro Marcianise	Pa	Jeannette
3 15	Celi	Vittorio	16	M	S				"	"	"	Marcianise	his Wife Angela Macerata	Pa	Mauch Chunk
4 16	Zeppa	Sebastiano	20	M	S				"	"	"	Caserta	his Wife Giuseppa Valentino	Pa	Mauchville
5 17	Bonenti	Raffaele	19	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcianise	his father Zeppa Giovanni	N.Y.	Croton
6 18	Lombardi	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Marcianise	his brother Luigi Marcianise	"	Paterson
7 19	Castiello	Michele	18	M	S				"	"	"	Caserta	his Wife Antonia	Wis	Long Lake
20	Pisano	Maria	24	F	M				"	"	Italy	Portico	his travel route-	N.Y.	Niagara
9 21	Cardascia	Giampietro	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Marion	her father Pietro Pisano Marion	New	York
550 22	Pesce	Vito	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Battiglione	her father Gennaro Battiglione	N.J.	Mill Plains
1 23	Sabellico	Agostino	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Isabella Bianca	"	"
~~24~~	~~Bruzzolese~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Alatri~~	~~his wife Rosina Veglianti Alatri~~	~~New~~	~~York~~
~~25~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~										
4 26	Caperna	Bernardino	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	his father Guglielmo Alatri	New	York
5 27	Igliozzi	Angelo	18	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	his leaves none	New	York
6 28	Lisi	Antonio	46	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Antonio Alatri	N.J.	Concord
~~29~~	~~Rapone~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	his wife Grazia Anatasia Alatri	New	York
~~30~~	~~Caperna~~	~~Angelo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		yes	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	his father Angelo Maria Alatri	"	"

20 Chas Wald Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1912

40

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	yes	Godmother	20	no	—	Godmother Antonetta Gatola 111 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.						5	Fair	Dark		Galatro
5	—	brother	19	no	—	brother Vincenzo Gatola 111 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.						5	Fair	Dark		Reggio
6	yes	himself	26	yes 1899	Erie	212½ N. 11th St Allegheny Pa.						5	Brown	Grey		S. Lorenzello Cerreto Sannita
7	"	husband	24	yes 1911	—	his son Michele Galino Savoy 22 Wooster St Erie Pa.						4	Dark	Blue		"
8	"	father	—	—	—	1506 Cherry St Erie Pa.						5	Dark	Brown		"
9	"	"	—	—	—	her husband Domenico Riccitello 256-04 Belmont ave Jordan Blvd						5	Dark	Brown		"
10	—	his bro	18	yes 1904 1908	Allegheny	his brothers Commare 2506 Redmond ave						5	Brown	Brown		Corleto Cosenza Calabria
11	yes	himself	29	yes 1902 1911	Croton	212½ N. 11th Allegheny Pa.						5	Brown	Chestnut		"
12	no	"	29	no	—	his brother Giuseppe Natale Box 55 Croton on Hudson						5	3	Dark		"
13	yes	"	29	no	—	his brother Mattia 88 Pine St Paterson N.J.						5	Brown	Dark		"
14	no	"	23	yes 1904 1908	W.V.	his brother Giovanni Mercanti N. 463 Maindrill Pa						5	6	Hazel Brown	Scar, forehead	"
15	yes	"	29	yes 1903 1910	Mandville	his cousin Giuseppe Mangano New Castle Pa						5	6	Fair	Blue	"
16	y	"	29	" 1908 1911	Croton	his brother in law Pietro Bufano No. 1299 Fullerton St Mandeville Pa						5	6	Brown	Chestnut Mole over left cheek	"
17	no	"	18	no	—	his cousin Bernardo Boscia Box Croton on Hudson N.Y. his wife 150 Jersey St Paterson N.J.						5	6	Fair	Dark Dark Mole over left eye	"
18	no	"	25	yes 1902 1911	Long Pond	No. 10th ave Paterson N.J. his brother Vincenzo Long Pond Pa.						5	6	Brown	Grey	"
19	—	"	25	no	—	his brother in law Ragucci Francesco Spruce St. 1112 Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	3	Fair	Blonde Blue	Portici Salerno
20	=	husband	25	no	=	her husband Alfonso S. Landro c/o Banca Rafele 189 Grand St New York						5	10	Dark	Black	Naples
21	=	himself	26	Yes 1904	White Plains	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Biagiarello 28 Madison Ave White Plains N.Y.						5	Sallow	Brown	Chest	Catanzaro
22	=	"	28	" 1910	"	his nephew Lavenia Tesce N. 116½ Madison Ave White Plains N.Y.						5	Brown	Chestnut		"
23	=	himself	15	Yes 1908	New York	his father Ferdinando 83 Baxter St						5	11	Fair	Grey Bald, scar	Alatri
24																
25																
26	=	himself	25	no	=	his brother in law Antonio Rapone 174 Hester St.						5	6	Fair	Brown Chestnut	"
27	=	himself	15	no	=	his brother Giuseppe Luigi 18-20 Roowell St New York City						5	7	Dark		"
28	Yes	himself	26	no	=	his brother in law Filippo Fiorn 157 Rufus St Concord N.H.						5	6	Brown	Brown	"
29	=	himself	15	no	=	his brother Isidoro 83 Baxter St New York						5	6	Dark	Dark Bald Scar	"
30	=	himself	25	no	=	his brother Rapone Antonio 174 Hester St.						5	6	Fair	Brown Chestnut	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Deballe, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Deballe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of Newfoundland C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Ciminiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ciminiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
539	Dell'Uomo	Angelo	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Alatri	his mother Maria Concetta Dell'Uomo Alatri	N.Y.	Concord
60 2	Napoli	Antonio	17		M		Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Casaletto Alatri	his wife Maria Napoli	New York	
1 3	Lovisi	Pietro	21		M			no	no	"	"	-.-	-.-	his wife Caterina Lopomo Casaletto	New York	
2 4	Indice	Domenico	30		M		Retailmerchant	no	no	"	"	-.-	-.-	his wife Giulina Rossi Casaletto	New York	
3 5	Napoli	Cristofaro	21		M			yes	yes	"	"	-.-	-.-	his wife Nicolina Lucia Casaletto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 6	Napoli	Domenico	34		M			no	no	"	"	-.-	-.-	his wife Maria Fulato Casaletto	-.-	-.-
5 7	Bracone	Nicola	26		M		farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	-.-	Palata	his wife Laura Galanto Palata	New York	
6 8	Fortuna	Luigi	43		M		farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	-.-	Soro	his leaves none	Ohio	Pataskala
~~7~~	~~Anselmo~~	~~Felice~~	~~24~~		~~M~~											
8 10	Marchetti	Gennaro	33		M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Tornareccio	his wife Maria Tornareccio	Pa	Philadelphia
9 11	Marchetti	Pasquale	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	-.-	-.-	his father Giuseppe Tornareccio	-.-	-.-
~~10~~ 12	~~Lucio~~	~~Domenico~~	~~32~~		~~M~~											
1 13	Ficcicuti	Palmerino	33		M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Civita C.	his wife Rosamma di Palma Civita C.	N.Y.	Yonkers
~~12~~ 14	~~Vasco~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~24~~		~~M~~											
~~2~~ 15	~~Forschino~~	~~Stanislao~~	~~16~~		~~M~~											
~~4~~ 16	~~Rossi~~	~~Bernardo~~	~~30~~		~~M~~											
~~17~~	~~Rupino~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~45~~		~~M~~											
5 18	Pelino	Leonardo	21		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Faraone	his father Stefano Faraone	N.Y.	Utica
~~6~~ 19	Risi	Rosario	17		M			yes	yes	"	"	-.-	Ignatano Valle	his father Pietro Ignatano Valle Verano	N.Y.	Long Island
7 20	Liuffreda	Leonardo	43		M			no	no	"	"	-.-	Monte S. Angelo	his wife Girolama Apolenia Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.	Hartsdale
8 21	Potenza	Paolo	26		M			yes	yes	"	"	-.-	Monte S. Angelo	his wife Maria Nanula Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.	West Park
~~9~~	~~Lopresso~~	~~Libero~~	~~24~~		~~M~~											
80 23	Cotaro	Matteo	51		M		Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	his wife Angiolina Lioffredi Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.	Hartsdale
1 24	Rinaldi	Giovanni	36		M		Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Lucia Palomma Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~2~~	~~Martino~~	~~Concetta~~	~~20~~		~~F~~											
~~26~~	~~Laurentino~~	~~Maria Francesca~~	~~2~~		~~F~~											
3 27	Brienza	Marco	35		M			no	no	"	"	Italy	Barile	his wife Carmela Barile	New York	
~~4~~	~~Crispo~~	~~Rocco~~	~~34~~		~~M~~											
~~5~~	~~Zeppetella~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~37~~		~~M~~											
~~6~~	~~Rozzi~~	~~Liberato~~	~~7~~		~~M~~											
28								no	no	"	"	Italy	Piedimonte	his grand-mother Angelina Nobello Etorinolano	Pa	Swissdale

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May the 9 day of*, 1908

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior, or whether any person has been, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		him self	15	no		his father Loreto 157 Bedford St. Lane 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scars on Chin	Italy	Alatri
2		him self	26	no		his cousin Antonio Napoli 304 Union Ave New York	4	"	4	"	4	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	4	Casalatto Sparano
3		him self	28	no		his brother Francesco Luci 304 Union Ave N. York	4	"	"	"	4	4	5	Fair	Gray	Dark	4	" "
4		him self	26	no		his cousin Vincenza Amato 304 Union Ave New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	4	" "
5		his brother	25	no		his cousin Antonio Loguercio 304 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	4	"	4	4	4	"	5	Fair	Gray	Dark	4	" "
6		him self	25	no		his cousin Antonio Loguercio 304 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	"	"	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	4	" "
7		him self	25	no		his cousin Colecchia Gaudenzio 194 Bleecker St Bx 20 New York	4	4	"	4	4	4	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scars	"	Palata
8	no	him self	25	no		his cousin Cocumello Giorgeni Box 63 Morg Jonction Pa	4	"	4	"	4	"	5	Dark	Black	Chestnut	4	Sora
9							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Gray	Scar right wrist	4	"
10	no	him self	30	no		his brother Guerino Cambridge Steel 40 Phila Pa	4	4	"	4	4	4	5	"	"	"	4	Sonnino
11	no	him self	25	no		his brother Guerino Cambridge Steel 40 Philadelph Pa	4	4	"	4	4	4	5	"	"	"	4	"
12							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar forehead	4	Monbristres
13	no	him self	35	no		his friend Felice Malatesta 160 Wallon St Yonkers N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar left arm	4	Civitacampo
14							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Black	Scar left eyebrow	4	S. Biase Isernia
15							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Light	Scar left eyebrow	4	" "
16							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Gray	Scar over eye	4	" "
17							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Light	—	4	" "
18		him self	20	no		his father Sazio 39 Mount Ave Utica	4	4	4	"	4	4	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	4	Fabiano
19	no	him self	100	no		his brothers Giuseppe Raffaele Longisland 110 Vernon	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	4	Cignatura
20	no	him self	25	no	—	his nephew Rinaldi Antonio Larchmond - New-York	4	4	"	4	4	4	5	Fair	Gray	Scar forehead	4	Monte Angelo
21	—	him self	27	yes	1902 1904 New-York	his relative Rinaldo Antonio N. 630 First Ave Brooklyn NY	4	4	"	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	4	" "
22							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Light	Scar right eye	4	" "
23	no	him self	26	no	—	his son Saverio Sotaro Larchmond - New-York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Gray	Scar forehead	4	" "
24	—	him self	26	yes	1907 1911 Brooklyn	his friend Giuseppe Rinaldi 636 Lenox Ave Brooklyn NY	4	4	"	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	4	" "
25							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Brown	Scar right eyebrow	4	Sarule
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
27	no	his brother in law	25	yes	908/910 New York	his father-in-law Giuseppe Lanosa West 25 St New York	4	4	4	"	4	4	5	Dark	Black	Scar left eye	Italy	Sarule
28							4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Light	Scar left eye	4	Monteforte Irpino
29	no	brother in law	40	yes	Mocetta	his brother in law Pietro Rizzi 2134 Manongahela Ave Swissvale Pa	4	4	4	"	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	—	4	Pietramelara
30	yes	his father	10	no	—	his father Pietro 2134 Manongahela Ave Swissvale Pa	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Rebuffel Master, of the Ste Madeleine, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Rebuffel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~50~~	~~Ilzo~~	~~Angelo~~	22						~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~					
8 29	Isola	Enrico	32		M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Castellino	wife Pasqua Pagnanella Castellino	N.Y.	Enfield
9 30	Tomassi	Pasquale	28		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	- -	Isola Liri	his father Francesco Tomassi Isola Liri	- -	- -
890 41	Nicoletti	Valentino	18		S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	- -	Abat S. Gio Campano	his father Romulo Abat S. Gio. Campano	Y. N.	Auburn
1	~~Guagliano~~	~~Francesco~~	1		S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Malvito	his mother Michela Malvito	New	York
3	Iannacone	Michele	35		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Napoli	his father Carmine Gradisca Amelia 3 Napoli	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	Alfano	Margherita	34		M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	- -	S. Gregorio M.	her mother Lorizi Angela S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y.	Newark
8	Lo Pesca	Luciano	11		S				"	"	-	-	-	"	"
9	Daughter	Teresa	1		-		"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"
5 10	Fornicola	Concordia	26		M		no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	his wife Perno Caterina S. Gregorio Magno	N.Y.	Newark
6 11	Ricci Rucci	Pasquale	20		S		no	no	"	"	- -	Sant'Elia	his father Nicola	New	York
598 12	Panetti	Augusto	18		S		~~no~~	no	"	"	Italy	Norma	his father Federico Norma	N.Y.	Geneva
599 13	Di Maio	Giovanni	41		M		no	no	"	"	NON-U.S. GRANT Herald		his wife Festa Carmela Norma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6 14	~~Manda~~	~~Domenicale~~	~~21~~						"	"					
1 15	Di Maio	Nicola	16		S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelcivita	his father Francesco Di Maio Castelcivita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 16	Ariano	Sabato	19		S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Marrano S. Nicola	his father Antonio Marrano S. Nicola	Conn	Bridgeport
3 17	Zaccarelli	Gennaro	34		M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	New York	his wife Rosina Vecciari Nicola di	N.Y	Newyork
4 18	Sorbo	Luigi	23		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Picciano	his wife Emilia Corrado Picciano	Pittsburg	
COMMITTED 5 19	Troilo	Nunzio	19		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Teufino	his cousin [illegible] Teufino	N.Y	New York
~~Rejected~~ 20	~~Silvestri~~	~~Tore~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									
1 21	Carrozzi	Raimondo	16		M	Colour	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Montelanico	his wife Maria Montelanico	N.	[illegible]
2 22	Fabrizi	Ernesto	17		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	- -	- -	his father Celestino Montelanico	N. Y	[illegible]
COMMITTED 23	Brenetta	Salvatore	17		S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	- -	- -	his father Michele Montelanico	N. Y	Geneva
610 24	Lataldi	Salvatore	16		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	- -	- -	his father Loreto Montelanico	N. Y	Rochester
1 25	Colandrea	Aniello	25		S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Procido	his father Domenico Monte S. Procido	New	York
2 26	Colandrea	Michele	25		S.		no	no	"	"	- -	- -	his mother Maria Lubrano Cannone Monte S. Procido	N.Y	Brooklyn
3 27	Lubrano	Lobrano Michele	21		S		no	no	"	"	- -	- -	his father Salvatore Lubrano Monte S. Procido	N. Y	
~~4~~ 28	~~Pagano~~	~~Nicola~~	~~18~~			~~Farmlabor~~			"	"					
618 29	Amendola	Michele	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	S. Valentino	his cousin Antonio S. Valentino	Conn	Stratford
30	~~Balzano~~	~~Carolina~~	~~20~~		~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"				

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1906

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	him self	39	yes	905	Antcott N.Y.	his cusin Luigi Romano Antcott N.Y.							5	5	Fair	dark dark		Italy	Castellin
3	yes	him self	30	no			his cusin Saracco Luigi Antcott N.Y.							5	5	Fair	brown brown		"	Gold Lira
4	no	him self	31	no			his cusin Ferrarotti Francesco 17 Copan St.							5	5	Fair	dark dark		"	U.S. Giovanni
5	"	him self	25	yes		Claims	his uncle Costantino Guglianone N 538 Greenbush N.Y.							5	6		dark dark	Claims	U.S.A.	Newport
6	"	him self	40	no			his cusin Antonio Luccaro Prescott St 9 Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	brown dark, forehead	Italy	"	Napoli
7	"	her husband	40	no			her husband Bresca Giuseppe Adam St 245 Newark N.J.							5	2	Brown	Brown dark, nose		"	S. Gregorio M.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												U.S.A.	Newport
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—												Italy	S. Gregorio M.
10	"	him self	25	yes			his uncle Gregorio Pignataro Marison St. 537 Newark.							5	8	Fair	Blonde dark	Dark Hair Market	"	"
11	"	him self	25	no			his brother in Law Luigi Caruso 2105 first Aven: New York							5	8	Fair	Black Brown		"	Sabetelli
12	no	him self	25	26			his uncle Coluzzi Giovanni 2-4-6 Berry Park Geneva N.Y.							5	6	Brown	Brown		"	Sorrento
13	"	his brother	25	yes	905	Brooklyn	his brother Di Maio Francesco 66th Washington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Dark dark	Light hair	"	Castel Cisterna
14																			"	
15		him self	33	no			his uncle Nicola Di Maio 66th Washington Avenue Brooklyn							5	6	Fair	Black		"	
16	no	him self	25	no			his brother Michele Grand Real 223 Bridgeport							5	6	Brown	Brown Brown	Black Hair, eyes, nose	"	Marzano di Nola
17	—	"	24	yes	1907	New York	his brother in law Alfonso Vaccari 8 Hamilton St. N.Y. 139 New York							5	6	Fair	Dark dark		"	Caserta
18	no	"	20	yes	1911	—	his uncle Carlo Napolitano Wilson St 116 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	—	Brown		"	Cimano
19	—	"	20	no	—	—	his cousin Andrea Galeota Lanza 91 Mulberry St New York							5	5				"	Napoli
20																			"	
21	no	him self	38	yes	903/912	Orleans	his cusin Angelo Fabrizio Box 38 Orleans N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown Grey		"	Montemarano
22	no	him self	38	no			his cusin Innocenzo Robert Box 371 Hilano N.Y.							5	7		Brown		"	"
23	no	him self	32	no			his brothers. Costantino - Giovanni - Ignazio Bonetti R.D. H 2 Geneva N.Y.							5	3				"	"
24	no	him self	33	no			his brother Cataldo Angelo 21 West St Rochester N.Y.							5	6		Grey		"	"
25	"	him self	16	yes	905/911	New York	his brother Nicola Colandrea 249 St 105 St New York							5	2		Black Dark		"	Monteforte
26	"	him self	16	yes	905/911	Brooklyn	his brother Massimino Colandrea Union St 713 Brooklyn							5	2	Brown	Brown Hazel eyes, nose		"	"
27		him self	25	no			his uncle Vincenzo Scotto di Carlo 38/40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				"	"
28																	Blonde Dark		"	S. Valentino
29	Cap.	him self	50	yes	06 09	—	his cusin Alfonso Figenti 1417 Peppersi Ave Coney Island							5	6		Grey		"	Sarno
30	—	"	—	—	—	—	(14 are con Neptune)							5	6	Brown	Brown		"	S. Valentino Sarno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rehlle Master, of the H.F. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Rehlle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples April the 24th* day of, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~616~~	~~Cocco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~11~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~					
7 20	Colucci	Raffaele	46	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	New York	his Wife	Maria Antonia Colucci		New York	—
8 21	Colucci	Gio Battista	16	M	S		3-X78726	2-19-10	Italy	Collepardo	his mother	Maria Antonia Colucci Collepardo		" "	—
9 22	Cagliafieri	Candido	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	his mother	Sabina Cagliafieri Collepardo		" "	—
ARRIVED 623 5	Cadini	Maria	33	F	W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Rapolla	his wife			N.Y.	Rochester
1 6	Manent	Nicola	11	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	his father	Biagio and mother Giovanna Rapolla		"	New York
2 7	Sorio	Lorenzo	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	his mother	Maria		"	Rochester
3 8	Morra	Michele	10	M	S		no	no	Italy	Carapelle S.P.	his father	Saverio Morra Carapelle		Mass	Brockton
~~4 9~~	~~Scarpa~~	~~Nicola~~	~~11~~	~~M~~											
5 10	Di Nezza	Giovanni	31	M			no	no	"	Biando		mother Angela Ricoro			Mahonington
6 11	Amato	Vito	46	M	M		no	no	Italy	Grassano	his wife	Teresa Genble Grassano		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 12	Bramato	Giuseppe	41	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Potenza	his wife	Caterina Grassano		"	New York
~~8 13~~	~~Pietrosanto~~	~~Antonio~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~W~~						his	son			Scranton
~~9 14~~	~~Fiorentino~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~									
630 15	De Donato	Giuseppe	22	M	S		no	no	U.S.A	Nianticke	his father	Giovanni Cardizzo		Conn	Nianticke
16	Ferlo	Maria	29	F	W		"	"	Italy	Cepano Sonio	his father	Angelo Cepano Sonio		Col	Meccanicsville
17	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	9	M	S		"	"	"	"					
631 18	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	35	M	S		"	"	U.S.A	Utica	his father	Vincenzo Cola S. Vito		Utica	
3 19	Longi	Antonio	11	M	S		"	"	Italy	Colle S. Vito	his father	Vito Longi Colle S. Vito		N.Y.	Yonkers
4 20	Spaziani	Arcangelo	13	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Potenza	his father	Francesco Spaziani		Pa	Dunbar
5 21	Sabati	Antonio	20	M	S		yes	yes	Mass	Connecticut	his sister	Vera Rosa Sabatini		"	Connecticut
6 22	Patrizio	Antonio	22	M	S		no	no	Italy	Trotticone	his father	Francesco Trotticone		"	Pittsburg
~~7 23~~	~~Capocci~~	~~Angelo~~	~~21~~	~~M~~											
~~8 24~~	~~Ciccarello~~	~~Domenico~~	~~60~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	no			Italy	Acerno	his wife Teresa Antonio Acerno			
9 25	Cuffano	Angelo	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	Acerno	his father Antonio Acerno		N.J.	Bonn
640 26	Fauci	Giovanni	17	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Acerno		"	"
~~1 27~~	~~Molinari~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~M~~											
2 28	Valentino	Rocco	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Silvi	his father	Annunziato		Pa	Erie
3 29	Cesaro	Ernesto	40	M	M		no	no	Italy	Rota Greca	his wife	Annamaria Olivieri Rota Greca		Penn	Kingston
644 30	Zullo	Rosina	27	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Isola	her	daughter		"	Luzerne

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar, neck	Italy	Abruzzi
2	him self	25 yes 1907 1909	Ky			his cousin Cagliaferri Isidoro 28 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gray	Dark	—	"	Collepardo
3	"	25 no	—			his uncle Cagliaferri Isidoro 28 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gray	Dark	—	"	"
4	"	25 no	—			his father Isidoro 28 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gray	Dark	—	"	"
5	him self	20 no	—			his son Biagio Gola 21 Philander St Rochester N.Y.	"	Dr Cert	"	Dr Cert	Lame leg	"	5	3	Dark	Gray	Chestnut	Defect left eye	"	Rapolla
6	"	23 no	—			his uncle Iannette Raffaele 339 E 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Scar forehead	"	"
7	"	27 no	—			his brother Biagio 21 Philander St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Gray	Hazel	Scar left face	"	"
8	him self	30 no	—			his cousin Nunzio Barbarosa Brockton Mass Box 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Dark	Cork Marked	"	Comodo
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	"	Rapolla
10	Left	35 yes 1907 1910				moving over Jefferson Roosevelt town of Layton St cedar St 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	—	"	Ricardo
11	him self	25 no	"	"		his son Pietro 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Graziano
12	"	25 no	—	—		his brother Domenico 91 mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	—	"	Gallina
13	no	25 no	—	—		his brother Salvatore Pasquale Box 38 Glen Mountain N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Dark	—	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Dark	—	"	Castro
15	him self	35 yes 1908 1911	Montiche			his brother Michele Box 20 Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar forehead	"	Accadia
16	his brother	35 no	—	—		other brother Antonio Vacaville Solano City Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Scar neck and under right arm	"	Arnoldi
17							"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Castano Sotto
18	him self	40 yes 1903 1911	Mich			his aunt Michela Lenna Box 131 Ivanick	"	"	"	Injured	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	—	"	Frosinone
19	"	24 yes	—	—		his brother Michele Box 5 Flat Iron New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	—	"	Collepardo
20	"	30 no	—	—		his cousin Luigi Capone Box 149 Duncansville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Light	Dark	Scar forehead	"	"
21	"	20 yes 1902 1912	Connemaugh			his cousin Langieri Luigi 238 Box Back St Connemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	—	"	Frosinone
22	"	25 no	—	—		his brother in law Antonio Bracaglia 832 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Black		—	"	
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	—	"	
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Chestnut	—	"	Pilpolitano
25	wife husband	24 no	—	—		husband Ignazio Soriano 108 Sixth St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Dark	Dark	—	"	Sessa
26	his uncle	23 no	—	—		his uncle Ignazio Soriano 108 Sixth St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	Black	—	"	Castiglione
28	him self	24 no	—	—		his brother Nicolino — Person St 528 Utica Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Sessa
29	him self	26 no	—	—		his cousin Pasquale Olivieri Congress St 116 Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	—	"	Colmonese
30	"	36 no	—	—		her husband Emilio Salvatore Ciletta Delight St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	—	"	Cairo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Rebelle Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Rebelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907
at Port of New York
G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, Luigi V. Fimiani, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owner thereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fimiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of, 1908-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
645	Petitti	Vito	24	11	M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	his father Antonio Faeto	Pa	Pittsburg
646	Valentino	Vincenzo	16		M S	1-227262 11-22-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Gilandi Erminia Faeto	Conn	Bridgeport
647	Mobilio	Marianna	57		F M		no	no	"	"	"	"	his cousin Faeto	Pa	Patton
	Tangney	Geminiano	16		M S				"	"	"	"			
649	Benedetto	Nicola	16		M S	42-8777	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Filomena Faeto	Ill	Chicago
	Pirolli	Maria	54		F M				"	"	"	"			
650	Giannetta	Angelo	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelluccio	his Wife Maria Castelluccio	N.Y	Jersey City
	Saccoccio	Gaspare	30		M M				"	"					
651	Manzi	Gaspare	16		M S		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Barile	his father Nicola and mother Rosina Barile	N.Y	Harrison
	Iannetta	Michelangelo	54		M M				"	"					
652	Perri	Antonio	45		M M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Pinotoli	his wife Domenica Pinotoli	Conn	Hartford
	Gritto	Filomena	60		F M				"	"					
	Leombetti	Carlo	29		M S				"	"					
654	Marcelli	Vincenzo	22		M M		no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Segni Pa	his Wife Cecchini Elisabetta Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
655	Sabato	Francesco	18		M S	5-4 3550	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castellaneta	his father Vitantonio Castellaneta	N.Y	Seneca Falls
	Castronovo	Giovanni	44		M M				"	"					
	Evangelista	Maria	21		F S				"	"					
	Lupo	Di Nola Carmine			M S				"	"					
666	Giudice	Ernesto	39		M M	Woodworker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Capaletto Spartano	his mother Scafuta Giovanna Capaletto Spartano	N.Y	Brklyn
	Loguercio	Michele	49		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"			
667	Torre	Antonino	30		M S	Laborer			"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his first in law Meniana Francesco Cercariosa	N.Y	New York
668	Alfieri	Raffaele	26		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Minori	his father Francesco Alfieri Minori	"	"
669	Sabano	Landau Antonio	25		M S	Sailor	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Brklyn	his father Raffaele Procida		Brklyn
670	Perretta	Antonio	16		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sessa	his father Giuseppe and mother Rosaria Sessa	N.Y	Brklyn
671	Pistarino	Giuliano	20		M S		no	no	"	"	"	Isola di Bari	his Wife Commisa Isola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
672	Costantini	Giuseppe	30		M S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Tornareccio	his Wife Filomena Tornareccio	Pa	Phila
673	Vellese	Pasquale	22		M S		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	his Wife Francesca Pertese Cassino	Detroit Mich.	
	Pertese	Pietro	44		M M				"	"					
674	Sciarra	Pietro	38		M M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Ripateatina	his Wife Antonina Cofina Ripateatina	Pa	Phila
675	Cattanio	Stefano	11		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Biase Ripateatina	N.Y	Rochester

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of 1912

48

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$26	no			his cousin Vito Moselle Bedford Ave 233 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Brown		Italy	Faito
2		"	$25	no			his brother Savino 270 Lexington Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Dark		"	"
3		Himself	$30				her husband Gerolamo Luigi Box 127 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Montecalvo
4		himself	$30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Dark		"	Faito
5		himself	$20	no			Ghisuele Saiza Prospero 1118 Wanon Park Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark		"	"
6							brother Giuseppe Lallo 20 Calhoun Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark		"	"
7		himself	$20	no			his brother in law Nicola Petitelli 460 Jackson ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark		"	Castellmezzano
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Potenza
9	no	himself	$25	no			his cousin Pasquale Morante Harrison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Dark	Scar, chin	"	Capitta di Ogli
10								"	"	"	"	"	"					Chestnut		"	Campobasso
11	no	himself	$26	no	1905	Hartford	his cousin Giuseppe Perri 18 Church Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	White	Dark	Scar, forehead	"	Tromopoli
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	White	Light	Scar, left hip	"	Tromopoli
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown		"	Castelmezzano
14	yes	himself	$40	yes	1908 1910	Jersey	his brother Giuseppe Jersey Pa Box 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown		"	
15	"	"	$20	no			his cousin Nicola Paone Water St N. 40 Seneca Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark		"	Castelmezzano
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Matera
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	Scar, forehead	"	Tricarico
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
19	no	her husband	$20	no			her husband Antonio 304 Union ave Bklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Calciano
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
21		himself	$20	yes	1902 1911	New York	his brother in law Lomiano Francesco 468 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar, forehead	"	Serranova
22		"	$20	no			his sister Raffaela Defino 165 Broome St Room 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar, forehead	"	Atessa
23		"	$20	yes	1907 1911	Bklyn	Room 6 New York his cousin Lubrano Leonardo 8 President St 41 Bklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown		"	Civita Castellana
24		himself	$20	no			his uncle Domenico Serretti 168 21 St Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar, left foot	"	Castelmezzano
25	no	himself	$20	no			his brother in law Antonio Belardo 507 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Scar, left arm	"	Nista
26	no	himself	$30	no			his cousin Francesco De Stefano 531 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		"	Tomarecio
27	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1911	Det Mich.	his brother Felice N. 673 Orleans St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown		"	Castelmezzano
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Potenza
29		himself	$20	no			his relative Domenico Saladuotti 737 S 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark		"	Francavilla in Sinni
30		"	$20	no			his cousin Di Sisio Rocco Rochester N. Y Park St N. 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dechelle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dechelle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed to owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April the 24th day of , 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Loccella~~	~~Lucia~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~					
~~2~~	~~Penza~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~3~~	~~Iannielli~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~4~~	~~D'Giacomo~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~5~~	~~Malanca~~	~~Pietro~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~6~~	~~Antonucci~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
7	~~Miele~~ 54555	Agostino	31		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cresilico	his Wife Vincenza	Cresilico	Ohio Columbus
690 8	Marden	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	force	his Wife Concepta	force	Mich Monroe
~~9~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~10~~	~~Simonelli~~	~~Nazzareno~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~11~~	~~Marciano~~	~~Simonelli~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~12~~	~~Malanca~~	~~Luciano~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~13~~	~~Marcucci~~	~~Antonio~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~14~~	~~Marcucci~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~15~~	~~Augusto~~	~~Luciano~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
7 16	Battista	Vito	29		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	U.S. of	Chicago	his Wife Chiara	Chicago	Ill Chicago
~~17~~	~~Grandolfo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~16~~	10	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	Italy	Grigliano	his father Natale	Grigliano	" "
699 18	Granatello	Valentino	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe	Grigliano	" "
700 19	Venturo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	C-56595 4-C-37	no	no	"	Italy	P.Greg: Magno	his father G. Battista	P.Greg: Magno	W Va Lumberport
703 20	D'Cordo	Carmine	26		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester	his mother Maria	Vitolo Melfi	N.Y. Rochester
704 21	Zeppa	Modesta Maria	18		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"				" "
705 22	Trevo	Nazzareno	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Italy	Melfi	his father Concepta mother Felicia	Melfi	" "
706 23	Cibarella	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Sarno	his Wife Caterina daughter Antonetta	Sarno	" New York
707 24	Crippo	Cosquale	10		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	Italy	P.Greg: Magno	his father Gregorio	P.Greg: Magno	New York
~~708~~ 25	~~Ludaski~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~709~~ 26	~~Fuse~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Comunità~~	~~his mother Angela~~	~~Comunità~~	~~Italy Vatican~~
~~710~~ 27	~~Orfeo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sora~~	~~his Wife Maria Concetta~~	~~Sora Roma~~	~~Italy Baptism~~
~~711~~ 28	~~Ciuccio~~	~~Silvestro~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
713 29	Amato	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Dofaletto	his Wife Maria Concetta	Dofaletto	N.Y New York
714 30	D'Giacomo	Angelo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spuk.N.Y.	his Wife M. Domenica di Giacomo	Avezzano	" York "

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown, Chestnut		Italy	Postpone
2													5	3	Dark	Crest			Colombada
3													5	6	Brown	Black			
4													5	5	Fair	Brown, Chestnut	Left Eyebrow		
5													5	4	Dark	Black, Chestnut	Medal, Neck		
6													5	10	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead		Sarno
7	His himself	40	no	—	—	his brother Rocco Columbus O.							5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead		Cresolica
8	"	30	no	"	—	his brother Gaeta no Box 394 Houghton Mich							5	6	Fair	Dark			Sarno
9													5	5	Dark	Black			
10													5	3	Dark	Chestnut			
11													5	3					
12													5	4	Fair	Light			Montalcino
13													5	6	Fair	Light			Appiano
14													5	5					Amandola
15																			Montalcino
16	His himself	35	yes 1906 1911	Chicago		his brother Pasquale Grand Milwaukee Ch. Chicago Ill							5	5	Fair	Brown, Chestnut			Appiano Riopiano
17	"	"	35	no	—	his brother Pietro 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	5	Fair	Dark	Scar, right eyebrow		
18	"	"	29	no	—	his cousin Pasquale Rapacci 911 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Scar, left eyebrow		Sparano in mon
19	His himself	28	no			his cousin Saverio Vacco Box 97 Lumberport W. Va							5	3			left paw		Melfi
20	His himself	60	yes 1907 1911	Rochester		his brother Salvatore Grand Rochester N. Y.							5	3	Brown	Chestnut	right bone		
21	His	—	—	—	—														
22	His brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Raffaele Irene Gordon P.O. Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Brown	Chestnut			
23	"	himself	15	yes 1903 1906	N.Y.	his brother Citarella Giuseppe Glenmore 2036 First Av. New York							5	8	Brown				Sarno
24	His	himself	25	no	—	his uncle Maria Allesandro Rock H 103 New York							5	8					S. Agapito
25													5	6					
26	His	himself	26	—	—	his brother Carlo Box 347 Natick R. I.							5	3	Dark	Dark	Scar, forehead		Sarno
27	His	"	29	no	—	his brother Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	8	Fair	Light	Scar, right forehead		Sarno
28													5	8	Fair	Light	Scar, nose		
29	His	himself	26	no	—	his brother Vincenzo 304 Union Ave New York							5	5	Brown	Black	Scar, right upper		Castelluccio Superiore
30	—	"	40	yes 1908 1910	Yonkers	his brother in law Armando Emilio 256 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Chestnut			Castelluccio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pastelle, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pastelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902
at Port of New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madonna* sailing from *Naples April the 24th* 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Crisci~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So Italian~~					
~~2~~	~~Mirata~~	~~Marco~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
3	Crisci	Luigi	38	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	his wife Maria friend	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Ciciulli	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	friend	his father Giuseppe friend	Mass.	Springfield
5	Sassano	Michele	25	M	S		no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	his wife Amphamorim Croce c. d'Marco in Lamis	Pa.	Philad
6	Martino	Arcangelo	28	M	S	Domestic			"	"	Italy	c. d'Marco in Lamis	Sister Maria none	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Cotta	Dante	27	M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"			his Uncle Rachele Martino c. d'Marco in Lamis		
8	Martino	Michele	24	M	M				"	"			his Uncle Celestino Martino S. d'Marco in Lamis		
~~9~~	~~D'Blasi~~	~~Nassio~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~10~~	~~Basilico~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~				
11	Simaku	Salvatore	29	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Viticuso	his Wife Orsola maggio Viticuso	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Simaku	Francisco	18	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Mastrocinque Viticuso	"	"
13	Evangelista	Elia	28	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Grottolella	his Wife Carnasi Antonia Grottolella	N.Y.	New York
14	Sperduto	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his Wife Luisa Puglio Grottolella	"	"
~~15~~	~~Petrone~~	~~Pellegrino~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~16~~	~~Conte~~	~~Angelo~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
17	Grassi	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Casalanguida	Father Girolamo Grassi Casalanguida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Fenuta	Prospero	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castelguidone	Father Domenico Fenuta Castelguidone	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Simmaco	Pasquale	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gallico	his Wife Cenza Gallico	"	Italy
~~20~~	~~Orlando~~	~~Carmine~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~					
21	Varella	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Jacto	his Wife Luisa Jacto	N.Y.	Newhaven
~~22~~	~~Ricci~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~23~~	~~Cocco~~	~~Achille~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~24~~	~~Mastro~~	~~Raffael~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
25	D'Amico	Pasquale	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Mitchellville	his Wife Maria Giuseppa Catelli Maria wife	Ia	Indianapolis
~~26~~	~~Evangelista~~	~~Antonio~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~27~~	~~Evangelista~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
~~28~~	~~Tersichino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
29	Zocillo	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Apollinare	his father Federico S. Apollinare	N.Y.	Utica
~~30~~	~~Cocco~~	~~Antonio~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					

26

Louis Kellner
Insp

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, May 9 day of, 1912

13—1316

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					no work no good no											Italy Africa
2																
3	himself	15 yes 1909 1910 N.Y.			his brother Arcangelo 926 Morris ave New York								Grey Dark		Scar - Ant nose	Ariano
4	"	15 no — —			his brother Angelo 242 Water St Springfield Mass								Dark		Scar, forehead	
5	his Father	26 yes 1908 1911 Phila.			his father Antonio Passano 116 Front St. Chicago Ill								Dark			Solarolo in Piem
6	" husband	22 no — —			his husband Palma Michele c/o St. John Str. Columbus Ohio								Dark		Scar, right eyebrow	
7	his wife	21 yes 1910 Spokane Wash			his husband Palma Michele c/o St. John Str. Columbus Ohio								Dark		Scar, right eye and under lower lip	
8	"	20 yes 1910 Wash			his husband Palma Michele c/o John Str. Columbus Ohio											Sicily
9																Girgenti
10													Fair	Ruddy		Girgenti
11	himself	19 yes 1907 1910 New York			his brother Rosario 3159 Jerome Ave New York								Fair	Dark	Scar, forehead	Fituliano
12	"	15 no — —			his brother Rosario 3159 Jerome Avenue N.Y.								Dark			
13	himself	25 no — —			his brother in law Alessandro De Masi 253 E 15th St N.Y.								Dark			Grottolella
14	"	16 yes 1907 1911 N.Y.			his sister Lucia 252-168 St. New York					Med. Cert. Shortness			Dark		Scar, left eyebrow	
15													Fair		Scar, left eyebrow	
16													Fair			
17	himself	38 no — —			his Bro in law Aurelio Tomei 52 Chart St Astoria								Fair	Grey	Scar, forehead	Cassiano
18	himself	28 no — —			his brother in law Antonio Alfano 108 S. Elwood St. Orange N.J.								Dark			Castellammare Stabia
19	"	18 yes 1909 Cardinal			his brother in law Rocco Conigliano Fairmont St 454 Bklyn N.Y.					45 Henry St Bklyn			Dark	Grey	Scar, right eye	Gallico
20																
21	himself	25 yes 1907 1909 Cleveland			his brother Vito mount Kisco New York								Fair	Grey		Fauto
22													Fair	Brown	Scar, left jaw bone	Scapri
23																
24													Fair	Dark	Scar, left cheek	Mormanile
25	yes himself	24 yes 1907 1911 Maindsville			his brother Cesare D'amico Northumberland Maindsville Pa								Dark			Catanzaro
26																Catanzaro
27													Dark	Black		
28													Fair	Blonde		
29	himself	21 no — —			his uncle Antonio Arsiero 20 Carroll St Bklyn N.Y.								Fair	Brown		
30													Fair			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Bechelli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bechelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907
at Port of New York
C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fiuriani, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fiuriani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli April 14th, 1962

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27	Masi	Concetta	66	F	M	Housekeeper			Italy	S. Italian					
28	Martini	Cosimo	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cantano	his Wife Elisabetta Caporaso Cantano	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Boccacini	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Carrelli Cantano	"	"
30	Ciccatelli	Nicola	20	M	S	Shoemaker			"	"					
31	Soldano	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	his Father Antonio Soldano	N.Y.	Auburn
32	Carpentieri	Ernesto	18	M	S				"	"	"	Avellino	his Father Giovanni Carpentieri Avellino	"	Rochester
33	Del Sorbo	Ciro	17	M	S	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Father Vincenzo Del Sorbo Avellino	"	"
34	Camillo	Vincenzo	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Father Antonio Camillo Castellammare	"	Rochester
35	Iannaro	Fortunato	29	M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cotrone	his wife Giuseppa Iannaro c/ Giovanni Iannaro Napoli	N.Y.	Newark
36	Di Sano di Magro	Antonio	26	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
37	Buffolino	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer			"	"					
38	Silvestri	Michele	25	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	his father Pasquale Ariengo	N.Y.	Newyork
39	Lo Sasso	Maria Rosa	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
40	Ambrosio	Caterina	18	F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"			sister Clemente	"	"
41	Pinto	Clemente	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Ariengo	his mother Carmela Ariengo	N.Y.	Newyork
42	Laudato	Pasquale	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Vincenza Ariengo	Conn	New Haven
43	Maione	Pasquale	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	his Wife Maria Ariengo	N.Y.	Newyork
44	Arrindale	Domenico	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Ariengo	his mother Rosa Ariengo	"	"
45	Nardo	Andrea	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesti Campo	his Wife Concetta Sesti Campo	"	"
46	Silvestri	Pietro	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Sesti Campo	"	"
47	Ambrosino	Michele	42	M	M										
48	Guerriero	Luigi	27	M	M										
49	Mannone	Ambrosio	22	M	M										
50	D'Urso	Salvatore	23	M	M		2-937711	no	no	9/14/21.	"	Italy	Sorrento	his Sister Gaetana Damiano c/ Sorrento	N.Y.	Rochester
51	Conte	Nicola	20	M	M									his Sister Maria Conte c/ Sorrento		Newark
52	Di Russo	Marianna	18	F	M		1-378612	9-2-41								
53	Pompeo Conte	Teresa		F			1-395793	5/1/42								
54	Conte	Scolastica	15	F	S	Child attending school	no	no						his sister Maria Conte c/ Sorrento		
55	Lecce	Vincenzo	27	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes						his Sister Grazia Sposato Cetara	N.Y.	Newark
56	Di Leo	Angela	20	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no								

27

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair / Black / Dark		Italy	Cosimo
2	No	his brother	30	yes	1905 1907	New Haven	his brother Domenico Martini Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	Fair / Brown		"	Cautano
3	No	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Cosimo Carafo 478 Harral ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Dark		"	Cautagrosh
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark / Black / Black		"	Salamanca
5	No	himself	30	no	—	—	brother Antonio Cautano Detroit N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Brown / Dark		"	Solisara
6	No	"	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Carlo Santoro 27 Central Park Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /		"	Orillia
7	No	"	40	no	—	—	brother Carlo Santoro 27 Central Park Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark / Dark / Brown		"	Orillia
8	No	himself	40	no	1905 1910	Chicago	his brother Carlo D'Carmillo 521 Division ave Ft. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Light / Dark / Brown		"	Castiglione
9	—	Thos William	14	no	—	—	brother Antonio Cautano Napoli 203 East 106 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown / Brown / Slim		"	Gorlia
10	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown / Brown / Slim		Italy	Cosimo
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Chestnut / /		"	Oriento
12	Yes	himself	30	yes	1907 1910	—	brother in law Luigi De Lucia Hudson Heights 18th 182 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /		"	Capitalanello
13	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair / /		"	Oriento
14	—	Uncle	15	no			Uncle Amico Angel 229 Mavis ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown / Black / Dark / Slim		"	
15	—	himself	25	no	—	—	brother in law Angelo Crisci 588 Morris ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Brown / /		"	
16	No	"	28	yes	1904 1906	Cincinnati	brother in law Domenico Pepe 121 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown / Black / Red / Dark / Dark / Medium		"	
17	—	"	20	no	1908 1911	Italy	brother Giuseppe 224 Lafayette St. cor Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Brown / Dark		"	Sesto Campano
18	—	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Miglio Giuseppe 224 Lafayette St. cor Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ /		"	
19	—	"	2	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	brother Domenico Richardo 350 Seventh St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark / Dark / Brown / Dark / Medium		"	Acquafondata
20	—	"	20	no	—	—	brother in law Filippo Silvestri 811 Harrison ave Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark / Dark / Dark / Medium		"	Marsicovetere
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut / /		"	Cautano
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Dark / Brown / Medium		"	Marsicovetere
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair / Dark / Dark / Slim		"	Carbonara
24	No	brother in law	16	no	—	—	brother Michelantonio Ulona 1165 Dash St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ / /		"	
25	—	himself	40	no	—	—	the Modern Greek Russo 1167 First Ave = N.Y. 38 W 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ / /		"	
26	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ / /		"	
27	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ / /		"	
28	—	Thos	20	no	—	—	the Modern Greek Russo 1167 First Ave = N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair / Black / Dark / Slim		"	Saranto
29	—	Thomas	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother Ciro Castellano Stirman Str. 17 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florida / White		"	Cullano
30	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown / Chestnut		"	Arezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Rochelle, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rochelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907
at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli April the 24th 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
80	Scipioni	Guido	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Aversano	his wife Antonia Scipioni Aversano	Pa	Bingham
81	Ruggiero	Ciriaco	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesalvo	his Wife Grecia Montesalvo	"	Reading
82	De Nobrisfano	Cosimo	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pagagnano	his wife Schiavoni Maria pagagnano	N.Y.	Glens Falls
83	Massaro	Giuseppe	32		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio pagagnano	"	"
84	Capra	Salvatore	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pagagnano	his wife Domenica Di Carlo Giovanna Di Gallucci Maria Gallucci	Pa	Wilkesbarre
85	Martucci	Giovanni	44		M	M	"			"	"	"			N.J.	Paterson
86	Tauriello	Amabile	18		F	S	"			"	"	"				
87	Ussia	Antonio	24		M	M	"			"	"	"				
88	Corrado	Francesco	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cutro	his wife Teresina Buggelli Cutro	Pa	Philadelphia
89	Barresi	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soilla	his mother Giovanna Soilla	Pa	Kingston
90	Barresi	Antonino	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Giovanna Soilla	"	"
91	De Gennaro	Carmine	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Pagagnano	his father Ercole Pagagnano	N.Y.	New York
92	Guerriero	Pellegrino	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Nunziata Pagagnano	Ohio	Youngstown
93	Saldarelli	Santino	22		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Italy				
94	Giannini	Antonio	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cattolica	his father Saverio Giacomo Cattolica	N.Y.	Wyanet
95	Sabatto	Luigi	29		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"				
96	Viola	Pietro	17		M	S	"			"	"	"				
97	Giordano	Gino	17		M	S	"			"	"	"				
98	Cipro	Ambrose	40		M	M	"			"	"	"				
99	Caruso	Angelo	15		M	S	"			"	"	"				
100	Forno	Luigi	23		M	S	"			"	"	"				
101	Allocca	Michele	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cairi Riporta	his mother Grazia Cairi Riporta	Pa	Wilkesbarre
102	Marsicano	Nicola	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrano	his wife Angela Monteleone Capistrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
103	Pasquali	Salvatore	20		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"					
104	Sisidello	Pasquale	28		M					"	"					
105	Nudo	Vincenzo	28		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	U.S. of A.	Albert W.V.	his wife Scarpelli Maria	W.Va	Albert
106	Napoli	Giovanni	20		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro in Guarano	his wife Graziano Luigia Mondano	Ohio	Cleveland
107	Oliveti	Giuseppe	30		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	U.S. of A.	Chicago Ill.	his wife Cristina S. Assio S. Pietro in Guarano	Ill	Chicago
108	Luppoli	Michele	33		M	M		no	no	"	"	Italy	Pagagnano	his wife Lucia Macrino Acerra - pagagnano	Pa	Junction
109	Morano	Edmondo	18		M	S	Seaman			"	"					

William Williams
Inspector

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	21	Yes	909/911	Bronx Ny	his brother Francesco Bruni Ba. Reg Rome	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Chestnut	—	Italy	Avezzano
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Bruni Ba.	4	4	4	4	4	4					4	Monticelli Teramo
3	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Bruni 800 N 8th St Reading Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4					4	Civitaquana
4	Yes	him self	28	no	—	—	his friend Antonio Iraldo 64 Chapel St Glens Falls N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Dark	—	4	S Bartolomeo in Galdo
5	no	"	28	yes	906/911	Albany N.Y.	his brother in law Gaetano Catullo Mechanic St Albany N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4		Fair	Chestnut	—	4	Gallinaro
6	Yes	his brother in law	30	yes	906/911	Brooklyn N.Y.	his brother in law Sebastiano Cotton Box 2 Fabius N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Dark	—	4	
7								4	4	4	4	4	4					4	Cutro
8								4	4	4	4	4	4					4	Cotrone
9	no	him self	23	Yes	907/906	Cleveland O.	Passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Dark	—	4	Scilla
10	yes	his uncle	?	yes	—	—	his uncle Santo Barreca 68 Youngstown Ave 68 Rockefeller	4	4	4	4	4	4		Fair	Grey	Dark	4	
11	"	his son	23	no	—	—	his uncle Santo 68 Youngstown Ave 68 Rockefeller	4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Dark	Dark	4	Mongrano del Cardinale
12	no	him self	26	no	—	—	his brother Sebastiano 64 Mulberry St New York	4	4	4	4	4	4					4	
13	Yes	"	29	no	—	—	his brother Daniello Guerriero 18 St Belong No 13 Youngstown Ohio	4	4	4	4	4	4		Grey Black	Dark	Dark	4	S Stefano d'Isonzo
14								4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Dark	Dark	4	Celle di Rho
15	no	him self	23	no	—	—	his friend Filippo Giannini 1112 Howard St Baltimore Md	4	4	4	4	4	4		Fair	Light	—	4	Foce
16								4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Chestnut	—	4	Comunanza
17								4	4	4	4	4	4		Grey	Dark	Dark	4	Foce
18								4	4	4	4	4	4			Grey	Dark	4	Cielo d'Arda
19								4	4	4	4	4	4			Chestnut	—	4	
20								4	4	4	4	4	4					4	
21								4	4	4	4	4	4					4	
22	yes	his father	16	yes	—	—	his father in law Clinton Ohio his friend Salvatore Carmino 24 Meeker Ave Mechanic St W. Broad	4	4	4	4	4	4		Dark	Black	Dark	4	Caselette-Piemonte Canada
23	—	him self	27	no	—	—		4	4	4	4	4	4			Chestnut	Dark	4	
24								4	4	4	4	4	4		Blue			4	
25								4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Dark	Dark	4	Mendicino
26	no	him self	25	Yes	908/911	Albert W.V.	his brother in law Greco Luigi Box 61 Albert W.V.	4	4	4	4	4	4		Fair	Brown	Chestnut	4	Catino in Comarano Napoli
27	no	him self	25	Yes	903/908	Cleveland O.	his brother Salvatore 1624 Marianna Ave Cleveland O.	4	4	4	4	4	4		Fair	Grey	Dark	4	
28	Yes	him self	150	Yes	906/911	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Vincenzo D'Agosto 847 Forest St Chicago Ill	4	4	4	4	4	4		Fair	Dark	Dark	4	Fragapane
29	Yes	him self	125	Yes	909/911	Jourdanton	his friend Salvatore Di Padua 2 per St. Jourdanton Tx.	4	4	4	4	4	4		Brown	Black	Dark	4	Schilla
30								4	4	4	4	4	4					4	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Derbelles (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Derbelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902,
at Port of New York
C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fiminai, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Fiminai

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

A Englisb
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moadonna sailing from Naples April 20th Day, 1908

21—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
817	Bruno	Aniello	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Nocera	his father Bruno Antonio Nocera Inferiore	N.J.	Newark
818	Cannello	Francisco	18		M S	Workman	2-952840- 2/12/42		"	"	"	"	his mother Anna Berretta Nocera Inferiore	Ill.	Chicago
819	Barbirono	Ciro	4		M S		no no		"	"	"	"	his father Benedetto Nocera Inferiore	N.J.	Newark
	do Attanasio	Maria	22		F S		2-952839- 2/12/42 yes yes		"	"	"	"			
820	Castiberto	Giuseppe	24		M S	Farmlaborer	no		"	"	Italy	Casoria	his father Pasquale Castiberto Casoria	Conn.	Hartford
821	Loisi	Giuseppe X	24		M S				"	"			his father Michele Loisi Casoria	N.J.	Elizabeth
822	Lordi	Gregorio	23		M S	Laborer			"	"			his father Gregorio Lordi Casoria	N.J.	Newark
823	Mendicino	Antonio	23		M S	Mason			"	"			his father Nicola Mendicino Casoria	Penn.	Erie
824	Ferrante	Felice	20		M S	Baker			"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	his father Ferrante Raffaele	N.J.	Hackensack
825	Guerriero	Giuseppe	20		M S	Sailor			"	"	Italy	Molo di Bari	his father Guerriero Francesco Molo di Bari	N.J.	Rochester
[illegible]	Canonico	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer	3-188731- 4-1-10		Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Nicola Canonico Nocera Inferiore	Mass.	Lawrence
826	Romano	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmlaborer	no		"	"	"	Casoria	his father Sebastiano Romano Casoria	Ill.	Chicago
827	Cipriano	Carmela	23		F S				"	"			his father Cristino Di Pietro Casoria	"	"
828	Cipriano	Sebastiano	25		M S		yes yes		"	"			his father Carmel Antonio Di Pietro Casoria	"	"
	fu Romano	Carmela	20		F S				"	"					
829	Cipriano	Sebastiano	20		M S				"	"			his father Giuseppe Di Pietro Casoria	"	"
	fu Cipriano	Carmela	22		F M				"	"					
830	Giordano	Salvatore	23		M M	Laborer	yes yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	his father Gennaro Giordano Casoria	Penn.	Chester
	fu di Pietro	Concetta	40		F M		yes yes		"	"					
831	Gentile	Giuseppe	19		M S		3X-9713 3/18/36 no no		"	"	Italy	Casoria	his mother Carla Annalucia Casoria	"	"
832	Giordiano	Natale	28		M M				"	"			his parent Giordiano Casoria	"	"
	fu Cipriano	Sebastiano	20		F S				"	"					
833	Giordano	Salvatore	34		M S	Cultivator			"	"		Casoria	his father Michele Giordano Casoria	"	"
[illegible]	Gallo	Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	yes yes		"	"		Casoria	his parent Gaetano Gallo Casoria	"	"
834	Labruno	Carmela	25		F M		no no		"	"			his father Crazzio Casoria	"	"
835	Uccellatore	Alfio	21		M S	Farmlaborer			"	"	Italy	Casoria	his parent Vincenzo Uccellatore	N.Y.	Newyork
836	Sabino	Stefano	40		M M		yes yes		"	"		Italy	his wife Maria Sabino	Ill.	Chicago
837	Mirendo	Geluminado	16		M S	Barber			"	"		Italy	his parent Alfio Mirendo	N.Y.	Newyork
[illegible]	Piccione	Michele	41		M -	Laborer	3-5713 89 no no		"	"		Italy	his father Antonio Piccione	Penn.	South Fork
[illegible]	Piccione	Francisco	13		M -		3-5713 89		"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, *May the* 9 *day of*, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	his cousin Gabriele Cicalese 1 Penn C. 13th St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark —		Italy	Nocera Superiore
2	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Chief brother Francisco Raffaele 1946 W. 69th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black —		"	"
3	"	Uncle	$30	no	—	—	His brother Luigi Bartirono Jefferson St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Chestnut Med. Stout		"	"
4	"	"	$30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" —		"	Lauro
5	himself	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Michele Sperro 102 Lester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	Dark —		"	S. Angelo a Fasanella
6	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Giovanni Acoglie 327 Locust Street — Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Black Black Scar forehead		"	"
7	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Giuseppe Sordi 41 Orange Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Chestnut —		"	S. Gregorio Magno
8	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Maurizio Monforion 28 Ave 666 = Lenox Blast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Brown Dark —		"	Sacchitello
9	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Cosmo Ferrenda 70 Ocean Ave Newport City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Chestnut Scar forehead		"	Pagnella
10	yes	"	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Felice Scarpetta Hatch 318 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Brown Dark Scar forehead		"	Italy
11	himself	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Antonio Fedele 118 Comm. Str: Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Chestnut Scar, left eye		"	Motta S. Anastasia
12	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Carlo Romano 914 So. 8th Str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Brown Dark —		"	Casoria
13	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his husband Carmelo Bellarco 914 So. 8th Str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pale	Brown Black —		"	"
14	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Paolo Di Pietro 210 So. 8th Str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown Scar, forehead		"	"
15	"	"	$30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		— —		"	"
16	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Salvatore Di Pietro 917 South 8th Str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pale	Black —		"	"
17	"	"	$30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		— —		"	"
18	himself	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Angelo Di Pietro 917 South 8th Str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown Light	Black Scar, left eyebrow		"	"
19	"	"	$30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		— —		"	"
20	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Paolo Mentre 914 So. 8th Str: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Light	Black —		"	"
21	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Salvatore Di Pietro 917 South 8th Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Brown Dark Scar, forehead		"	"
22	"	"	$30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		— —		"	"
23	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Carlo Greco Williamsburg Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Chestnut —		"	Forlì
24	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Salvatore Bottiglieri 914 So. 8th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	— —		"	Castellabate
25	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his husband Paolo Cimino 914 South Street — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	Black —		"	"
26	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Francesco Mezzanotte 18 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown —		"	Caposele
27	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Pietro Di Pietro Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Black —		"	Mailetto
28	"	"	$30	no	—	—	his friend Luigi Miranda 171 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown — Scar, left eyebrow		"	Caposele
29	no	"	10	no	—	—	his friend Raimondo Michele Piccirillo Box 606 = South Fork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— —		"	Mailetto
30	"	"	100	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Brown Dark —		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Dechelly, Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Dechelly
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York C F England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna *sailing from* Naples April the 11th 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
840	Cirrone	Nunziato	15	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Father Gaudenzio Cirrone	Pa.	South Fork
841	Corrao	Nunzio	30	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bronte	his relatives Vincenzo Gusciano and Pietro Brancato	N.Y.	New Haven Conn.
842	Lizzio	Alfio	33	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trecastagni	his wife Carmina Cantone Trecastagni	N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
843	Del Popolo	Salvatore	17	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Carmelo Del Popolo Trecastagni	"	"
844	La Mastra	Gaetano	4	6	M S	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozzuoli	his mother Felicia Vico Pozzuoli	"	"
845	Rossillo	Giovanni	26	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Rossillo Salvatore Pozzuoli	"	"
846	Sesto	Giovanni	23	6	M M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Francesca Pozzuoli	"	"
847	Sesto	Antonino	14	6	M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Sesto Salvatore Pozzuoli	"	"
848	Sesto	Sebastiano	11	6	M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Sesto Salvatore Pozzuoli	"	"
849	Landeri	Concetta	41	6	M M	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorrento	her husband Pasquale Landeri Sorrento	N.Y.	New York
X	Angela Rosignuolo	Anna	13	6	F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorrento	his wife Assunta Cuomo Sorrento	"	"
850	Capuano	Michelangelo	24	6	M M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vico	his wife Assunta Giovanna Vico	N.Y.	New York
851	Mastro	Giovanni	14	6	M S		no	no	"	"	"	Vico	his father Mastro Antonio Vico	"	"
852	Martinelli	Salvatore	30	6	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trabella	his father Emanuele Trabella	N.Y.	New York
853	Cuomano	Giuseppe	14	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Cuomano Trabella	"	"
854	Troja Bonet	Rosa	20	6	F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her father Vincenzo Cuomano Trabella	"	"
855	Di Ciccoppina	Ciccoppina	16	6	F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
856	Borrello	Antonio	41	6	M M	Woodcutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
857	Berretta	Giuseppe	18	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minabella	his father Berretta Pietro Minabella	N.Y.	New York
858	Alfonso	Vincenzo	21	6	M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trabella	his father Alfonso Giuseppe Trabella	"	"
859	Carabillo	Salvatore	22	6	M S	5-3-16	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his brother Carmine Carabillo Trabella	"	"
860	Galgano	Giuseppe	21	6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cimmarra	his father Antonio Galgano Cimmarra	"	"
861	Polopoli	Salvatore	21	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trabella	his father Pasquale Polopoli Trabella	"	"
862	Failla	Giuseppe	30	6	M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avola	his wife Teresa Failla Avola	N.Y.	New York
863	Navarro	Carmela	83	6	F W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trabella	his brother Rocco Navarro Trabella	"	"
864	Capizzi	Salvatore	15	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Capizzi Antonino Trabella	"	"
865	Cirrello	Giuseppe	22	6	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Cirrello Antonino Trabella	"	"
866	Capizzi	Santa	18	6	F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Capizzi Antonino Trabella	"	"
867	Finocchiaro	Nunzio	45	6	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terrasini	his father Finocchiaro Vincenzo Terrasini	"	"
868	Inzo	Nunzio	16	6	M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
1032 1034															

30 Chas Baldo Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1906

60

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or hither?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	him self	20	no	Her relatives Piccione Nicholas et mother Vincenza Rockess, 166	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Gray	Chestnut	Italy Malatta
2	no	her self	60	no	her husband Russo Buonomo Box 53 Hughnson New Haven Conn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brooklyn
3	no	him self	26	no	his cousin Dell Pobolo Giuseppe 117 Saratoga Ave Hackensack	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	4 Castrogiovanni Sicily
4	no	"	21	no	his brother Giuseppe 117 Saratoga Ave Hackensack N. J.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Brn	1	Scar forehead 4
5	/	"	24	no	his cousin Tiserra Calogero 174 Hester St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	Scar under left jaw bone 4 Vittoria
6	/	"	23	yes 1903 New York	his cousin Krenger Giuseppe C/o Banca Spaventa 174 Hester St.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	Scar left eyebrow 4
7	/	"	16	no	his brother Sbota Salvatore C/o Spaventa 174 Hester St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	1	1	4
8	yes	his parents	70	no	his parents Testa Giuseppe and mother 1004 Havan Ave Passaic	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	1	1	4 Carlentini
9	"	"			do "	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	1	1	4
10	"	her self	25	no	her sons Rosa and Salvatore 523 Hanks St. Rockaway	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Dk	1	4
11	/	him self	21	yes 1906 54 New York	his cousin Cannizzaro Francesco C/o Spaventa 174 Hester St N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	4 Catania
12	/	him self	23	yes 1906 54 N. Y.	his cousin Cannizzaro Giacomo C/o Spaventa 174 Hester St N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Dk	Dk	Scar on left side of chin 4 Vittoria
13	yes	"	21	no	his parents brother Germanicò Frank Jose St. No 84 Boston	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Brn	1	Scar on right arm 4
14	"	Self	12	no	his cousin Giuseppe Crocella 219 & 108th St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Fair	Gray	Scar on visage 4 Alimodiana
15	"	"			his cousin Giuseppe Crocella 219 & 108th St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Dark	Dk	4 Catania
						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	4
						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	4
18					his cousin Crocella 219 & 108th St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Dk	Dk	Scar forehead 4 Alimodiana
19	/	Self	100	yes	his uncle Giuseppe Crocella 219 & 108th St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Brn	Brn	4 Catania
20	yes	"	20	no	his friend Puglisi Giuseppina 766 Harrison St. Hoboken	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Fair	Gray	4 Randazzo
21	no	"	17	no	his cousin Louis Keramo 317 Sig Harts Jersey St.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Brn	Dk	4
22					his brother Tommaso Cross Court St. Middletown Conn											Crossville
23					Cross Court St. Middletown											
24	yes	Self	35	no	his brother Failla Sebastiano 8 Monroe St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	1	Fair	Gray	Scar forehead 4 Avola
25	yes	Self	40	no	her cousin Puma Sebastiano C/o Spaventa 174 Hester St. N. Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	no	Fair	Brn	4 Linguaglossa
26					Laurence Head											Cedro
27					Laurence Head											
28					Laurence St. 118 Laurence Head											
29					court Laurence St. Common St.											Scar right temple 4 Viagrande
30					his cousin Carmelo Fiumara 121 Common St Lawrence St.									Fair	Brn	Scar forehead 4 Giarratana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bechellet, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the s/s Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bechellet
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Faniani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Faniani

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Napoli April 9th 1921

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saudano	Charles	31	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedara	Son mother Terrina Rosa	New York	
2	Saudano	Vincenzo	11	M	S							Pedara			
3	Saudano	Charles	11	M	S							Pedara			
4	Sapienza	Domenico	23	M	Widowed							Pedara			
5	Saudano	Charles	11	M	S							Pedara			
6	Sambataro	Rosario	1	F								Pedara			
7	Sambataro	Concetta	1	F							Pedara				
8	Caimano	Pietro	17	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Troina		his wife Rosa S. Marco	New York	
9	Cuffari	Ambrosio	12	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Troina		his wife Concetta S. Costa	New York	
10	Tumbarello	Orazio	23	M	S	Mechanic	no	no			Troina		his father Lorenzo	Utica	
11	Roccella	Rosario	19	M	W	Cultivator	Yes	Yes			Biancavilla		his son Francesco Rosella	N.Y. Washington	
12	Schisano	Vito	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes			Belpasso		his mother Carmela Sebastiano	Utica	
13	Scuto	Corrado	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Nissini		his step father Ferraro Michele	New York	
14	Di Caro	Sebastiano	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Nissini		his wife Tuturici Sebastiano	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	Puglisi	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes			Siracusa		his parents Scalzo Peppino	at Birmingham	
16	Cordisco	Salvatore	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes			Siracusa		his father Giovanni Crocifisso		
17	Randazzo	Carmelo	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Siracusa		his wife Rosa Rocco	Conn. Hartford	
18	Chiaramonte	Ignazio	41	M	M	390-P-74831-HARTFORD-6/7/37-505					Siracusa		his wife Natalia Macaro		
19	Motta	Domenico	20	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Siracusa		his wife Lucia Rizzo		
20	Boscia	Salvatore	30	M	M		no	no			Siracusa		his wife Lucia Spinanti		
21	Branchi	Sebastiano	24	M	M		no	no			Siracusa		his wife Loreno Maria		
22	Spissanti	Antonio	27	M	M	Cultivator	no	no			Siracusa		his wife Sebastiano Paul		
23	Floridino	Salvatore	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Siracusa		his mother Lucia Ramonica		
24	Petrolito	Salvatore	27	M	M	Cultivator	no	no			Siracusa		his wife Gaetano Bottaro		
25	Greco	Gaetano	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Siracusa		his father Sebastiano Greco	Al. Brooklyn	
26	Salerno	Francesco	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Siracusa		his father Santo Salerno		
27	Perez	Gaetano	26	M	M	Cultivator	no	no			Siracusa		his wife Russo Adelina	Conn. Hartford	
28	Napolitano	Matteo	14	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	3-23 70 95-11/20/+2		Santoro		his uncle Giuseppe Corso	Conn. Bridgeport	
29	Sbordone	Nazario	17	M	S						S. Marco in Lamis		his brother Mariantonio Cardano	Conn. Stratford	
30	Cotta	Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	22207-F-37 314	Newark 6/11/37			brother Arcangelo Cardano	N.Y. Utica	

except 29

John A. Famiano
Inspr.

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of 1912

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions to the alien. Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	He him self	28	no				Lorl Hamburg Ger in Thurnes Noble St. 21 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Potenza
2	He him self	25	no				his wife Antonia Noble St. 21 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	He him self	26	no				Noble St. 21 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	He him self	25	no	1911			Denk Dresser 118 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	He him self	26	no				118 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
							118 Common St. Lawrence Mass													U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass
							118 Commons St. Lawrence Mass													Italy	Potenza
8	Yes him self	15	no				his uncle Marmora Giuseppe 2091 2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown		"	Potenza
9	" him self	25	no				his cousin Michele Avolio N. 2071 Forest Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown	and brown	"	Potenza
10	He him self	25					his cousin [illegible] 21 Common St. N. Lawrence Mass													"	Potenza
11	Yes him self	30	no				his cousin Antonino Borri 2906 - 14 St. N. W. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	Dark	Brown		"	Belpasso
12	He him self	25					his friend Pasquale Lisciano Pouch Pont St. 34 Boston Mass.													"	Potenza
13	Yes him self	25	no				his brother Serano Salvatore c/o B. Lung Spagenta 174 Chester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	Calitaprom
14	no him self	20	Yes 1911	Hartford C			his cousin Abisco Santo Columbia St. 54 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey		"	Siracusa
15	He self	45	He 1911	Wales			Margaret Ala - Birmingham Al.													"	
16	He him self						his friend Pasquale Lisciano Birmingham Al.													"	
17	Yes him self	20	Yes 909/911	Boston Mass			his nephew Floristia Domenico Pont St 510 Hartford C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	Dark	Hazel		"	Abitritello
18	no him self	24	Yes 909/911	Boston			his cousin Paolo Picone c/o B. Donato Spagia 89 Temple St Co Pont St. Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blue	Light	Brown		"	Caimattini
19	Yes him self	25	Yes 909/911				his cousin Leggio Salvatore Pont Front St or Mercantile Street 41 Hartford C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	Siracusa
20	Yes him self	25	Yes 910/911	Hartford			his cousin Sebastiano & Gaetano c/o Banca d'Espo Pont St 510 Hartford C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	Siracusa
21	Yes him self	20	no				his cousin Leggio Salvatore c/o Banca d'Espo Pont St. 510 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	
22	Yes him self	25	Yes 910/911	Hartford			his brother Ognissanti Giuseppe c/o Banca d'Espo Pont St. 510 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	
23	yes him self	30	Yes				his brother Domenico Floristia Front Stre 510 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	little crippled	"	
24	Yes him self	24	no				his brother in law Salvatore Macca c/o Banca d'Espo Pont St. 510 Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	
25	Yes him self	30	no				his cousin Francesco Acello Margaret Ala - Birmingham Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey	Dark	Chestnut		"	
26	he self	45					he travelling with his household	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey		"	
27	Yes him self	20	Yes 907/908	Talkby			his cousin Leggio Salvatore Front St. 510 Hartford C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		"	
28	\	4	no	—	—		his brother Giovanni Napolitano Lexington St. - Brighton Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey		"	Sandonno
29	Yes	\	4	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Stefano Pont Mont Av. 518 Anaheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	\	\	Dark		"	S Agata di Esaro
30	— his brother		Yes	—	—		his father Carlo Verbly 23 East 116 — N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Dubelle, (Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Dubelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli April 5th 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinelli	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Acci	Carmine Luigi Cerreano Acci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Marasco	Giuseppe	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Bolvaiano Sp.	his brother	"	"
3	Cipullo	Casamado	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria C.V.	his mother Luigia Piccinella S. M. C. Vetere	"	"
4	Ciuffi	Nicola	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Enrico S. M. C. V.	"	Rome
5	Di Leggio	Domenico	14	M	S	Laborer									
6	Condolucci	Gaspare	19	M	S	Laborer									
7	Fusillo	Carlo	18	M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	Italy	Saviano	his father Raffaele Fusillo Saviano	N.Y.	Newburgh
8	Mancini	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer									
9	Amorati	Carlo	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Montellanico	his Wife Michelina Montellanico	N.Y.	Cohoes
10	Capri	Ippolito	14	M	S	Cutler					"	Capodimonte	his mother Luisa Bacchi Capodimonte	"	White Plains
11	Capri	Luigi	18	M	S		no	no			"	"	his father Giuseppe Capodimonte	"	"
12	Marchetta	Saverio	21	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torrecuso	his Wife Maria Tenglione Torrecuso	La	Florida
13	Franceschini	Antonio	16	M	S		now		"	"		Castelpagano	his father Domenico Franceschini = Castelpagano		
14	Orsi	Giovanni	29	M	M		yes	yes	"	"		Cerreto	his wife Maria Cerreto Culiano	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Barbati	Antonio	20	M	M		now		"	"			his wife Maria Cerreto Culiano		
16	Cimpariello	Pietro	32	M	M				"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester NY	his wife Leonarda Coppetta Culiano		
17	Montanino	Giuseppe	14	M	S	Baker									
18	Terrolino	Angelo	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giuseppe Ot.	his father Nicola S. Giuseppe Ot.	N.Y.	Hudson
19	Annunziata	Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaiano	his cousin Luigi Ottaiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Silvestri	Pietro	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio la Molara	his father Antonio S. Giorgio la Molara		
21	Di Simone	Camillo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Campigliano	his father Raffaele Campigliano	La	Florida
22	Bambara	Orazio	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	their parents Scaletta	Mass.	Boston
23	Andidero	Antonio	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"					
24	Crimaldi	Giovanni	21	F	M	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Scaletta	his father Pietro Scaletta	"	"
25	[illegible]	Giovanni	9	M											
26	Marabello	Orlando	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Vito Scaletta	"	"
27	Abbondanzo	Saverio	18	M	S										
28	Giglinto	Francesco	16	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	S. Filippo Mela	his travelling mate	N.Y.	New York
29	De Luca	Carmelo	23	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Scaletta	his mother Antonina Scaletta	Mass.	Boston
30	De Luca	Santo	9	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his parents Scaletta	"	"

32

J

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$5	no	his Step father Luigi Molinari 991 Hatbush Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar nose	Italy	Avin
2		"	$5	no	passage refused upon being questioned claiming to be going to nobody	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	Stab, left jaw	"	Savelli
3		"	$5	no	big uncle Jannotta Michell Canover N.737 Brklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars forehead	"	S. Marinella
4	5	big brother	$50	no	big brother Pasquale Delivery 134 Sack Rome N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar chin and right jaw	4	4
5						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		4	Portocannone
6						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		4	Colledanna
7		himself	$1	no	his Stepfather Michele Tursilla 111 Broome street N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Chestnut	Dark	Scar forehead	4	Saviano
8						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		4	Pastena
9	no	himself	$5	yes 1907	his brother Antonio Fabrizio Francesco Box 38 Ozlo and N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		4	Montesarchio
10	no	"	$30	no	his cousin Luigi Nicolari 9 Brookfield Pl. N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	Scar right jaw	4	Capodimonte
11	no	"	$40	no	his cousin Sandi Orlando 9 Brookfield Pl. White Plains N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		4	4
12		"	$8	no	his brother Luigi 821 Christian St Phila Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Dark	Dark		4	Bonarea
13	no	himself	$10	no	his Stepfather Nicola and Stefano Pasquale Sirna - 821 Christian St Phila Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		4	Castelpetroso
14	no	"	$20	yes 1907	his cousin Giuseppe Zamarelli 9 Prospect St - Rochester N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	Scar forehead	4	Cubano
15	God	"	$20	yes 1907 Buffalo	his cousin Giuseppe Finamore 9 Prospect St - Rochester N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		4	4
16	Pa	"	$10	yes 1907 Rochester N.Y.	his cousin Giuseppe Finamore 9 Prospect St - Rochester N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Black	Black		4	4
17						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	Chestnut		4	Atripalda
18	no	himself	$5	no	his God father Biffello Ruggiero Box 186 Hudson N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		4	4
19	no	"	$5	no	his father Annibale 345 Liberty ave Brklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		4	4
20						4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	Blond	Dark	Dark		4	S. Daniele
21	yes	himself	$5	no	his friend Valentino Natale 1092 Christian St Phila Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		4	Serramo
22	yes	himself	$50	yes 1908 1911 Boston	his brother Pasquale Fiorello 9 Billerica St Boston	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Dark	Brown	Dark		4	Cicolella
23						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	Dark	Dark		4	4
24	no	himself	$40	no	his brother in law Francesco Grunzo 9 Billerica St Boston Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	Stabs, left jaw	4	4
25						4	4	4	4	4	4						4	4
26	yes	himself	$5	no	his cousin Salvatore Morenda 9 Billerica St Boston Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar chin	4	4
27						4	4	4	4	4	4	5	Fair	Dark	Dark		4	S. Lucia del Mela
28	no	himself	$5	no	his brother Pietro 18 Tindale St Brklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	Dark	Black		4	S. Filippo del Mela
29	yes	himself	$5	no	his cousin Mariano Giuseppe 6 Bank Alving St Boston Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	4	Scaletta
30	"	"	$5	no	his cousin Francesco Grunzo Billerica St R.64 Boston Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	Fair	Dark	Scar forehead	4	4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Debelle, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Debelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of Newton

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Turiani, Surgeon of the P/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Turiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Naples, April 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuneo	Giuseppe	33	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Fratelli Cuneo	Mass.	Boston
2	Trifiro	Antonio	33	M	Married	Laborer							Wife Vincenza		
3	Olivieri	Francesco	30	M	S	Laborer					Italy	Scalletta	Bro. Giuseppe Corso Calabria	Mass.	Boston
4	D'Angelo	Michele	25	M	M	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	Messina	Wife Giovanna Messina	N.Y.	New York
5	Pagliaro	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Messina	Mother Antonia Castiano Messina	Ill.	Chicago
6	Mandano	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Messina	N.Y.	"
7	Pirotti	Bernardo	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Udine	Mother Santa Maior Udine	N.Y.	New York
8	Lo Nigro	Francesco	20	M	S	Laborer	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Mother Concetta Cusumano Udine	"	"
9	Faenza	Salvatore	29	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Sister Gabriella Cattellammare	N.Y.	New York
10	Lo Cicero	Rosa	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					"
11	Giaravino	Stefano	16	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castellammare	Father Ignazio Giaravino Castellammare	"	Brooklyn
12	Simullo	Gennaro	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Comitini	Father Vincenzello Giuseppe Comitini	"	"
13	Pisani	Vincenzo	34	M	W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Grazia Palermo	N.Y.	Boston
14	Cantone	Ignazio	25	M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Caltabellotta	Wife Antonella Antonina Caltabellotta	Pa.	Scranton
15	Bonfiglio	Calogero	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Sperandeo Salvatore Caltabellotta	"	"
16	Leidonno	Salvatore	44	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife Antonia Giorgia di Vino Bagheria	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	13	M	S		16-15520 5/1/12								
18	Famiglietti	Giovannina	8	F			16-14968 - 1/24/12 - M/O 9/18 - 50								
19	"	Maria	5	F			16-14683 - 3/4/12								
940 20	Calvino	Salvatore	23	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Sister Carmela Cipolla Corleone	"	Brooklyn
941 21	La Mantia	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Corleone	Father Ignazio Mantia Corleone	N.Y.	New York
942 22	Ferraro	Giacomo	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mondelpre	Wife Rocca Giuseppa Mondelpre	"	Brooklyn
943 23	Genovese	Natale	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Giuseppa Ferrara Montemaggiore	"	Bklyn
944 24	Amato	Stefano	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo Ferrara Alcamo	"	Bklyn
945 25	Leone	Pietro	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montelepre	Wife Bartolamei Giuseppa Montelepre	"	New York
946 26	Madonia	Francesco	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corleone	Father Madonia Antonia Corleone	"	"
947 27	Cirrone	Maria	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villafrati	Father Giovanni Cirrone Villafrati	"	"
28	Lo Pegliomini	Antonina	6	F			3-99117		"	"	"				
29	Famiglietti	Anna	4	F					"	"	"				
30	Cicchitano	Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sicily	Wife Giovannina Barbieri Sicily	"	Brooklyn

Henry Watt

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4118 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4118 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to your own, you have money to the amount of $50 with you; if not, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Deabelle (Master), Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Deabelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912,
at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Nc (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moravia sailing from Naples April 5th to 11th day of, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 34	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
949/1	Costanzo	Giovanni	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Pietraperzia	his wife Lucia Ramanna Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
950/2	Di Stefano	Giovanni	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Porto Empedocle	his wife Sofia Alfonsina Porto Empedocle	New York	New York
951/3	Cani	Alfonso	22	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	—	his father Luc. Orsolino Porto Empedocle	New York	New York
952/4	Pongarra	Giorgio	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calascibetta	his father D'Angaro Gioacchino Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
953/5	Castagna	Pietro	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	his father Paolo Castagna Caltabellotta	"	—
954/6	Cinno	Alfonso	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	his father Cinno Carmelo Calascibetta	—	—
955/7	Crapo	Calogero	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	his wife Francesca Cappando Calascibetta	New York	New York
956/8	D'Alcamo	Francesco	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	his father D'Alcamo Giuseppe Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
957/9	Marchiafava	Francesco	22	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	—	his father Carmelo Calascibetta	—	—
958/10	Bonanno	Vincenzo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grotte	his wife La Mendola Giuseppa Grotte	Pa	Tidioute
959/11	Cinna	Calogero	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trapani	his wife Bonaco Anna Trapani	Pa	Greenburg
960/12	Fabundo	Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	his father Giuseppe Fortunato Trapani	Wis	Marshfield
961/13	D'Amico	Andrea	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Giuseppa Andolino Trapani	—	—
962/14	Agnileri	Vincenzo	20	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Giuseppa Cheraldo Trapani	Wis	—
963/15	Asterico	Antonino	23	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	his wife Lingua Teresa Trapani	—	—
964/16	Corre	Leonardo	20	M	S	Sailor	no	no	"	"	"	Trapani	his mother Anna Russo Trapani	Pa	Philadelphia
965/17	Buglisi	Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Novara	his wife Carmela Bertolami Novara	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Sor	Salvatore	4	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
966/19	Morilletti	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Novara	his wife Maria Braccato Novara	Ohio	Lorain
967/20	Bonura	Gaetano	25	M	M	Gardener	no	no	"	"	"	Palermo	his father Bonura Antonino Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
968/21	Corea	Antonina	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—	her mother Gardella Rufa Palermo	—	—
22	Sor. Carulla	Domenico	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
969/23	Galiato	Pietro	34	M	M	Sailor	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Flavia	his wife Buscarace S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
970/24	Cimino	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grotte	his wife Elisa Bellomo Grotte	Mass	Boston
971/25	Chianello	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grotte	his father Chianello Salvatore Grotte	Ohio	Sandusky
972/26	Morreale	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grotte	his wife Inga Licata Grotte	Mass	Boston
973/27	Buglisi	Santo	27	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Novara	his father Antonino Buglisi Novara	Pa	Philadelphia
974/28	Milici	Carmelo	19	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Novara	his father Milici Giuseppe Novara	Pa	Mckeesport
29															
30															

34

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 day of, 1912

68

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by letter or advertisement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	25	no			his brother Costanzo Francesco 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good					Italy Pietrapertosa
2		himself	20	Yes	908/911	N. York	his brother Giuseppe D. Stefano 1140 Eversden New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Potenza
3		himself	20	Yes	908/911	New York	his brother-in-law Calogero Bro 140 Bedford Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4		himself	25	no			his brother-in-law Sovaro Mariano 562 Forquer Steet Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Catapisetta
5		himself	21	Yes	1909/910	Chicago	his brother Castagna Guseffin 418-20 South Clark Stee Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	One of eyes right Cataract	"	"	"	"	" "
6		himself	26	Yes	907/911	Chicago	his brother Cipow Pietro 418-20 South Clar Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		himself	20	no			his cousin Cristalfi Michely 241 E. 108 St. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		himself	25	no			his cousin Pietro Capizzi 418-20 South Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9		himself	25	no			his cousin Capuzzo Pietro 418-20 South Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10		himself	25	no			his brother Bonaccio Giuseppe Trivona Provincia Cosenza Stato of Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cosenza
11	Yes	himself	26	Yes	1907/909	Greensburg	his cousin Pietro Lacagnina Main Street 114 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bruzzano
12		himself	30	no			his brother-in-law Fabero Giovanni 1149 W. Wash Ave Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Monte S. Giuliano
13		himself	20	no			his brother-in-law Ovidonio Giacomo 21 Francis Street Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bruzzano
14		himself	25	no			his cousin Leonardo Bruzzano 21 Francis Street Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15		himself	23	no			his cousin Nicolo Bruno 21 Francis Street Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16		himself	25	no			his brother-in-law Nicolas Antonio 36 Stat Street 76 New York	"	"	"	"	Myopic eyes Special glasses ordered	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Yes	himself	25	Yes	905/911	New York	his son Puglisi Salvatore 405 State Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Blowing	"	5 6	Fair	Black Dark	" Nocara Inferiore
18																	" "
19		himself	25	Yes	909/910	Lorain Ohio	his brother Raffaele Carmelo 209 Broadway Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Black Dark	" "
20		himself	25	no			his brother-in-law Carella Domenico 861 Union St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	Fair	Grey Blue	" Calvanico
21		himself	30	no			his husband Carella Domenico 861 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Dark	" "
22																	" "
23		himself	20	Yes	894/911	Milwaukee	his parents Egidio Angelo via Bartolo Canton 353 Jefferson St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey Chestnut	" Oliveto
24	Yes	himself	18	no			his brother-in-law Bellanca Girolamo 192 North West Hospt Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	" Cerchio
25		himself	20	yes			his brother Chiarello Erasmo Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	" "
26		himself	20	no			his cousin Bellanca Girolamo Mott Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brown	Dark	" "
27		himself	25	Yes	908/910	Philadelphia	his cousin Antonio Mangelapa 927 Christian Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	" Novara di Sicilia
28		himself	20	no			his brother Milico Antonio 401-403 McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	" "
29																	" Calvanicetta
30																	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Bechelle Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bechelle ?
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902
at Port of New York
G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli aprile 6th 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ascarisi	Mariano	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	her leaves none	N.Y.	Canandaigua
2	daughter	Giuseppina	20		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"
3	son	Michele	16		M	S	—									
4	daughter	Cristina	13		F	S	7-186508-12/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Francesco	11		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Marchione	Angela	61		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her son Silvestro Guadagna Villagrazia	"	"
7	Guadagna	Rosalia	42		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her leaves none	"	"
8	daughter	Girolama	12		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"
9	"	Angela	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	son	Francesco	5		M	S	— 5-21928	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Giovanni	3		M	S	— 5-21929	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	daughter	Maria	2		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Strano	Salvatore	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Droga Maria	"	Atlantic City
14	Gallucio	Vito	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Droa Tommasa Delia	"	"
15	Cudamindo	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Delia	his father Nicolo Maria Delia	Mass	Pittsfield
16	Cudamindo	Rosario	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Pittsfield	his Wife Rocco Angela Delia	"	"
17	Cudamindo	Stefano	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Antonia Lodato Delia	"	"
18	Cudamindo	Angelo	33		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Calabrò Paola Delia	"	"
19	Corbo	Calogero	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Delia	Corbo Luciano Delia	"	"
20	Corbo	Salvatore	19		M	S	3-5[illegible]3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corbo Luciano Delia	"	"
21	Ferrarino	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villagrazia his wife Francesca Ferrara Villafrati	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Merlino	Salvatore	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A	Albanie	his Wife Concettina Failla Delia	City	Atlantic
23	Lapparatino	Carmelo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Novara Sic.	his father Antonio Delia	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Di Marco	Antonino	24		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda	his father Antonino Novara Sicula	"	Watertown
25	Cicero	Sebastiano	26		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Watertown	his Wife Di Marco Francesca Cerda	"	"
26	Chirfalo	Grazio	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sciacca	his father Chirfalo Filippo Cerda	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Caruso	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Carmelo	"	"
28	Di Grosso	Nicolo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda	his father Giuseppe Maria Sciacca Salvatore	Pa	Shamokin
29	Beni	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Empedocle	his father Beni Antonio Cerda	N.Y.	Gardner
30	Gillo	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Porto Empedocle	his Wife Carmela Lazzara Porto Empedocle	"	"

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 3 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of 1912

70

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	30	no			her husband Florindo Tinnenzo Sheffield Mass R.F.D. 79 Canandaigua N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Gray	Chestnut	—	Italy	Caltanisetta
2		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	—	"	Palermo
3		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"	—	"	Palermo
4		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Palermo
5		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	yes	himself	28	no	—	—	her son in law Grazio Lucca Sheffield Mass R.F.D. 79 Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Gray	Chestnut	Mole Right Jaw	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	her husband Grazio Lucca Sheffield Mass R.F.D. 79 Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown		Mole Right Cheek	"	"
8		—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9		—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
10		—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11		—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12		—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13		himself	30	yes 1902 1911	Atlantic		Strano Luigi 230 S. Arkansas Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Gray	Chestnut	—	"	Italy
14		"	26	" 1906 1911	"		Caputo angelo 230 S. Arkansas Ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Sandy, Moustache	—	"	"
15	yes	"	28	no	—	—	Lusunolo Saporito Sheffield Mass R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark		—	"	"
16		"	16	yes 1908 1911	Pittsfield		Corfi Giovanni Webb Ave R.F.D. 1 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark		—	"	"
17		"	28	yes 1908 1911	"		Paolo Saporito Webb Ave R.F.D. 1 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
18	yes	"	13	yes 1907 1911	"		his brother in law Sciarabolo Carmelo R.F.D. 1 Webb Ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	"	"
19		"	16	yes	—	—	Saporito Giuseppe Webb Ave R.F.D. 1 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark		—	"	"
20		"	28	no	—	—	Saporito Salvatore Webb Ave R.F.D. 1 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Blond		—	"	"
21		"	26	no	—	—	his cousin Cousino Angelo 1146 E. 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black		—	"	Villafrati
22	yes	"	10	yes 1906 1911	Atlantic		his brother Medico Calogero 1811 Pacific Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	"	Alia
23	no	"	31	no	—	—	his cousin Puglisi Michele 104 Cutler Building Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Heavy Moustache	—	"	Novara
24	no	"	28	no	—	—	his brother in law Campisi Peppe 226 Hiawatha St Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Corleone
25	no	"	15	yes 1907 1911	Watertown		his uncle Conigliaro Salvatore Hiawatha St R.F.D. 5 Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	Grey	Light Brown	—	"	"
26	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Vinci Giuseppe 1991 E. 126th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Sciacca
27	no	"	42	no	—	—	his cousin Vinci Giuseppe 1991 E. 126th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Black	Grey, Lower lip	—	"	"
28	no	"	15	no	—	—	his cousin Paia Salvatore Box 25 Shannock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	Scar Forehead	"	Licata
29	no	"	20	no	—	—	his uncle Catanese Antonino Jacobus N.Y. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Scar Forehead	—	"	Porto Empedocle
							his brother in law Passalacqua Pietro 615 Chamberlain Ave — N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Light	—		Pantelleria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rebelles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the St Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rebelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli April the 24th 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fiocco	Sigismondo	36		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian			his wife Aghina Bassiano	N.Y.	Ithaca
2	Centrie	Serafino	17		M	S		no	no	"	"		Bassiano	his father Bernardino	N.Y.	Newton Falls
3	Sugliese	Gennaro	13		M	S	Workman	no	no	"	"		Napoli	his cousin Rosa	N.Y.	New York
4	Battisti	Pietro	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"		Marcelli Roma	his wife Liberata Rapone Monte S. Giovanni	N.Y.	Auburn
5	Varrusso	Cirino	22		M	S		no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Nabaro Calv.	his father Angelo S. Nabaro Calv.	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
6	Divincenzo	Domenico	21		M	M		no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Montefalcone	his wife Maria Festa Montefalcone	New York	
7	Valentino	Antonio	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"			his cousin none	New York	
8	Festa	Gennaro	28		M	M	Boatsailor	Yes	Yes	"	"			his wife Maria Grazia Santarelli Montefort	"	"
9	D'Alessio	Rosa	23		F	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"			her mother Carmela Santarelli Montefort	"	"
10	Stello	Maria	41		F	S	Workwoman	yes	Yes	"	"			her father Giuseppe Montefalcone	N.Y.	Hoboken
11	[illegible]	Alessandro	20		M	S	Laborer			"	"					
12	Lombardini	Giovanna	21		F	S				"	"					
13	Melloni	Rosa	19		F	S	Domestic			"	"					
14	Libutti	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer			"	"					
15	Quarini	Annibale	30		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Salucia	her father in law Battaglini Giovanni Salucia	Conn	Waterbury
16	Famiglia Sarzaglini	Clemente	8		F					"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Martini	Giovanni	22		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Martini Rita Salucio	"	"
18	[illegible]	Eusebio	36		M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	"	his step father Rocco Sarzaglini Salucio	"	"
19	Clini	Antonio	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Montevecchi Cristina Salucia	N.Y.	Hoboken
20	Blondino	Sebastiano	46		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Fano	his Wife Ricciotti Luigia Fano	"	Buffalo
21	Barili	Enrico	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	his Wife Barili Lucia Palazzo d'Assisi	"	New York
22	Son	Angelo	11		M			"	"	"	"					
23	Resse	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	his father Michele Trigniano	Ill	Chicago
24	Russo	Francesco	44		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosa La Bruno Trigniano	"	"
25	Amena	Vito	17		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Trigniano	his father Vincenzo Trigniano	"	"
26	Radesca	Nicola	25		M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	Cajaletto	his Wife Antonia Tranquillo Cajaletto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Martinis	Vittorio	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Patrica	his Wife Ernesta Maccinnei	Pa	Dunmore
28	Martinis	Domenico	16		M	S	Workman									
29	Bufalini	Luigi	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Patrica	his father Saverio Patrica	Pa	Dunbridge
30																

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of 1911

72

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (for males over sixteen years of age) can read or cannot read, and whether (for all persons) can write or cannot write, and in what language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	his cousin Luigi Ginnetti 44 E. Berlau Plesa N 116 Ithaca	NR	NR	NR	NR	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Chestnut	—	Italy	Bottaro
2	no	himself	28	no	"	"	his cousin Centra Angelo Box 113 Newton falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	scar, right fore	"	Naples
3	"	his step father	"	"	"	6 years	his step father Orcin Pavluse 319 Summit Ave West Hoboc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Naples
4	no	himself	25	Yes	1907	Rochester N.Y.	his son Giuseppe 16 court St. Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Chestnut	scar, forehead	"	Mt. Di Giovanni Campania
5	no	himself	20	Yes	1907	Mount Vernon	his brother Antonio 15 North Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	—	"	S. Angelo Cascia
6	"	himself	40	Yes	1907	New York	his brother Antonio 3629 Bronx Boulevard 213 Street Olivia Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Montefalcone Val Fortore
7	"	his father	45	no	"	"	his father Carmine Valentino Hoboken 420 Madison Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	—	"	"
8	"	himself	16	no	"	"	his brother Costantino 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	chin	"	"
9	"	himself	15	no	"	"	his brother Antonio Cherry Street N 27 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	scar, chin	"	"
10	"	himself	16	no	"	"	his brother Gallo Dionisio 508 Provoa Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	scar, mouth	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	no	himself	50	no	—	—	her husband Salvaglini Guglielmo Waterbury Conn 257 Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Italy
16	—	—	—	—	—	—															
17	no	himself	21	no	—	—	his cousin Bartolini Pietro Waterbury Conn	2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Light	—	"	Salandra
18	"	"	25	yes	1870	Waterbury Conn	his friend Salvaglini Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	1911	—	Waterbury Conn his friend Ciatti Giovanni Weik 4 Hoboken Bench W. N. 607	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Chestnut	—	"	"
20	No	"	40	no	—	—	his brother Fortuna 11 W Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Black	Black	—	"	Sallara
21	"	"	40	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	his brother Angelo Cacciaglia 140 E. 15 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	—	"	Atella
22	—	—	—	—	—	—															
23	no	himself	40	yes	1908 1911	Chicago	his uncle Tobia Lettanni 611 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Castelluccio Superiore
24	"	"	40	yes	1908 1911	"	his brother in law Vito Procopio 611 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Dark	—	"	Lauria
25	"	"	45	no	—	—	his nephew Vincenzo Defrancesco 940 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Brienza
26	—	"	20	no	—	—	his cousin Nicola Colombo 304 Union ave Brklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scar, left hand	"	Acquafondata Spartano
27	no	"	30	yes	1906 1911	Lauria	his brother Celestino Box 106 Lauria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Light	—	"	Fortuna
28																					
29	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Ernesto Box 549 Ambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dachelle Master, of the S/S Mardonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dachelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at Port of New York C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

36-4
29
L S J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napli april the 24th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1103 1/30/6 1	Salleonsa	Anopisia	21		F M	Work woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patrica	Her mother Beniamina Patrica	Pa	Scranton
2	Son Petico	Alfredo	11		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Alfonso	9		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
4	Daughter	Anna	7		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Gennaro Guiseppina	6		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
6	Son	Samuele	4		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
7	Daughter	Gilda	2		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"			
1104 8	Schiltroma	Ubaldino	18		M	1			"	"	"	"			
1105 9	Pilotti Cimino	Pasquolina	64		F M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni am mother Patrica	Pa	Scranton
1106 10	Cerrotti	Enrico	43		M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	her son Pisano Perfetto Patrica	"	"
94 1/30/4 11	Rogoale	Antonio	29		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Serpalda Patrica	"	"
1109 12	Siscilli	Salvatore	18		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castel fontana	his Wife Anna di Patrizia Castel Fontana	Pa	Philad
1110 13	Antonacci	Domitio	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Cousin Antonio Cecilli Samba	Mass	Brockton
1113 14	Berardi	Gaetano	23		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Father Giovanni Antonio Forca	Pa	Bayonne
1114 15	Di Sella	Francisco	23		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela Berardi Napoli	Pa	Chicago
1 16 Donnarumma	Donnarumma	Alfonso	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Father Michelangelo di Sella Messina	Pa	Connellsville
1116 17	Medueri	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Valentino	his Father Gennaro Donnarumma	Pa	Scranton
1117 18	Marsiglino	Bonaventura	18		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Cousin Valentino Boia		
1118 19	Cochi	Vincenzo	32		M				"	"	"	"	Gallina Gallina		
1119 20	Crimitrati	Alfonso	42		M	1	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Father Gennaro di Marsiglino Africo	N.Y.	Rochester
1120 21	Noto	Campanella	26		M	1	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt Pozzo Gerenga Isola nova	N.Y.	New York
1 22	Calandra	Vincenzo	32		M	1	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Carmela Cromandini Giuseppina	N.Y.	Newport
1121 23	Vicaro	Carmelo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Antonina Principato Giuseppina	N.Y.	"
1122 24	Bucolo	Angela	32		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Alfonso Barbadoro Giuseppina	N.Y.	"
91 25 Bucolo	Son Bucolo	Filipino	6		M	-	-	-	"	"	Italy	Calatabiano	in Home town	Pa	Oneida
26	"	Giuseppe	3		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Grande Calatabiano		
1124 27	Arcidiacono	Francesco	30		M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
1125 28	Alaimo	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Cousin Biagio Arcidiacono Aragona		
1126 29	Cusichimino	Antonino	46		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Angela di Stefano Palermo	N.Y.	Madison
1127 30	Florino	Vito	19		M	1	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monreale	his Father Giuseppe Florino Monreale	Mich	Detroit

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May the 9 Day of, 1908

74

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no — —	her husband Refice Gaetano Genoa Italy 532 Penn St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Chestnut	—	Italy Patrica
2						"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
3						"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
4						"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
5						"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
6						"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
7						"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
8	no	himself	25	no —	his uncle Gaetano Refice 532 Penn St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown Black	—	" "
9	yes	herself	25	no — —	her cousin Giuseppe Cimino Penn St 532 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Chestnut	—	" "
10	no	himself	60	yes 1906 1908 N.Y.	Cugnuele Pilotti alberico Penn St 532 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			—	" "
11	no	himself	25	no — —	his brother-in-law Carmine D'Ratto 910 Christian St Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown		—	" Castel Fontana
12			30	— —	his cousin Carmine Di Cicilla 112 Lincoln Ave Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			—	" Carrobe
13			30	no —	his cousin Armando Amodeo 532 Penn St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair		—	" Isernia
14			40	— —	his cousin Antonio Ferrara 507 Walnut St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Grey Dark	—	" Molise
15	—		40	— —	Passenger upon being questioned Penn St 209 Salisbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brown Chestnut	—	" Mirabella Eclano
16	no	himself	40	no —	his cousin Nicola Commarum Main St. N Cotton Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown Dark	—	" S Valentino
17			40	— —	his cousin Giovanni Mauro Cooper Mountain 114 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown Chestnut	—	" Pallino
18	no		20	— —	his cousin Cristofaro Gianchetta 43 Davis St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair		—	" Aprico
19		self	80	no	friend Pellegrino Carmine 168 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown		—	" Cittanova
20	—	himself	25	1906 1908 N.Y.	his cousin Carmine Principato 5 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			—	" Grupa
21	—		30	— — 1906 1908	his cousin Francesco Alonzo 5 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			—	"
22	—		20	no — —	his cousin Francesco Alonzo 5 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			—	"
23	no		25	— —	his cousin Rosario Tarino 120 W.St - 3rd St Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	" Calatafimi
24			50	—	his brother-in-law Antonino Rubino 120 W.St - 3rd St Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Chestnut	—	"
25				—		"	"	"	"	"	"					—	"
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						"
27			30	— —	Passenger upon being questioned 32 Delaware St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brown Chestnut	—	" Cupello
28			30	1906 1908 N.Y.	his cousin Domenico Adamo 29 Ash St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair		—	" Casoli
29	yes		40	no 1906 1908 Madison Wis.	his son Benedetto Guglielmo 44 St. Louis St Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Grey	—	" Palermo
30	no		20	no — —	his cousin Mario Pannel 189 Chrystie St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown		—	" Mt. S. Giuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Deibelle, Master, of the SS Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Deibelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Fumiani, Surgeon of the H.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fumiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

4

12-2
24-2
36-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April 24, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
27 1	Celestino	Carmine	23		M.	M	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Italy	S Stefano	his wife Maria	California	
2	Brother	Stefano bw	16		M	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	S Stefano	"	"
28 3	Ruscitti	Isidoro	26		M.	M.	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
29 4	Jannarelli	Domenico	27		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Giorgina S Stefano	—	—
116 5	De Cima	Umberto	20		M	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Domenico S Stefano	—	—
130 6	Musacchio	Giuseppe	20		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Guglionesi	his mother Giovannina Guglionesi	Ont	Williams
131 7	Testanera	Vincenzo	33		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Portocannone	his father Michelangelo Portocannone	Can	Montreal
136 8	Cardilli	Domenicantonio	35		M.	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	"	S Stefano	his wife Teresina Cardilli S Stefano	"	"
137 9	Cimini	Adamo	23		M	M	farmer Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Gustina S Stefano	"	North Bay Ont
138 10	Leone	Sabatino	26		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Angelina S Stefano	"	Montreal
139 11	Leone	Stefano	41		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	S Stefano	his wife Maria S Stefano	Ont	North Bay
140 12	Cardelli	Sabato	32		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Alessandra S Stefano	Can	Montreal
141 13	Sarrani	Nelvio	28		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	his wife Maria S Stefano	"	North Bay Ont
267 14	Jannonio	Giuseppe	25		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Larino	his wife Angelina Terreno Larino	"	Montreal
286 15	Altobelli	Ezechiele	39		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	S Vito Chietino	S Vito Chietino	his wife S Giorgio Giacinta S Vito Chietino	Can	Jennie
287 16	Nervegna	Rocco	17		M	S.	—	no	no	"	"	Villa S Leonardo	S Leonardo	his father Giovanni Villa S Leonardo	Can	Sault St Marie
288 17	Ciccinti	Germano	17		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	S Leonardo	S Leonardo	his father Nicola S Leonardo	Can	Jennie
289 18	Altobelli	Luigi	35		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Vito	S. Vito	his wife Anna Maria Giorgi S Vito	"	"
290 19	Nardone	Filokles	17		M	S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his mother Filomena Pucci S Vito	"	"
291 20	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	16		M	S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"			his father Amico S Paolo S Vito	"	Longford Ont Mills
294 21	Altobelli	Giuseppe	44		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife Crocenta Marino	"	Jennie
295 22	D'angelo	Biase	19		M	S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	—	—	his father D'Angelo Benvenuto S Vito	"	"
300 23	Colucci	Gioacchino	19		M	S.	Workman	no	no	"	"	Ripabottoni	Ripabottoni	his mother Ant Maria	—	Montreal
365 24	Vetere	Emilio	26		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malvito	Malvito	his wife Maria Giuseppa	—	"
426 25	Alonzo	Giacomo	30		M	M	farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Silvi	Silvi	his wife Carmela	"	Toronto
427 26	Di Francesco	Giacomo	18		M	S.	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	his father Luigi	"	West
429 27	Da Fermo	Pietro	28		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	—	—	his wife Anna Domenica Andrea	"	"
430 28	Centorani	Carmine	25		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	his wife Pasqualina Centorani	"	"
431 29	De Simone	Francesco	31		M	M	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	his wife Centorani Giovannina	"	"
432 30	Centorani	Giuseppe	20		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	—	—	his father Domenico Centorani	"	"

38

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37 List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 Day of, 1908 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by any person, company, or corporation, and what relationship, if any, exists.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	40	No		Passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Blk	Light	—	Italy	S Stefano
2	"	"	25	"		— Med Cert Lack of Normal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Yes	himself	30	"		passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	Black	dark	—	"	"
4	Yes	himself	40	"		passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	—	"	Sessano
5	Yes	his brother	25	"		his brother A Lenghin Dr. W. 703 Fort William Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar L hand	—	"	Belvedere
6	Yes	himself	25	"		his cousin Pietro Galasso 380 Bleury St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Portecannone
7	Yes	himself	25	Yes 1906	S. francesco	his cousin Galasso Pietro St Urbain 81 & 380 Montreal C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Yes	himself	40	No		passenger upon being questioned claim to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	S Stefano
9	Yes	himself	40	No		passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Scar forehead	—	"	Rome
10	Yes	himself	38	No		passenger upon being questioned claim to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	Scar right ear	—	"	S Stefano
11	Yes	himself	40	No		passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	Yes	himself	40	No		passenger upon being questioned claim to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	Scar left elbow	—	"	"
13	Yes	himself	40	No		passenger upon being questioned claim to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Scar forehead	—	"	"
14	Yes	his brother-in-law	25	Yes 1907/11	New York	his brother-in-law Pasquale Cosfaire Store Bourgie 399 St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Lauro
15	Yes	himself	60	Yes 1900/05	Fernie Can.	his brother Florindo Box 159 Fernie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	"	"	—	"	S. Vito
16	Yes	himself	40	No		his brother Sebastian P.O. Box 119 Sault St Marie Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	Scar right eyebrow	—	"	Villa S Leonardo
17	Yes	himself	50	No		his uncle Florindo Altobelli Box 159 Fernie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	Yes	himself	500	Yes 1898/1904	Fernie	his brother Florindo Altobelli Box 159 Fernie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	"	"	—	"	S Vito
19	Yes	himself	60	No		his cousin Luigi Nardone Box 159 Fernie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	No	himself	50	No		his father in law Raffaele Salvatore Longford Mills Ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	"	"	—	"	"
21	Yes	himself	700	Yes 1905/1908	Fernie	his brother Fiorindo Altobelli Fernie B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	—	"	"
22	Yes	himself	700	No		his uncle Enrico Cupido Box 159 Fernie B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	"	—	"	"
23	Yes	himself	25	No		his cousin Domenico Rocco Carlofaro 505 St. Catherine St. Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Ripabottoni
24	Yes	his god mother	26	No		his god mother Luisa Mercurelli 367 Rego St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar forehead	—	"	Malvito
25	Yes	himself	60	No		his brother-in-law Marino Silvaggi 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Atri
26	Yes	himself	25	No		his relative Domenico Petrucci Marie St. 226 West Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	Scar forehead	—	"	Silvi
27	Yes	himself	29	Yes 1904/08	Toronto	his friend Silvaggi Marino 78/80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Yes	himself	40	No		his brother-in-law Marcinell Antonio Marie St. N 226 West Toronto Ont C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	"	—	"	Silvi
29	Yes	himself	40	No		his uncle Domenico Petrucci Maria St. N 226 West Toronto Ont Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	—	"	Silvi
30	Yes	himself	25	No		his uncle Leon S. Marco 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelle, Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902
at New York
H. G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the SS Madonna, employed (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
433 1	Di Benigilo	Camillo	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filvi	his Wife Lavretta Silvi	West Toronto	Ont.
4 2	Di Paolo	Antonio	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Grazia di Febo Silvi	"	"
5 3	Paolone	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	Toronto	his Wife Sofia Silvetti Silvi	"	"
6 4	Valentini	Leone	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Silvi	his father Francesco Silvi	Canada	"
7 5	Di Febo	Antonio	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	U. S.	Toronto	his Wife Bettina Silvi	"	"
8 6	Domanelli	Francesco	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Silvi	his father Antonio Silvi	"	"
446 7	Deferente	Silvio	39	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N. Y.	his Wife Anna Fiodenza Montesilvano	"	"
8	Fiorino	Arnidoro	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesilvano	his mother Filomena d'Ambrosio	"	"
471 9	Salvucci	Carlantonio	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		S. Stefano	his Wife Domenica S. Stefano	"	Ont. North Bay
494 10	Casolino	Vincenzo	31	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Portocannone	his Wife Teresina Portocannone	"	Montreal
497 11	Galasso	Biagio	18	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Bernardo Portocannone	"	"
528 12	Chitti	Antonio	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnoja	his Wife Mariarosa Arnoja	"	"
529 13	Cogliano	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Agostina Arnoja	"	"
530 14	Bevilacqua	Salvatore	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Arnoja	"	"
1 15	Chizzoniti	Angelo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Annamaria Arnoja	"	"
2 16	Mannone	Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Eugenia Arnoja	"	"
572 17	Vacca	Pasquale	29	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Inf.	his Wife Battista Verducci S. Pietro Infine	"	Toronto
638 18	Amoroso	Domenico	64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripabottoni	his Wife Teresa Piedmonte Ripabottoni	"	Montreal
665 19	Guaguariello	Maria Nicola	22	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Treglio	his mother Carmelina Treglio	"	St. Williams
	Divota 20 Daughter	Lavinia	2	F	S										
723 21	Di Blasio	Mariano	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silvi	his father Paolo Silvi	"	West Toronto
4 22	Basilico	Antonio	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Ohio	his Wife Rachel Silvi	"	Waterville
742 23	Evangelista	Antonio	20	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	S. Apollinare	his Wife Maria Bulgiarelli S. Apollinare	"	Montreal
743 24	Evangelista	Francesco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Bulgiarelli S. Apollinare	"	"
4 25	Perfichino	Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni S. Apollinare	"	"
6 26	Corso	Antonio	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo S. Apollinare	"	"
773 27	Duglino	Michele	43	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arnoja	his Wife Livia Arnoja	"	"
11 28	Guerrini	Luigi	37	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Sebastiana Arnoja	"	"
8 29	Mannone	Antonino	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Arnoja	"	"
792 30	Caldarelli	Serafino	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	his Wife Maria Arnoja S. Stefano	"	"

225540 III A 1/2 III

2270-292629-N.Y.-5/19/37-505

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38 List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912

78

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inquire for each individual.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	his cousin Antonio Mancinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	hazel	
2	"	"	40	no	226 West Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	
3	"	"	28	yes 1908	his cousin Antonio Mancinelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	
4	"	"	26	no	Main St 226 West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	chestnut	
5	"	"	40	yes 1907 Toronto	his cousin Francesco Mancinelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	no	7880 Centre ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	
7	"	"	36	yes 1908 Woodbridge Ont	his cousin Domenico Petruccia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	
8	"	"	28	no	Maria St 226 West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	
9	"	"	30	no	his brother in law Domenico Petruccia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	
10	"	"	25	no	Maria St 226 West Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	blue	
11	"	"	25	no	his brother in law Giovanni Fiorenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	
12	"	"	30	no	749 St Clarens ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	no	his father Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	no	749 St Clarens ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	light	
15	"	"	30	no	passage upon being questioned claims etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	blue	
16	"	"	25	no	his cousin Pietro Galasso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	blue	
17	"	"	25	no	76 Elizabeth St # 380 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	blue	
18	"	"	30	no	his brother Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	dark	
19	"	"	30	no	Elizabeth St # 380 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	dark	
20	"	"	25	no	his cousin Cordiano Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	chestnut	
21	"	"	25	no	310 Saint St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	
22	"	"	25	no	his cousin Belvedere Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	no	Saint St # 477 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	no	his cousin Francesco Belvedere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	no	34 Benoit St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	no	his cousin Cordiano Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	no	Saint St 310 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	
28	"	"	25	no	his brother in law Geremia Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	
29	"	"	40	no	501 & 503 St James St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	fair	"	"	
30	"	"	25	no	his brother in law Domenico Forte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	
31	yes	husband	30	no	Elm St 98 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	
32	"	"	25	no	his nephew Giovanni Cristofaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	
33	"	husband	30	no	501 St Catherine Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	
34	"	"	30	no	her husband Domenico di Nola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	
35	"	"	30	no	103 Strada Simpson Park William Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	
36	yes	himself	30	no	his cousin Mancinelli Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	
37	"	"	Perhaps 1906 by 1909	Sicily	Maria St 226 West Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	
38	"	"	30	no	his uncle Ottaviano Canuma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
39	"	"	30	no	103 Wardour ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
40	"	"	30	no	his uncle Antonio Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	
41	"	"	30	no	376 Richmond St Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	
42	"	"	30	no	his uncle Antonio Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	
43	"	"	30	no	376 Richmond St Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	"	
44	"	"	30	no	his cousin Giovanni Evangelista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	"	
45	"	"	30	no	918 Jarvis St Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	black	"	
46	"	"	40	no	his brother Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	"	
47	"	"	30	no	30 Lagauchetiere St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	"	
48	"	"	30	no	his cousin Francesco Belvedere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	
49	"	"	25	no	34 Benoit St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"	
50	"	"	25	no	his cousin Maria Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"	
51	"	"	25	no	Richmond St # 10 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"	
52	"	"	25	no	his brother in law Michele Fromsta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	
53	"	"	30	no	501 St James St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	Joan Jacobs
54	"	"	30	no	passage upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sabelle, Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Sabelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finizzi

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at Port of New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

79

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April 9th 1908

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
601 1	Alessiani	Luigi	38		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ferdinanda Alessiani	Canada	Hamilton
602 2	Simonelli	Nazzareno	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Force	his wife Filomena Simo	"	"
603 3	Graziani	Fioravante	19		M S	Copper smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Force	father Costantino Fioravante	"	"
604 4	Malamino	Marino	19		M S	Copper smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Force	father Domenico Malamino	"	"
605 5	Mercuri	Antonio	16		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Force	father Domenico Mercuri	"	"
606 6	Mercuri	Elisa	24		F M	do	no	no	"	"	Montefalcone		father Giacinto Mercuri	"	"
	7 daughter Vincenzo	Pia	6	4	F S		no	no	"	"	"	Force	father Giuseppe Mercuri	"	"
607 8	Paoletti	Luigi	29		M S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Force			
608 9	Vidoli	Pietro	19		M S	do	no	no	"	"	"	Force	mother Maddalena Paoletti	"	"
609 10	Di Legge	Domenico	30		M M	do	no	no	"	"	"	Force	father Nazzareno Vidoli	"	"
610 11	Leondelucci	Giuseppe	19		M M	do	no	no	"	"	Portocannone	Force	wife Cristina	"	"
611 12	Di Minni	Pietro	31		M M	do	yes	yes	no	Yes	Avoia	Force	wife Antonina Costa	Canada	Montreal
1111 13	Ottaviani	Raffaele	35		M M						S. Daniele	Force	father Antonio Di Minni	"	Amherstburg
1112 14	Gabriele	Giuseppe	38		M M						U. S. A.	Norfolk	brother Girolamo Gabriele	"	Ottawa
5714 15	Rossi	Benedetto	36		M M						Italy	Capella	wife Rosa Rossi	Canada	Montreal
1101 16	Martini	Domenico	17		M S						Canada	Montreal	brother Antonio Martini	"	Hamilton
	17										Italy	Capella	father Catullo Martino		
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

40

16 161

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39 List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1906 — 80

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other person, or any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no			Sister in law Concetta Casquistino 343 Main St E Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnuts	—	Italy	Force
2	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1905	Hamilton Ont	his brother in law Antonio Ceccani - Hamilton Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Yes	himself	35	no			brother - Piero 90 Wine St Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	chestnuts	—	Italy	Force
4	Yes	himself	40	do			cousin Malabbo DiDio Box 314 Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	1	1	—	do	Force
5	Yes	himself	30	no			uncle Antonio Bartolessi Sherman Av. 397 Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	1	1	—	do	Montefalcone
6	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	husband Antonio Ciccone Sherman Av 397 Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	1	1	1	—	do	Force
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Force
8	Yes	do	40	Yes	1905	Canada	Brother in law Giuseppe Acciaroli Hamilton Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Brown	light	—	do	Force
9	Yes	do	32	No	1906	—	brother Giuseppe Ficeri 199 Barton St West Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	1	Chestnut	—	do	Force
10	Yes	do	28	no	—	—	brother in law Giuseppe Di Cicco Box 411 Trenton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Brown	Chestnuts	—	do	Portocannone
11	Yes	do	24	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Cardiano 310 Wurst St Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	Brown	Chestnuts	—	do	Aquila
12	Yes	do	26	no	—	—	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Brown	blond	Chestnuts	—	do	S Daniele
13	Yes	Self	26	No	1905	Newfork	his cousin Angelo Gabriele Box 76 — N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	1	—	do	Cupello
14	Yes	Self	44	No	1906	Yes	his brother Angelo Gabriele Box 76 N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	1	1	1	—	do	Cupello
15	Yes	Self	26	No	1905	Montreal	Person upon leaving Questioned	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	1	2	2	—	do	S. Vittorino
16	Yes	Self	25	No	1906	Canada	claims to Wilfrido Natale Montano Real Quest Rural Dist Hamilton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	1	2	2	—	do	Patrico
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pechelle Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pechelle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1902

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi V. Finiani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners Kosog (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Finiani

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1912

at Port of New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Naples April 9th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1082 1	Gianison	Demetrio	41		M S	Fisherman	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkish Subject	Imbros Anthipsara	Sister	Mo.	Saint Louis
1083 2	Mavrakis	Dimas	23		M S		Y	Y			Angelostheimma	Limne	Angelostheimma	Wash.	Aberdeen
1084 3	Ambianitis	Costas	22		M S		Y	Y	Greek		Greece	Mohos	Limne Mohos	Conn.	Hamburg
1085 4	Vlahis	Nicolo	21		M S		Y	Y	Turkey		Turkish	Carpathos	Carpathos	N.Y.	New York
1086 5	Siostas	Eustathios	24		M S		Y	Y	Greek		Greek	Anglastheimma	Mariopo Anglastheimma	Conn.	Bridgeport
1087 6	Fotopulos	Andrea	21		M S		Y	Y	Turkey		Macedonia	Asprokklisia	Athanasios Asprokklisia	Ala.	Sheffield
1088 7	Pantarakis	Constantino	20		M S		Y	Y	Greek		Greece	Anglastheimma	Pantelis Anglastheimma	N.Y.	New York
1089 8	Mavrothalassitis	Khalil	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey		Turkish	Litchino	Emmanuel Litchino		
1090 9	Chatol	Jean	20		M S	Fisherman	Y	Y	Greek		Greece	Smirna	Chrisostomos Constantinople		
1091 10	Andreou	Demetrio	40		M S		Y	Y	Turkey		Macedonia	Grevena	Chrysoula Grevena	Wash.	Seattle
1092 11	Theodorou	Theodoros	22		M S		Y	Y	Greek		Greece	Kilon	Nicolaos Kilon	Mo.	St. Louis
1093 12	Lisios	Constantinos	21		M S		Y	Y	Turkey		Macedonia	Asprokklisia	Lisios Asprokklisia	N.Y.	New York
1094 13	Mavrathis	Nicolas	20		M S		Y	Y	Greek		Greece	Vestinitza	Nicholas Vestinitza	N.Y.	Watkins
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

F. B. Macalin Insp. Ex. asst. in Chg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1912

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25 —	No	Mrs Sophie wife Carissia Turkey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	—	Turkish	Nivan
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	—	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	—	—	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	—	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	—	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	[illegible]	4	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Peballe, Master, of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Peballe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1917,
at New York
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nicola V. Tiniani, Surgeon of the S/S Madonna, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N. Tiniani

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912

at Port of Newyork

Immigration Officer.

May 9/1912

11—15

83

Actual figures
801
12 Cent
813 Tot

705
89 Tr
794

19

Revised.
794
12 Cent
806 Tot.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Madonna sailing from Napoli April 9th 1907

11—2115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1115	Gratino	Antonino	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gallinaro	Wife Gratino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1116	Madri	Giovanna	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Biagio Madri	"	Newport
1130	Cinfrida	Matteo	12		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Angela "	"	Manchinnard
4	Mobilia	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Cavo	Mother Angela Cinfrida	"	Hoboken
5	Pietro Putorti	Antonino	38		M	W	"	yes		"	"	"	Monte Cavo	his mother Teresa Monte Cavo	Pa	Pittsburg
6												NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gaeta	his heavy name	N.Y.	Long Island
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IM

to the United States

Arriving at P

	13	14	15	16	
			By whom was passage paid?		
1			himself		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1319

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4117	✓							Back + front of
								doc 33 overlapping
	✓							Doc 106 + 107
								overlapping
4118	✓							Doc 85 + 86
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographid copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 — MAY 27 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

Evan H. Chandler

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May the 9 day of, 1902 84

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	him self	71	no	—	—	his cousin John Pennetti 315 Linwood St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		Poor	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Light blue	Italy	Castelabate
2	—	"	21	—	—	—	his father Antonio Mazzi 53 Columbus avenue Larchmont N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Black	Chestnut brown	"	Gallina
3	no	"	25	—	—	—	his brother Antonio Linardi Larchmont N.Y.	"	"	"		"	Mason	5	8	"	Iron Grey	—	"	S. Angelo
4	"	him self	25	"	"	"	his brother for Fidele Bomfrate 300 Eastern Post Rosings Co	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
5	"	"	60	yes	12	Italy	his brother in law Rubitano Pasquale Box 38 Glen Mountain N. York Lyon Mountain N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	Gallina
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Deshelles, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Deshelles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1902, at Port of Newyork

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

O. Deshelles

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MADONNA (Fabre) arrived May 9,1912, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	D'Apuzzo	Rosa	35	9		1	To bro	Bro, Gaet.o 27 Cherry N.Y. 1.50	B	9	3.	—	1	—
2	Festa	Gennaro	35	8		1	" bank add	Bro, Costantino, 9 Thompson St	"	3.-	—	1	—	
3	Farno	Mariangela & ch	10	24/5		2	" daughter	Maide St.	D	"	3.10	—	2	—
4	Di Somma	Carmine	15	14		1	" bro	Bro, Eppe 1867 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.	B	"	4.25	—	1	—
5	Raucci	Maria & ch	11	29/30		2	" husb	Mrs, Pietro 234 Mulberry St. Lazza, 1 St N.Y.	Bro	"	2.10	1	—	—
6	Pisano	Maria	19	20		1	" husb	Mrs. Alfonso 844 Pleasant St Langston	D	"	3.-	—	—	—
7	Algetti	Gppe.	27	28		1	" tel $	RR. Cons. Vazo. Da Dio. Chicago	By	11	10.40	1/2	1	2
8	DiCintio	Giova.	15	22		1	" int. husb	Lady for Ella Jones, Hoboken, N.J.	D	9	3.-	—	—	—
9	Gallo	Maria	35	10		1	" bro	Bro, Spyros 245 Eliz. St.	B.	9	2.50	—	—	—
10	Pirroni	Maria & 2ch	32	27/9	3		" husb	Mrs Filippo Deglinomini	D	9	2.50	—	—	—
11	Sammaro	Fortunata & ch	26	9/10		2	" int. husb	Ital-Raph. Ella Rosalia Cons. Shop Italian Major R.I. City 3 Ellis Island	D	9	4.-	—	—	—
12	Carleo	Carmela	9	9		1	" bro	Rso. Fsco. 15th Sherman St Waterbury Conn.	D	10	10	1	—	1
13	Giudice	Teresa & ch	23	19/20		2	" husb	Mrs Ant Laguerci 224 Hall St.	D	9	2.50	—	—	—
14	Magri	Giova.	31	2		1	" bro	Bro, Magri Gust. 324 W. 6th St. N.Y.C.	B	"	2.50	—	—	—
15	Pucciorella D'Ambrosio	Carmela & 2ch	10	18/20		3	" husb	Mrs, Eppe Riccio 315 E. 119 St. N.Y.	B.	"	2.50	—	—	—
16	Andreccio	Caterina	26	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Costanza Ricalo Hoboken.	D	10	9.30	1	—	1
17	Valentino	Antonio	35	6		1		Father Carmine 4th & Madison St Williamsbridge N.Y.	D	10	10.15	1	—	1
18	Aurigemma	Dco.	35	7		1	" father	Bro. Generoso 363 Grand St. Rochester	D	10	10.15	1	—	1
19	Maugerti	Concetta & ch	29	10/11		2	" tel $	Son Salvatore Rosignolo Ripley N.Y.	By	11	10.40	1/2	1	2
20	Nalli	Rosario	15	9		1	" bank add	RR. Uncle S.B. Bernabei	D	11	11.15	1/2	1	2
21	Nanfaro	Carmela	29	25		1	" cousin	Ca, Sebastiana 9 Elizabeth Ave, N.Y.C.	D	9	2.50	—	—	—
22	Martello	Vozo.	12	28		1	" bank add	Bro, Carmine 115 Roosevelt Road, Jamaica	Bro	"	4.-	—	—	—
23	Orlandi	Benedetta	6	5		1	" int. husb	Sr Raph. Daisy Rockaway	D	"	2.10	—	—	—
24	Cristaano	Maria	7	10		1	" bro	Bro. Pasquale 117 Center St R.I. City	D	10	9.35	1	—	1
25	Pepe	Maria	9	8		1	" bro	Bro. Antonio 15th Sherman St	D	10	10.35	1	—	1
26	Calandre	Vazo.	36	22		1	" bank add	Cons. Fsco. Alongi 65 Montrand Ave Bklyn R.I. City	D	10	9.20	1	—	1
27	Risi	Rosato	20	19		1	" bro	Bro. Raffaele 588 Sherman Ave Read, Flanders	D	10	10.45	1	—	1
28	Pucciarella	Antonia	10	23		1	" bro	Bro, Vin. Fresh Meadows Ave, Bronx	B	9	4.-	—	—	—
29	Musone	Concetta &n2ch	19	7/9		3	" husb	Mrs, Sam c. 25 Lenox Ave	D	"	4.-	1	1	1
	Alfano	Margh. & 2ch	21	7/9		3	" husb							
30								Schwb. Ephe. 245 Adams St	D	10				

MADONNA, MAY 9/12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Madonna #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Belvise	Caterina & ch	6	9/10		2	To ch in Hosp	210 Jay St Utica N.Y. R.R. Ticket to Paolo Pucolo. N.Y.	A	1/2	5	10	10	10
32	Puglisi	Salv.	33	18		1	" father in Hosp	405 State Rochester N.Y. R.R. Ticket to Mrs. Annie Puglisi Care L. Lauren, Conn.	D	2/3.	12	12	12	
33	Calzetta	Giov. Batt	18	17		1	" ind. add	Rt. Cons. Salvatino Mangano	By	10	10	20	1	1
34	Pugliese Antonio		6	10		1		With mother #31	A	1/2	5	4	4	4
35	Puglisi, Pepe		33	17		1	Brother No 32	Jamaica.	D	2/3.		1		
36	D'Ottavio Stefano		13	L		1		Bro. Michele 232 South St	D	6/9	10	2	1	2
37														
38														
39														
40														

5/21 - 1:15 pm

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(11)

No. 87

MeG S. S. SS MADONNA Fabre Sheet #1 arrived May 9th 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Rampone. Gaetano	5 9/12	4	LPC	PM 1:45 Hellner							57/912 K 350												
23f		Sorrentino, Pasqualie																							
2m		Rampone, Vincenzo																							
2/12m		Luigi																							
18m	2	Tagliatela, Andrea	11 1	1	LPC CL	1:50 Schwartz	57/10 41 K						Landed 57/13 — 12¹³ pm												666
37m	3	Ciardo, Francesco	13 13/14	2	LPC	1:55 O'Neill							57/11 103mm 2												444
11f		Di Perri, Paolina																							
30f	4	Malatesta, Angiolina	1 2	1	LPC	2:00 Mann							57/10 42 gold 945												1-1
12f	5	Carbone, Libera	1 3/4	2	Und 16	2:00 Mann							57/10 42 gold 945												2-2
8f		Vittoria																							
24m	6	Focarino Giuseppe	34 21	1	LPC	2:10 Moler							57/9 21 K 420												X
14m	7	Sesto, Antonina	29 8/9	2	LPC-	2:15 Waldo	57/11 88 K						57/18 24 Hgs 1135												868
11m		bro Sebastiano																							
26m	8	Paglione, Vincenzo	17 22	1	LPC	2:00 Bock							57/11 80 Lark 4												222
16m	9	Spinelli, Vincenzo	31 1	1	LPC	2:10 Schwartz							57/9 21 K 415												
19m	10	De Gennaro, Carmine	27 12	1	LPC	2:10 Bock							57/10 62 OPS 310												111
28m	11	D Iacomo, Angelo	24 30	1	LPC	2:00 Bauer							57/12 67 HS 4												333
34m	12	Sassano, Michele	25 5	1	LPC	2:20 Hellner	57/10 61 K						Landed 57/6 — 1 20 pm												777
21m	13	Boiachitano, Giuseppe	32 30	1	LPC	Moler							57/10 71 OPS 4												111
21m	14	Cipullo, Pasquale	31 3	1	LPC CN 98566/211	2:30 Schwartz	57/11 139 Ed													1 30	3/3/12	Madonna			444
21m	15	Amato, Stefano (Amato?)	32 24	1	LPC	2:30 Moler							57/9 17 K 405												
17m	16	Brevetti, Salvatore	21 23	1	LPC	2:33 Mann							57/11 62 Lark 235												222
17m	17	Toscano, Rosalbino	11 8	1	CC LPC	2:30 Schwartz	57/13 174 Mo						57/13-149 Neg. 120												666
64f	18	Pilatti, Pasqualina	36 9	1	LPC	2:45 Macatee							57/10 35-G2 210												111
27m	19	Finelli, Marchio (Nicola)	8 1	1	LPC	3:00 Bauer							57/CO 63 OPS 315												111
25m	20	Donarumma Donerumma, Alfonso	36 16	1	LPC	Macatee							57/9 18 K 410												
7m	21	Rossi, Liberato	20 30	1	Und 16	2:50 Connor							57/11 101 Mon 155												222
37m	22	Zeppetella, Lorenz	20 29	1	Sec 11	2:50 Connor							57/11 101 Mon 155												222
47m	23	Caperna, Angelo	19 30	1	LPC	2:30 Waldo							57/10 39 K 240												111
29m	24	Troilo, Nunzio	21 19	1	LPC	2:53 Mann							57/13 169 Mon 11												434

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1319

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4117	✓							Back & front of
								doc 33 overlapping
	✓							Doc 106 & 107
								overlapping
4118	✓							Doc 85 & 86
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: APR 26 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE MAY 27 1944

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographid copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944 MAY 27 1944
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

(11)

No. 87

, *from*

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Record No.	Orders	Deposited Date.	Deposited Num.	Seals			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 88

S.S. MADONNA Febrs arrived May 9 1912, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	26	Grandolfo, Angelo	24	17	1	LPC	PM 3:00	Bauer	5/11	75	Lask	5/13	8	Dau								2	5/15/12	Venezia		272727	
30m	26	Marasco, Giuseppe	31	2	1	LPC	3:00	Schwartz	5/1029	gi												1st	5/13/12	Madonna		444	
39m	27	Seiano, Pietro	23	29	1	LPC	2:55	Flannery	5/13	171	Mon											3rd	5/17/12	Canada		888	
34m	28	Pisani, Vincenzo	32	13	1	LPC	3:00	Moler							5/11	77	Lask	340								222	
33m	29	Rpecella, Rosario	30	11	1	LPC	3:00	Connor	5/11	86	Lask											1st	5/13/12	Madonna		444	
32m	30	Taggi, Pietro	15	4	1	LPC	3:00	Fitzgld	5/11	84	Lask											"	"	"		444	
29m	31	Corbo, Calogero	34	19	1	LPC	3:00	Moler	5/	131	JJ	5/13	30	HyS								3rd	5/17/12	Canada		888	
15f	32	Piccione, Nunziata	28 29/30 29	1	3	LPC	3:00	Waldo Flannery	5/1194	K					5/12	149	m	11th								969	
11m		bro Michele																									
13m		Francesco																									
19m	33	Annunziata, Angelo	31	19	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert		Schwartz							5/10	60	gold	11th								1—1	
28m	34	Nista, Angelomaria	3	20	1	LPC Medl Cert	3:10	Flannery							5/11	91	K	4								222	
24m	35	Torre, Leonardo	33	16	1	LPC do	do 3:15	O'Neill	5/13	168	OPS	Mon			5/14	129	JHS	4								555	
24m	36	De Luca, Carmelo	31	29	1	LPC do	do 3:10	Schwartz							5/11	46	gr	12th								222	
54f	37	Pamo, Mariangela	10	24/25	2	LPC	1:55	DiMicelli							5/	915	K	4									
14f		Nunziata, Rosa																									
39m	38	Popolesio, Michele	16	26	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:00	Bauer							5/10	66	OPS	4								111	
24m	39	Speranzo, Giuseppe	25	14	1	LPC Pd	do do	3:10 Hellner	5/10	56	OPS	5/12	111	Mon								13th	5/24/12	Madonna		444	
11m	40	Pallarico, Giuseppe	5	20	1	L C Pd	do do	3:15 Hellner							5/10	62	gold	11th								1—1	
67m	41	Fusco, Floro	1	1	1	LPC Pd	do do	3:16 Mann							5/10	58	gold	10th								1—1	
57f	42	Mobilia, Marsantonia	23	3/4	2	LPC Pd Cert		3:15 Flannery.							5/10	45	gold	9th								2—2	
16f		Gelomina, Maria																									
64f	43	Cardamone, Angela	8	2	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	3:00	Bauer							5/10	44	K	25th								111	
53m	44	Pezzonelli, Primiano	8	28	1	LPC Pd	do do	3 00 Bauer	5/10	96	K	5/12	175	Mon									5/24	Madonna		444	
60m	45	Franco, Raffaele	16	28	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	4:00	do							5/10	46	K	3								111	
63f	46	Radino, Maria	22	5	1	LPC Pd Medl Cert	3:30	Healey							5/12	175	m	11								323	
41m	47	Rapone, Vincenzo	19	29	1	LPC Pd	do do	3:10 Waldo	5/10	33	K	5/11	6	Bell									5/24	Madonna		444	
18m	48	Securello, Frans	32	12	1	LPC Pd	do do	3:40 Moler	5/	6	OPS				5/1v	43	HyS	30th								333	
32f	49	Bucalo, Angelo	36	24/26	3	LPC	do do	3:30 Macatee							5/11	97	Mon	1st								666	
6m		Buda, Fillipo																									
3m		" Giuseppe																									

66

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

MADONNA Febre Sheet #3 *arrived* May 9th 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
80	Valletta, Francesco	15	3	1	LPC Medl Cert 4:20	Fitzgld																		3	3
81	[illegible], Agatha	34	6/727		LPC Pd Medl Cert 4:20	Moler																		14	14
	Guardagna, Rosalia																								
	daug Gerolama																								
	Agata																								
	Francesco																								
	Innocenza (?)																								
	Maria																								
82	Scotsiella, Domenica	6	14	1	LPC PD Cert 4:40	Bauer																			

7.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Tillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S "Hamburg" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Tillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Mercadante	Mary	25						American					NY	New York
2	Mercadante	Dorothy Anna	11						American					"	"
3	Evers	Mary	32						American					"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this s

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1							Residence at 21-24 State St												
2							as above New York												
3							as above												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Wagner, 2 Officer, of the S/S. Hamburg, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
ily, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ited by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
ve that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
me a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
en convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
mist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
form labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prosti-
or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
ists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

worn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912.
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May 1912

at New York

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 25th, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Pury	Hermann	41	m.	w.	proprietor	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Baron. S. de Pury Neuchatel Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1a

4-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-31115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New. York, May 10th, 1902

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear is given as to whether, on landing, he will become a public charge, or is supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	do	Autocificati S. A. C.	yes	no	-	-	c/o. Sprague Warner & Co. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat fair blue	none	France	Mentone
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner II Officer, of the H. Hamburg, from Genoa, to
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H. Pillath

94

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at New York

J. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baldwin	Sarah. J. Y.	65.		f. w.										
2	Comstock	Clara L.	45.		f. s.										
3	Dunham	Mary. S.	32.		f. w.										
4	Ferrara	Mary M. V.	64		f. w.										
5	Gage	L. Louise	60		f. s.										
6	O'Brian	Michael	50		m. s.										
7	Pell	Herbert C	59.		m. s.										
8	Perram	Sibella	52		f. m.	none	yes		Canada	English	U. S. A	New York	Mr Walker H. Perram, husband 8716 Tenth Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	do	Norah	24		f. s.	none	"		"	do	"				
10	do	Adrian P.	9	10	m. s.	student	"		"	do	"				
11	Putnam	Norbert	52		f. m.				United States Citizen						
12	do	Shirley	24		f. s.										
13	Remmers	Bertha	64		f. w.										
14	Snively	Summerfield	62		m. m.										
15	do	Margaret	24		f. m.										
16	Spencer	George. F	58		m. m.										
17	do	Elena. M.	19		f. m.										
18	Sullivan	Jessie	26		f. s.										
19	Willcox	Julia. M.	40		f. s.										
20	Kaestner	M. Ethel	28		f. s.										
21	Randall	Bianca	26		f. s.										
22	Coffing	Frances. L.	34		f. s.										
23	Newman	Otto	57		m. m.										
24	do	Marie	57		f. m.										
25	Mac Kinney	Orrin	32		m. m.										
26	Mac Kinney	Caroline	26		f. m.										
27	Mac Kinney	Margareth	7		f. s.										
28	Mac Kinney	William	1		m. s.										
29															
30															

28
24
4
1
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New. York, May 19th, 1962

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, at time of last landing? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Hotel Buckingham, New York											
2					550. Broad. St. Providence. R.I.											
3					Wayne. Ill.											
4	No	Self			Mrs. Office J. Navasour Rock 20 Broad. St. Mass. York											
5					550. Broad. St. Providence. R.I.											
6					22 Woodbury Street Providence, R.I. ~~New Hampshire~~											
7					Tuxedo, New York											
8	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	8416. Tenth. Ave. Bayton Heights. Brooklyn. N.Y. home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brunette	grey	dark	None	Canada Alymer
9	"	mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		None	Canada Toronto
10	"	"	"	1911 Brooklyn	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown		None	U.S.A Limestone N.Y.
11					Library of Congress. Washington. D.C.											
12					do											
13					Treas. Philadelphia Mint											
14					Mr. H. W. Marston ~~New York~~											
15					632 Land Title Building Philadelphia, Pa											
16					239. 10th Ave. New York											
17					do											
18					Hotel Buckingham, 50th St. 5th Ave. New York											
19					546. Congress St. East. Detroit Mich											
20					~~Wants~~ Station Los. Angeles. Cal											
21					2315 Arlington Ave Birmingan. Ala.											
22					Salisbury, Conn.											
23					10005 Westchester Street Cleveland, Ohio											
24					Brother C. T. McKinney											
25					% Reid Tobacco Co											
26					Altoona, Pa											
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 2d officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed specially" or "employed by owner or charter," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Gillath

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1902

at New York

J. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, April 26th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Sallie M	45		f	m				U.S.A.						
2	Bennett	Agra	19		f	s				do						
3	Heinze	Berenice	28		f	m				do						
4	Heinze	Katherine H.	6		f	s				do						
5	Smyth	Isabella	54		f	s				Ireland				No relative	Ill.	Chicago
6	Foster	Helen W.	32		f	s				do						
7	Thomas	Bertha	24		f	s				do						
8	Thomas	Josephine	20		f	s				do						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1902

97

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1							Court Roe 148 Weston W. Virginia															
2							— do —															
3							171 West 71st Street New York															
4																						
5	Mrs Self	50 Yrs	1912	Chicago	Ill		1508 North Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim		
6							59 Green Place East Orange NJ															
7							Fayette Mississippi															
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Wagner 1st Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, m.d., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Uath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Hamburg
May 10 / 12

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J. -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 26th April 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blasucci	Maria	37		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	husband Mr. E. Blasucci 679 Leipington Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	Deycks	Meta	62		f	lady	yes		Germany	German	Egypt	Cairo	friend Hebrecker. Pensa Elbe	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Georgopulo	Theodore A.	29		m	manufacturer	yes		Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Gelow	Areta	35		f	nurse	yes		Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. T. Augustus Heinze 170 W. 71st St. N.Y. City	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

1 1

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	12	New York	husband 679 Lexington Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Naples
2	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Emanuel Gysling Monastery St. 308 - Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown		Germany	Berlin
3	yes	self	yes	yes	10	New York	108 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Greece	Patras
4	yes	to any kind	yes	yes		N.Y.	Mrs. Heinie 71 W. 11 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brunette		brown		Canada	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Offcr, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 25th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adami	Girolamo	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	father, Antonio Adami Torredo, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
2	Aloisi	Arnaldo	16		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bettingerina	father, Eugenio Aloisi Bettingerina	Canada	Montreal
3	Berger	Giuditta	32		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	sister, Margherita Berger Villar Pellice, Torino	N.Y.	New York
4	Bertalot	Ernesto (nephew of Miss Bugo)	8		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	do	do	do
5	Bertagna	Speranza	22		f.	m.	w'ife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Bernardo Moscardini Lucca	Mass	Charlestown
6	do	Eva	2		f.	s.	none	no	no					do	do	do
7	do	Bertino	5		m.	s.	do	no	no					do	do	do
8	Bruniui	Silvio	26		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Agostino Bruniui Piano della Rocca, Borgo a Mozzano, Lucca	do	do
9	Cecconi	Clemente	17		m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	North	do	Massa	father, Domenico Cecconi Gallicano, Cardoso, Massa	Miss	St Louis
10	Cerrone	Antonio	28		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	uncle, Angelo Gotelli Cammopia Varese Ligure, Genoa	Mass.	Springfield
11	Cetti	Augusto	23		m.	s.	sculptor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pisa	father, Gio Battista Cetti Cascina, Pisa	N.Y.	New York
12	Cecchini	Leonetta	22		f.	s.	Servant h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	Mrs. Evelina Cecchini Senna Colonia Borgo, Lucca	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Chiappa	Pietro	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston	father, Domenico Chiappa Borgo, Lucca	Ill.	Charlestown
14	do	Clementina	25		f.	s.	Domestic h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	do	do	Chicago
15	Conti	Costantino	21		m.	s.	weaver	yes	yes	do	North	do	Milan	father, and mother Fenno, Milano	do	do
16	Consigli	Luigia	22		f.	s.	Agricultural laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	mother, Lucia Bertolini - Consigli Berceto, Parma	N.Y.	Clifton
17	Corsieri	Ernesto	21		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston	do	do	New York
18	Cinotti	Emilio	50		m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	North	Canada	Montreal	nave wife Antonia Cinotti Serravezza	Ill.	Boston
19	Dini	Maria	21		f.	s.	Servant merchant	yes	yes	do	South	Italy	Lucca	mother, Francesca Dini Borgo, Lucca	Canada	Montreal
20	Fuori	Edidamo	25		m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	mother, Carlotta Fuori Borgo a Mozzano, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
21	do	Caterina	20		f.	m.	w'ife	yes	yes	do	do				N.Y.	Rome
22	do	Maurizio	1	10	m.	s.	none	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
23	Franciosich	Pietro	22		m.	s.	Navigator traveller	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Italy	Roma	do	do	do
24	Gotelli	Rosa	21		f.	s.	Domestic h'wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Genoa	cousin, Lorenzo Giacsoli 30. via b. Alberto. Roma father, Giovanni Gotelli Varese Ligure. Genoa	do	New York
25	Hock 9/7/67	Anna	27		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	German	German	do	Milan	Mr. Carl Hock Gebhauer Schonach bei Triberg, Baden	do	do
26	Lucchesi	Giuseppe	47		m.	m.	Farmer merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Lucca	sister-in-law. Camilla Mocagni Albiano di Barga. Lucca	do	do
27	do	Gioconda	44		f.	m.	w'ife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Lusardi	Dolinda	18		f.	s.	Servant. laborer	no	no	do	North	do	Parma	father, Bartolomeo Lusardi Tornolo Parma	do	Brooklyn
29	Magnoli	Umberto	23		m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	father, Filippo Magnoli Fenno. Milano	Cal.	Portbola
30	Marchi	Guido	18		m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	Mother, Francesca Marchi Filicchio, Barga, Lucca	Penna	Tamagua

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1912

101

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any condition, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	35	no	-	-	brother, Luigi e Fiorina Polonio Port to. 908 Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	closet nut	closet nut	none	Italy	Bozzolasca Parma	
2	yes	do	25	no	-	-	uncle, Giuseppe Serafini Montreal, Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	do	do	do	Serravezzina Villa Pelleo Torino	
3	yes	do	20	yes	1908 to	N. York	sister and brother in law, Giovanni Borgo Perth. Washington Long Island, N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	dark	grey	do	do	do	
4	yes	father	20	no	-	-	father, Giovanni Petrelot + mother Perth. Washington Long Island N. York		no	no	no	good	no	4	-	mat	-	-	do	do	do	
5	no	Husband self	yes	yes	1909 11	Boston	husband, Omero Pertagna 48. Pinckney Hill Ave. Charlestown, Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	closet nut	closet nut	do	do	Barga Lucca	
6	no	Father mother	25	yes			father, do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	do	do	Mass Charlestown	
7	no	Father do	-	no	-	-	do		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	do	do	do	
8	no	self	25	yes	1902	St Louis	cousin Giovanni Bruni 1921 Morgan St. St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	closet nut	closet nut	do	do	Barga Massa Carrara	
9	no	Self	30	no	-	-	brother, Guido Cecconi 33. Pelham St. Springfield. Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	do	do	do	do	Gallicano Castano Mona	
10	yes	do	26	yes	1907 11	New York	father, Michele Serrone 317. E. 151. St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	do	do	do	do	Vezzano Lig. Genoa	
11	no	do	25	no	-	-	cousin Egisto Batelli 111. Bo 9 St. Philadelphia Penna		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	do	do	do	do	Pisa Cascina	
12	no	Father	30	no	-	-	father, Francesco Cecchini 13. Waverly Block Charlestown Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	dark	dark	do	do	Barga Lucca	
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 11	Boston	brothers, Giuseppe & Edmondo Chiappa Adams St. 766/68 Chicago. Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	do	do	do	do	Barga do	
14	no	do	yes	no	-	-			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	do	do	do	do	do	
15	no	do	24	no	-	-	friend Carlo Rabelli 51. Porter Ave. Clifton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	closet nut	closet nut	do	do	Milano	
16	yes	do	20	yes	1905 11	New York	Cousin Virginia Bonigli 908. E. 2nd Ave. Elizabeth New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	do	do	scar on chin	do	Benetto Pisa	
17	no	do	20	yes	1905 11	Boston	uncle Adolfo Bertini 16 Worchester St. Mass St. Boston.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	do	do	none	do	Barga Lucca	
18	yes	do	25	yes	1901 1911	Montreal	nephew, Giuseppe Romagna Montreal, Canada		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	do	do	do	do	Serravezzina	
19	yes	Self	32	no	-	-	brother Guglielmo Bini Alsden St. 609. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	do	do	do	do	Castelnuovo	
20	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 1912	Rome	home 247. E. Domenick St. Rome, N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	do	do	do	do	Massa Carrara	
21	yes	husband	50	yes	1899/1912	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	do	do	do	do	Coglia Castelnuovo Lucca	
22	yes	father	-	yes	1912	do			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	do	do	do	do	do	
23	yes	self	25	yes	-	-	friend Raffaele Mengoli Everett Mass New York		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	mat	-	-	do	do	do	
24	yes	do	26	no	-	-	friend Michele Cerrone 317. E. 151. St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	closet nut	closet nut	do	Dalmatia	Pozzuoli Vecchia	
25	yes	do	60	no	-	-	Leo Hanover, Rhode Island New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	do	do	Italy	Vezzano Lig. Genoa	
26	no	do	20	yes	1903 1909	Boston	Bro Mr. Giovanni Abanti Hudson Blvd. 425. Hoboken. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	do	do	do	Germany	Schonach Baden	
27	yes	Husband	do	yes	no 1909				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	mat	do	do	do	Italy	Castiglione Massa Carrara	
28	yes	Self	27	no	-	-	father Guido Lozardi 279 Cass Ave Detroit, Brooklyn. N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	do	do	do	do	do	
29	yes	do	40	no	-	-	friend Giovanni Conti Port Costa Brick Work Nevada Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	grey	small scar on left cheek	do	Tomolo Lucca	
30	yes	do	28	no	-	-	brother Alcide Magli 4. East Broad St. Tamaqua. Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	do	dark nut	small scar on front none	do	Fermo Milano	
																				do	Coreglia Lucca	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Tillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or "one duly ba.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Tillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Medici	Giuseppe Vittorio	38	m.	s.	machinist	yes	yes	Italian	South	[redacted]	Albuquerque	father, Vincenzo Medici Camigliano Mansalle, Capannori, Lucca	N. Mex.	Albuquerque
2	Mocogni	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	[redacted]	Boston	mother, Lorenzo Mocchetti Sommocolonia Borgo Lucca	Mass.	Boston Oppenville
3	Molinari	Angelo	51	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Genoa	father, Gian Battista Molinari Isola del Cantone, Genoa	Calif	S. Francisco
4	Misatti	Maurino	37	m.	m.	weaver	yes	yes	do	North	do	Como	wife Como,	N.Y.	Patterson
5	Motroni	Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	mother, Rosa Motroni Borgo Mozzano, Lucca	Mass.	Spencer
6	Nardini	Maria	32	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Massa	father, Domenico Perini Ripagrana, Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York
7	Pecchio	Domenica	24	f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	North	do	Torino	father, Matteo Pecchio Chialamberto, Torino	do	do
8	do	Orsola	22	f.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Piantanida	Giuseppe	22	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milano	mother, Maria Brolla Ferno, Milano	Calif	S. Francisco
10	Piccollo	Giuseppe	53	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	South	[redacted]	[redacted]	cousin Federico Piccollo Isola del Cantone, Genoa	Calif	Oppenville S. Francisco
11	Poli	Giuseppe	29	m.	s.	proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father, Dionisio Poli Borgo, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
12	Ponti	Ercole	27	m.	m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Milano	wife Pierina Ponti Ferno, Milano	Cal	San Louis
13	Rabolli	Giovanni Carlo	22	m.	m.	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Annibella Rabolli Ferno, Milano	do	do
14	Siri	Gaetano	27	m.	m.	metallurgist	yes	yes	do	South	[redacted]	[redacted]	wife Maria Siri via A. Saffi 24. Sestri Ponente, Genoa	do	S. José
15	Stella	Attilio	36	m.	m.	decorator	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Como	brother, Edoardo Stella Bronschio, Como	N.Y.	New York
16	do	Virginia	23	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Ungaretti	Eugenio	45	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	do	South	[redacted]	[redacted]	father Serafino Ungaretti Edigrara di Compito, Capannori, Lucca	Cal.	Santa Clara
18	do	Ugo	41	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Lucca	wife Felicina Ungaretti Carraia, Lucca	do	do
19	Vannucci	Raffaello	24	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	[redacted]	[redacted]	father, Virgilio Vannucci Galliano Massa Carrara	Mass.	Holyoke
20	do	Toretto, Giovanni	20	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Carlotta Vannucci Gallicano, Barsozzo, Provincia Lucca Giuseppina Pilers	Pa	Williamsport
21	Colaneig	Ludovico	33	m.	m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian North	Austria	Gorizia	Gorizia	N.Y.	New York
22	Günther	Jean	25	m.	s.	florist	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Italy	Bordighera	Rudolf Müller, friend Bordighera	do	Plainfield
23	Janke	Rose	29	f.	s.	florist	yes	yes	German	do	do	do	Rudolf Müller via Roberto Bordighera	do	do
24	Grill 14082 3 1921/26	Fronne with miss Burger Mauk #3	8	f.	c.	student	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Torino	grandfather Giacomo Bauchard Pianello, Torino	N.Y.	New York
25	Uhlmann	Johannes Edmund	33	m.	m.	Waiter 23-88044-8-26/412-2-12	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goerlitz	brother Moritz Uhlmann Dresden - Löbtau Herbertstr. 28.	N.Y.	New York
26	Uhlmann	Kathi wife	28	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		N.Y.	-do-
27	Misatti	Maurino	37	m.	m.	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	Mrs M. Misatti, wife Como, Italy	Pa	Patterson
28															
29															
30															

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1912

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and if the case and statement of the fact, which is supported by attorney? If so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	45	yes	1907 1912	Albuquerque	Brothers Giovanni, Domenico, Agostino, Pietro Guerrini Garden, Post, Albuquerque New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	none	Italy	Piacenza Modena
2	no	do	30	yes	1898 1911	Boston	father, Carlo Mosogni 16. Winchester St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Parga Lucca
3	S	do	300	yes	1906 1909	Cal.	friend Pietro Cogalis Trumbstreet Townsville, Truckee, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	grey	grey	do	do	Isola del Cantone Genoa
4	no	do	yes	no	—	—	friend. Carlo Bacigi Patterson N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Lucca
5	no	do	25	no	—	—	friend Romeo Barsanti 10 Thornton St Spencer. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Borgo Mozzana Lucca
6	yes	Husband	yes	—	—	—	husband Luigi Nardini W. 17th St. M. No 62. New York	no	no	no	no	Does not understand	no	5	3	nat	dg	do	do	do	Fossandra Massa Carrara
7	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	friend Giovanna Bertolot Fifth. Washington Long Island. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Does not understand	no	5	—	nat	do	grey	Mrs. Jennie Bertolot	do	chialamberto Torino
8	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	do	do	do	do	do
9	S	do	30	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Ponti Box Costa Brich Orch Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	grey	do	do	Olezzia Novara
10	yes	do	300	yes	1879 1911	Reno	friend Giuseppe Ponto Mainstreet Sommerville Yuba County, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Isola del Cantone Genoa
11	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	brother, Nicola Poli 133. or 20. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	grey	born with large right leg	do	Parga Lucca
12	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	brother, Giovanni Ponti Box Costa Brich Orch Nevada Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	none	do	Ferno Milano
13	no	do	45	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Ponti P.O. Box Costa Brich Orch Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	dark	do	do	do
14	yes	do	40	no	—	—	cousin Alberto Baglietto Felbia Tuolumne S. Jon Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest nut	light	do	do	Lavagello Genoa
15	yes	do	300	yes	1892 1911	N. York	sister Giuseppina Stella Buzzi New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	fair	blue	do	do	Briandrio Como
16	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	chest nut	do	do	Tempirine do
17	yes	self	35	yes	1907 1911	S. Francisco	brother Giovanni Ungaretti 1308 6th Santa Clara. Cal	no	no	no	no	Does not understand	no	5	6	nat	fair	light	do	do	Barrani, Capannori Lucca
18	yes	do	3	no	—	—	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	do
19	no	do	30	yes	1907 11	Holyoke	friend Augusto Mazzolini 330. Main St. Holyoke. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	do	do	do	do	Gallicano Cardoso Massa
20	no	do	30	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Vannucci 17. and 11. W. Fourth St. Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	Self	42	no	—	—	friend Eugene Sian 226. E. 36. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	blond	grey	do	Austria	Gorizia
22	no	do	60	no	—	—	friend Hugo Klotz 21. Rodgriaw Ave. Plainfield. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Switzerland	Basel Guinbrenin
23	no	do	60	yes	1907 08	Plainfield	Am no Son. do	no	no	no	no	Does not understand	no	5	6	nat	light	blue	do	Germany	Frankfort a/M.
24	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Stepfather Adolf Grill # 157 W 13 St New York	no	no	no	no	Mother Clementina Bonsoche, Does not understand	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	Italy	Pramollo Torino
25	yes	self	300	—	—	—	Mr. Arthur Siemers uncle 43 Church street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	dark		do	Germany	Herrenhausen
26	yes	husband	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark		do	Germany	Freysingen
27	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend Paolo Crespi 225 North Penn St. Allentown Pa Patterson, N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	nut		do	Italy	Como
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Offr, of the U.S. Lansing, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, April 25th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dermott	Thomas J.	31		m. s.				United States		Citizen			Cal	San Francisco
2	Frattini	Martino	31		m. m.				U.S. Citizen	do				Vt	Montpelier
3	do	Elisa	21		f. w.				U.S. Citizen	do				Vt	- do -
4	Mac Kinney	Annie	32							do					
5	do	Caroline	26		f. w.					do					
6	do	Margareth	7		f. w.					do					
7	do	William	1		m. s.					do					

Steerage

Y

L. Gleeter
Insp

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; or a person who has been supported by charity; or one who has been deported as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property; or who is a prostitute or an immoral person; or who is a professional beggar; or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or who is a polygamist; or who is an anarchist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, or distribution, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching such overthrow by force or violence, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property; or who is a prostitute or an immoral person; or who is a professional beggar; or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							J. P. Bowell 324 Kearny St. S. Francisco Cal											318 Bowell Av.			
	2							Home New York														
	3							Montpelier Vt Wheelock Street # 48														
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Vito	Francesco	44		M M	Coal Merchant	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Rosina	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Cristiano	Giuseppe	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena do	"	"
3	Corbetto	Ernesto	32		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Marsicovetere	Wife Michela Marsicovetere	"	Brooklyn
4	Tucci	Antonio	28		M M	Farm. Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Peppina Corleto P.	Conn	Hartford
5	Aldorasi	Luigi	34		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Nephew Giuseppe Aldorasi	Penaldo	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Digilio	Carmelina	26		F M	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	Italy	Genoa	2-671247 (50) 6/21/10 Passport 205-E Visited Father di Gilio	Genoa	
7	Covaglio	Saverio	44		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	2-505-4 1/1/33 Wife Serafina do	"	"
8	[illegible]	Salvatore	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Tedullo	Vincenzo	34		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno Casalvelino	Wife Cristina Casalvelino	Pa	Phila
10	Moscardelli	Nicola	23		M M	Farm. Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Udine Ofena	Father Giuseppe Ofena	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Bacine	Luigi	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Maria do	"	"
12	Colantuono	Giuseppe	16		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi do	"	"
13	Di Tommaso	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Rotonda	Wife Domenica Rotonda	"	"
14	Zambello	Giuseppe Antonio	24		M M	Mechanic	No	No	"	"	"	Ricigliano	Father Angelo Ricigliano	Ill.	Chicago
15	Russo	M. Concetta	63		F Wd	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno Naples	Daughter Teresa Spagola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Ippolito	Angelo	33		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Father Leo Paolo Martina Franca	"	N.Y.
17	"	Angelina	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Matera Ferrandina	Father Stefano do	"	"
18	Albanese	Pietro	26		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Addolorata	24		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Paolo	7		M S								do	"	"
21	"	Antonio	2		M S								2-38-554-12/7/11 (55) do	"	"
22	Fierro	Ottavio	5		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Avellino Flumeri	Wife Maria Flumeri	Conn	Waterbury
23	Siciliano For nicola	M. Antonia	24		F M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Caserta Fagnano	Father Pasquale Fagnano	N.Y.	Rochester
24	De Francesco	Nicola	16		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bari Carbonara	Father Filippo Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sardellis	Rocco	60		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Wife Stella do	"	"
26	Chiantina	Domenico	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Caterina Poliginano	N.	Hoboken
27	"	Vita	40		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Giulio	8		M S								do	"	"
29	"	Raffaele	6		M S								3-45411		
30	Maria	Francesco	19		M S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza S. Giovanni	Mother Lopez Serafina	S. Giovanni	W. Va Eckman

51

Returned

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10 th, 1912

107

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	Brother in law Ferante Stefano 344 E. 10th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Med	Black	Black		Italy	Conita
2	"	"	40	"	1903 1911	"	Son in law Francesco Guarino 329 E. 112 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5		Med	Black	Black		"	Bari
3	No	"	26	No			Brother in law Raffaele Zambone 32 Spruce st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7		grey dark		Scar on forehead	"	Stigliano
4	"	"	65	Yes	1907	Hartford	Brother Costantino 11 st. Banca Valletta, Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	dark		Scar on forehead	"	Potenza
5	"	"	25	"	1900	Brooklyn	Wife Mr Rochela 726 Lorimer st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Med	"		Scar right eye	"	Marsicovetere
6	Husband	"	35	"			Husband Loraglio Angelo 1978 Gosland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Fair	"			"	Potenza
7	Father	"	15	"			Cons Island do	no	no	no	no	"	no	Same as husband.						"	Avellino
			65	Yes	1905		Brother Fedele													"	Potenza
							Brother Domenico													"	Venosa
9	No	Self	207	Yes	1908 1910	Phila	Brother Giuseppe 135½ South st. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Black			"	Genza
10	Yes	"	40	No			Friend Cacione Celestino 1305 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"			"	L. Giovanni
11	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	Brother Celesta 4050 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	Black		Scar on forehead	"	Abbateluno
12							God father							5	7				Scar on forehead	"	Agnula
13	"	Self	35	Yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	Cousin Laura Vincenzo 293 E. 15th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Ofena
14	No	"	50	Yes	1910	Chicago	Brother Vito 318 Latin Albertini st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Med	dark	Black		"	Rotonde
15	yes	Son	160	No			Son Tommaro 517 Rutland Road, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	Brown	dark	dark		"	Potenza
16	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Cousin Raffaele Cantoro 579 E. 11th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	Mem — Penalty						"	Ricigliano
17	Husband	"	70	"				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Med	grey			"	Nepoli
18	"	"	60	Yes	1906 1910	Los Angeles Col.	Cousin Filomena Donato da Mamma 318 E. 117 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1		dark			"	Apagola
19	Husband	"	150	Yes	1906 1910	Los Angeles	do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	dark	"		"	Martinsi
20	Father	"	150	Yes	1906 1910		do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Med	dark	dark		"	Franca
21	Father	"	70				do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"				"	"
22	No	Self	200	Yes	1907 1908	Newark	Son in law Rosalone Tommaro 25 E. Bank st. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	"	no							"	"
23		Husband	300	No			Husband Fornicola Luigi Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	Fair	dark	dark		"	Avellino
24	S	Father	40				Brother Domenico De Francesco 404 S. State st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Brown	black		Scar left cheek	"	Fiumeri
25	S	Self	300				Son Luigi 542 W. Polk st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Med	dark			"	Caserta
26			100	Yes	1906 1911	W. Hoboken	Cousin Donato Cinto 415 Wadsworth Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	no	Mem — Penalty						"	Cignatano
27		Husband	200	No				no	no	no	no	"	no	6	1	Dark	W	W	Hoboken NJ	"	Bari
28		Father	50				do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Castnara
29		Father					do	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bari
30	No	Self	400	No			do													"	Polignano
							Uncle Chiana Fedele Ottman N.W.	no	no	no	no	"	no							"	"
								no	no	no	no	"	no							"	"
								no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	Med	dark	dark		"	Genza
																					S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Offic, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 26 April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cerulli	Francesco	34		M S	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	Wife Rosetta	N.J.	Sterling
2	Accone Pisano	Rosa	27		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenta	Father Erasmo	N.J.	Roebling
3	Miagliozzi	M. Civita	26		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Di Ipsel	Francesco	4		M S	None	No	No	"	"	"	Cosenza	do	"	"
5	"	Maria	1/12		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	do	"	"
6	Rubino	Filomeno	31		M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Naples	Cousin Angela Natale	Pa	Phila
7	Vitale	Francesco	16		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Casuta	Father Gargano	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Giannini	Domenico	54		M M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Caterina Pozzovetere	N.J.	Morristown
9	Campobasso	Giovanni	50		M M	"	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Bari	Wife Teresa Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
10	Carbonara	Vito	22		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father Vincenzo Bari	"	"
11	Campobasso	Luigi	14		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Bari	Mother Maria Teresa Triggiano	"	"
12	Schiavo	Nunzio	50		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Raffaela do	"	"
13	Candela	Vincenzo	16		M S								Father Luigi do		
14	Montalenardo	Giuseppe	55		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bari	Wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
15	Longio	Francesco	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Caldarola Grazia	"	"
16	Ricci	Fabio	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Mother Costantino Rosina	N.J.	Orange
17	D'Ambrosio	Nicola	38		M M	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Raffaela Satriano	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Mastrocinque	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Pietro do	"	"
19	Anzilli	Vito Giuseppe	19		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Montrone Bari	Father Nicola Montrone	Ore	Portland
20	Spinelli	Felasio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guardo	Ill	Highwood
21	Anzilli	Vito Nicola	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni do	"	"
22	Montelone	Giovanni	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria do	"	"
23	Macchia	Giordano	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe do	Wash	Seattle
24	D'Ambrosio	Cristina	28		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena do	Ill	Chicago
25	Macchia	Cristina	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia do	"	"
26	Palena	Pietro	23		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta Anglionico	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Pipicella	Pietro	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Natile	W.V.	Dunbar
28	"	Giovanni B.	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio do	"	"
29	Bagalà	Francesco	26		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Calabria S. Ferdinando	Brother in law Leo de Luca S. Ferdinando	Le	New Orleans
30	Torilla	Stella wife	31		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	30	1905			Brother Donato Sterling N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	grey	dark	—	Italy	Montefort Cassetta
2		Husband	20	No			Husband Occhio Salvatore Saratoga st. 50 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark		Mole right cheek	"	"
3		Husband	60	"			Husband de Iuzzo Fr. 18 W 9th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Solina
4		Father	40	"			do	no	no	no	no	Dis	to husband	Heather				brown		"	Solina
5		Father					do	no	no	no	no									"	Solina
6		Friend	25	"			Friend Gaetano Putti Catherine st. 742, Philada	no	no	no	no	aid	Mrs Gunderssen"	to be	married						Lauria Fuji.
7	Yes	Self	20	"			Father Alessandro 103 Tennant st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	129	Mulberry st		5	5	Fair	dark	Scar right temple	"	Cassetta Lagano
8	No	"	$55	yes	1911	Morristown	Home 6 Flagler Street Morristown, N.J.	no	no	no	no				5	5	Med	grey	Scar on chin	"	Cassetta Pozzuolone
9	No	"	30	Yes	1906 1911	Chicago	Stepdau Campotero Giuseppe 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago	no	no	no	no				6	5	Brown	dark	—	"	Bari Terriggiani
10							Uncle La Sala Vito 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago	no	no	no	no				6		Med		—	"	Bari Terriggiani
11	No	Father	50	Yes	1909	Chicago	Cousin Campotero Giuseppe 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago	no	no	no	no				6		Brown		—	"	Bari Terriggiani
12	S	Self	44	Yes	1906 1911	"	Stepdau Schiavo Filippo 611 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Dis cont:	Present	affecting	Bad	Eyes				"	Bari Terriggiano
13							Cousin Cundelli Vincent 1339 Grand Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no				5		Dk	dark	—	"	Bari
14	S	Self	34	Yes	1908 1911	Chicago	Son Pasquale 611 Milwaukee st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Mem	senility.							"	"
15							Father Vito 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago	no	no	no	no				6		Med		—	"	"
16							Brother in law Russo Giuseppe 65 Mercer st. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no				5	7			—	"	Avellino
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother in law Sia Teodoro 239 W. 116th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Bypass			5	7			—	"	Setteano Catanzaro
18							Uncle	no	no	no	no				5				—	"	
19	No	"	40	No			Brother Saverio 204 Thurston st. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no				5	5	Brown		—	"	Montrone Bari
20	No	"	27	"			Cousin Spinelli Pietro 200 Bay, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	Med	black	black	—	"
21	No	"	40	"			Cousin Lomado Nicola 573 Ewing st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	Fair	dark	dark	—	"
22	No	"	46	"			do	no	no	no	no				5	5	Med	"	"	—	"
23	No	"	30	"			Brother Nicola 310 Main st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	"	black	"	—	"
24	No	"	40	"			Cousin Guglielmi Gaetano 573 Ewing st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	used			5	5	Brown	"	"	—	"
25	No	"	45	"			Cousin Nicola Di Nato 573 Ewing st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	used			5	5	Fair	dark	Blue	—	"
26	Yes	"	43	Yes	1908 1911	N.Y.	Brother in law Rondinone Ant. 219 Bleecker st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no				5	8	Med	dark	Mole right cheek	"	Potenza Inglesino
27			32	No	1909	Dakin	Cousin Brunobi Francesco Box Dunbar W.V.	no	no	no	no				5	10	med	dark	—	"	Matile
28			30	"	1902 1911		Brother Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no				5	6	med	dark	—	"	Matile
29			50	"	1894 1910	New Orleans	Cousin Bagala Giuseppe 720 Dauphine st. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no				5	6	Brown	gray	dark	Scar on nose	"	Palmi Reg. Calab.
30		Husband	240				do	no	no	no	no				5	2	brown	dark	—	"	Palmi Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner II Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. H. Millemann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Artiano	Gennaro	53		M	M	Driver	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Pasquale Artiano Via Guglielmo 6. Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	" (Zerolo)	Giovanna	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Angela	19		F	S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Anna	14		F	S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Baldetti	Ezio	25		M	S	Violinist			"	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppa Palmerina Ascensione a Chiaia 14, Naples	"	"
6	Corelli (Buffalo)	Luisa	21		F	M	Servant	No		"	"	Cosenza	"	Father Carmine Marano P.	Ill	Chicago
7	Spaturzi	Antonino	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Capri	"	Sister in law Filomena Spaturzi		
8	Giordano	Ciro	22		M	S	Barber			"	"	Anacapri	"		N.Y.	
9	Carnevale	Camillo	21		M	M	Painter	No		"	"	Arcola	"	Wife Annunziata	Ill.	Chicago
10	Esposito	Filomena	30		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	Pettoranello	"	Wife Annunziata	N.Y.	Princetown
11	Carnevale	Domenico	56		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	"	Wife Assunta		
12	Rossi	Enrico	32		M	M	Baker	No		"	"	Isernia	"	Wife Lucia		
13	Carnevale	Angelo	15		M	S				"	"	Pettoranello	"	Wife Lucia		
14	Pala	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Carpenter	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Rubata Carmela	Ill	Private
15	Miccio	Donato	58		M	M	Seaman	No		English	Italian	Ascoli Piceno	"	Wife Domenica Pettoranello	"	"
16	Marino	Giuseppe	54		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Arquata	"	Father Antonio Ascoli P.	Wis	Clarksburg
17	Foggia	Umberto	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gaeta	"	Father Antonio Gaeta	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	De Santo	Carolina	23		F	M	Housework	No		"	"	Naples	"	Wife Colomba		
19	Kaltoum	Perel	23		F	S	domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Salerno	"	Father Gaspare Atena	Atena	Mass Springfield
20	"	Linda	19		F	S				"	"	Atena	"	do		
21	De Luca	Gennaro	34		M	S	Cook			Italy	Italian	Campobasso	"	do		
22	Limitone	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Chieti	"	Sister Mecha Kaltoum Jerusalem Palestine		
23	Addante	Michele	38		M	S				"	"	Citta del Sangro	"	Sister Concetta Palmerina Abbatessa di Luca Citta del Sangro		
24	Giamorse	Nicolantonio	40		M	M	"	No		"	"	Bari	"	Brother Consiglia Campobasso		
25	Scasna	C. Antonio	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Triggiano	"	Brother Giovanni Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
26	Bocca	Domenicangelo	24		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Bari	"	do		
27	Castrilli	Pasquale	34		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	Carbonara	"	Wife Rosa		
28	Tavano	Antonio	21		M	S	"	No		"	"	Campobasso	"	Wife Angela Carbonara		
29	Pullano	Giacomo	34		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Roccamandolfi	"	Wife Lucia Roccamandolfi	N.Y.	Rock Hill
30	"	Vincenzo	7		M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina do		
												Catanzaro	"	Mother Carmosa Saverino		
												Guglianno	"	Wife Rosa Guglianno	N.Y.	
												Cotanzaro	"	Sorbo S. Basile		
												Sorbo S.B.	"	do		

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912 — 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son Carlo 19 Grand st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	gray	dark	—	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Carlo Articano 19 Grand st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark	blue	—	"	Cortone
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Husband Salvatore Raffolo 839 Wabash st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med	"	dark	—	"	Cresura
7	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Wife Maria 380 Bridge st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Sorrento
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	1906	N.Y.	Father Guardo 182 Hancock st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	black	black	—	"	Naples
9	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Alessandro 43 Hamburg st. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Cerciola
10	Yes	Self	$24	No	1906	Pittsburg	Brother Michele 146 Hamburg st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Petrorsello
11	No	Self	$30	No	1906		Brother Achille 119 Whitesport st. Princeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark	blue	—	"	Campotasso
12	No	Self	$60	No	1907		Brother Giuseppe 47 Hamburg st. Princetown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	grey	—	"	Campotasso
13	No	Self	$25	No	1911		Father Rocco 49 Hamburg st. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	dark	dark	—	"	Petrorsello
14	No	Self	$60	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	Brother Giuseppe 6 Steuben Alley cor. Clarsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Ascoli P.
15	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y.	Home sister Rachel Gennetti 339, 341 10th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	white	Mole on forehead	—	"	Angusta Sorrento
16	No	Self	$30	No	1903 1907	Springfield	Son Carmine 91 Norwood st. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Brown	dark	"	—	"	Nieta
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907	Pa.	Cousin Alfonso Patricelli [illegible] Ward st. Derby	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Salerno
18																					Atrena
19	"	Self	$20	No			Sister Filippa Rogna x [illegible] in law 3978 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Miss	5	Brown	black	black	—	Russia	Campotasso Idessa
20	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Warner M. Leeds 11 C. 65th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	—	Italy	Rivo dell'Aug Chieti Pro
22	No	Wife	$25	No			Brother in law Pasquale Ottorino 653 W. Ohio st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Bari Briggiano
23	No	Self	$25	No			Nephew Francesco Addamio 611 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Scar left eye	"	"
24	No	Self	$30	No			Son Luigi 573 Erie st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Castrara
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903 1911	Rock Hill	Uncle Pasquale Iserone Rock Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Campotasso
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910		Father in law d'Andrea Liberato Rock Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Black	—	"	Rocamondi
27	No	Self	$30	No	1905 1911		Brother in law Peppi Gaetano Rock Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	dark	—	"	
28	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother in law Antonio Pilario 34 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	Catanzaro
29	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1891	N.Y.	Uncle Antonio Pelegano 126 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	black	—	"	Giuliano Catanzaro
30	"	"	"	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Acala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Wagner 1st Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SP...

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillat, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Pillat M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morena	Nunziato	35		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal. S. Stefano	Wife Maria	S. Stefano	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Amore	Giuseppe	29		M S	Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	Molfetta Bari	Father Antonio	Molfetta	Hoboken
3	Sperti	Michele	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dragoni Caserta	Father Giuseppe	Dragoni	N.Y.
4	Fabrizio	Donato	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Campobasso	Mother Angela di Carlo	Jacobsoe	"
5	Evatto	Pasquale	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jacobsoe		"	"
6	Iorio	Giovanni	19		M S								do		
7	"	Maria	9		F S								do		
8	"	Filippo	7		M S								do		
CANCELLED 9	Viagiano	Maria	64		F Wid	Servant			"	"	Petramolare Caserta		do	Pa New Castle	
CANCELLED 10	Paolla	Maria	59		F Wid	Housewife			"	"			do		
11	Cinti	Carlo	26		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dragoni Caserta		do	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Citrano	Antonio	35		M M	Laborer			"	"	Reggio Cal. S. Roberto	Wife Francesca	S. Roberto	"	Albany
13	Volpi	Tommaso	18		M S						Rome	Mother Pistilli Flavia	Rome		
14	Russi	Marianna	22		F S	Housewife							do		
15	Tavernisi	Andrea	22		M S	Waiter			"	"	Ardore	Father Giuseppe	Ardore	Can.	Montreal
16	Scappaticci	Filomena	21		F S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Reggio Cal. S. Pietro	Mother in law	Maria Maccarelli	S. Padre	Pa Tremont
17	Donadio	Vincenzo	29		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza Avellino	Father Silvestro	S. Padre	Pa	Chicago
18	Cirillo	Angela	22		F M	Housewife			"	"	Prata		Prata		
19	"	Andria	19		F S								do		
20	S Intiso	Antonio	27		M M	Barber			"	"		Father Giuseppe	do Prata		
21	Ghirlandi	Michele	22		F M	Housewife			"	"					
22	Staltari	Giuseppe	27		M M	Laborer			"	"	Cirelli R. Calabria	Wife Maria	do Cirelli	Pa Ilesville	
23	Spadaro	Saverio	18		M S		No	No	"	"	R. Calabria Bellianova	Father Bruno	Bellianova	N.J.	Olean
24	Calabro	Carmelo	24		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Mother Anna Rosaria			
25	Palmisano	Giosue	28		M M	clerk			"	"	Ortanova Lecce	Father Giovanni	Ortanova	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Ricci	Antonio	23		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Martina Pomigliano	Wife Elisabetta	Martina Pomigliano		Buffalo
27	Scafuri	Luca	25		M M	Laborer			"	"	Napoli Potito	Mother Mastronicola	Caterina Potito		
28	Racanelli	Rosa	20		F M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Foggia				N.Y.
29	Grande	Benedetta	24		F S							Father Donato	do Potito		
30	Schiraldi	Anna	18		F S	Servant						Father Paolo			
													do		

547

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907	Cleveland	Cousin Domenico Trepani 390 Bronx st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	dark	dark	✓	Italy	L'Aquila
2	Yes	"	30	No			Cousin Francesco Angelo 325 Adams st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	✓	Italy	Reggio Cal. Nicoletta
3	Yes	"	40	No			Uncle Cuniti Felice 50 Cotter st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Jet Black	Jet Black	Scar forehead	—	"	Bari Dragoni
4							Daughter Rosa Farina														Cosenta
5	Yes	"	25	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	Leslie MacDougal st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Scar left temple	—	"	Campobasso Trivolone
6							do														
7							do														
8							do														
9	Yes	"	25	No			Son Giuseppe 50 Jefferson st. 512, New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	—	"	Petronadara Cosenta
10	No	"	30	No			Son Edmundo 104 Center st. New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray	Med	—	✓	"	"
11	Yes	"	30	Yes	1900 1912	N.Y.	Wife Maceratesi Teresa 115 Cedar st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—	"	Dragoni Cosenta
12	Yes	"	18	Yes	1909 1911	Albany	Cousin Cantarini Carmine W. 57 Colonie st. Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				✓	"	S. Roberto
13	Yes	"	60	Yes	1907 1912	Wesling	Cousin Angelo Pistilli 115 Industrial st. Wesling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown		Scar on chin	—	"	Reggio Cal. Cotl Rosse
14							do														
15	No	"	60	No			Brother Vincenzo 501. 503 Jenny st. Natrona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	7/17/12	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	—	"	R. Calabria Ardore
16	Yes	"	30	Yes			Husband Luigi Scapparotta 119 Witter Spring st. Princeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	Certificate of Vincent at hospital Superintendent Med Oct 13 1907					—	"	S. Padre
17	Yes	"	25	Yes	1899	Chicago	Brother Antonio 209 North Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no					Scar on chin	—	"	Prata Avellino
18			180				do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	0	fair	brown		"	Prata Avellina
19							do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	brunette	dark		"	"
20	No	"	25	Yes	1907 1912	Chicago	Cousin Antonio 209 North Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Med	dark	dark	—	"	"
21	Yes	"	40				do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1					"	"
22	No	"	40	Yes	1909 1912	Illesville	Uncle Domenico Maceri Box 26 Illesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Deported as "Likely to become a public charge"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Avelino Prati
23	Yes	"	30	No			Cousin Forte Domenico 512 46th st. Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Brown	dark	dark	—	"	Dellanara
24	Yes	"	40				God father Francesco Maltese Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9				—	"	Rosone
25	No	"	30	Yes			Brother Ernesto 316 E. 117 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Med			—	"	Terre Maritime
26	No	"	30	Yes	1900 1912	Brooklyn	Cousin Vito Acquavella 163 Bay 8th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no				gray		Scar left cheek	—	"	Naples Poliglisano
27	Yes	"	30	No			Father in Law Pascarelli Carlo 1 Battery Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark		Pock marked	—	"	Coglito Bari
28								no	no	no	no	good	no									
29	No	"	25	"			Brother in law Tamaquio Ant. 253 7th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	5				—	"	"
30			25	"			Brother Evardo 150 W. 28th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	5	Fair			—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner II Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912
at Mayo York

J. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gillath M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg *sailing from* Naples, 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sardone	Nicola	15		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boiito	Father Marino	Boiito	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Pompeo	Mr. Domenico	28		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Parents	"	"
3	Angelilli	Vincenzo	17		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro Aquila	Mother Gemma	Pacentro	Pa Meeks Rocks
4	Pirro	Pasquino	25		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Chiara	do	"
5	Perracciano	Euridio	34		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Wife Bettina	Castel di Lama	Ohio Youngstown
6	Chardinocchi	Giovanni	38		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Lama	Wife Maria	do	"
7	Cassanova	Arturo	21		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Angela	Sulmona	" N.Y. N.Y.
8	Angelini	Remigio	18		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	Father Carmine	Ascoli Piceno	"
9	Galiè	Cesare	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Lama	Wife Filomena	do	Ohio Youngstown
10	Avallone	Francesco	38		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Brother Genaro	Salerno	" N.Y.
11	Buglione	Mr. Elisabetta	68		F Wid	Housewife	No	No							
12	Bernardi	Guido	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Ascoli P.	Father Bernardo	Ascoli P.	" Youngstown
13	Angelini	Luigi	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	do	"
14	Rivion	Abraiam	49		M S	Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Brother Callisto	Tripoli	Ill. Chicago
15	Prossal	Vasilios	30		M M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Wife Athanasia	do	"
16		Joannidon	9		M S	Student	Yes	Yes							
17	Kokoni Kokon	Panteli	49		M M	Laborer	No	No					Wife Dimitra	do	"
18		Athanasia	49		F M	Housewife	"	"							
19	Carabetsos	Georgios	20		M S	Laborer	"	"				Basiaco Tripoli	Father Ioannis	do	"
20	Dangelos	Costantin	35		M M	Merchant	"	"				"	Wife Athanasia	Basiaco	"
21	Trambotas	Georgios	38		M M	Laborer	"	"				Tripoli	Wife Panagiota	Tripoli	"
22	Alexopulos	Ioannis	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	22-112097-9-2-41-605				Brother Elena	do	"
23	Chalkias	Spyros	42		M M	Laborer	No	No				Basiaco	Wife Casanthy	Basiaco	Col. S. Frisco
24	Cotsinilos	Dimitros	19		M S		"	"				Aghios Vasili	Cousin Spiros	Aghios V.	Ill. Chicago
25	Kiriakopulos	Ioannis	19		M S		"	"				Tripoli	Father Georgios	do	"
26	Kapandais	Eleni	16		F S		"	"	11-162037-8/31/37-mich			"	Brother Fotis	"	"
27	Chiarano	Christo	20		M S		"	"				Arcadia	Father Ioannis	"	"
28	Chalkias 342/529 8/14/12	Fotios	19		M S		"	"	11-185386			Aghia V.	Father Fotis	Aghia	"
29	Giacobino	Domenico	24		M M		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza Cherpoli	Wife Maria	do Cherpoli	Conn Hartford
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10 th, 1912

115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	No			Uncle Quemio Sardone 211 W. 10 ave N.Y.							4	11				Italy	Conito Bari
2	No		$35				Bartha Carlo Mucks Rocks Pa							4	3		Gray			Pacentro Aquila
3	No		25				Father Gaetano do							5	8		Blue			
4	No		25	Yes	1902	Pittsburg	Father in Law do							5	3		Black			
5	No		$26	Yes	1904	Phila	Brother Giovanni Youngstown Ohio							5	5	Brown		Scar right eyebrow		Roda di Castel di Lama
6	S		26	Yes	1911	Youngstown	Brother Riccardo Mandinocchi 17 S. Wath Hoverder, Youngstown							5	7					
7	No		28	Yes	1904	N.Y.	W. P. Bennegorn Bro. 92 92 Watt st. N.Y.							5	5	Fair				
8	No		25	No			Friend Quadio Saverio Youngstown Ohio													Bologna
9	No		$25	Yes	1905		Friend Mandinocchi Riccardo							5	4	Brown				Rocca di Cambio
10	No		$60	Yes	1910	Youngstown	76 Wall Youngstown Ohio							5	5					
11	No		3/60	No			Brother Ciriello Avellino 440 E. 116 st. N.Y.							5	3	grey	Scar on neck			Sagerno
12	No		25			1910	3 Sons in U.S. do Friend Riccardi Mandinocchi 76 Wall St Youngstown Ohio							5	3	white				Sarno Salerno
13														5	7	Dyed dark	dark			Monte Riceno
14			25				Brother Peter Unknown Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Black	Scar left cheek		
15	No		$90				Bro Bro 440 W. Randolph st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black	dark		Greece	Cicadia Cupolo
16	No		$50				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark				aghio V. Chipeo
17	No		$50	Yes	1904	Chicago	Bro Christ P. Ketsoni 4712 S. State st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown				
19	S		25	No			Cousin do do Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
20			25				Cousin Tom Kaligoli 743 W. Randolph st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red				Bescaro
21							Stephen Dentzis Vrginopulos 744 Clen Island Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Aghio V. Tripoli
22	S		25				Father Peter 75 Rich st. S. Fisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black			Tripoli
23	No		25	Yes	1910	Denver	Cousin Bill Ctnrillo 932 Madison st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Bescaro
24	S		25	No			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark			Aghio V.
25			40	No			Cousin Solarcupolos Bro 821 S. Halsted st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
26	S		30				Father John 932 W. Madison st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Fair			Tripoli
27			25				Uncle Georges Hoasp 743 W. Randolph st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				
28	S		25				Uncle Jui Katzioli 14 E. Jakson B. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med				Aghio V.
29	No		70	Yes	1909	Fremont	Brother Giacinto 533 Pacific st. Stanford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown				Palermo Trapoli
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2 Offier, of the U/S. Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 12

at New York

J. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 26, April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conklin	Thomas	34		M S				U.S.A.	Citizen					
transf. to I. Bd. 2	Thomas	Berta	34		F S				do						
3	"	Evastina	20		F S				do						
4	Santamoreno	Antonio	30		M M				do						
5	"	A. Catarina (wife)	20		F M				do						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

James Wood 21 Egypt

3

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						1844											
2						Fayette											
3						Mississippi											
4						do											
5						Brother											
6						114 Lawlett st. Yonkers N.Y.											
7						do											
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 2 Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~x~~ swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, April 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Crifo	Antonello	26		m	m	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	Mother Rosa Catania Patti Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Antononccio	Salvatore	23		m	s	farm-laborer	"		"	"	"	Mazzarra	father Antonino Antononccio Mazzarra	Mass	Boston
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Declaration (Ex. 1p.)

✓

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York May 10th, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self $60	yes		Jersey City	Wife Nunzia Crifo 6 Gordon Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Sicily	Sarrontini
	2	no	self $60	yes 1902 1910		New York	Cousin Vincenzo Crisafulli 267 Washington St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Sicily	Barcelona
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2d Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cipolla~~	Maria	33	7	F M	housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Father Cipolla Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
2	~~Montalbano~~	Giuseppe	11	11											
3	~~Cipolla~~	Giuseppe	13	7	M	laborer	yes						at above		
4	~~Cipolla~~	Matteo	25	7	M	laborer	yes						as above		
5	~~Cipolla~~	Rosario	18	7	M		yes						as above		
6	Accomando	Rosina	19	7	S	housemaid	yes					Cinisina	Father Accomando Basilio	N.J.	Newyork
7	Accomando	Francesca	15	7	S	dressmaker	yes						as above		
8	~~Corsina~~	Francesco	17	7	S	housekeeper	no						Father Corsina Giuseppe		
9	Guttilla	Angela	16	7	S	housemaid	yes						Father Guttilla Francesco		
10	~~Rosso~~	Vito	19	7	S	proprietor	yes						Mother Graziada Vita	Pa	Chicago
11	Calcea	Pietro	47	7	M	barber	yes						Sister Calcea Elisabetta	N.J	Newyork
12	Davi	Rosaria	22	7	M	housewife	yes					Palermo	Nobody		
13	Giri	Paola	6	7											
14	Giri	Giuseppa	4	7											
15	Giri	Fsco Paola	2	7											
16	Corrente	Felice	33	7	M	doctor	yes					Campobello	Mother Adriana Concetta	Pa	Buffalo
17	Battaglia	Salvatore	22	7	M	merchant	yes					Vermini	Father Battaglia Filippo	N.J	Troy
18	Battaglia	Maria	19	7	M	housewife	yes						as above		
19	Battaglia	Rosa	16	7	S	housemaid	yes						as above		
20	Battaglia	Agostino	13	7	S	student	yes						as above		
21	Fusco	Salvatore	30	7	M	tradesman	yes						Father Fusco Salvatore		Corona Li Long
22	La Mantia	Francesca	24	7	M	housewife	yes						as above		
23	Mantia	Mariana	46	7	M	housewife	yes						Father Mantia Giuseppe		Peterborough
24	Longo	Rosa	19	7	S	housemaid	yes						as above		
25	Longo	Concetta	9	7	S	housemaid	yes						as above		
26	~~Sciabatta~~	Bernardo	59	7	M	laborer	no						Father Sciabatta Giuseppe		Mich Palermo
27	~~Bocchi~~	Giuseppa	58	7	M	housewife	no						The same person		
28	~~Sciabatta~~	Rosaria	20	7	S	housemaid	yes						as above		
29	~~Sciabatta~~	Rosa	11	7	S	housemaid	yes						as above		
30	Pusateri	Giacomo	49	7	M	tradesman	no						Wife Pusateri Maria	Ill	Chicago

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912 121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes no		Husband Prudenzio Ragio 14 Wade St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy	black		Sicily Campofrecate
2	no	"	yes no		Father as above							5 3	rosy	fair brown		" "
3	no	"	yes no		Brother Lipella Vincenzo as above							4 10	rosy	black		" "
4	no	"	yes no		as above							5 3	rosy	brown		" "
5	no	"	yes no		as above							4 10	rosy	brown	two scars on forehead	" Cimmina
6	yes	self	yes no		Brother Accomando Michele 734 9 Av							5 2	rosy	brown		" "
7	yes	"	$25 yes yes 1909	roy.	as above							5	rosy	brown	scar on chin	" "
8	yes	"	yes no		Husband Barbaleno Cristiano 344 9 Av							5 2	rosy	fair brown		" Mezzoiuso
9	yes	"	yes no		Mother Pitella Nicola 344 9 Av							5 3	dark	brown	two scars on forehead	" Cimmina
10	yes	"	yes no		Brother in law Vicino Giuseppe 7 oak St							5 6	dark	grey brown		" "
11	yes	"	yes yes 1/8/912 New York		Mother Calica Michelangelo 734 9 Av							5 6	brown	brown		" Palermo
12	yes	"	yes yes 305-11	"	husband Pizi Giuseppe 272 A Ave							—	rosy	fair brown		N J New York
13	yes	"	yes yes 1909	"	father as above							—	rosy	fair brown		" "
14	yes	"	yes yes	"	as above							—	rosy	fair brown		" "
15	yes	"	yes yes	"	as above							5 2	rosy	brown		Sicily Campobello
16	no	"	yes no	no	Father Terrante Luigi 1128 Wood St							5 7	rosy	black brown		" Termini
17	no	"	$25 yes yes 1909	Master Bray	Uncle Battaglia Rosario 147 River St							5 3	dark	brown		" "
18	no	"	yes yes 1904/08	"	as above							5 5	rosy	brown		" "
19	no	"	yes no		as above							5 5	rosy	brown		" "
20	no	"	yes no		as above							5 3	rosy	brown		" "
21	no	"	yes yes 25/11	Lindsay	Brother Fusco Filippo 126 Kent St							5 1	rosy	brown		" "
22	no	"	$25 yes no		Brother in law as above							5 3	rosy	brown		" "
23	no	"	yes no		Husband Longo Agostino 144 Hunter St							5 3	rosy	brown		" "
24	no	"	yes no		Father as above							5 5	rosy	brown		" "
25	no	"	yes no		as above								rosy	grey brown		" "
26	no	"	yes yes 1907/08	Pittsburg	Brother in law Bandati Pietro 509 6 Main St								rosy	grey brown		" "
27	no	"	yes no		as above								rosy	brown		" "
28	no	"	yes no		Brother in law as above								rosy	brown		" "
29	no	"	yes no		as above								dark	brown		" "
30	no	"	$25 yes yes 1905/09	Chicago	Brother Pustaleri Antonio 1006 Milton Ave											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Officer, of the U.S. Hamburg, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, m. d., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Hatha

122

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo, April 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ugo	Vincenzo	26	M	M	Day laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father D'Ugo Vincenzo	Pa	Saltsburg
2	Di Liti	Rosalia wife	21	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
3	Di Natale	Giuseppe	67	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Nobody	Ohio	Ulrichsville
4	Speciura	Teresa wife	64	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Di Natale	Rosa Daugh	27	F	S	housemaid	yes	6-119112	5/9/12 (505)	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Di Natale	Maria "	22	F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Bondi	Giuseppe	26	M	M	day laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Bondi Antonino	NJ	Troy
8	Bondi	Maria wife	21	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
9	Polito	Salvatore	17	M	S	gardner	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Polito Ignazio	Can	Toronto
10	Quattrocchi	Mariano	52	M	M	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Mormino Vincenza	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Cincinnone	Matteo	19	M	S	workman	no		"	"	"	Altavilla	Father Cincinnone Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
12	Lo Coco	Giuseppe	25	M	S	day laborer	no		"	"	"	Termini	Father Lo Coco Antonio	Pa	Allegheny
13	Teresi	Salvatore	43	M	M	day laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	Ill	Chicago
14	Quattrocchi	Francesco	16	M	S	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Teresi Maria	Pa	Allegheny
15	La Rosa	Rosaria	23	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father La Rosa Lorenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Campagna	Antonino son	2	M			7-66694-11-3/36		"	"	"	"	the same person		
17	Di Liti	Salvatore	16	M	S	day laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Di Liti Antonino	Pa	Saltsburg
18	Mocco	Giuseppe	46	M	S	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	Brother Mocco Antonino Via Ferdinando 31	NJ	New York
19	Bonaccorso	Calogero	33	M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Messina	Wife Monforte Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Lo Giudice	Giuseppe	28	M	S	mason	yes		"	"	"	Girgenti	Father Lo Giudice Diego	Conn	Waterbury
21	Bulone	Marianna	32	F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Morello Domenica	"	"
22	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	23	M	S	tinsmith	yes		"	"	"	Catania	Father Cavallaro Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lo Duca	Nicolo	32	M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Milazzo	Mother Lo Duca Caterina	NJ	Hoboken
24	Rosato	Mariano	53	M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Bisacquino	Brother Rosato Salvatore	"	New York
25	Spina	Luisa wife	52	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
26	Rosato	Antonina Daugh	22	F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
27	Rosato	Vita Daugh	18	F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
28	Castronovo	Maria	26	F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Castronovo Ludovico	"	"
29	Castronovo	Vitapietra	23	F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
30	Brandello	Luisa	9	F	S	—	yes		"	"	"	Bratelco	nobody	"	"

59

Julius Joseph 11.12.7.19.21.30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been within the year next before the date of application, or practices, or believes in, or is a member of, or affiliates with any organization that practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	Self	$200 yes	yes	1907/11	Chicago	Brother in law Vitale Giuseppe Box 64		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			Italy	Vermini
2	no	"	$200 yes	no	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
3	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1897/1900	Pittsburg	Brother Vitale Giuseppe Box 193		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	grey brown			"	"
4	yes	"	$200 yes				as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	grey brown			"	"
5	yes	"	$200 yes	no			Brothers as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown			"	"
6	yes	"	$200 yes	no			as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	rosy	brown			"	"
7	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1908/12	Troy	Brother in law Bonda Gius. 146 River St		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
8	yes	"	$200 yes	no	-	-	Brother as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown			"	"
9	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1907/11	Toronto	Brother Polito Filippo 107 Elm St		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown			"	"
10	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1910/200	Milwaukee	Son Guattrocchi Vincenzo 231 Milwaukee St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	black			"	"
11	no	"	$200 yes	no			Brother Cannicione Gaetano Court St. 815		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown			"	Altavilla
12	yes	"	$200 yes	no			Uncle Grassi Mariano 1111 Federal St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	Scar on front		"	Vermini
13	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	908-911	Chicago	Brother in law Martino agostino 228 22nd Place		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown			"	"
14	"	"	$200 yes	no			Father Guattrocchi antonio 509 Diamond St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	Scar on front		"	"
15	no	"	$200 yes	no			Husband Campagna Gaetano 1324 Bonville Ave	Dr. Record Lost left eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	fair	blue		"	"
16	no	"	$200 yes	no			Father as above		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	"	$200 yes	no			Brother in law Vitale Giuseppe Box 64		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	brown			"	Palermo
18	yes	"	$200 yes	no			Cousin Corona Luigi 403 East 12 St		"	"	"	"	"	6	-	rosy	brown			"	Mistretta
19	no	"	$200 yes	no			Uncle Butacca Vincenzo 214 E. 14 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	brown			"	Mistretta
20	no	"	$200 yes	yes	906-11	Waterbury	Cousin La Bonce Rosario 257 Baxter St		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	small scar on front		"	Canicatti
21	no	"	$200 yes	no			Brother Butera Federico as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			"	Licata
22	yes	"	$200 yes	no			Brother in law Beatrice Salvatore 109 East 9 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown			"	Castiglione
23	yes	"	$200 yes	yes	1896/97	N. Orleans	Wife La Duca Paola 110 - 14 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			"	Milazzo
24	no	"	$200 yes	no			Son Rosato Giuseppe 202 Ave A	Dr. Record Lost	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey brown			"	Bisacquino
25	no	"	$200 yes	no			as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	grey brown			"	Castelvetrano
26	no	"	$200 yes	no			Brother as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown			"	Bisacquino
27	no	"	$200 yes	no			as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown			"	"
28	no	"	$200 yes	no			Brother Costanzo Pietro 313 E. 28 St	with No 24	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	Scar on front		"	Bagheria
29	no	"	$200 yes	no			as above		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown			"	"
			$200 yes	no			Father Mondello Antonio 311-21 East 10 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	rosy	brown			"	d'Fratelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner II Officer, of the V/S Hamburg, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Hans Pillath, m.d., Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Pillath M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo, April 27th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandora	Cirino	9		m		no		Italy	South	Italy	Hackensack	Mother Tom Maria	Can	Montreal
2	Cordelle	Mrs Angelo	28		f m		yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Bacarelli	NJ	Newfork
3	Sandora	Cirino	9		m		yes		"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
4	Sandora	Mrs Anna	6		f		no		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5	Gaglioni	Mrs Rosa	15		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaglioni Vincenzo	"	"
6	Scaccia	Anna	16		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	father Scaccia Antonino	"	"
7	Mandracchia	Vincenzo	49		m m	tailor	no		Italy	Ital So	"	Sciacca	Wife Mandracchia Onofria	NY	New York
8	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	38		m m	mason	yes		"	"	"	Trapani	father Rizzuto Roberto	NJ	Newark
9	Mestina	Rosina	33		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law as above	"	"
10	Rizzuto	Giuseppa	8		f				"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
11	Rizzuto	Maria	6		f				"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
12	Accardi	Marco	17		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Accardi Vito	"	"
13	Cancelliere	Maria	18		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	Salaverna	Nobody	"	New York
14	Cancelliere	Gaetano	24		m s	baker	yes		Ital	Ital So	"	S'caterina	father Cancelliere Carmelo	NY	New York
15	Mancari	Vincenza	22		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Mirto	Mother Vincenza Pinotti	"	"
16	Pisano	Antonino	4		m				"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
17	Piparo	Francesco	20		m s	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	father Piparo Calogero	"	Cold Spring
18	Viola	Baldassare	26		m m	proprietor	yes		"	"	"	Balestrate	Wife Bologna Vita	Mich	Detroit
19	Mangiapane	Rosolino	33		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Buttiamone Anna		
20	Magri	Felicia	17		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	Mirto	father Magri Antn	NJ	Newfork
21	Balsamo	Angelo	44		m m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Vicari	nobody	Ill	Chicago
22	Auralone	Giuseppa	39		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
23	Balsamo	Guidette	20		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	NY	Inge
24	Balsamo	Rosina	17		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
25	Balsamo	Ignazio	15		m s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
26	Balsamo	Rosalia Rosario	12		f s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
27	Balsamo	Anna	9		f	-	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
28	Balsamo	Maria	7		f	-	-		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
29	Balsamo	Giuseppa	4		f	-	-		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
30	Picardi	Antonino	27		m m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Regalbuto	Wife Campagna Rosaria	NJ	Newfork

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

ing at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no		Brother Salvatore Bonfiglio 17 George St	no	no	no	no	good	no	24		dark brown				Sicily	S. Agatella
2	"	"	yes	no		Husband Ernesto Fiaschetti 219 W. 114 St near	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		very dark brown				"	"
3	"	"	yes	no		2 Ave Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
4	"	"	yes	no		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
5	"	"	yes	no		Brother Saverio M. Vera 109 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		very brown				"	"
6	"	"	yes	no		Brother Lorenzo Nicholas 332 E. 107 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		very brown				"	"
7	"	"	yes	yes	1898/1910	three ones Sister Mandracchia Liboria 91 Elizabeth St	No	No	No	No	good	No	53		dark brown				Italy	Sciacca
8	no	"	yes	yes	1908 Newark	Brother Vincento Pietro 359 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		very brown				"	Vita
9	no	"	yes	no		brother in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		very brown				"	"
10	no	"	-	no		uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
11	no	"	-	no		uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
12	no	"	yes	no		Cousin Accardi Pietro 113 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		very brown				"	"
13	"	"	yes	no		Father Cavallaro Michele 448 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale brown				Calabria	Gallicianò
14	"	"	yes	yes	1908 Newark	Brother Cousin Bonfiglio Raimondo 125 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		very brown				Sicily	S. Caterina
15	"	"	yes	no		Husband James Gullo 424 E. 13 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		very brown				"	Mirto
16	"	"	-	-		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
17	no	"	yes	no		Brother Pisano Antonio 175 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		very brown				"	"
18	no	"	yes	yes	1907 Detroit	Brother in law Bologna Giuseppe 739 Bassett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		very brown				"	Balestrate
19	no	"	yes	yes	1912 "	Nephew Mangiapane Salvatore as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		very fair brown				"	"
20	"	"	yes	no		Sister Magri Benedetta 634 E. 14 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		very brown				"	Mirto
21	no	"	yes	yes	1907-10 Chicago	Nephew Antonio Cimmarelli 471 Knapp Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		very brown				"	Vicari
22	no	"	yes	no		as above Samuel Cimmarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		very brown				Scar on front	"
23	no	"	yes	no		cousin as above 471 Ralph Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		very brown				"	"
24	no	"	yes	no		as above Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		very brown				"	"
25	no	"	yes	no		as above NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	51		very brown				"	"
26	no	"	yes	no		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
27	no	"	yes	no		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
28	no	"	yes	no		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
29	no	"	yes	no		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		-				"	"
30	no	"	yes	yes	1903-09 Newark	Brother Pecanti Leonino 141 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	53		very brown				"	Regalbuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner II Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14
126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the S/S Hamburg, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912

at New York

J. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[ED]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [pre]ed

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Palermo, April 27 [1]2 [19]27

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D… *(Intended … residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Catania	Nicolò	44		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Gaetano Lanenia Grandpa † Regalbuto Sicily	NJ	Brooklyn
2	La Vecia	Maria wife	33		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Catania	Salvatore	7		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Catania	Gaetano	5		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Campiti	Gaetano	41		M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Campiti Vincenzo	"	New York
6	Campiti	Rosa	36		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
7	Campiti	Vincenzo	4		M					"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
8	Campiti	Vito	24		M	S	2-971469 5/7/27 Student	yes		"	"	"	"	father as above	Nfy	New York
9	Campiti	Filomena	19		F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Campiti	Francesca	16		F	S	stenotypist	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
11	Marchese	Antonina	16		F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	father Marchese Luciano	"	"
6/14/29	Miccichè	Vito mich #0.8.	11		M	S	2-914913	yes		"	"	"	"	Mrs Carmelina Bonomi Nobody Regalbuto	"	"
12	Miccichè	Vito	11		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	"	father Formito Luigi	"	"
13	Formito	Vito	20		M	S	housemaid	yes	2-1014332 11/3/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cusumano	Calogero	21		M	S	housemaid	yes		"	Balestrate	"	"	father Cusumano Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
15	Crimpo	Gaspare	18		M	S	workman	yes		"	"	"	"	father Crimpo Salvatore	"	"
16	Ferlitta	Vincenza	22		F	M	housewife	yes		"	Cefalù	"	"	Mother Bucato Antonia	"	West Point
17	Chiara	Francesco	28		M	M	day laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody Daughter Marianna Di Chiara nobody Cefalu	"	"
18	Cetta	Rosalia wife	61		F		housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
19	Libata	Rosa	20		F	S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Lanfilippo Concetta	Mich	West Point
20	Lanfilippo	Nunzio	32		M	M	day laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
21	Chiara	M. Anna wife	26		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lanfilippo	Pasquale son	9		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Palazzolo	Grazia	26		F	S	1933378 5/9/42 housemaid	yes		"	Balestrate	"	"	father Palazzolo Antonio	Mich	Detroit
24	Miceli	Francesco	53		M	M	proprietor	yes		"	Villafranca	"	"	Daughter Miceli Giuseppa	Nfy	New York
25	Mazzucelli	Giovanni	19		M	S	smith	yes		"	Valguarnera	"	"	Mother Consenti Concetta	—	Brooklyn
26	Dillo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	workman	yes		"	Bagheria	"	"	father Aiello Paolo	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Lingualle	Paolo	48		M	M	merchant	yes		"	Misilmeri	"	"	Wife Greco Filomena	Mass	Boston
28	Bellitti 34v-34y	Giovanni	24		M	M	6-64[illegible]-8 day laborer	yes	16 36 (505 19-5-39)	"	Cimina	"	"	Wife Tarzia Caterina	Pa	Johnstown
29	Mazzicato	Giuseppe	30		M	M	workman	yes	" " "	"	Gigenti	"	"	wife Rizzo Concetta Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
30																

West 5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,19, = 6,370

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ing at Port of New York, May 10th, 1912

127

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, etc., and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	self	$50	yes	04-11	Newport	Brother Catania Luis c. 743 Whitever	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	gray	brown	
2	no	1	yes	no			Mother in law as above						5	-	rosy	brown		
3	no	.	yes	no			uncle as above						-	-	-	-	-	
4	no	.	yes	no			uncle as above						-	-	-	-	-	
5			yes	no			Brother in law Lampasona Luigi 71 Thompson Str						5	2	rosy	brown		
6			yes	no			Brother as above						5	1	rosy	brown		
7			yes	no			uncle as above						-	-	-	-	-	
8	yes	.	yes	no			Cousin Lopez Concetta 95-97 Thompson St						5	3	rosy	brown		
9			yes	no			as above						5	3	rosy	brown		
10			yes	no			as above						5	3	rosy	brown		
11			yes	no			Aunt Lopez Victoria 213 Tompson Str						5	3	rosy	brown		
12	no	.	Ticket	no			Father Piccolomini Vito 171 Thompson Str					Desires to Mother	-	-	-	-	-	
13	no	.	yes	no			Aunt Prince Antonia 171 Thompson Str					Desires with her	5	2	rosy	brown		
14	yes	.	yes	no			Brother						4	10	rosy	brown		Balestrate
15	yes	.	yes	no			Brother in law Aguara Battista 88 Joseph Str						5	1	rosy	brown		
16	yes	.	yes	no			Husband Manis calo Vincenzo 76 West Main Str						5	2	rosy	brown		Cefalù
17	yes	.	yes	yes	04-11	Newport	Brother Chiara Salvatore as above					Sent Record Denied	5	2	rosy	brown		Cerda
18	no	.	50	yes	no		Chiara Salvatore son the same position West main Mississippi						5	1	rosy	brown		
19	no	"	yes	no			the same person						5	2	rosy	brown		
20	no	.	yes	no			Brother in law as above						5	2	rosy	brown		
21	no	.	63				as above						5	-	rosy	brown		
22	no	.	-	no			uncle as above						-	-	-	-	-	
23	yes	"	yes	no			Father Palazzolo Filippo 16 Joseph Str						4	10	rosy	brown		Balestrate
24	no	"	60	no			Wife of family at 41 Cannon Str					Dr. of Residency - Left for appeal	5	3	dark	gray	brown	Burgio
25	no	"	40	yes	1907	of Brooklyn	Cousin Leguto Cristina 467 Carroll Str						4	10	rosy	brown		Valguarnera
26	no	"	yes	yes	10-11	of Milwaukee	Brother Ficeto Cristina 374 Carr Str						5	4	dark	brown		Bagheria
27	no	.	yes	yes	08-08	Boston	Brother Augello Sebastiano 1 North Square						5	3	dark	gray	brown	Prizzi
28	yes	"	40	yes	06-08	of Johnston	Cousin Calleca Domenico 107 New Street						5	6	dark	brown		Cinisina
29	no	"	80	yes	corresp.	Hartford	Brother in law Rizzo Paolo 510 Front Street, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut	brown	forehead Gozzaro Cuccettini
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner II Officer, of the S/S Hamburg, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirica	Raffaele	19		m	s	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Sarno	parents Francesco Sarno		
2	Bello	Teresa	16		f	s	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando Sarno	N.J.	New York
3	Cavalariello	Carmela	20		f	s	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	parents Antonio Sarno	"	"
4	Esposito	Angelo	14		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	parents Luigi Sarno	"	"
5	Scibilliata	Francesco	26		m	m	agricultural	no		Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Sarno	wife Raffaela Sarno	"	"
6	Siriano	Antonio	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Sarno	N.J.	New York
7	Mosca	Luigi	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	S. Valentino	father Carmine S. Valentino	"	"
8	Longobardi	Salvatore	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale S. Valentino	"	"
9	DeChiaro	Rosina	24		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele S. Valentino	"	"
10	Esposito	Luca	22		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Carlo S. Valentino	"	"
11	Smaldone	Carmine	33		m	m	agricultural	yes		Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Sorrento	wife Carmina Cuneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Desiderio	Sabato	33		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Cuneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Alfano	Antonia	60		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	brother Alfano Gennaro	"	"
14	Alfano	Ernesto	17		m	s	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Brigida Cuneo	"	"
15	Buonocuore	Vincenza	27		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	mother Brigida Briano	N.Y.	Florida
16	Rossetti	Michele	24		m	m	agricultural	yes		"	"	Briano	Perrotolese	father Giovanna Perrotolese	N.J.	Rockaway
17	wife of 4	M. Giovanna	22		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Son of 16	Antonio	8		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Perrotolese	"	"
19	Casapulla	Vincenzo	18		m	s	agricultural	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Rossetti	Guiseppe	23		m	m	"	no		"	"	Castelmorrone	Castelmorrone	father Antonio Castelmorrone	Del.	Wilmington
21	Bello	Antonio	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Torrovetere	Torrovetere	wife Margherita Torrovetere	N.J.	Morristown
22	Perrone	Alessandro	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Castelmorrone	Castelmorrone	father Gennaro Castelmorrone	Conn.	New Haven
23	Lepore	Domenico	22		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Castelmorrone	"	"
24	Guiaquinto	Nicola	27		m	m	agricultural	no		Italy	So. Ital. Stock	Italy	Carmiano	mother Caterina Castelmorrone	Conn.	Meriden
25	CONTARDI Massaro	Marina 7/13/31	25		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Carmiano	Conn.	Bridgeport
26	CONTARDI Nicola	Nicola	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	Arola Piceno	"	father Francesco Arola Piceno	N.Y.	Hempstead
27	CONTARDI Antonio	Antonio	2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Farina	Costantino	16		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Montefalcione	"	father Domenico Montefalcione	Mo.	Kansas
29	Ventura	Domenico	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Montefalcione	"	"
30	Fanzi	Domenico	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 — 129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, and if by relative, what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, or who is coming under a contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Borrelli 261 Lyman Pl. Bronx N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug.	ban	brn	none	Italy	Sarno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Pelle Agostino 261 East 2d St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	brother	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Scoppa 6 Pelham Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Pelle 261 East 2d St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	no	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Esposito 128 East 119th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso Pelle 261 East 2d St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Valentino
7			25				uncle Biagio Pelle 261 East 2d St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaetano Sebastiano 261 East 2d St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Alfonso Esposito 128 East 119th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Scoppa 6 Pelham Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
11	"	Self	25	no	1909	Steward	cousin Salvatore Scoppa 6 Pelham Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Pelle 261 East 2d St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Sabatelli 69 Mercer St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frigento
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele Sabatelli 69 Mercer St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Uncle	25	no	3 Yrs	Rockaway	husband Vincenzo Scoppa 125 Elm Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Frigento
16	"	Self	25	no	1907	Rockaway	cousin Michele Filippo 3 Stone Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pannarano
17	"	Uncle	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Filippo 3 Stone Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele Filippo 3 Stone Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Pennaglio 1760 W. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Pennaglio 2 Fayette Alley Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzuoli
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Pennaglio 70 West 24th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alessandro Pennaglio 70 West 24th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23							cousin Angelo Pennaglio 116 E. 60th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Grasso 80 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnino
25	"	Husband	25	no	"	"	husband Alessandro Lentini 1 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	Aiello Calabro
26	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Pietro Lentini 1 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	father	25	"	"	"	father Pietro Lentini 1 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	25	no	"	"	husband Domenico Cassagnia 1 Kenwood Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arienzo
29	"	"	25	no	1909	Kenwood	father Francesco Cassagnia Kenwood Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	1909	Kenwood	cousin Domenico Cassagnia Kenwood Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wagner 2 Offizier, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, m D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barraco	Alberto	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avoli Prima	father Francesco	Pa	Wilkesbarre
														Avoli Prima		
2	Cristofani	Vito	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Monteroiello	father Domenico	Pa	Venosa
														Monteroiello		
3	Forte	Ottavio	17		M	S				"	"	"	Avoli Prima	mother Rosa	Pa	Phila
														Avoli Prima		
4	Benedetti	Domenico	21		M	M	farm-laborer			"	"	"	S. Natale	mother Angela	N.J.	Trenton
														S. Natale		
5	Sarbastiano	Carmine	23		M	M	farm-laborer	yes		"	"	"	Capodrise	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
														Capodrise		
6	Cozzo Dorso	Nicola	16		M	S			no	"	"	"		father Gregorio	Conn.	Bridgeport
														Capodrise		
7	Clemente	Maestro Luigi	39		M	M	laborer			"	"	"			Conn.	Bridgeport
8	step-brother Di Benedetto	Raffaele	15		M	S				"	"	"		none		
9	Di Benedetto	Antonio	24		M	M	laborer			"	"	"		wife Elena		
														Capodrise		
10	De Crescenzo	Agostino	18		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"		mother Anna	Pa	Meadville
														Capodrise		
11	Longo	Pietro	14		M	S				"	"	"		mother Rosa		
														Capodrise		
12	Polo Meo	Giovanni	35		M	M	laborer		no	"	"	"	Marcianella	wife Rosa	N.J.	Long Island
														Marcianella		
13	Esposito	Vito	20		M	S			yes	"	"	"		father Raffaela		
														Marcianella		
14	Jannuli	Angelo	26		M	M	laborer		no	"	"	"	Castelcisterna	wife Anna	N.J.	Brooklyn
														Castelcisterna		
15	Lanio	Antonio	28		M	S			yes	"	"	"	Lanio	wife Caterina	N.J.	New York
														Lanio		
16	Ottorchio	Francesco	29		M	S				"	"	"	Rotondi	wife Maria		
														Attadia		
17	Marchesanis	Pietro	36		M	M			no	"	"	"		wife Rosa		
														Rotondi		
18	Gialdo	Michele	25		M	S				"	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
														S. Bartolomeo		
19	Agostinelli	Raffaele	45		M	M			yes	"	"	"		wife Rosa	Pa	Greensburg
														S. Bartolomeo		
20	Angelo	Donato	17		M	S			no	"	"	"		mother Brigida		
														S. Bartolomeo		
21	Fabiano	Matteo	17		M	S			yes	"	"	"		parents Pacifico		
														S. Bartolomeo		
22	Agostinello	Matteo	31		M	M				"	"	"		wife Luisa	Pa	Pittsburg
														S. Bartolomeo		
23	D'Egidio	Angelo	19		M	S				"	"	"		father Antonio	Pa	Bridgeport
														S. Bartolomeo		
24	Cella	Pasquale	35		M	M			no	"	"	"		wife Maria	Pa	Grand Haven
														S. Bartolomeo		
25	Pilati	Salvatore	18		M	S			yes	"	"	"		mother Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
														S. Bartolomeo		
26	Cucelli	Antonio	17		M	S				"	"	"		mother Rosa		
														S. Bartolomeo		
27	Giannelli	Vincenzo	26		M	M			no	"	"	"		wife Rosaria	Ohio	Cleveland
														S. Bartolomeo		
28	D'Arienzo	Michele	29		M	S			yes	"	"	"		wife Carmela	N.Y.	Westerbrook
														S. Bartolomeo		
29	Langravio	Giovanni	20		M	S				"	"	"		wife Antonia	Conn.	Bridgeport
														S. Bartolomeo		
30	Della Croce	Raffaele	26		M	S				"	"	"		wife Carmela	N.J.	West Rockell
														S. Bartolomeo		

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Rosario Prospero Pa														
2							uncle Francesco Ventura Pa														
3							Cathy Rosa Fradella Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
4							Brother Eugenia 1st Canton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5							Cathy Pellegrino 157-114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6							Cousin sister Rosa 249 St. Bridgeport Conn					good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Uncle					Brother-in-law Pa Benedetto Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
8		father					Brother Cousin 104 Bedford Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
9							Brother in law Anna Pellegrino														
10							Father Vincenzo Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Brother					103 Grenville Meadville Pa					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12		brother in law					Brother in law Pa Gennaro Gregorio 62 Irish Av Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
13														4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
14		cousin					Cousin Gaetano Montella 1340 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
15		relative					relation Teresa Vincenzo 215 & 151 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
16							brother in law Abbadia Domenic 550 Irving Av Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
17							cousin Abbadia Domenic 550 Irving Av Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
18							cousin Pasquale Bordato 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
19							Brother Agostino Gioiosa Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
20							Brother Agostino Gioiosa 605 Webster Av Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
21							cousin Agostino Andreoli Greensburg Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
22							Brother in law Pa Fiore Agostino 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
23							Brother Ignazio Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24							Brother Antonio Ignazio							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25							cousin St. Fiore Agostino 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26							Father Francesco W. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
27							Brother in law Colabuglio Fortunato 155 Allen Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
28							Brother Orlandangeli Pietro Peppino 76 Nice Rockville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29							uncle Grace Vincenzo Youngstown O Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
30							Brother Vincenzo 76 Nice Rockville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2d Offic, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

202

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Maggio	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian Cook	Italy	Cervinara	wife Carmella Cervinara	NY	New York
2	Bongiorno	Mrs Guiseppa	40		F	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Napoli	none	Pa	Reading
3	Labbadessa	Anna	21		F	S				"	"	"	Salerno	none	NY	Brooklyn
4	Miglio	Michelina	2		F	S	none			"	"	"				
5	"	Guiseppe	6		M	S				"	"	"				
6	Maniglia	Francesco	31		M	M	farm labor			"	"	"	Montefalcione	none	NJ	Corona
7	Fiorentino	Michele	31		M	M	Mason			"	"	"		none	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Cantelmi	Veneranda	56		F	W	house wife	no		"	"	"	Cerignano	son Nicola Cerignano		
9	son Dr. Gallo	Giovanni c	18		M	S	farm labor			"	"	"		father Domenico Cerignano		
10	Cotignola	Antonio	16		M	S				"	"	"		uncle Arcangelo Cerignano		
11	Di Paola	Giovanni	29		M	M				"	"	"		wife Arcangela Cerignano		
12	Stanchi	Pasquale	18		M	S				"	"	"	Montesarchio	brother in law Vincenzo Montesarchio		
13	Lombardo	Rocco Michele	18		M	S				"	"	"	Cerignano	mother Maria Cerignano		
14	D'Elia	Antonia	16		F	S	house work			"	"	"		mother Felicia Cerignano		
15	Lanni	Pasquale	20		M	S				"	"	"		aunt Antonia Cerignano		
16	Lastella	Annunziata	15		F	S	farm labor			"	"	"		none		
17	Di Paola	Filomena	70		F	W	house wife			"	"	"		aunt Maria Antonia		
18	D'Elia	Silvio Jr	17		M	S				"	"	"		cousin Maria Antonia Cerignano		
19	Di Summa	Maria	57		F	W				"	"	"		son Giovanni Cerignano		
20	Cimbiano	Guiseppe	70		M	M	farm labor			"	"	"		wife Summa Cerignano	NY	Kingston
21	Di Lillo	Vincenzo	30		M	S				"	"	"		father Gaetano Cerignano	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Allocca	Raffaele Jr	18		M	S	L. house wk	yes		"	"	"	San Nicola	father Gaetano Cerignano		
23	Mariello	Antonio	16		M	S	farm labor			"	"	"		father Leonardo San Nicola	Conn	New Britain
24	Cacciabella	Eduardo Jr	30		M	M		2-847401 - 8-3-4 (505)		"	"	"		uncle Feduccio Allocca	NJ	Brooklyn
25	wife	Rosa	21		F	M	house wk	2-954985 - 2/12/42		"	"	"				
26	daughter	Balbina	4		F	S	none	2-955104 - 2/12/42	no	"	"	"		San Nicola		
27	Sadapaqua	Nicolangelo	28		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cuadrangia	wife Emma Cuadrangia	NY	Amsterdam
28	Mandarelli	Michelangelo	20		M	S	"	"		Italy	"	"		father Francesco Cuadrangia		
29	Cujorelli	Pietrantonio	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Isernia	wife Rosa Isernia	NJ	Brooklyn
30	Tammaro	Saverio	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Filomena Isernia	"	"

64

R. Mitchell

Detained for Board ext 29.30

- discharged on pier - discrepancy in age claimed at time of taking out papers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his passage, and if not, by whom it was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	Samuel D'Agostino Taborstore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratomagno
2		husband	23	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Casentini 142 Conn & Roebling Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arezzo Calabria
3		"	20	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
4		father	?	"	"	"	father Antonio Cutari	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		father	?	"	"	"	father 257 Forest St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy
6		self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Cuomo 75 Chapel St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montero
7		"	20	yes	06-10	N.Y.	brother in law Raffaele Cancello 265 Forest St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		son	40	yes	no	Italy	son Lillo Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalonia
9		brother	30	"	"	"	brother 185 Wilson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	25	"	"	"	brother Calogero 252 Stork Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	25	"	"	"	brother Arrigo 103 Front St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		self	24	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Sally 28 Leonard St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mondeo
13		uncle	28	"	"	"	uncle Cesare Michele 72 Scherwerhorn St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalonia
14		brother	25	"	"	"	brother Carlo 74 Wilson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	?	"	"	"	brother 257 Forest St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	?	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	20	yes	09-11	N.Y.	son in law Salvatore Cutolo 1320 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	25	no	no	yes	brother Gaetano 372 Leonard St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	25	"	"	"	son Antonio 372 Leonard St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	25	yes	08-11	N.Y.	son Luigi 456 Bergen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lucignano
21		"	25	yes	05-01	"	brother in law Carlo Salvatore 115 Wilson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celgiano
22		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Allocco 70 Christopher St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sardinia
23		"	20	yes	06-10	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 205 Front St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	50	yes	00-07	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	?	no	no	"	uncle Cesare Allocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	?	"	"	"	uncle 310 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		"	20	yes	98-12	Australia	cousin Giovanni Sallotta 108 Court Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele
28		"	?	"	"	"	brother Angelantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	25	yes	07-09	Brooklyn	cousin Ciminelli Rocco 184 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
30		"	20	yes	09-10	Brooklyn	uncle Celestino Scarpinella 186 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2d Offic, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name written in full, Place of Business Office.)

E. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing herewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perone	Giovannantonio	38		M	Married Farm-laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Rosina Pettoranello	N.J.	Princeton
2	Di Carlo	Maria	24		F	Married Housewife	no		"	"	"	Isernia	father Carlo Isernia	R.I.	Natick
3	Lemme	Angelo	26		M	Single Farm-laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Genoveffa Isernia		
4	Maglioli	Giovanni	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Isernia		
5	Maglioli	Luigi	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Genoveffa Isernia		
6	Rossi	Cosmo	35		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Isernia		
7	Di Carlo	Nicola	21		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Isernia		
8	Romani	Angelo	38		M	"	yes		USC [illegible] 1912	"	"	Pettoranello	wife Carmela Pettoranello	N.J.	Princeton
9	Perna	Antonio	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Pettoranello		
10	Pinelli	Francesco	16		M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Pettoranello		
11	Mastroianni	Michele	22		M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	wife Michela Pettoranello		
12	Crudele	Domeno	16		M	Single	"		"	"	Isernia	Isernia	mother Antonia Isernia	Pa	Scranton City
13	Sfrangliso	Giuseppe	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Isernia	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Andreucci	Lorenzo	25		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Isernia		
15	Crudele	Giuseppe	31		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Isernia		
16	Veneziale	Camillo	17		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Isernia	N.J.	Cattskill
17	Augiolelli	Giuseppe	48		M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	wife Isabella Isernia		
18	Chiacchiari	Attilio	16		M	Single	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Isernia	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Pisciotelli	Ezzinillo	31		M	Married	no		"	"	"	"	wife Isernia		
20	Crosby	Luigi	16		M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	wife Isernia		
21	Pacifico	Giovanni	31		M	Married	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Isernia		
22	Andreucci	Enrico	35		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Isernia		
23	Pellegrelli	Pasquale	16		M	Single	"		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo Isernia		
24	Cardone	Antonio	28		M	Married	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Isernia		
25	Carlaccio	Angelo	22		M	Single	"		"	"	Gioia dei Colli	Gioia dei Colli	father Paolo Gioia dei Colli	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Pace	Andrea	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito Gioia dei Colli	Conn	Plainville
27	Ripa	Giovanni	29		M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Gioia dei Colli	N.J.	New York
28	Finelli	Carlo	18		M	Single	yes		"	"	"	"	father Felice Gioia dei Colli	N.Y.	Fort Edward
29	Montanaro	Nicola	26		M	Married	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gioia dei Colli	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Caputo	Pellegrino	22		M	Single	no		"	"	"	"	father Gioacchino Gioia dei Colli		

2-867212-5/8/41

9/17/67-11/26/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

204

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or company, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge. (For cases and treatment of this class, see paragraph 37 of the rules, page 9.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	7 yrs	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietro Michele 49 Humboldt St Rochester N.Y.					good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettinach
2	"	"	$32	no	no	no	friend Cipriella Palma 8 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.														
3	"	"	$25	"	"	no	Brother in law Gabrielli Giovanni Box 25 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
4	"	"	$26	"	07-10	R.I.	Brother Gennaro Box 42 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
5	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Box 250 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
6	"	"	$29	"	06-11	R.I.	Brother Giuseppe Box 1005 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-
7	"	"	$25	"	07-09	R.I.	Brother in law Pietro Pasquale Box 25 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Single Pietro Pasquale Box 119 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-
9	"	"	$25	"	06-12	N.Y.	Brother Pasquale 119 Whitehall St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pettinarello
10	"	"	$25	"	06-11	N.Y.	Brother Sebastiano 119 Whitehall St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Pietro 119 Whitehall St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
12	"	"	$25	"	05-08	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietro Cugnini 119 Whitehall St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	-
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio 20 Morton St. Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fornia
14	"	"	$25	"	07-11	N.Y.	cousin Nunzio Raffaele 210 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	-
15	"	"	$25	"	01-07	"	Cousin Nicolo Vincenzo 627 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-
16	"	"	$25	"	06-10	N.Y.	Cousin Giulio Chiarlo 251 Luna Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Guglielmo 238 Water St. Catskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	-
18	"	"	$25	"	07-09	N.Y.	Nephew Pasquale 238 Water St. Catskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Di Luca Giuseppe 294 St. N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
20	"	"	$30	"	07-11	N.Y.	cousin Guglielmo 627 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro 627 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	-
22	"	"	$25	"	06-11	N.Y.	Brother in law Pietro Pasquale 316 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
23	"	"	$25	"	09-11	"	Cousin Nunzio Vincenzo 627 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Pasquale 627 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	-
25	"	"	$25	"	06-11	N.Y.	Brother in law Di Luca Giuseppe 294 St. 133 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend De Roberto Domenico Box 224 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia Del Colle
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Luca Gabaldo Box 397 Plainfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Latina
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe 316 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia Del Colle
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Angelo Impedile Box 250 Lodi Corners N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	-
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother in law Gatti Giuseppe 1127-1129 Van St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-
							Friend Gatti Giuseppe 1127-1129 Van St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner Toffein, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian. ,
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	Mandemigno	Damiano	24		M	S	Farmaceutico									
3	Mariano	Alesio	34		M	M	"									
4	Erasmo	Vito Cosmano	34		M	S	"									
5	Cagarello	Francesco	21		M	S	"									
6	Delsperido	Umberto	28		M	M	marsan									
7	Velta	Guiseppe	10		M	S	Farmaceutico									
8	Sellaro	Antonio	30		M	M	"									
9	Belcastro	Salvatore	22		M	S	"									
10	Oliviero	Pasquale	46		M	M	"									
11	Lopez	Ignazio	40		M	M	"									
12	Di Berto	Raffaele	18		M	S	"									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
14	Nardi	Salvatore	25		M	S	Falegname									
15	Verpasiano	Ropito	22		M	S	Farmaceutico									
16	Cascucci	Santangelo	41		M	M	"									
17	Casaudino	Mario	22		M	S	"									
18	Savegio Son	Domenico	2		M	S	none									
19	De Cristofaro	Franco	34		M	M	Farmaceutico									
20	Zaccarella	Gabriele	33		M	M	"									
21	Pezzuti	Paolo	18		M	S	"									
22	Sammiruberto	Nicola	30		M	M	"									
23	D'Abramo	Guiseppe	33		M	M	"									
24	Maccaro	Nicola	24		M	M	"									
25	Spasaro	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
26	Ferreri	Rosario	22		M	S	"									
27	Costanzo	Gabriele	22		M	M	"									
28	Rudo	Felice	26		M	M	"									
29	[illegible]	Vincenzo	66		M	M	Laborer									
30	[illegible]	Carmelo	26		M	S	Farmaceutico									

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 12-31-41

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has the amount in her possession, and by whom furnished, and whether a part of the passage paid by relatives in this country, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40				Friend Orelli, Mariella [illegible]														
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pace, Catalda [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	4
3	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend 399 Ave Playsville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Cypress Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew Turrisi Ant. fils 17th Terrace Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 17th Terrace Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 246 Jersey St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Leonardo Rinaudo 208 Henry St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalmaggiore
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rinaudo Ignazio 204 Van Brunt NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sacconago
10	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Standard 170	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rinaudo 204 Van Brunen NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Domenico Racconi Cor Carl St Jobeth NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Pasquale Bonetti Cor Carl St Jobeth NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	Self	100	"	"	Philadelphia	brother Luigi Rinaudo 170 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cortaguera
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Filippo Ferrone 204 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Chiarella 197 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lioto
17	"	husband	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Chiarella husband 197 Van Brunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Accuaro
18	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	father Gaetano Tarro 178 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo Lod
19	"	Self	40	"	1909	Chelsea	friend Pasquale Sciabica 146 Van Brunt NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	25	"	11	Rodney	cousin Alberto Lepera 15 Hatty Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Centaguera
21	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Grandinetti 172 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
22	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Pomerantz 178 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ducata
23	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Rinaudo 204 Van Brunen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rinaudo 204 Van Brunen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio Chiarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Accuaro
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Tarro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Yes	06	Rodney	brother in law Raffaele Lepera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lago
28	"	"	25	"	9	11 Orange NJ	friend Guido Lepera 17 Van Wagenen Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cassosa
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	Son Giacomo Orlando 178 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sacchetto
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Piro 67 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lars Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (Name vessel. If more than one, add "et al." If employed for overseas only, so state.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Bellew

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccia	Rosina	38		F	M	Woman-wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Lombardi	Fiorenzo Cuccia S Angelo Lombardi	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	daughter	Angiolina	16		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son	Antonio	12		M	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gerardo	11		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Giocondo	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppe	6		M	"	2-5645 2 - 4/11/38	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giammarino	Maria	28		F	M	Woman-wife	yes		"	"	"	"	fiorenzo giammarino S Angelo Lombardi	"	"
8	Daughter Campobello	Michelina	6		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	friend Giammarino S Angelo Lombardi	"	"
9	Robinson	Candida	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zerrano	Rufino	26		M	M	Ag. Laborer	"		"	"	"	Ofi	wife Elizabeth Ofi	N.J.	New York
11	Brother	Vincenzo	16		M	S	17-14714	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gaudiano	Giuseppa	60		F	M	Woman-wife	no		"	"	"	S Angelo Lombardi	none	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Celendi	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cancia	mother Addolorata Cancia	N.J.	Woodbridge
14	Bruno	Francesco	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Cancia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Velardi	Giacomo	24		M	M	2-5388 29 10/4/37	"		"	"	"	"	wife Immacolata Cancia	N.J.	Orange
16	Pellegrino	Salvino	30		M	M	2-2092 22 - no 12/6/35	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sabina Cancia	N.J.	Woodbridge
17	Perone	Costantino	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Acerra	father Giuseppe Acerra	N.J.	Orange
18	Mascitelli	Carlo	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sfolito	mother Giorgia Sfolito	N.J.	Clinton
19	Rosa Rossi	Cesare	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmine Sfolito	"	"
20	Franzeschini	Angelo	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Terenzillo	father Raffele Terenzillo	"	"
21	Modugno	Giacinto	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sabino Terenzillo	"	"
22	Crivatomi	Alba	29		F	M	Woman-wife	"		"	"	"	Piedelungo	father Biagio Piedelungo	"	"
23	daughter Romanini	Maria	4		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Paolina	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Libera	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aquino	Francesco	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	Sossio	wife Augustina Sossio	Mass	Boston
27	Mosucci	Emanuele	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Flumeri	mother Mariannicola Flumeri	N.J.	New York
28	Giacobbo	Giordano	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Amata Flumeri	N.J.	Woodbridge
29	Cucciella	Antonio	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Flumeri	Mass	Boston
30	De Angelis	Generosa	23		F	M	Woman-wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Flumeri	"	"

67

Louis Hellman

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

206

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation, name, and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	No	no	no	husband														
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sapri Salerno
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	Yes	96-97	NY	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	04-08	"	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	no	no	no	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	Yes	Mental Defect	Simply, which affects								
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	29	Yes	10-11	NJ	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	5	No	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	Yes	09-09	NJ	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	No	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	Yes	06-11	Penn	brother	no	no	no	Yes	Mental Defect	Simply, which affects								
27	"	"	25	No	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

206

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Company," as the case may be.)

Dr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saveri	Francesco Agostino	21		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian-South	Italy	S. Nicola	mgte M. Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
2	Corri Zullo	Adelaide	62		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Napoli	daughter Gabriella	"	"
3	Antonio	Salvatore	20		M	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	S. Giuseppe	wife Immacolata	N.Y.	New York
4	Lazzia	Luigi	19		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Jardella	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Lupo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	N.Y.	New York
6	Pennacchia	Emilia	28		F	S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	brother Ernesto	"	"
7	Pasquariello	Rosa	22		F	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Ciano	father Nicola	"	"
8	Fabbri	Natale	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	mother Giovanna	"	"
9	Caserta	Maria	19		F	S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	aunt Margherita	Penn	Reading
10	Prisco	Pellegrino	39		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"
11	Della Sala	Fabbio	20		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Clemenzina	N.Y.	Crary
12	D'Agostino	Domenico	14		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Luigia	do	Harrison
13	Della Sala	Maddalena	27		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	Canal Waterbury
14	Della Sala	Antonio	22		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	Conn	Harrison
15	DeMarco	Attilio	16		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	Carolina	"	Sarolea	brother Pietro	N.Y.	New York
16	DeSalma	Angelo	29		M	M	"	no		"	Guerriero	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
17	Esposito	Maria	20		F	M	"	"		"	do	"	"	father Biagio	do	"
18	Esposito	Virgilio	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Angelo Scala	brother Antonio	"	Waterbury
19	Esposito	Silvestro	46		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	do	"
20	Sorfido Sorfido	Francesco	24		M	S	"	yes		"	Potito	"	S. Potito	father Fabbio	N.Y.	New York
21	Sorfido "	Alfonso	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fabbio	do	"
22	Cavani	Domenico	34		M	M	"	no		"	Sguigola	"	Sguigola	wife Maria	N.Y.	Waterbury
23	Mondo	Soccorso	18		M	S	"	"		"	S. Potito	"	S. Potito	mother Alfonsina	N.Y.	Dover
24	DeLuciaLepre	Cesario	26		M	M	"	no		"	Corriello	"	Corriello	wife Anna	N.Y.	Bala
25	Martella	Paulo	22		M	S	"	"		"	Zoanelli	"	Zoanelli	father Domenico	N.Y.	Canastota
26	Acquiello	Sabatino	25		M	S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"
27	Fusco	Gaetano	26		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	Cerqueno	"	Cerreno	"	"	"
28	Fusco	Sabbia	3		F	S	none	no		"	Flumeri	"	Flumeri	mother Maria	Penn	Waterbury
29	Fusco	Ottavio	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
30	DeLucia	Luigi	49		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	Carfagna	"	Flumeri	wife Anna	N.Y.	Rochester
31	Cappelli	Francesco	30		M	M	"	no		"	Flumeri Sicil.	"	Flumeri	wife Anna	Penn	Wayne

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by himself, other individuals, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	6 yrs	Boston	friend Caravantino Luigi 1 Park Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	Son	15	Yes	9 yrs	NY	Son Paolo Paulo 126 Lafayette NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Bruzzio
3	No	Brother-in-law	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giampaolo Salvatore 66 Perry St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Campobasso
4	"	Father	20	"	"	"	Father Carmine Cappello 135 Varick St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paduli
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Cappello 178 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	16	"	"	"	sister Concetta 17 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
7			40				brother Salvatore 306 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cuneo
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Domenico Cappello 306 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Acqui
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cappello 306 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Andezeno
10	No	"	20	Yes	6 yrs	Orange	brother Enrico Cappello 61 Jefferson Ave Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
11	No	"	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law Adamo Mastrianni 11 Cleveland Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Modesto Cappello 207 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18	Yes	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Pasquale 11 Cleveland Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			20	Yes	"	"	father Giuseppe 306 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lauriano
15	No	"	20	Yes	8 yrs	NY	cousin Pietro Cappello 207 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiaregia
16			20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 207 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 11 Jackson Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
18	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cruso 18 Jackson Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	60	Yes	40 yrs	NY	brother Angelo 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	15	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	brother Angelo 229 Thompson Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
22	"	Father	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cappello 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
23	No	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Cappello 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonelli
24	No	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Peppino Cappello 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Faicchio
25	No	"	20	Yes	8 yrs	Cedarville	brother Vincenzo Cappello 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
26	No	"	30	"	8 yrs	Stamford	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cappello 7 Scott St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
27	No	"	1	no	no	no	father Pasquale Cappello 11 Jackson Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cappello 11 Jackson Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 7 Scott St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orange
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cappello 207 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

207

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners, agents, &c., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacchetti	Donato	36		M	S	Farm Laborer 3-127127	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moccchia	Brother Antonio	Pa	Wayne
2	Bibanzola	Alberto	16		M	S		yes	no	"	"	"		father Giuseppe		
3	Di Clemente	Giovanni	25		M	M	3-150282-	7/22	38	"	"	"	Cerasuolo	father Michele	Cerasuolo	Del Wilmington
4	Cadore	Giuseppe	26		M	S				"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Francesca	Giovinazzo	NJ Jersey City
5	Cerullo	Andrea	46		M	M				"	"	"	Schipilo Italy	wife Angela	Angelo Italy	Conn Waterbury
6	Circe	Felice	31		M	M				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	wife Carmela	Giovinazzo	NJ Jersey City
7	Defelippo	Giovanni	29		M	M				"	"	"		wife Raffaela	Giovinazzo	
8	Di Girolamo Palma	Gaetano	31		M	M				"	"	"		mother Giuseppa	Giovinazzo	
9	Bocci	Costanzo	16		M	S	B-X01537	3/21	33 (505)	"	"	"	Rech 3/28/39	father Romeo	Ottaviano	NJ Bronx
10	Galeziano	Domenico	29		M	M				"	"	"	Castelvenere	wife Rosina	Castelvenere	Pa Phila
11	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	27		M	M				"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	wife Matilde	Citarella	NJ Weehawken
12	Galli	Giovanni	19		M	S		yes		"	"	"	S Agata	father Antonio	S Agata	NJ Jersey City
13	Cufrofrini	Edoardo	24		M	M				"	"	"	Cerbogneta	wife Lucia	Cerbogneta	NJ Staten Island
14	Lucchesi	Giovanni	22		M	S	2-666337-	4/1/40		"	"	"	Colmotti	wife Francesca	Circuito di	Penn Pittsburg
15	Cristano	Corrado	16		M	S		no		"	"	"	Giovinazzo	mother Anna	Giovinazzo	NJ Jersey City
16	Di Rollo	Nunzio	22		M	S		yes		"	"	"	Roccarainola	father Pietro	Roccarainola	Penn Carbon Run
17	Cordesse	Vito	42		M	M	Stonecutter	no		"	"	"	Giovinazzo			NJ Jersey City
18	daughter	Giuseppina	14		F	S			2-983976- 5/19/42	"	"	"		none		
19	"	Natalizia	8		F	S			2-586415- 7/22/38 c/o Iv-3-40	"	"	"				
20	son	Francesco	4		M	S				"	"	"				
21	Salvemini	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Rieti	father Cosmo	Giovinazzo	
22	Staccafede	Pasquale	24		M	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	"		father Francesco	Rieti	
23	Scordapilo	Cosmano	45		M	M				"	"	"	Castelvenere	wife Teresa	Giovinazzo	
24	Alessandrino	Vito	21		M	S		yes		"	"	"		father Paolo	Cerasuolo	NJ Orange
25	Pennacchio	Giuseppe	19		M	S				"	"	"		father Fabio	Cerasuolo	
26	De Lalo	Domenico	45		M	M		yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	wife Antonia	Giovinazzo	NJ Jersey City
27	Di Zoko	Alessandro	22		M	S		yes		"	"	"	Castrocielo	father Fabio	Castrocielo	NJ Weehawken
28	Rosa	Felice	36		M	M			no	"	"	"	Sant'Arsi	wife Rosa	Sant'Arsi	Ohio Bellaire
29	Di Cicco	Filippo	18		M	S				"	"	"	Castrocielo	mother Agnese	Castrocielo	NJ Weehawken
30	Giangiovanni	Ruggiero	33		M	M				"	"	"	Sant'Angelo	wife Maria	Sant'Angelo	NJ Jersey City

69

John A. Cain Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 143

13	14	15	16	17		18	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ulch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulne paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No		Brother Domenicantonio 212 Hushland Ave Wayne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Macchia
2	"	"	30	"	"	" uncle Domenico Bilfatta Box 442 Wayne Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	" brother in law Gallucci Fidam 23 West 6th St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerami
4	"	"	20	"	"	" uncle Cristino Vincenzo 195 Cooper St New York	no	no	no	good	no	Deformity Right hand left hand					"	"	Graniteri
5	No	"	35	No	1914	Com brother Gaetano 15 Hudson St Wilmington Com	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lozeto
6	"	"	20	"	1911	NY friend Matteo Palazzo 152 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Giardinello
7	"	Comm	25	No	no	Ital brother Rocco Ricardi 125 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother in law	20	"	"	" brother in law Antonio Antista 152 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	comm	25	"	"	" cousin Michele Antonio 1946 Hughes Av Bronx NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
10	No	self	25	No	no	Pa friend Domenico Zanetti 105 Howard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmodo
11	S	self	25	1911		NY brother Antonio Cristello Box 310 Kings Park NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cristello
12	"	self	20	no	no	new brother Salvatore Galina 21 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Angerona
13	"	"	20	"	"	" brother Gabriele Alessandro 191 Van Pelt Av Staten Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carrapatta
14	No	"	20	"	"	" cousin Leonardo Luigi 35 Mulberry St Brooklyn New	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ortonato
15	"	"	20	"	"	" brother Michele 152 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Giardinello
16	"	Self	25	"	"	" cousin Gennaro Viola Box 342 Orangeburg New	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta
17	"	brother	100	No	1911	NY Filippo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Giardinello
18	"	"	"	"	"	" uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	" uncle 152 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	" uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	bride groom	25	"	"	" Vincenzo Bernalda 711 Sholton St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	friend	250	"	"	" Felice Natale 152 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno
23	"	cousin	20	1911	NY	" cousin Luigi Bruno 74 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giardinello
24	"	self	25	1911	NY	" cousin Nicola A. Pugliese 152 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
25	"	self	15	no	no	Ital brother Nicola Giuseppe 152 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	1911	NY	" friend Felice Angelo 125 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Giardinello
27	"	"	20	no	no	Ital brother Antonio Angelo 516 Adelphi Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Centocelle
28	S	Landed	25	"	"	" cousin Pasquale Felice Box 42 Carlstadt Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Centocelle
29	"	"	100	"	"	" cousin Gerardo Pontecorvo 516 Adelphi St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Centocelle
30	"	"	20	Yes	1911	NY brother Francesco New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wagner, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Sanginovanni	Francesco	26		M S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	wife Rosa	NJ	Sterling
12	Mondelli	Angelo	25		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
13	Rossi	Mauro	22		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Saverio	"	"
14	Spulo	Angela	19		F S	housework	Yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	parents Nicola	NJ	Brooklyn
15	Di Dono	Giuseppe	22		M S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
16	Pattarelli	Antonio	34		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	parents Domenico	"	"
17	Crippa	Nicola	18		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Gesualdo	father Raffaele	"	"
18	Pasquucci	Antonio	16		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Emanuele	"	"
19	Morano	Giovanni	17		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	NJ	Newark
20	Fumo	Luigi	21		M M	mason	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Arrigo	Alfonso	50		M M	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Poliziano	brother Vito	NJ	Island
22	Spi Battista	Agata	24		F S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Poliziano	"	"
23	"	Lucrezia	20		F S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Maria	13		F S		Yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Palattella	Vincenzo	26		M M	sailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NJ	Hoboken
26	wife	Maria	26		F M	housework						"	Poliziano	"	"
27	Battista	Maria	11		F S							"		"	"
28	"	Angela	9		F S							"		"	"
29	Falvo	Adele	33		M M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	S. Biase	wife Felice	S. Biase	Glenbury
30	Croci	Domenico	19		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Croci	Mor.	Brighton
31	Armandi	Michele	16		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pompeiano	cousin Rosario	Pomarico	NJ New York
32	L'Abbate	Antonio	16		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Poliziano	father Francesco	Poliziano	" "
33	Rocca	Bruno	18		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Biase	cousin Rocco	S. Biase	Mor. Brighton
34	Cosari	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Virgia	father in law Emanuele Fiore	Virgia	Mor. Winchester
35	Scarfone	Gregorio	18		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Virgia	father Salvatore	Virgia	NJ Thomas
36	Pellegrino	Gaetano	63		M M	mason	Yes		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Benedetto Pace	Virgia	" "
37	Fuoci	Giuseppe	16		M S	miller	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Saverio	Virgia	" "
38	Falcone	Orazio	46		M M	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Pisio	wife Felicia	Pisio	S. Ecuador
39	Edmondoni	Celeste	24		F S	seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	Arco Piceno	father Antonio	Arco Piceno	S. Paola
40	Nemoli	Giuseppe	17		M M	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Citta Sangro	wife Fabiana	Citta Sangro	NJ Plattsburg

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yourself	30	no	no	no	Carmine Ferdinando Naples				✓	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelfranco
2		"	22	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Herkimer NY															
3		"	26	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Naples Herkimer NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	"	"	Unequal Pupils	"	"	
4		"	21	"	"	"	uncle Guido Pasqua Herkimer NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Nystagmus	"	"	
5		"	23	"	"	"	329 Lorimer Brooklyn NY cousin Salvatore Cangiello Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
6		"	25	"	"	"	329 Lorimer Brooklyn NY uncle Domenico Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	26				brother Vincenzo Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	26	"	"	"	809 Myrtle Brooklyn NY brother-in-law Pasquale Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	25	"	"	"	809 Myrtle Brooklyn NY brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
10		"	25	"	"	"	93 Madison St Newark NJ brother-in-law Salvatore Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	46	"	"	"	93 Monroe St Newark NJ husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	
12		"	1	"	"	"	father Antonio Spano 15 Clement St Island NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	brn	"	"	"	
13		"	1	"	"	"	father 15 Clement St Island NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	1	"	"	"	father Island NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	20	"	"	"	father-in-law Antonio Merolla 824 Angelique NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	1	"	"	"	father 824 Angelique NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	1	"	"	"	grandfather Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	1	"	"	"	uncle Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	No	"	26	Yes	08	Pittsburg	brother Antonio Glenfferry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Biase	
20	No	"	26	"	09	Pittsburg	cousin Rubert Antonio 319 Market St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	22	no	no	no	father Antonio 80 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
22		"	24	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Ajello 629 5th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	
23	No	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Rubert Antonio 319 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Biase	
24		"	20	Yes	08	Brooklyn	brother Eugene A Manchester Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	
25		"	30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Salvato Thomas WI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	30	Yes	08	Thomas WI	cousin Pietro Bellaci 18 St Thomas WI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	20	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Scarfone Thomas WI	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	35	Yes	08	Scranton	friend Scordamaglia Ferdinando 765 North 5th Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Sallow	Brown	Myopia	Scranton	Scranton	
29		"	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi Rio Janeiro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Janeiro	
30	No	"	25	Yes	9011	Pittsburg	friend Angelo Scarsella Pittsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C'ust Wagen 1st Offic, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

209

209

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S "Hamburg," sailing therewith (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Kellow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, ____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venosa	Father Antonio Simonetti	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Simonetti	Arcenia	23		F S				"	"	"	"	Husband Angelo Simonetti	"	"
3	Simonetti	Edoardo	11		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Simonetti	"	"
4	Cofferata	Annunciantonia	18		F S			no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Cofferata	"	Fort William
5	A. Profio	Alexandro	41		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Civitagnano	"	"
6	"	Riccardo	16		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Concordia Civitagnano	"	Sydney
7	Zanelli	Francesco	25		M M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Civitagnano	"	"
8	D'Amico	Aurelio	18		F S		2-617315		1-24-39	(505)	"	"	Wife Filomena Civitagnano	"	"
9	Zanelli	Franco	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Civitagnano	"	"
10	D. Gregorio	Alfonso	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria S. Elpidio	"	Toronto
11	Saraglini	Giuseppe	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco S. Elpidio	"	"
12	Andelli	Alessandro	17		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria S. Elpidio	"	"
13	Mariano	Angelo	32		M M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale S. Elpidio	"	"
14	Marcantelli	Mariano	19		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio S. Elpidio	"	"
15	Cappelletti	Mariano	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa S. Elpidio	"	"
16	Mandellini	Mariano	19		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa S. Elpidio	"	"
17	Gambolini	Francesco	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada S. Elpidio	"	"
18	Fedele	Mariano	23		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Elvira S. Elpidio	"	"
19	Cenci	Luigi	21		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Santarcangelo	Wife Anna Santarcangelo	"	Quebec
20	Cennini	Francesco	32		M M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariannina Santarcangelo	"	"
21	Marchionni	Luigi	29		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Santarcangelo	"	La Crosse
22	Caso	Gennaro	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vita Santarcangelo	"	William
23	Vadenese	Giuseppe	12		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Santarcangelo	"	La Crosse
24	Caso	Giuseppe	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariannina Santarcangelo	"	"
25	Marchionni	Gennaro	25		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariannina Santarcangelo	"	Black Bay
26	Marchionni	Antonio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Santarcangelo	"	Montreal
27	Piccinini	Rocco	17		M S	"	9-22514	Yes	11-29-39	"(505)	"	"	Aunt Rosa Colacurcio	Calif.	
28	Stignini	Pierfilippo	32		M M	"	"	No	"	"	Calitri	"	Wife Concetta Calitri	"	
29	Zaglini	Piccinino	17		M S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Colonia	"	Father Luigi Colonia	"	
30	Rocca	Nicola	21		M S	"	"	No	"	"	Santarcangelo	"	Father Antonio Santarcangelo	"	La Crosse

71

Louis Steiner
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 10 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	two	yes	wife Carmella Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Italy	Montelongo
2	"	"	50	yes	two	yes	wife Carmella Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ceppagna
3	"	"	50	yes	two	yes	wife Carmella Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montelongo
4	"	"	25	yes	two	yes	wife Carmella Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ceppagna
5	"	"	15	yes	two	yes	wife Carmella Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso
6	"	"	1	no	no	no	cousin Carlo 606 Peel Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	yes	two	yes	friend Alfredo Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	yes	two	yes	friend Pasquale Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	two	yes	friend Antonio Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	two	yes	cousin Pietro Tramontozzi 146 Prospect Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Romolo Pellegrini Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Maria Luigi Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luigi Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Romolo Pellegrini Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Pietro Rizzi Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Francesco Cloare Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Romolo Pellegrini Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Pietro Rizzi Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bernardo Montanaro Box 193 Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bernardo Montanaro Box 193 Quebec Canada	Mar 6	Shortness of right Lower extremity			Causeuer; Cuisbatmo		Spine wkwd affected					"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Graziani Box 53 Tenga Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Zelasco Box 53 Athens Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Pompeo Box 53 Tenga Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Ignatio Box 53 Tenga Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Box 43 Cobalt Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gregorio Angelino Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abatemarco
28	"	"	20	yes	5	yes	friend Gregorio Angelino Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelino Gregorio Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Colonna
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Antonio Box 43 Tenga Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Oreste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211
210

210

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" aforesaid," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

210

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36p 1	Ciberi	Anna	42		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Stella d'Angelo	wife Elisa Stella d'Angelo	Pa	Easton
12	Verna	Tonio	22		S	Sailor	yes		"	"	"		wife Serafina		
13	Crivigno	Vincenzo	34		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Campomarano	uncle Domenico Campomarano	NJ	Wasmill
14	Carbonaro	Giovanni	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	Albano	wife Nicoletta Albano		
15	Maldarefano	Domenico	27		M	"	no		"	"	"	Napoli	father Vincenzo Napoli	Ohio	Canton
16	Cerbicchio	Guiseppe	19		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Conca	father Cristofano Conca	NJ	Jersey
17	Celi	Pasquale	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Reigliano	Reigliano	Pa	Chicago
18	Salerno	Giovanni	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	Carfano	Carfano none		Albania
19	wife	Maria	18		M	housework	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa Stella Celenti	NJ	Secchistella
20	Bruno	Donato	20		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Stella Celenti	wife Maria Antonia	NJ	Newark
21	Cantarella	Salvatore	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Conca	wife Donata Conca	"	"
22	Pastarella	Alberto	30		"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"				
23	Pastore	Teodolo	38		M	Cooper	"		"	"	"	Barletta	wife Fausina Barletta	"	"
24	[illegible]	Grazia	2	8	none	no	"		"	"	"		wife M. Nicola		
25	Carri	Michele	30		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	"	"	Conca	Conca	NJ	Jersey
26	Marrone	Felice	33		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Castrocielo	wife Cristina Castrocielo	NJ	Hoboken
27	Tadevaia	Angelia	28		S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Sagata	father Francesco Sagata	NJ	Brooklyn
28	Cardosa	Grazia	20		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		wife Caterina Sagata	"	"
29	Mozotelli	Almerinda	15		S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		cousin Nicolina Sagata	NJ	Newyork
30	Tadevaia	Pasquale	24		M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"		father Francesco Sagata	NJ	Brooklyn
31	wife	Anna	23		M	housework	"		"	"	"			"	"
32	Barletta	Maria	6		S	none	no		"	"	"		uncle Angelo Sagata	"	"
33	Miscadi	Giuseppina	16		S	"	"		"	"	"		uncle		
34	Miscardi	Angelo	8		"	"	yes		"	"	"		father Angelo	Pa	Erie
35	Amore	Lazzarino	19		S	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Frayo Celano	mother Carmina Sagata	NJ	Brooklyn
36	Maugeri	Giuseppe	24		M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Sagata	wife Rosa Sagata		
37	Carbonella	Ignazio	39		M	Mason	yes		"	"	"	Sagata			
38	Spadavecchia	Domenico	44		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Teresa Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
39	Son	Vito	16		S	"	"		"	"	"		wife Anna Carbonara	"	"
40	Allegro	Domenico	60		M	farm lab	no		"	"	"				

72

R. C. Stitchell
Deputy Inspector 165 - 7610 - 25630

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No		cousin Vincenzo Stefano 24 Below Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castel Sangro
2	No	"	25	no		Antonio Angelomauro Perasreck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	25	09	Nazareth	cousin Lazzaro Evangelista	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Campomaggiore
4	No	"	25	"	"	uncle Domenico Mazzeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albano
5	S	brother	22	no	no	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Selmona
6	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Valentino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corsa
7	S	"	30	"	"	brother Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchianico
8	"	"	60	yes	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Casoano
9																				
10	No	brother	35	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	28	"	07	cousin Angelo Cantarella 6 Wood Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stella
12	"	"	20	"	03	brother Nicola 646 Mark St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
13	"	"	25	"	11	brother-in-law Stefano Salvem 188 Bayard St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
14	"	"	40	"	00	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vastetta
15	"	"	19	no	no	brother-in-law Teodoro Marco 247 Sanford Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	00	brother-in-law Flavio Capriglione 82 Spruce St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerro
17	"	"	27	no	no	brother Alfonso 1226 Dekalb Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone
18	"	"	28	"	"	brother-in-law Antonio Pasquale 1226 Dekalb Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agata
19	"	"	10	"	"	brother Francesco 1226 Dekalb Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto
21	"	"	42	"	"	brother-in-law Sadowar Francesco 1226 Dekalb Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agata
22	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"	"	father Cirio 1226 Dekalb Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	18	"	"	brother-in-law Guglielmo Bruno 568 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino
26	—	"	18	yes	08	brother Fabio 1210 Dean St Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Agata
27	—	"	20	no	no	nephew Antonello Antonio 1210 Dean St Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	30	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Sassano 1210 W 18th Chicago NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calvisano
29						uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	20	"	"	brother Vito 1210 W 18th Chicago NJ	no	no	no	no	good	Deserter from Italian Army								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Wayne 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wayne.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
290 1	Albergo	Giorgio	16		M	S	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	Moglie Maria Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
" 2	Albergo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother Anna "	"	"
DECEASED 3	Rourbelli	Vito	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi "	"	"
" 4	Lezzola	Francesco	18		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"
" 5	Rosario	Saveria	24		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
" 6	Di Francesco	Luigino	30		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
" 7	Brandonisio	Pasquale	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"
" 8	Lorusso	Michelangelo	21		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	Minn	St Paul
DECEASED 9	Cruciadue	Domenico	40		"	S	Blacksmith		no	"	"	"	"	mother Stella "	Ill	Chicago
" 10	Villanova	Tommaso	43		"	M	farmlab		no	"	"	"	Conversano	wife Annarosa	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 11	Son	Vincenzo	15		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Conversano	"	"
" 12	Simone	Cosimo	25		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Conn	Waterbury
" 13	Carbone	Vincenzo	18		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Balsamo	Angelo	42		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Castellaneta	wife Anna	Castellaneta	Ill Peekskill
" 15	Cerulli	Rodolfo	26		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	Afragola	Father Gennaro	Afragola	Ill Brooklyn
" 16	Montevardo	Fabrizio	33		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Montefredane	wife Angela	Montefredane	N.Y. Sterling
" 17	Saverrone	Innocenzo	18		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	Agnone	Father Antonio	Agnone	Mass Jamaica Pl
" 18	Pascale	Vito M.	40		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Ercolano	wife Vittoria	Ercolano	N.Y. Schenectady
" 19	Romano	Angelo	32		"	M	"		"	"	"	"	Conversano	wife Filomena	Conversano	Pa Scranton Avenue
" 20	Lopatino	Giovanni	22		"	S	"		no	"	"	"	Campobasso	mother Loreta	Campobasso	N.Y. Niagara Falls
" 21	Calarco	Giulio	19		"	S	farmlab		no	"	"	"	Conversano	Father Raffaele	Conversano	Conn Waterbury
" 22	Conti	Giuseppe	26		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Conversano	N.Y. Long Island Pl
" 23	Bloni	Donato	32		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Monopoli	wife Giulia	Monopoli	Pa Meyersdale
" 24	Coglandrini	Luigi	18		"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	Alvi	Father Giuseppe	Alvi	Pa Carbondale
" 25	Angelozzi	Donato	30		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Martignano	wife Anna	Martignano	Ohio Youngstown
" 26	Ciotti	Antonio	24		"	M	"		yes	"	"	"	Alvi	wife Anna	Alvi	N.Y. New York
" 27	Chesinletti	Francesco	26		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	Martignano	wife Maria	Martignano	Pa Phila
DECEASED	S. Bernardo	Antonio	37		"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife S. Annunziata	do	Ohio Youngstown
" 29	Leone	Michele	24		"	M	"		yes	"	"	"	Castellaneta	wife Concetta	Castellaneta	N.Y. New York
" 30	S. Mauro	Raffaele	19		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	do	" Ossining
														Father Massimo	do	" Ossining

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer, and if so, whether such relative, friend, or employer is in the United States, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	Yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	barbarano
2	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	"	40	Yes	6 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crocevaia
11	5	Self	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Self	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
14			20	Yes	2 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
15	No	brother	20	Yes	3 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
16	No	self	20	Yes	2 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Agnana
17	No	"	23	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Crocevaia
18	No	"	20	Yes	2 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crocevaia
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	3 yrs	Niagara Falls		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campodimele
20	No	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Crocevaia
21		"	20	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	40	Yes	2 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
23	Yes	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
24	No	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
25	"	"	60	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
26	32	"	20	Yes	9 yrs	Italy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	No	"	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
28	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
29	No	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1 Offizier, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pollath m D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, sailing therewith, (State whether figures "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germain Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Hollath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

7—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

212

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verrigni	Alessandro	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abr	father Pietro Verrigni Ortona	Pa	Bellefonte
2	Cardone	Giuseppe	31		M	"	"	No		"	"	"		wife Carlo Ortona	NJ	White Plains
3	Di Biardino Delerio	Antonio	26		M	M	farm laborer	"		"	"		Cupello	father Giuseppe Cupello	NY	Rochester
4	Romano	Salvatore	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes		"	"		Baiano	father Francesco Baiano	Pa	Scranton
5	Chiarino	Umberto	34		M	M	"	"		"	"		Romano	wife Giulia Romano	NY	New York
6	Mucci Mucci	Pietro	32		M	"	"	No		"	"		Montedorico	wife Angelina Montedorico	Pa	Phila
7	Di Gregorio	Carmine	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		Romano	father Pietro Di Gregorio Romano	NJ	Brant Beach
8	Carbacchiato	Pietro	27		M	S	"	"		"	"		Atri	father Luigi Atri	Pa	Lehmitzville
9	Giuliani	Modantonio	60		M	M	"	No		"	"		Lanzi	wife Gelsomina Lanzi	Pa	Phila
10	Ercarino	Domenico	51		M	"	"	"		"	"		Monte S Angelo	wife Rosa Monte S Angelo	Del	Wilmington
11	Petaccia	Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		Manfredonia	wife Grazia Manfredonia	Pa	Phila
12	Bianchi	Camillo	19		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	father Angelo Manfredonia	"	"
13	Antichi	Nicola	47		M	M	"	"		"	"		Cupello	father Pietro Cupello	NJ	Rochester
14	Tamasi	Cereno	41		M	M	farm laborer	No		"	"		S Vito	mother Marianna S Vito	Pa	Berlin
15	daughter Spagnoli	Maria	13		F	S	none	"		"	"		"			
16	Scibelli	Paolo	13		M	S	farm laborer	Yes		"	"		Montedorico	wife Angelina Montedorico	Pa	Phila
17	Di Carlo	Giulio	14		M	S	"	"		"	"		Giuliano	wife Emma Giuliano		
18	Capitoni	Santa	27		F	M	farm laborer	No		"	"		"	father Candeloro Giuliano		Phila
19	Splendiani	Michele	19		M	S	farm laborer	"		"	"		"	father Vincenzo Giuliano	Pa	Elk Boro
20	Di Massimantonio	Salvatino	22		M	M	"	"		"	"		Morriano	wife Elena Morriano	NY	New York
21	Francesconi	Nicola	42		M	"	"	"		"	"		Giuliano	brother Domenico Giuliano	Pa	Phila
22	Tammaro	Nicola	41		M	"	"	"		"	"		Pastorano	wife Gelsomina Pastorano	Pa	Bradford
23	Tammaccari	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		Pignataro	mother Gelsomina Pastorano	"	"
24	Boriano	Nicola	37		M	M	"	No		"	"		"	wife Maria Pignataro	NJ	Syracuse
25	Di Cesare	Biagio	23		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Maria Pignataro	Conn	Bridgeport
26	De Lucia	Salvatore	37		M	M	"	No		"	"		"	wife Concetta Pignataro	"	"
27	Tauriello	Giuseppa	37		F	M	farm work	No		"	"		Carignano		NJ	New York
28	Son	Gaetano	13		M	S	none	"		"	"		"	none	"	"
29	daughter	Vincenza	6		F	S		"		"	"		"		"	"
30	"	Letizia	1		F	S		"		"	"		"		"	"

2-785437 — 11-16-40

2-981682-5/20/42

74

W. W. Mitchell

Add'l 1, 2, 4, 6, 13, 17, 22—26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by himself, by what relative, or by employer, a friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Ernesto Venuzzi Box 191 Ballston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	Castan	Brown	none	Italy	Montignano
2	"	"	23	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Bianco 115 Madison Av Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ari
3	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Adelaide Pietro 26 Magazine St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S Elia
4	S	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale 1712 Capouse Av. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
5	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Michele 1659 First Av. New York	Med Cert Poor & predisposed to													
6	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Luigi Capozzo [redacted]elli St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montedoro
7	W	"	25	8	"	"	brother Cosmo 21 First Av. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
8	W	"	40	6	09-11	Pa	cousin Pasquale Iannio Box 158 Lumber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ari
9	S	"	20	[redacted]	no	no	cousin Annunziata Bernardino Pine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia
10	W	"	55	5	"	"	nephew Cosmo Warrington Bell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Maggiore
11	S	"	60	0	"	"	brother Emilio Colasanto 141 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monopoli
12	S	"	25	0	"	"	brother Costantino 141 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	S	uncle	23	[redacted]	"	"	uncle Pasquale Panunzio 40 Magazine St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalù
14	W	self	40	6	02-09	N.J.	husband Nicola Panaja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Elia
15	"	"	7	no	no	no	baby Rose 41 Bergen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16			35	[redacted]	[redacted]	Pa	cousin Alfonso Esposito [redacted] Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
17	S	"	22	0	no	no	brother Pasquale 1145 So Crescent St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
18	"	"	50	50	[redacted]	"	cousin Felicetta Cuneo 942 So 20 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
19	W	"	25	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	brother Luigi Box 242 Pen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
20	"	"	25	[redacted]	"	"	cousin Pasquale Alessandro 127 Wesley St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
21	"	"	30	[redacted]	06-10	Pa	wife Felicetta Francesconi 1470 Jessup St 17th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
22	No	"	26	[redacted]	no	no	brother-in-law Domenico Cimmerone 55 Lott Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
23	W	"	35	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	uncle Domenico Cunzogrosso 5 Lott Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	No	"	35	[redacted]	04-10	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Iannio 235 Grand Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
25	No	"	15	[redacted]	08-11	Conn	brother-in-law Guglielmo Tortora 5 Center St Stratford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
26	No	"	26	[redacted]	04-11	N.Y.	brother-in-law Francesco D'Angio 25 Forest Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband														
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	baby Mariano Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna
29	"	"	7	"	"	"	baby	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	baby 146 E 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C															
1	Carbone	Bartolomeo	35		M S	farm lab	no		Italy		Italy	Cerreto Sannita	wife Concetta Cerreto	N.Y.	New York
2	Caruli	Francesco	28		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Atri	wife Angela Atri	Pa	Emmitsville
3	D'Onofrio	Salvatore	27		M "	"	"		"	"	"	Vitulano	wife Michela Vitulano	N.Y.	New Yorkers
4	Merola	Angelo	48		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	fiancata Antonia do	"	"
5	Cassesse	Carmine	6		S "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Emilio "	Pa	Chester
6	Tabarca	Ernesto	18		S "	"	yes		"	"	"	Chieti	wife Enj Carmela Chieti	N.Y.	New York
7	de Rocco	Fioravante	24		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Castiglione	fiancata Raffaella Castiglione	N.Y.	Whitehall
8	Vittorio	Guerriero	18		S "	"	no		"	"	"	Vitulano	wife Rosa do	"	"
9	Milano	Carmine	24		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca do	"	"
10	[illegible]	Guiseppe	27		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Potenza	wife Anna do	"	"
11	[redacted]	Pasquale	43		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Serena do	"	"
12	Cipria	Pasquale	43		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	Caffaro	Francesco	21		S "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Chieffo	Ontario	Wall Plains
14	Giacchetti	Francesco	22		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa "	Ontario	Newfield
15	Stellacci	Gaetano	19		S "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	"
16	Liegese	Gaetano	20		S "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Serena do	"	"
17	Cosito	Guiseppe	21		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Potenza	father Antonio Potenza	N.Y.	Hammondsville
18	Cundo	Vito	22		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Michelina "	"	"
19	Cedrosa	Angelo Maria	48		M "	farmer wife	"		"	"	"	"	father Pat. dei Colle "	"	"
20	Fogarazzo Son	Giovanni	15		S "	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Valeriano "	Ontario	New York
21	Chima Surrie	Maria	24		M "	laborer wife	yes		"	"	"	Potenza	cousin father Francesco Acquafredda	"	"
22	Acquafredda	Francesco Pasquale	11		S "	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Roberto Potenza	"	"
23	Rocco	Pasquale	7		S "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria do	"	Brooklyn
24	Locidice	Clementina	43		M "	farmer wife	yes		"	"	"	Potenza	father Michele "	"	"
25	Nuovo	Domenico	38		M "	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Palombara	"	"
26	Vallarelli Pietrogiliano	Maria	41		M "	farmer wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Battebretese	Ill.	Chicago
27		Matteo	11		S "	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Ruggiano	Ill.	Chicago
28		Domenico	7		S "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
29	Caruso	Maria Anna	26		M "	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Potenza			
30	Carbonaro	Giovanni	16		S "	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"			

AUTH. FILE 99400/693

LEGESE - 7/67438

2-647116

2-647496 4/18/39

2-629809 3-22-39

3467988 8/16/31

Rel 3/28/39

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, etc., or other person, and if so what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No			Genoa Italy					good	no	5	7	reg	brown brown	none	Italy Calabria
2	"	"	25	"	09 12	Same	Wife 183 Elm Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
3	"	"	25	"	09 12	Same	Wife 264 Main St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Calabria
4	"	"	20	"	09 11	Brother	264 Main St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	40	"	09 11	Brother	264 Main St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Steward Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
7	"	Wife	23	"	09 11	Albany	Wife 49 Arcade Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Calabria
8	"	self	32	"	09 11	Albany	Wife 239 Van Whitefall NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
9	"	"	22	"	"	"	Wife 239 Van Whitefall NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	20	"	09 11	Albany	Mother 49 Arcade Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
11	"	"	40	"	08 11	Albany	Wife 49 Arcade Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin 128 E 2d St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin 237 E 117 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	"	28	"	08 10	Albany	Wife 49 Arcade Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	Wife 237 E 117 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	Wife 49 Arcade Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	20	Yes	08 10	Albany	Brother 125 Hamilton Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Calabria
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	Cousin 49 Arcade Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Son 84 Main Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Calabria
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	Son {Seinquerdyn Orleans} 84 Main Jersey NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" "	"	" "
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	Husband Cerrano Calabria Wife 174 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Cosenza
22	"	"	3	"	"	"	Parents {Guadalupe Bernardino 174 NY}	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	Parents {Guadalupe Bernardino 174 NY}	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	32	"	"	"	Husband Francesco Paolucci 207 Valley Spring NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Salerno
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cherubini Lucca 78 E 15 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Abruzzi
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Antonio Cherubini 78 E 15 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father {Antonio Cherubini 78 E 15 St} Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father {Antonio Cherubini 78 E 15 St} Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
29	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	Brother 1626 Loomis Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Calabria
30	Yes	"	36	"	"	"	Cousin Baltazar Amato 60 Sullivan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	black black	"	" Reggio Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Offic, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbonaro	Michele	27		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
2	Paghiadoro	Achille	45		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
3	Abruzzi	Felice	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carbonaro	Giordano	44		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
5	son	Raphael	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	"	"
6	Morena	Francesco	48		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Macchia	Giuseppe	44		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carola	"	"
8	son	Gaetano	15		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	S. Vito	Pa Bagnara
9	Lacava	Francesco	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Vito	father Gabriele	S. Vito	Pa Tokonstown
10	Bibotta	Giordano	32		M	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Carolina	Cerreto	Pa Linden
11	Juliano	Carmine	30		M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"			Pa New Alexandria
12	Passarella Zotti	Carmela	30		F	farm wife	"		"	"	"	Pratola Peligna	father Pasquale	Pratola Peligna	
13	daughter Lanelli	Giordano	4		S	none	no		"	"	"	"			
14		Pa Giuseppe	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	none		
15	Faccia mother-in-law	Ma Giordano	63		W	farm wife	"		"	"	"	"	none	Pa Cerreto	
16	Cituccia	Antonetta	17		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Pratola Peligna	
17	Arcigrossa Lanelli	Rocco	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"		Pratola Peligna	
18	daughter	Brigida	5		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Pratola Peligna	Pa New Alexandria
19	Abruzzino	Giordano	26		M	house-wife	yes		"	"	"	"			
20	Grasso Testo	Maria	24		M	"	2-848417-3-3-11		"	"	"	"	none		Pa Jackson
21	son	Luigi	3		S	none	no		"	"	"	Felix	wife Pasqualina	Felix	Pa Tunnelton
22	Pasquini	Francesco	40		M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	wife Antonia	Acquaviva	Ill Pelham
23	Vetta	Francesco	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Felice	son in law Luigi	Spadaccia	
24	Brunzi Spadaccia	Pasqualina	24		M	house-wife	"		"	"	"			S. Felice	
25	daughter	Michelina	2		S	none	2-399141		"	"	"				
26	son	Luigi	2		"	"	2-563249	3/4/38	"	"	"		wife Giovanna	Felice	
27	Ferranti	Giordano	33		M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Acquaviva	father Nicola	Acquaviva	
28	Vetta	Antonio	7		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Clorinda	Cerreto	Pa Linden
29	Juliano Sterniola	Maria	27		M	both house-wife	no		"	"	"	Genoa	mother Giuseppa	Genoa	Ill Joy Prairie
30	Faccia	Giuseppe	20		M	farm laborer	"		"	"	"				

76

F B Macaluso Asst

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, other person, corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	06	Ill	cousin Michele 611 Milwaukee av		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Chiggiano
2	S	"	25	06	"	cousin Antonio Abruzzo 740 W Ohio St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	30	01	"	cousin Corone Antonio 611 Milwaukee av		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	50	05	"	brother Michele 611 Milwaukee av		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	1	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Nardi		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	28	08	Ill	brother Milwaukee av		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	50	07	"	brother in law Germano Guarda uncle 740 W Ohio St		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	S	"	1	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cucina		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	25	"	"	brother in law Ettore Bagone 3 611 W Ohio St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni Johnstown Pa 759 2 Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
11	"	brother	25	07	Ill	Box 336 Gustavo Linden NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
12	self	self	20	no	no	husband Antonio Forelli		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	father Box 58 New Alexandria Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	son Antonio		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	"	"	wife Box 58 New Alexandria Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"	"	husband Salvatore Cerbo Box 58 New Alexandria Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	husband Giuseppe Cerbo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	father Vito Cerbo Conn Pa		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	"	brother Angelo 150 R 2 New Alexandria Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	husband Cesare Sabatore father Box 61 Ford City Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	friend Pasquale Maria 216 Cook Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	530	06	06	Wife Angelina 216 Cook Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belgiovine
23	"	"	25	no	no	brother Guiseppe Pelham Albany NY 307 Clinton St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	husband	30	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	father	1	"	"	"	father Stadanda Austria		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	father 307 Clinton St Pelham NY		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	brother in law Andrea Stapanuda 307 Clinton St Pelham NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina
28	"	brother	25	"	"	brother Guiseppe Pelham NY 307 Clinton St		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
29	S	self	25	"	"	husband Pasquale Vincenzo 24 Allen St Utica NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
30	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Giovanni Gabriele 117-119 2d St Troy NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "separately by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Hans

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12.
1	di Nunzio	Michelino	28		M	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	wife Carolina	Bovino	N.Y. New York	
2	Senatore	Pegle	34		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cotrone	wife Rosa	Cotrone	N.Y. Rome	
3	Marcelli	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sfondrumo	wife Maria	Sfondrumo	Ill. Chicago	
4	Binetti	Cosmo	28		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Molfetta	mother Chiara	Molfetta	N.Y. Hudson	
5	De Robertis	Giuseppe	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Luca	do	N.Y. Astoria	
6	Pappagallo	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"		wife Isabella	do		
7	De Pinto	Luigi	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Mauro	do		
8	De Pinto	Luigi	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Isabella	do		
9	De Bari	Angelantonio	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"		wife Emanuela	do		
10	Altamura	Pasquale	19		M	S	stone cutter	yes		"	"	"		father Angelantonio	do		
11	Cagliardi	Salvatore	25		M	S	sailor	"		"	"	"		father Mauro	do		
12	Mastrapasqua	Luigi	3		M	S				"	"	"		wife Maria	do		
13	Cece	Luigi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceglie	wife Rosa	Ceglie	Ohio Steubenville	
14	Chiricari	Leonardo	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisternino	father Pasquale	Cisternino	N.Y. Long Branch	
15	Cesi	Francesco	46		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Ceglie	father Luigi	Ceglie	Ohio Steubenville	
16	Cuccurese	Giuseppe	46		M	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Bovino	father Nicola	Bovino	" Youngstown	
17	De Bari	Nicolantonio	21		M	S	sailor	no		"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Caterina	Molfetta	N.Y. Astoria	
18	Fiorentini	Michele	34		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cisternino	wife Concetta	Cisternino	N.Y. New York	
19	Bovino	Antonio	29		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"		wife Maria	do		
20	Angione	Margherita	22		F	M	housework	"	no	"	"	"	Molfetta	brother Angelo	Molfetta	N.Y. Astoria	
21	Daughetta	Elisabetta	2		F	S	none	"		"	"	"		father Leonardo	do	N.Y. New York	
22	Palacio	Alfonso	29		M	M	seamshop	yes		"	"	"		Molfetta			
23	Bellizzo	Agostino	6		M	S	none	no		"	"	"		father Francesco	do		
24	Amato	Elisabetta	32		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"		brother Paolo	Molfetta	N.Y. Hudson	
25	Scaglia	Maria	1		F	S	none	no		"	"	"		mother Ottavia	do		
26	De Candia	Corrado	29		M	M	tailor	no		"	"	"		wife Antonia	do		
27	Mastrapasqua	Emilio	40		M	M	mason	"		"	"	"		wife M. Pasquale	do		
28	De Vincenzo	Giuseppe	34		M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	"		wife Giacomo	do		
29	De Robertis	Mauro	41		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"					
30	Arcalini	Mauro	40		M	M	"	no		"	"	"					

2-980420 - 5/9/42 - 505 - "NO C/A"

2-33

U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE

U.S. Born

Born in USA Habitual Residence USA

Portuguese Boat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 — 159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"			
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"			
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"			
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"			
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"			
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wagner 1st Officer of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

216

160

I, Hans Pillath, m d, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether foreign or American sailing therewith, or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	36		m	[illegible] farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	wife Angela	NJ	Hoboken
2	Pierginbarni	Mauro	41		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	Molfetta	
3	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Molfetta	
4	Posa	Vito	36		"	"	"		"	"	"	Carmagnola	father Pietro	Carmagnola	NJ Hoboken
5	Maurone	Rosa	17		s	house wife	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Carmagnola	
6	D'Agostino	Ignazio	24		m	mechanic	"		"	"	"	Molfetta	wife Lucia	Molfetta	NJ Hoboken
7	Gaglianti	Leonardo	37		"	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata	Molfetta	
8	Caraballese	Francesco	29		"	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Molfetta	NJ Hoboken
9	Siam 238780 1-3-27	Carbalese 66.03 1.15.03	34		"	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Molfetta	
10	Abbattista	Angelantonio	23		"	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	Molfetta	
11	Caraballese	Nicola	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Marianna	Molfetta	
12	D'Agostino	Nicola	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Giovinazzo	NJ New York
13	Pollecito	Michele	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Giovinazzo	father Amelio	Prato	Pa Carbona
14	D'Onofrio	Ferdinando	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Prato	father Pompeiano	S. Paolina	NJ Orange
15 ADMITTED	Lione	Maria Angela	27		"	"	no		"	"	"	S. Paolina	father Luigi	Prato	NJ Brooklyn
16	Semola	Raffaela	(3-10/12)		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Prato			
17	Zabbo	Colomine	49		m	day farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Prato	
18	Wife-	Lucia wife	34		"	house wife	"		"	"	"	Carmagnola	wife Angela	Carmagnola	NJ New York
19	Fortunato	Vitantonio	40		"	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Carmagnola	
20	Pace	Vita wife	26		"	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giulia	Carmagnola	
21	Angelillo	Giuseppe	18		m	day farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Ceres	wife Assunta	Ceres	Pa Coraopolis
22	Cassiretta	Giuseppe	45		"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Poggio Imperiale	wife Celeste	Poggio Imperiale	Wife Pittsburgh
23	Lamanna	Giovanni	35		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	Poggio Imperiale	Pa Scranton
24	Cossi	Gennaro	21		"	"	no		"	"	"	Martina Franca	father Domenico	Martina Franca	NJ New York
25	Chirito	Giuseppe	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ostuni	NJ Albany
26	Postuvo	Antonio	27		"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Ostuni	wife Agata	Bellona	Wife Youngstown
27	Salerno	Vincenzo	33		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Bellona	mother Assunta	Bellona	NJ Passaic
28	Di Lello	Pasquale	44		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta	Bellona	
29	Di Lello	Antonio	40		"	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	father Crescenzo	Ostuni	NJ Albany
30	Natale	Vito	37		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and, if latter, name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	self	25 Yes	06-11	N.J.		325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
2	do	"	25 "	08-11	"		cousin Giuliano Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montella
3	do	"	15 "	02-11	"		brother Joseph Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	25 "	08-11	N.J.		brother Stefano Fourth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanica
5	do	"	25 Yes	no	no		brother Giuseppe Fourth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	25 "	"	"		brother Frederico Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montella
7	do	"	25 Yes	08-11	N.J.		cousin Giovanna Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	25 "	06-11	N.J.		cousin Carmine Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	"	25 "	05-11	N.J.		brother Michele 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	25 "	06-11	N.J.		brother in law Frank Iannucci 235 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	"	25 Yes	no	no		cousin Gloriano Alampi 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	25 "	"	"		father in law Pietro Iannucci 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Benedetto Antonio 152 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
14	do	"	25 "	"	"		brother Domenico Canton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paola
15	do	"	25 "	"	"		brother Domenico 27 & 29 Bond St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolina
16	do	"	25 "	"	"		cousin Pietro Angelo 124 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pedi
17	do	"	50 Yes	06-10	N.J.		brother in law Pietro Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	100	no	no		brother in law Pietro Angelo 64 Carlton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	25 Yes	09-10	N.J.		cousin Domenico 60 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanica
20	do	"	25 No	no	no		brother Stefano 60 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	25 "	"	"		brother Gennaro Angelillo 60 Christopher St New York					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	non imm	75 Yes	12-09	Pa.		non imm Gen Angelo Cosenza Colorado Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Celico
23	self	25	25 Yes	05-10	N.J.		cousin Antonio Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia Principato
24	brother	25	25 Yes	no	no		brother Pietro Gambelli 210 Jackson Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	25	25	Albany			cousin Pasquale Raffaele 119 E. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Martina Franca
26	"	"	25 Yes	01-03	N.J.		brother Carmine 27 Judson St Albany N.Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vitulazio
27	do	"	200 Yes	06-10	Pa.		brother Raffaele 112 South Centre St Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona
28	do	"	25 No	no	no		cousin Isabella Antonia 200 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	"	60 Yes	06-11	N.J.		nephew Isabella Antonio 200 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 Yes	00-02	N.J.		brother Andrea 119 Madison Av Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vitulazio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Wagner 1 Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sellers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ebanista	Lorenzo	29	M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Limitile	Jatta Carlo	N.J.	Newark
2	wife	Carmela	26	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Limitile	"	"
3	Sister	Ss Chiara	18	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guido	Paolino	4	M	S	unknown	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Teresa	"	"
5	Father	Paolo	54	M	M	mason	"		"	"	"	Nola	Nola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	daughter	Carlo	2	F	S		"		"	"	"	Italian Farm	Wife Martina	N.J.	Clement & Farmland
7		Angela	11	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Son	Giuseppe	13	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	Italian Farm	"	"
x 9	Lemmaro	Cosimo	17	M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
10	Francese	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italian Farm	N.J.	Paterson
11	Pulito	Francesco	22	M	S	labourer	"		"	"	Lauraro	"	Father Sabato	"	"
x 12	Pulito	Anna	20	F	S	shop wife	"	2-103868-5/6/13	"	"	Italian Farm	"	mother Carlo Lauraro	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nini	Giovanni	26	M	S	smith	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Italian Farm	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	D'Alessandro	Augustina	20	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	Ragusa	Francesco	26	M	M	smith	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Paterson
x 16	Della	Grazia	38	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Pasqua Sentimano	N.J.	Newark
x 17	Consiglio	Raffaela	20	F	S		"	2-208285-505	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Martina	N.J.	Brooklyn
x 18	"	Maria	4	F	S	nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Do.	"	Paterson
x 19	Son	Francesco	1	M	S		"		"	"	"	"	nurse	"	"
20	Falco	Angelo	25	M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Scapicchio	M. Angelo	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	Sanigliano	"	Father Felice	"	"
22	Grigoni	Achille	32	M	S	"	no		"	"	Bovino	"	Father Pasquale	N.J.	Paterson
x 23	Romano	Angelo	19	M	S	"	no		"	"	Foggia	"	Father Nicola	"	"
24	Paolitto	Alessandro	44	M	M	labourer	yes		"	"	Bovino	"	Father Carmine	"	"
25	Paolitto	Celestino	18	M	S	"	"	1X35737 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Portland
26	Cappetta	Saverio	21	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Clementina	Do.	"
27	Grande	Giuseppe	21	M	M	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria	Do.	Hartford
28	De Palma	Paolo	20	M	S	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Do.	N.Y. Warwick
29	La Conte	Rocco	32	M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Lauraro	"	wife Isabella Lauraro	N.Y.	Stamford
30	Chirolo	Benedetto	28	M	S	"	no		"	"	Modugno	"	mother Rosa Modugno	Ill.	Chicago
													father Rocco Do.	"	"

William Bork
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 163

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	yes	2	Newark	Alex Filippi 17 Bruff St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cumiello
2	"	"	"	no	no	no														
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	Carmine	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nestor Antonio 876 Grand St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sam	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	Nath Guarnaccia Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	gray	"	"	Naples
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	Isabella	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	brown	"	"	Santa Jana
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	Isabella Fairhaven Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Carmine Cammarata Rutherford	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	Isabella 13 Albion Pl Nelson NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Anna 624 Hall St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	Scar right cheek	"	"
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	Isabella 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Carmine
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Carmine 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	Martini Jana
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	Luciano Cogliano Laurino Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Luciano Cogliano Laurino Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Carmen Vinci 274 Jefferson St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	Luciano Cogliano Laurino Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father Carmine Francese 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Carmine Angelo Cammarano 2288 Pitkin Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	yes	1911	NY	Nicola Ciccarelli 1 Jefferson St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Campania
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	Isabella Anthony Pellegrino 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Bonito
24	"	"	35	yes	1907	NY	Carmine Cammarano 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Napoli
25	"	"	38	yes	no	no	Isabella Pasquale Pellegrino 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Bonito
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	Carmine Tonetto Lewiston Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	35	yes	1908	NY	Isabella Pietro Pellegrino 89 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	Isabella Mariano Pellegrino Box 132 Hamel NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	relation Nicola Pellegrino 17 — 7 Ave Lyndhurst NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	yes	1911	Chicago	Isabella Mary Pellegrino 176 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Pratolungo
	"	"	40	no	no	no	Carmine Francesco Cofalo 573 Lexington Av Albany NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1 Offcr, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, m.D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 378.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Conrita	Vita	21		F	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	mother Maria Conrita	Ill	Chicago
2	Pastore	Francesco	25		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents Rocco Avellino	"	"
3	Carbone	Donato	8		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents Gennaro do	"	"
4	Dellaverde	Guiseppe	16		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents Cesare do	"	"
5	Malatesta	Rocco	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	parents Gennaro do	"	"
6	Cercola	Michele	38		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottaia	wife Fr. Gennaro	Ottaia	Ill Upper Falls
7	Cercola	Nicola	33		M	"	1-12497	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rocca	do	"
8	Marchionelli	Domenico	39		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Piano Cairano	father Antonio	Conn	Windsorfork
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Piano Cairano	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	Marchionelli	Maria	2		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"	"	"	father Antonio Piano Cairano	"	"
14	Pinto	Carlo	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo do	Ill	Rome
15	Domenico	Domenico	11		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni do	Ill	Chicago
16	Marchionelli	Angelo	28		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni do	"	"
17	Giannantilla	Luigi	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cairano	father Arcangelo Cairano	"	"
18	Mari	Gennaro	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Piano Cairano	father Angela Piano Cairano	"	"
19	Evangelista	Pasquale	26		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Isola	wife Pasqualina Isola	Ill	New York
20	Cusato	Francesco	30		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottone	wife Carmela Ottone	Ill	Rome
21	Mercadante	Saverio	23		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Isola Liri	father Carmine Isola Liri	Ill	Orange
22	Carbone	Stefano	19		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castelmauro	mother Angela Castelmauro	Conn	New Haven
23	Cifaldi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montagano	father Gaetano Montagano	Ill	Jackson
24	Alfiso	Carmela	23		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Salvitelle	father Pasquale	Ill	Brooklyn
25	Caparco Laughter	Nicolina	2		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	Salvitelle	"	"
26	Alfiso	Michele	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Salvitelle	Ill	Brooklyn
27	Salvatore	Erminia	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola do	"	"
28	Pasquale	Raffaele	9		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Isola	father Carlo Isola	Ill	Long Island City
29	Allaro	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Isola	Ill	New York
30	Ciccone	Nicola	42		M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	self Vincenzo do	Ill	Brooklyn

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or group, or by himself, herself, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Steward 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg,, , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, m D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Allegro	Paolo	50		M	M	sailor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Olevia	wife Concetta Olevia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cacciaberas	Salvatore	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cosimo "		
3	Granata	Lucia	20		F		house wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "		
4	Di Marco	Salvatore	19		M	S	farm labr	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "		Rochester
5	Tamassi	Vincenzo	42		M	M	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Carlo "		
6	Petone	Giuseppe	40		M	M	farmer	"		Italy	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 27 1907 No 98806			wife Palmira "		
7	Berardi	Alessandro	33		M	M	farm labr	"		Italy	"	"	Carosilli	father Benedetto Carosilli	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Paolucci	Palmerino	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "		
9	Di Domenico	Stefano	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "		
10	Riccilli	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "		Pittsburgh
11	Carano	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Angela "		Wellsville
12	Conti	Stefano	20		M	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovannina "		Youngstown
13	Di Domenico	Francesco	16		M	S	farm labr	"		"	"	"	"	father Mario "		
14	Migliorino	Rosina	23		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Rubino	Italy	uncle Luigi "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Gaglio	Angela	1		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pasquina Rubino		
16	Migliorino	Concetta	18		F	S	housewife	"		"	"	Rubino	Italy	uncle Luigi Rubino		
17	Migliorino	Giovanna	69		F	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Luigi "		
18	Lacagnina	Maria	54		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "		
19	Turino	Giuseppe	26		M	M	farm labr	yes		"	"	Tarchiano	Italy	father Pasquale "	Pa	Uniontown
20	wife	Annunziata	18		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Faustina "		
21	Staurinello	Gustavo	22		M	S	farm labr	"		"	"	Pavarino	Italy	brother Antonio Pavarino	N.Y.	Staten Island
22	Di Lazzo	Maria	52		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Cagnina	"	uncle Antonio Pavarino		Italy
23	Di Fabio	Chiarina	24		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina "		
24	Tarquini	Andrea	39		M	M	farm labr	"		"	"	"	"	father Gregorio "		
25	Ciocca	Attilio	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Navarra		
26	Zeppinelli	Salvatore	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Navarra	"	wife Concetta "		Long Island
27	Migliorino	Rosario	57		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Valeriano	N.Y.	Chicago
28	De Fiordo	Luigi	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Valeriano	"	mother Laura "		
29	Lauberado	Pasquale	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Laura Rosa	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Calabrese	Michele	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	Rosa	"			

V81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relative, employer, friend, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer; whether coming for any immoral purpose; whether afflicted with tuberculosis; whether a contract laborer, and whether assisted to come; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							nephew Erasmo Salerno		no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown		Italy	Utica
2							father Abruzzi		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3							uncle Pietro Bruno		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							uncle Cosmo Bellizzo		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5							father Gaetano		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6							father-in-law Maddalena Abruzzi		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7							cousin Alfonso D'Orazio		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carrolltown
8							cousin Gaetano Carli		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9							cousin Salvatore Spanni		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10							father Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11							friend Gaetano Lucarelli		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12							friend Salvatore Lucarelli		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13							brother-in-law Giuseppe Bucci		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		husband					husband Giuseppe Allegro		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Benton
15		father					father 20 Pl. 20th Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no								
16		sister					father Francesco Migliori		no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17							father 20th Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		husband					husband 20th Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sora Italy
19		self					brother Domenico Bruno		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara
20		husband					husband 47 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		self					uncle Pasquale Perrone		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pascarosa
22		sister					sister Eugenia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pascarosa
23		brother					brother 224 Bond Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		self					father Gaetano		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25							brother Raffaele 452 Bond Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		brother					uncle father Pasquale Bruno 117-119 So 4th Ave Long Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Atrani
27							uncle Alfonso Bruno 117-119 So 4th Ave Long Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		self					brother Giuseppe 513 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
29							brother Alfonso 513 Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30							brother Alberto 294 Fore St. Portland Me		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roseto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1 Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germen Government, and that I have made a personal examinati[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
524 1	Russo	Clemente	21		m	S	Butcher	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Vico	wife Angelamaria		
CANCELLED 2	Miglio	Francesco	53		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela S. Maria Vico	Conn. Ansonia	
3	Mastrocinque	Vincenzo	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Principessa "	"	"
4	di Marco	Mariano	18		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Monrovia	father Alfonso "	Pa. Chicago	
5	Merlino	Raffaele	11		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Maria	parents Francesco "	N. Boston	
6	Cafella	Vincenzo	26		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Monrovia	wife Maria Mastrocinque	N. Jersey	
7	Graniero	Pasquale	23		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Lozelo	father Gennaro Lozelo	Me. Portland	
8	De Biase	Domenico	32		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Maria Vico	wife Carmela S. Maria Vico	Ohio Canton	
9	Lorito	Carmela	29		f	married	"	no		"	"	"	S. Rosio	wife Carmela S. Maria	" "	
10	Rossi	Maria	22		f	S	housewife	no		"	"	"	Fratta	father Domenico Fratta	N. Brooklyn	
11	Rossi	S. Paolo	19		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Fratta	N. Hartford	
12	D'Ambrosio	Angelo	42		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena D'Ambrosio	" "	
13	Martino	Pasquale	21		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Marianna "	N. Paterson	
14	Champagne	Emilio	19		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	" "	
15	Martino	Marianna	33		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Angela "	" Passaic	
16	Nardo	Antonio	20		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Montauro	"	father Domenico Montauro	N. Rahway	
17	Pascelli	Donato	16		m	S	barber	yes		"	"	Marturano	"	father Giovanni Marturano	N. Rahway	
18	Laudi	Marianna	39		f	M	seamstress	yes		"	"	Cetara	"	father Vincenzo Cetara	N. Hoboken	
19	Pennino	Orazio	4		m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"			
20	daughter	Rosina	3		f					"	"	"	"	Cetara		
21		Jolanda	1		f					"	"	"	"			
22	Lichtara	Vincenzo	32		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Petrella Salutare	"	father Domenico Petrella Salutare	N. Williamstown	
23	wife	Maria	26		f	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
24	son	Domenico jr	4		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Petrella Salutare	"	"
25	daughter	Assunta	3		f					"	"	"	"			
26	Terlizzano	Francesco	16		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Cetara	"	father Raffaele Cetara	N. Hoboken	
27	Cerbino	Rosa	36		f	S	spinner	no		"	"	Petrella Salutare	"	mother Antonio Petrella Salutare	N. Williamstown	
28	Cavallo	Domenico	17		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Cetara	"	parents Antonio Cetara	N. Scranton	
29	Storino	Emilio	17		m	S	stonecutter	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Cattano	N. Paterson	
30	Milano	Giuseppe	32		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Campinola	"	wife Anna Campinola	N. J. Montclair	

82

D Healy Insp 7.8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Stefano Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	S. Stefano Vico
2							brother 167 Meade New Haven Conn	Dr	Cert.	Wit	ad										
3							brother 12 Hamilton Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	"
4							brother Francesco														
5							brother 1 & 3 Ellery St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marcianise
6							brother Carmine 1 & 3 Ellery St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
7							brother Nicola Celentano 264 Lafayette Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arienzo
8							cousin Catalano Salvatore 284 Shippen St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Loreto
9							brother Antonio Fiorentino 284 Shippen St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
10							cousin Agostino Fiorentino 284 Shippen St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11							cousin Maria Fiorentino 284 Shippen St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro
12							brother Domenico Leonardo 1228 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume
13							brother Leonardo 1228 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14							friend Angelo Lalla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15							cousin Cosmo Lalla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16							brother-in-law Angelo Lalla 66 Cross St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17							brother Stefano Cucciniello 176 St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18							brother Luigi Nunzio 176 Straight St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arienzano
19							cousin Angelo Cerqua 86 Straight St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Jano
20		husband	40				husband Pietro Pecheny 118 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21		father	44				father 118 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			1				father Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			1				cousin Serafino Guarnaccia 118 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pebbla Bianca
25			1				cousin Pietro Pecheny 118 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		husband	40				uncle Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			1				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			1				brother-in-law Carofalo Angelo 86 Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
29			2				Nicolina Cucciniello Salvatore 166 Wm Williamson Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pebbla Bianca
30			2				brother-in-law Carosi Angelo 166 Wm Williamson Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alliano
31			2				cousin Cosmo Cucciniello 166 Wm Williamson Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alliano
32			2				cousin Angelo Cucciniello 178 Egbert St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casapuzzano
33			2				brother-in-law Carosi Angelo 178 Egbert St Paterson N.J.														
34			2																		
35			2																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cust Wagner 2d Offic, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, m D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Master, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrara	Andrea	27		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Bolicastro	wife Maria S. Bolicastro	NY	Williamson
2	Carrara	Natale	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Potistia	father Francesco Potistia		
3	Luca	Pietro	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	PA	Fredericktown
4	Carella	Francesco	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	S. Bolicastro	father Pietro S. Bolicastro	NY	Williamson
5	Desio	Francesco	34		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
6	Oliva	Giuseppe	44		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Mosfetta	wife Anna Mosfetta	PA	Pittsburg
7	Caputo	Francesco	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	NY	Chicago
8	Fiorelli	Carmelo	31		M	Stale	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	Conn	Hartford
9	Pappagallo	Mauro	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	PA	Pittsburg
10	Sarli	Salvatore	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Potistia Salicasto	wife Elia "	NY	Williamson
11	Cantiniati	Pietro	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife daughter Potistia Salicasto	PA	Shamokin
12	Medaglia	Domenico	31		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	PA	Kaylerick
13	Zappella	Rocco	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Anna "	PA	Pittsburg
14	Napolitano	Vincenzo	26		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pietramelara	wife Maria Pietramelara	PA	Monessen
15	De Rosa	Luigi	40		M	M	"	yes	9A1522	12/2/43	"	"	Maida	wife Giovanna Maida	NY	Chicago
16	Petrucci	Pasquale	20		M	S	"	no			"	"	Cori	father Stefano Cori	NY	Utica
17	De Girolamo	Luigi	29		M	M	"	yes			"	"	"	wife Annunziata "		
18	Quintavalle	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	yes			"	"	Ragusa	parents Guiseppe Ragusa	PA	Pittsburg
19	Greco	Guiseppe	18		M	S	"	yes	22-129450-505-7/29/42		"	"	Spadafora	parents Maria Spadafora	Mass	Watertown
20	Gallo	Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer	yes			"	"	Marsana	parents Biagio Marsana	"	Lynn
21	Crisafulli	Cosmo	21		M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	parents Crisafulli	NY	Medina
ADMITTED 22	Livoti	Pietro	30		M	M	Shoemaker	no			"	"	"	parents Livoti	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED 23	Salafia	Paula	24		M	S					"	"	"			
ADMITTED 24	Son "	Francesco	8		M				1-394791-3/13/42		"	"	"			
ADMITTED 25	daughter	Grazia	6		M						"	"	Marsana			
26	Marsallo	Teppia	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	7-65035-1/29/36		"	"	Castiglione	mother Maria Castiglione	NY	Utica
27	Capolingua	Samuelo	18		M	S	"	yes			"	"	Naso	mother Capolingua "	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Capolingua	Guiseppe	40		M	M	"	yes			"	"	"	wife Carmela "		
29	De Pasquale	Francesco	25		M	S	"	no			"	"	"	wife Grazia Spadafora	NY	Syracuse
30	Lindolini	Antonino	17		M	S	"	yes			"	"	"	parents Lindolini "	"	Geneva

ADM'D IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 — 171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to himself, herself, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45	Yes	3	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Carnalli 167 Box Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Dark	Brown	one	Italy	Castellabate
2	Yes	"	42	Yes	2	"	cousin Serafino Francesco 135 Box Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	26	no		"	brother Domenico Paradiso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	40	Yes	4	"	brother Michele Paradiso 119 Box Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	50	Yes	4	"	father Nicola Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	25	Yes	2	Pa.	father-in-law Domenico Rosario Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mayfield
							cousin Angelo Lubi 605 Liberty St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	25	Yes	2	Pa.	cousin Domenico Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	25	Yes	2	Pa.	cousin Vincenzo Scarfello 401 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	40	Yes	4	no	brother Luigi 1179 Box Williamson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabate
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	6	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Stasio 119 So. 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	24	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Gaetano Castellabate Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	father Michele Castellabate Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabate
14	Yes	"	30	Yes	6	Pa.	cousin Cousin Domenico 17 Box Mayfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sister	"	32	Yes	10	N.Y.	father Antonio 1078 Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casales
16	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Salvatore Mining W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Coli
17	Yes	"	25	Yes	2	Pa.	brother Vincenzo Welsh W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giambattista 108 Exchange St. Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
19	Sister	"	28	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 91 1/2 Arsenal St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guadagna
20	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Giusti 17 Simmons St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Massara
21	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Cousin Francesco 143 Hudson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabate
22	Sister	"	24	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mercato
23	Sister	uncle	30	"	"	"	uncle Grisolia Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sister	uncle		"	"	"	uncle VI Simmons St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sister	uncle		"	"	"	uncle Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		self	21	no			uncle Pasquale Pasquale 117 Exchange St. Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellabate
27	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Gaetano 1607 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa
28	Yes	"	30	Yes	2	Ohio	brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Nardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	100	Yes	12	N.Y.	brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Nardi 206 Main St. Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guadagna
30	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Guadagna 177 Exchange St. Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. McCellin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Pillath.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5755 1	Caffei	Salvatore	18		S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spadafora	parents Caffei Spadafora	Pa	Phila
2	Favazza	Guiseppe	21		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Nasi	parents Favazza Nasi	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Dichiusso	Antonio	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ali	wife Teresa Ali	Pa	Phila
4	Navarra	Guiseppe	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	Nato	wife Guiseppa Nato	Conn	Middletown
5	Augiuso	Isidoro	17		S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Pietraroja	parents Carmela Pietraroja	Conn	New Haven
6	Ragonese	Pietro	33		M	Woman	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Marietta Pietraroja	Conn	New Haven
7	Saferenolo	Salvatore	16		S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Sebastiano "	Pa	Plymouth
8	Filgaino	Rosario	20		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Vincenzo Pietraroja	Pa	Plymouth
9	Barbagallo	Rosario	29		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	Pa	New York
10	Cozzolo	Filippo	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta "	"	"
11	Compeni	Elfio	41		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "	"	"
12	D'Olivi	Guiseppe	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Avella	wife Saveria Avella	Pa	Albany
13	Vitale	Agostino	22		S				22-87986	"D-2-39	"(505)	Acerale	parents Vitale	Ohio	Toledo
14	wife	Francesca	18		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"			
15	Sealed	Carmelo	29		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Swiegra	wife Filippanna Acerale	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Musca	Angelo	27		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Swiegra	"	"
17	Speccia	Sebastiano	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Speccia "	"	"
18	Meraglino	Francesco	27		S	"	no		"	"	"	Fiumara	parents Meraglino Fiumara	Pa	Bronx
19	Maniaci	Carmelo	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Brolo	wife Rosa Brolo	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Bernafato	Basilio	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Bernafato "	"	"
21	Nicolina	Giovanni	27		S				2-580939	12/3/38	505 (C.O. 205-3/10/39)	Locadi	father Luigi Locadi	Pa	New York
22	Menzi	Francesco	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Severa	parents Maria S. Severa	Ohio	Bellevue
23	Niato	Antonio	27		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina S. Severa	"	"
24	Brignolio	Giovanni	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Brignolio S. Severa	"	"
25	Capone	Salvatore	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Silvia	parents Capone S. Silvia	Pa	Amisdown
26	Pazano	Salvatore	42		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina S. Silvia	Mass	Boston
27	D'Francesco	Giovanni	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Italia	sister Maria Italia		
28	Ricca	Pasquale	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ferro di Agio	parents Ricca Ferro d'Agio	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Gentile	Grazia	20		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Gentile Ferro d'Agio		
30	Ruggio	Alessio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ruggio Ferro d'Agio	Conn	Hartford

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Meglino 44 Lake Place Boston	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stradyfen
2		"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Domenico Fasulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sara
3		"	30	yes	6 or 7	Atlantic	Brother-in-law Mariano Fasulo 166 Orange Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ali
4		"	25	yes	yes	"	Brother Sandy 96 Hague St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Noto
5		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Emily Leonardo 240 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pedemonte Et
6		"	20	yes	6 or 8	Italy	Brother Salvatore 235 Front St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	25	yes	yes	yes	Brother Vincenzo 164 Elm St. Flemington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Stefano Fazzolo 235 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	30	"	"	"	cousin Emerle Salvatore 233 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	25	yes	06-12	N.Y.	cousin Onofrio Salvatore 233 Front St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	40	"	08-11	N.Y.	Brother Emil Salvatore 240 Front N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	20	yes	08-11	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni 97 Orleans Albany	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelli
13		"	100	yes	09-12	Italy	friend Michele Stefano 60 Adams Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccato
14		"	1	no	no	no	friend Carlo Coffaleno 199 & 216 E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	30	yes	06	Cleveland	friend Leone Coffaleno 199 & 216 E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
16		"	40	"	08-09	Cleveland	friend Leone Coffaleno 199 & 216 E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	30	no	no	no	friend Leone Coffaleno 199 & 216 E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	50	yes	08-1	Penn	brother Luigi 189 Ave Penn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fecara
19		cousin	25	"	09-10	N.Y.	cousin Carlo Longi 2355 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brolo
20		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Rule 2355 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	60	yes	10-10	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Alexandro 241 to 114 St. Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Locadi
22		"	25	"	05-06	"	friend Gaetano Gustafaro Box 210 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
23		"	30	"	06-08	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Gianella Box 210 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Gennaro Carnuto Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Box 203 Armstrong Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Adami
26		"	150	yes	07-11	Penn	brother in law Gaetano Antonio 170-172 Front St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	25	"	10-12	"	cousin St. Francesco Giuseffe [illegible] Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Italy
28		"	50	"	08-11	Ohio	brother in law Gaetano Carnelo 1001 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Terrol Italy
29		"	25	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	25	yes	09-11	Penn	brother Pasquale 510 Front St. Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Steward & Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners [or agents]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

173 S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campo	Agostino	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Bonaventura	wife Carmela		
2	Perdichizzi	Salvatore	41		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria S Bonaventura	Pa	Scranton
3	Laberinti	Salvatore	18		S									father Vincenzo "		Utica
4	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	19		M	farmer		no		"	"	"	"			
5	Di Stefano	Arturo	27		"	carpenter		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		
6	Perri	Antonio	19		"	laborer		no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Stabi	Pa	Scranton
7	Callipari	Antonio	38		M			yes		"	"	"	Stabile	wife Caterina	Pa	Bonaventura
8	Same	Francesco	14		S	none				"	"	"	"	father Francesco Stabile		
9	Spicalla	Giuseppe	18		"	laborer				"	"	"	"	mother Caterina		
10	Trunibolo	Francesco	20		"	"		no		"	"	"	Stabi	wife Maria Stabi	Pa	Scranton
11	Ciampa	Giuseppe	27		M					"	"	"	"	sister Maria "		
12	Rocco	Nicola	21		"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa		
13	Trunibolo	Francesco	28		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Scranton
14	Barbara	Antonio	32		"	"				"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Stabbari	Francesco	16		S	"				"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Candiere	Bruno	25		M	"				"	"	"	Cavoi	father Francesco Cavoi	Pa	Scranton
17	Bellonio	Girolamo	18		S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Stabile		
18	Lavaglia	Antonio	32		M	"				"	"	"	Stabile	wife Teresa Stabi	Pa	Scranton
19	Laberi	Giuseppe	18		S	laborer				"	"	"	Stabi	father Antonio "		
20	Sergi Taliano	Pasquale	25		M	laborer		no		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "		
21	Ciampa	Elisabetta	25		M	housewife				"	"	"	"		Conn	Hartford
22	Sergi	Pietro	21		M	laborer				"	"	"	"			
23	wife Campa	Angela wife	25		M	housewife		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Stabi	Pa	Scranton
24	Romeo	Antonio	39		M	laborer				"	"	"	"	wife Maria		
25	Sergi	Rocco	28		M		2	805 455	1260 505	10/8/40	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Pa	Scranton
26	Carbone	Guiseppe	23		S	"					"	"	"	sister Rosa		Scranton
27	Raimondi Guattieri	Francesca	34		M	housewife					"	"	Carbonale			
28	daughter	Vittoria	4		S	none			1633	808 3/14/34	"	"	"			
29	Son "	Salvatore	2		"	"					"	"	"			
30	Di Nunzio	Paolo	25		M	laborer		yes			"	"	Italy	wife Teresa	Pa	Scranton

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer; if latter, state such relative's name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
2		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
3		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
4		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
5		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
7		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
8		father					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-						
9		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9						
10		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8						
11		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
12		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
13		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10						
14		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
15		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
16		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
17		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
18		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
20		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
21		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
22		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
23		husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-						
24		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
25		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
26		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
27		husband					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
28		father					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
29		"					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-						
30		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C'urt Wagner 2d Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

224

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Hans Gillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	16		m S	farm-laborer	no		Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Gaetano		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14				yes		"	"	"	"	mother Barbara	Linguaglossa	N.Y. City New York
3	Bartagallo	Rosario	22						"	"	"	"	parents Bartagallo	Linguaglossa	
4	Pastore	Antonio	37		m		no		"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	Linguaglossa	Phila Pennsylvania
5	Pappalardo	Filippo	39						"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Linguaglossa	N.Y. City New York
6	Pastore	Francesco	18						"	"	"	"	parents Pastore	Linguaglossa	West Auburn Pa
7	Pennisi	Salvatore	42		m				"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Linguaglossa	N.Y. City New York
8	Cavallaro	Egidio	24						"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Linguaglossa	" "
ADMITTED 9	Di Vita	Antonino	54		m	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Licordia	wife Francesca	Licordia	" "
ADMITTED 10	daughter	Concetta	16		s				"	"	"	"			
11	Pepi	Giuseppe	52		m	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Pepi	Licordia	" "
12	Cavallaro	Maria	17		s	house-wife	no		"	"	"	"	parents Caruso	Licordia	" "
13	Mondello	Maria	19						"	"	"	"	parents Mondello	Licordia	" "
14	Criscì	Giuseppe	50		m	cobbler	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Licordia	" "
15	daughter	Caterina	12		s				"	"	"	"			
16	Lo Rocco	Giovanni	45		m	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Licordia	" "
17	Perroni	Giuseppe	24		m		yes		"	"	Austria	Castorcate	wife Paola	Castorcate	Pa Bristol
PC Naples Steerage 51	Perroni	Giuseppe	20		s		1-245874		"	"	"	"	parents Perroni		
19	Sofia	Mariano	38		m	cobbler			"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Agata	Castiglione	Pa Rockaway
20	Puglisi	Giuseppe	18		s				"	"	"	Giarre	parents Puglisi	Giarre	Mo St Louis
21	Chiaramella	Gaetano	20						"	"	"	Sicily	mother Carmella	Sicily	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 22	Greco	Giovanni	38		m	cobbler	2-529239	4/29/37	"	"	"	Assoro			N.Y. City New York
ADMITTED 23	wife	Giuseppa	35		m	house-wife	2-866058	4/2/41	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio		
ADMITTED 24	daughter	Giuseppa	12		s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Marianna		
ADMITTED 25	"	Maria	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 26	son	Concetto	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
27	Lo Pardo	Rocco	37		m	cobbler	no		"	"	"	Spadafora	wife Rosaria	Spadafora	N.Y. City Brooklyn
28	Santamaria	Letteria	27		s	house-wife			"	"	"	S. Domenico	none	S. Domenico	N.Y. City Albany
29	Di Vincenzo	Salvatore	34		m	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Domenico	wife Susanna	S. Domenico	N.Y. City New York
30	Barbato Cirio	Rosa	36		s	seamstress	no		"	"	"	S. Marco	father Pasquale	S. Marco	Pa Phila

86

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Angelo Bruno 15 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Linguaglossa
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Daniele Bellone 15 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Egidio Venezia 23 Wood St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	"	06-01	"	brother Vincenzo Patane 317-319 North Franklin Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	01-11	"	cousin Leonardo Fabiano 166 Hamburg St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Latta 177 North St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bortolo Bruno 15 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Yes	07-10	"	cousin Bortolo Bruno 88 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	son in law Rosario Fazio	no	no	no	no	good	Senility	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Licodia
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Fazio 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Schembri 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano Guzzetta 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Palazzo 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	Yes	07-12	N.Y.	son in law Salvatore Falcone 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Falcone 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	08-11	N.Y.	relative Gaetano Catania 375 E 126th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	04-07	Penn	cousin Domenico Guglielmi 135 Wood St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Castrofilippo
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Guglielmi 135 Wood St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Salemi
19	S	"	320	Yes	10-12	N.Y.	brother in law Sonya Galeano 191-203 Jarvis St Rochester	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
20	S	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Cafiso 2125 Cooper St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Acireale
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Zappone 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Alì
22	"	"	50	Yes	99-06	N.Y.	brother Gaetano Greco 61-70 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumara
23	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother in law Mario Greco 61-70 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Mario Greco 61-70 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Mario Greco 61-70 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1				uncle Mario Greco 61-70 Forsyth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	Yes	10-11	N.Y.	brother in law Salvatore La Francina 116 Orchard St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Spadafora
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Scimone 119 Magazine St Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	S Bonaventura
29	"	"	30	Yes	02-09	N.Y.	cousin Antonino Favara Schembri 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Cusa 750 South 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S Venerina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2 Officer, of the "Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

225

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, (Strike out whichever form is inapplicable. If "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," on the same day be...) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germen Gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Napoli	Giuseppe	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casai	father Girolamo Casai	Pa	Norwich
2	Valeri	Vittorio	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Terracina	mother Annunziata "	NY	Scotia
3	Bevegnani	Giovanni	31		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Fumone	wife Maria Terracina	Ill	Chicago
4	Magliocchetti	Raffaele	43		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Luisa "		
5	De Francesi	Felicia	25		F wife	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carosilli	mother Luisa Carosilli	Ohio	Warren
6	"	Lucia	5		F dau	"	no		"	"	"				
7	D'Agostino	Francesco	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Plati	father Giovanni "	Pa	Wyalusing
8	Oliva	Francesco	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Plati	mother Rosa Plati	NY	Hammondsville
9	Ciarcia	Giovafatto	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		father Antonio "	Pa	Warren
10	Piscetta	Teresina	27		F wife	housework	no		"	"	"	Giffoni	mother Angela "		
11	Franzè	Salvatore	19		M S	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	Sacco	wife Maria Giffoni	NY	Syracuse
12	Esposito	Leonardo	28		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Chiara Sacco		
13	Perri	Saverio	38		" M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Concetta "	NJ	Lyndora
14	Trichilo	Francesco	53		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Plati	wife Raffaela "	Pa	Warren
15	Lombardo	Francesco	32		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Sicamo	wife Giuseppa Sicamo	NY	Albany
16	Aprile	Vincenzo	32		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Marsico	wife Maria Marsico	—	Fort Edward
17	Carido	G. Battista	52		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Maria "	Conn	Norfolk
18	Tubile	Giuseppe	24		" S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Giulietta "	Mass	Springfield
19	Napoli	Maria	23		F wife	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	father Stefano S. Giovanni	NY	Newyork
20	Luigianello	Pasquale	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Marsico	wife Rosaria Marsico	Pa	Scranton
21	Nicolo	Demetrio	50		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	wife Lidia Reggio Cal.	NY	Utica
22	Pietrosanto	Antonio	20		" S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Nicodemo "	Ore	Portland
23	Mennuto	Giovanni	25		" M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Domenica "	Pa	Dunmore
24	Lucchetta	Demetrio	24		" S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Giuseppe "	NY	Syracuse
25	Lieri	Vincenzo	46		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	Fabrizio	wife Immacolata Sicamo	NY	Albany
26	Macri	Giuseppe	27		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Macri "		
27	Scricca	Edoardo	20		" S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Francesco "		
28	Figliomeni	Giuseppe	32		" M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Mauro	wife Figliomeni "		
29	Paerio	Luigi	19		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Roberto	mother Rosaria Paerio	Pa	Utica
30	Spadaccio	Antonio	30		" "	"	no		"	"	"		father Leonardo Spadaccio S. Nicola	NY	Syracuse

ADMITTED — DEPORTED — ADMITTED S. — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. — Barbiere

87

Except 13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 179

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or paid by other person, or by any society, or other company, or government, and what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or citizen, or both (when for more and translation of the law, which prepared by Secretary)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	32	No			cousin Salvatore Nisti		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown		Italy	Cosenza
2	No	"	19	"			father Angelo "		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	29	3 years			cousin 631 Washington st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Terranova
4	"	"	28	"			brother Candido " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	19	no	no	no	husband 631 Wash st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	46	"	"	"	father { 631 Wash st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Carolli
7	No	self	26	"	"	"	brother cousin Mooney Ohio		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	23	"	"	"	brother cousin Jeannette Penn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pisticci
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin cousin Giuseppe "		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	brother-in-law	20	"	"	"	1st Box Lucia Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	39	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Mastrianni		+ sister			154 No State		5	2					"
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Tyracuse Ohio		no	no	no	good		5	4					Grassano
13	No	"	24	11 mos			brother-in-law Adolfo Aiosa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stigliano
14	"	cousin	40	9 years			1354-61st Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	36	4 years			none		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	25	"			brother-in-law Carlo Grisetto		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	48	"			10th Ave & 38th St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	38	2 years			brother-in-law Carlo Grisetto		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Stigliano
19	No	"	40	no	no	no	62 Box Chester Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother-in-law Carlo Grisetto		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	38	5 years			26 Merrick St Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	32	"			cousin Mrs. Guarino "		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	40	no	no	no	162 E 42 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Basilio Stigliano		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	40	no	no	no	60 Monroe St Newark NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	2 years			cousin Domenico Stigliano		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
27	"	"	45	"			69 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	2 years		cousin Domenico "		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	32	"	"	"	53 Broadway Utica NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rizzo
30	"	"	23	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe "		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
31	No	"	44	15 mos			329 First St Passaic NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Pinto		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	30	"	"	"	486 Box Kenmore Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Carlo "		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	38	2 years			111 Box Ellwood City Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
36	No	"	29	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Stigliano		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	50	no	no	no	Albany Depot Albany NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	29	4 years			brother-in-law Angelo Stigliano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
39	No	"	41	no	no	no	Albany NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	29	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Stigliano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	30	no	no	no	513 Monroe St Utica NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Stigliano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	35	"	"	"	115 Catherine St Syracuse		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cust Wagner 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

226

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Ulth

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
683 1	~~Zanetto~~	~~Francesco~~	13		~~S family~~		~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Campobasso	father Gioacchino	Campobasso	~~and Toronto~~
684 2	Brancaccio	Vincenzo	16		"	messenger	"		"			Rodigano	mother Chiara	Rodigano	
685 3	Colautonio	Donato	28		M	farmlab	Yes		"			Castelguidone	wife Maria	Castelguidone	Montreal
686 4	Santilli	Domenico	24		"	"	no		"			Gissi	wife Angela	Gissi	
~~687~~ 5	~~Marinelli~~	~~Antonio~~	3		"	"	"		"			Gissi	wife Veronica	Gissi	
688 6	Pavone	Giovanni	26		"	"	Yes		"			Atri	wife Anna	Atri	
689 7	Addarii	Antonio	19		S	"	"		"			"	father Pasco	Atri	
690 8	Di Timoteo	Carmine	28		"	"	no		"			"	father Carlo	Atri	
691 9	Cesolini	Giovanni	18		"	messenger	Yes		"			Civitaluerno	father Eusebio	Civitaluerno	Toronto
692 10	Albichini	Enrico	27		M	mason	"		"			"	wife and father	Civitaluerno	
693 11	Catà	Giovanni	25		"	carter	"		"			"	wife and father	Civitaluerno	
694 12	Albichini	Pietro	30		"	mason	"		"			"	wife and father	Civitaluerno	
695 13	Polini	Pasquale	26		M	carpenter	"		"			"	father Pasquale	Civitaluerno	
696 14	Burtini	Lorenzo	30		M	married	"		"			"	wife and father	Civitaluerno	
697 15	Benerchi	Pacifico	35		"	"	"		"			"	wife and father	Civitaluerno	
698 16	Spina	Angelo	29		S	"	"		"			"	father Giuseppe	Civitaluerno	
699 17	Voglianco	Giuseppe	37		M	laborer	no		"		Caraffa		wife Elisabetta	Caraffa	Montreal
700 18	Clemente	Luigi	17		S	"	"		"		Ardore		father Clemente	Ardore	
^ 19	Cataldo	Nicola	22		"	"	"		"				father Cataldo	Ardore	
~~X~~ 20	~~Zaei~~	Giuseppe	22		"	"	Yes		"				mother Rosa	Ardore	
13 21	Morabito	Francesco	16		"	6-38	"		"		Bovalino		mother Maria	Bovalino	Cranbrook
14 22	Agui	Rosario	34		M	"	no		"				wife Caterina	Bovalino	
15 23	Fortugno	Pietro	25		S	"	Yes		"		Gallina		father Antonio	Gallina	Montreal
16 24	Castalia	Demetrio	23		"	"	no		"				father Giuseppe	Gallina	
17 25	Fortugno	Giuseppe	22		"	"	Yes		"				father Antonio	Gallina	
18 26	Fortugno	Demetrio	31		M	"	"		"				wife Fortugno	Gallina	
19 27	Morabito	Pasquale	18		S	"	no		"		Bovalino		father Giuseppe	Bovalino	
20 28	Carbone	Domenico	37		M	"	Yes		"		Cirella		wife Francesca	Cirella	Vancouver
21 29	Zappia	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"		"				wife Maria	Cirella	St Hyacinth
12 30	Carbone	Saverio	31		"	"			"				wife Francesca	Cirella	Cathcart

88

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~brother~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~04~~	~~Canada~~	~~brother Stanislao Zirpoli~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~light~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campobasso~~
2	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Coppola 95 John St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cirace Nicolas 44 St Antoine Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Carmine Sarnelli Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gesti
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Sarnelli Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes	08	N.Y.	friend Filomeno Cappelli Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montefino
7	"	"	40	"	05	Canada	friend Carnelli Pasquale Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Atri
8	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Carmine Peretto Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Civitanova
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	no one	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	no one	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	53	Yes	06-04	Fla	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	04	Canada	brother Domenico Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	Yes	02	05	cousin Rocco Zirpoli 102 St Lawrence St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalfa
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Cirace Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ardore
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Romeo Giacomo Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Cirace Nicola Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Agostino Francesco Box 882 - Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Quattrone Antonio Box 144 Sault Ste Marie Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	yes	no	no	cousin Cirigliano Domenico 518 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Cirigliano Domenico 518 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Morcato Francesco 518 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Stefanelli Rocco 518 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cipriano Pasquale 37 St James St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Hannes Medrali Box 1191 Sault Ste Marie Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orella
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Iacono Box 121 Sault Ste Marie Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2d Officer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

227

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. Mc Cue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Messina Messineo	Frances	33		M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Francesco	W. Va	Kearneysd
2	Calabro	Francesco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	wife Maria	N.J.	Roberts
3	Callia	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Roberts	wife Vittoria	N.Y.	Albany
4	Cattone	Guiseppe	27		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mott Haven	mother Catherine	N.Y.	W. Albany
5	Ambrogio	Carmelo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ambrosio	Mott Haven	"	"
6	Laudro	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Mott Haven	"	"
7	Vumbaca	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Ch. Raffaela	Mott Haven	"	"
8	Delfino	Antonino	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	parents Vincenzo	S. Giovanni	New Meriden	
9	Martino	Antonio	40		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Reggio Cal	N.Y.	Newark
10	Sollazzo	Mimo	24		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Andrea	parents Sollazzo	do	N.Y.	Rensselaer
11	Nenna	Domenico	44		M	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Anna	Andrea	N.Y.	Allegheny
12	Caridi Caudo	Magdalena	17		F	S	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Gallina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Cama	Francesco	65		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo	Gallina	"	"
14	Sofari	Antonio	28		M	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Gallina	"	"
15	Parlongo	Nicola	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	Italy	"	"	"	Bovalino	father Pietro	Bovalino	Ohio	Kossuth
16	Crapani Graziani	Domenicantonio	23		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	do	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Delfino	Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Reggio	father Giacomo	Reggio Cal	N.Y.	New York
18	Commisso	Vincenzo	31		M	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Sideno	wife Vincenza	Sideno	N.Y.	Albany
19	Barbetta	Angelo	22		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sideno	wife Rosetta	Sideno	"	"
20	Rogers	Edmondo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		
21	Rosetta	Carmela	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Sideno	N.Y.	Albany
22	Stefano	Vincenzo	48		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Magisano	parents Fortunato	Magisano	Can	Acton
23	Jemia	Pasquale	21		M	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Stevens	wife Maria	Stevens	Can	Meriden
24	Mesiti	F. Antonio	52		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Stevens	"	"
25	Calisi	Antonia	28		F	M	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Callina	parents Calisi	Callina	N.Y.	Newark
26	Douglas	Francesca	45		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Cramonsona	Giuseppe	21		M	S	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Callio	wife Carmela	Callio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Ciello	Demetrio	29		M	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Callio	"	"
29	Parpiglio	Enrico	30		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	J. Roberts	wife Anna	J. Roberts	N.Y.	Albany
30	Callipari	Francesco	29		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Portigliola	mother Teresa	Portigliola	N.Y.	Albany

ADMITTED — IN HONOR BOUND TO RETURN WITHIN ONE YEAR — DISCHARGED

Stamp: Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Port of Arrival, Date, Inspection Service

Stamp: Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Port of Departure, Date, Inspection Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 10 1912, *190*

183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by charitable society, or private employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	38	no yes no	Cousin Salvatore Bruno 686 Bay Seventy St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	ordinary	ordinary	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
2	"	"	21	no yes no	Brother Antonio "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	no yes no	Uncle Antonio Bruno 41 Glen St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Giovanni
4	"	"	22	no yes no	Brother Antonio Bruno W. V. Viraq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	27	no yes no	Brother-in-law Gaetano Bruno Viraq W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	no yes no	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Bruno Viraq W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	29	no yes no	Friend Francesco Bruno Viraq W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Giovanni
8	"	"	20	no yes no	Brother Domenico Bruno 39 Spring Dale Ave	39	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no yes no	Brother Antonio Bruno 454 E 88th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio
10	"	"	29	no yes no	Brother-in-law Antonio Lenda 82 Park Av Hoosick Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
11	"	"	20	yes no no	Brother-in-law Domenico Iannaffo 36 Wellington Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Giovanni
12	"	"	20	no yes no	Friend Domenico Bruno 258 Eldert St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina
13	"	"	20	no yes no	Friend Domenico Bruno 77 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	no yes no	Friend Domenico Bruno 77 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	no yes no	Friend Domenico Bruno at home Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	yes no no	Friend Domenico Bruno 923 Bloadway Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	29	yes no no	Friend Stefano Bruno 134 Remsen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Med Certificate	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grotteria
18	"	"	28	yes no no	Cousin Stefano Bruno 134 Remsen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	yes no no	Brother Antonio Bruno 134 Remsen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio
20	"	"	28	yes no no	Brother Domenico Bruno 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Siderno
21	"	"	29	yes no no	Uncle Pietro Scarfo 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	no yes no	Uncle Pietro Scarfo 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no yes no	Brother Carlo Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	no yes no	Brother Antonio Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	no yes no	Brother Domenico Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	no yes no	Brother Francesco Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	yes no no	Brother Francesco Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	yes no no	Brother Domenico Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	yes no no	Brother Antonio Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	yes no no	Cousin Domenico Bruno 67 Beaver St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Motta S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Tillath, m D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Tillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abi	Giovanni	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola	father Giuseppe Portigliola	Pa	Lehigh.
2	Muratore	Giuseppe	19		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Portigliola	Va	Richmond
3	Mularo	Demitrio	25		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	wife Anna Reggio Calabria	Pa	Pottsville
4	Lavara	Diego	20		" S	"	no		"	"	"	Motta	mother Maria Motta	NY	New York
5	Frabino	Demetrio	24		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	father Pietro Reggio Calabria	Pa	Phila
6	Calabro	Pietro	40		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Pellaro	wife Angela Pellaro	"	"
7	Costantino	Annunziato	34		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	wife Celina Ceren Reggio Calabria	"	"
8	Portigliola	Paolo	18		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Roberto	parents Portigliola S. Roberto	NY	Albany
9	Bella	Maria	16		F Housework		"		"	"	"	Galatro	none	Texas	Texas
10	Mandaloma	Bruno	16		M farm laborer		yes		"	"	"	Ardore	parents Mandaloma Ardore	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Romano	Carlo	17		" "	"	no		"	"	"		parents Romano	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Parente	Domenico	60		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Arcangela S. Giovanni	NJ	Middleton
13	Musci	Andrea	25		" S	"	no		"	"	"		wife Amanda S. Giovanni	"	"
14	Raffaini	Luigi	16		" S	"	no		"	"	"		father Serafino S. Giovanni	"	"
15	Paragona	Enrico	17		" S	5-97/190-12/8/36			"	"	"		father Antonio S. Giovanni	"	"
16	De Cellis	Michele	63		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	Apice	wife Agata Apice	NJ	Carteret
17	Celato	Angiola	24		F S	"	no	7-192-878 9/18/42	"	"	"	Fontanarosa	father Nicola Fontanarosa	NJ	Rochelle
18	Greco	Rocco	18		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Rionero	mother Cerere Rionero	NJ	Buffalo
19	(Andreoli) Ponone	Adele	32		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	S. Marco		NJ	Camden
20	daughter	Rachele	16		" S				"	"	"				
21	son	Francesco	13		M S	none	3-117812	2/11/36	"	"	"		mother Rosa		
22	"	Ernesto	8		" S				"	"	"		S. Marco		
23	daughter	Carmela	6		F S		3-224972	10/30/41	"	"	"				
24	Demasitro	Bartolomeo	54		M M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Palazzo	wife Cerere Palazzo	Pa	Williamsport
25	Giacobbe	Giuseppe	29		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	Limeri	wife Rosa Limeri	Mass	Boston
26	Rossi	Enrico	49		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Gerocarne	wife Antonia Gerocarne	Ohio	Columbus
27	son	Reginald	17		" S	"	yes		"	"	"				
28	Paccerella	Francesco	17		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bocaromana	mother Domenica Bocaromana	Pa	Pittsburg
29	De Felice	Lucia	20		F S	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Gioia	none	Pa	Phila
30	Saracino	Alfonso	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa Tuscany	none		

90

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	35	no				no	no	no		good	no	5	3				none	Italy	
2		"	30																		
3		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	25					no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	25	no				no	no	no		good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
17		brother in law	25	no	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
18		self	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
19		husband	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
20		father	4	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	
21		father	4	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24		brother in law	25	no				no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25		cousin	25	no	2 yrs	Mass		no	no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
26		"	30	"	2 yrs	Ohio		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	40	no	no	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28		brother	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
29		self	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
30		"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 1st Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

229

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. McCleave

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
786	D'Addario	Ernesto	27		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Gibilmorra	mother Giuseppe Grillo Gibilmorra	Pa	Phila
787 2	Romaniello	Giuseppe	49		M	M	3-1/21/15-1/17/40			"	"	"	Montemiletto	wife Luisa Montemiletto	Pa	Germantown
788 3	D'Angelo	Antonio	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Montemiletto	father Luigi "	"	Phila
664 4	Bolletta	Nicola	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Montefalcione	wife Maddalena Bonafata	N.J.	Jersey City
671 5	Bolletta Dentella	Gerardino	27		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Benevento	mother Angela "	"	"
672 6	Fele	Vito	18		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pietrelcina	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Phila
673 7	Ciarlo Civillo	Gaetano Gaetano	23		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Cecilia "	"	"
674 8	Bello	Luigi	39		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		wife Maria "	"	"
675 9	De Pasquale	Domenico	26		"	S	"	yes	1-6 1998	"	"	"		father Francesco "	"	"
676 10	Savino	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Gesualdo	Grandmother Filomena "	Mass	Worcester
11	wife	Rosa	24		"	"	keeps wife	"		"	"	"		mother Maria "	"	"
788 12	Pelle	Vincenzo	41		"	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Bovalino	parents Bovalino	Ohio	Youngstown
786 13	Simonetta	Giuseppe	41		"	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Martora	parents Giorgio Martora	N.J.	Newark
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Montemiletto	parents Ercole Montemiletto	N.J.	Phila
789 15	Bongiovanni	Antonio	29		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Vallefiorita	wife Elisabetta Vallefiorita	N.J.	Long Branch
790 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	father Angelo Lacampo	N.J.	Hoboken
791 17	Salvano	Pasquale	41		"	M	"	yes		Italy	"	"	S. Guardia	wife Maria S. Guardia	Conn	Meriden
791 18	Pasquadrea	Angelo Gaetano	38		"	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Teresa "	"	"
792 19	Foti	Francesantonio	48		"	M	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Deliceto	wife Teresa Deliceto	N.J.	Ocean
20	son	Giuseppe	18		"	S			2-3 31581 (505) 7-20-37.	"	"	"		father Antonio Dragoni	N.J.	Newark
793 21	Macerata	Mariannina	21		"	S	laundress	"		"	"	"	Dragoni	father Antonio "	"	"
794 22	Mazzeo	Ferdinando	41		"	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Bovalino	wife Carmela Bruzzano	"	"
795 23	Lederio	Rocco	24		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Lauropoli	wife Caterina Lauropoli	N.J.	Scranton
796 24	Lacco	Luigi	37		"	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Pietrelcina	wife Serafina Pietrelcina	"	"
797 25	Di Carlo	Alfonso	31		"	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pietrelcina	"	"
798 26	Anzi	Cosimo	43		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Pietrelcina	"	"
799 27	Alori	Luigi	27		"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"			Conn	Meriden
800 28	Galluzzo	Vittoria	25		"	M	keeps wife	yes	1-22 0191-12/9/36	"	"	"	S. Giovanni	none		
29	son Paladino	Francesco	3		M		none			"	"	"				
801 30	Mastrucci	Pietro	28		"	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Mottola	father Giuseppe Mottola	N.J.	Newark

Except 30 Johnson Carmo Duplicate

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by other person, or by relative, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, within the past year; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	NO				brother Giuseppe 1422 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montepagano
2	"	son	"				son Rocco 417 S. Mildred Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
3	"	cousin	"				cousin Pasquale Rocco 928 S 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
4	"	cousin	"				cousin Pasquale Rocco 2932 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montepagano
5	"	father-in-law	"				father-in-law Orlando Chiola 423 Locust St Texas Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bernalda
6	"	uncle	"				uncle Orlando Antonio 413 North 11th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro
7	"	self	"				uncle Orlando Antonio 515 Morgan St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother-in-law	"				brother-in-law Fortuna Rocco 1033 Tasker St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother-in-law	"				brother-in-law Giuseppe Rocco 1133 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	"				brother-in-law Pietro Grasso 1719 1/2 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gesualdo
11	"	husband	"				brother Nicola Grasso 1719 1/2 Montrose St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	self	"				cousin Rosario Ferraro 188 Elm Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
13	"	"	"				cousin Nicola Pellegrino 28 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montone
14	"	"	"				brother-in-law Guglielmo Cuglietti 1230 Oak Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
15	NO	brother	"				brother Domenico 886 William St Perry Branch Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallefiorita
16	"	brother-in-law	"				brother-in-law Nicola Pergamo 200 Spring St Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
17	"	self	"	U.S.A.			cousin Raffaele Mezzetta 2 Pronzdal Mercedes Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sferracavallo
18	NO	"	"	Yes	20 yrs	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Francesco Dellorusso 81 Girard St Mercedes Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	"	"	Yes	05.08	Pittsburg	son Domenico 87 4th Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Delicianova
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				brother Nicola 38 Oak St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Diagora
22	"	"	"				brother Nicola 68 Oak St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				brother-in-law Rocco Geronimo 569 Grove St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauriano
24	NO	"	"	Yes	05.09	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 15 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Limatola
25	NO	"	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michelangelo 34 Jefferson Ave Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morcone
26	NO	"	"				cousin Vincenzo Ingenito 316 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	"	"				cousin Pasquale Vecchiella 218 Front St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NO	"	"				husband Salvatore Ferro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
29	NO	"	"				father-in-law Pasquale Ferro 17a Ronzi St Mercedes Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50				brother Gennaro 28 Seabury Newfork	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mottola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1 Offic., of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

188

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the Hamburg,, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

In Transit

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		9		10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Ricchiuti	Francesco	27		M S	Mason	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmella			
2	Fortugno	Rinaldo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina	father Antonio			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovalino	mother Maria			
4	Alvaro	Domenico	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraffa	wife Agata			
5	Borgia	Francesco	42		M M	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina			
6	Pittella	Luigi	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	father Giuseppe			
7	Ciccini	Filippo	27		M M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Maria			
8	De Stefano	Antonino	49		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina			
9	Forti	Carlo	20		M S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonino			
10	Panetta	Domenico	19		M S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Condofuri	mother Paolina			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dealy Just

92

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190* 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, Chief Wagner 1st Offic, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

231

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M D, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Gillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sellew

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

331

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
802	De Nuzzo	Antonio	21		M S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Filomena	Pa	Sheffield
803	Pellegrini	Pasquale	24		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Cava Tirreni	Cava Tirreni		
3	Lufi	Anna	22		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"		
804	Leonardi	Salvatore	34		M M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Maiori	Moth. Leonardi	Pa	Atlantic City
805	Cocciarello	Maria Rosa	41		F M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Cramonti		NJ	Newfork
1	daughter Jordan	Maddalena	18		F S				"	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	Immaculata	16		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1	Son	Giovanni	11		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	Pietro	14		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	Felice	8		M S		2-978270-505-5/27/42		"	"	"	"		"	"
1	Daughter	Annunziata	3		F S				"	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	Rosa	6		F S		2-985527-1/14/42		"	"	"	"		"	"
806	Cremine	Vincenzo	33		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	S. Maria	wife Maria	S. Maria	Pa
807	Damiano	Luigi	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Limatola	Father Francesco	Limatola	Conn New Haven
808	Abbamonti	Francesco	41		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Maddaloni	Cousin Antonio	Maddaloni	Ill Chicago
809	Pedo	Vito	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	Do	"
810	Carone	Nicola	18		M S	Tailor	23797134-5/13/41		"	"	"	Loreto	Father Michele	Loreto	Mo Kirksville
811	Jacobellis	Salvatore	26		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Loreto	"
812	Cauda	Alfredo	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Jeremias	Father Filippo	Jeremias	Pa Connellsville
813	De Laudis	Cristofaro	40		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Jeremias	Ill Chicago
814	Noce	Battista	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Palma	Jeremias	Ohio Cincinnati
815	Noce	Domenico	46		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palma	Jeremias	Do
816	Franceschi	Carlo	21		M S	"	1-10597-11/17/34		"	"	"	"	mother Palma	Do	Ill Rockford
817	Pelcari	Francesco	20		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	Do	Pa Lancaster
818	Finamore	Vincenzo	18		M S		2-977206-5/19/42		"	"	"	Fraquio	parents Finamore	Finamore	Ill Patterson
819	Palmisano	Andria	41		M M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Cautano	wife Maria	Scotch	Pa Phila
820	Pallini	Donato	28		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Battipaglia	Father Michele	Castleton	Ill Effingham
821	Ferretti	Giovanni	21		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Vatri	wife Nicoletta	Vatri	Ill New York
822	Lanzo	Antonio	24		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Padre	Father Cavere	S. Padre	Okay Muscogee
823	Ferretti	Attilio	21		M S		1-28937-2-9-40		no	"	"	M. Cilento	Father Francesco	M. Cilento	Ill Middleton

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 10 1912, 190 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Comp. dark	hair dark	eyes	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	father	60			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casa Cenno
3	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	self	160	Yes 05	08														
5	"	husband	28	one	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana
6	"	father	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cianciana
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	father	25	Yes 08	Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro
14	"	uncle	28	one	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucatelli
15	"	father	28	yes 08	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno
16	"	self	21	one	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	16	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lascia
18	S	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	29	Yes 08	Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
20	S	"	29	"	08	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	29	one	one	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	29	Yes 08	Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	19	one	one	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	29	Yes 08	Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	20	one	one	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
26	S	"	22	Yes 06	Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mottola
27	No	"	20	07	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
28	"	"	26	"	06	Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ario
29	"	"	29	"	08	Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Padre
30	No	"	29	one	one	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	N. Chiarella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st offier, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41 232

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company concerned, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Cabin Manifest Sheets, signed by me, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hans Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

May 10/1912

11—1115

Cabin Passengers
1018 Bel
13 Bel
1031 Tot

72 S'
123 Tr
8 Bel

Revised for stat. rep.

1010 Bel
13 Bel
1023 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 26 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
828 11	Parrute	Filippo	29		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	M. S. Chiara	wife Natalina	M. Steccora	NJ Middletown
828 2	Turco	Pasquale	27		S	"	"		"	"	"	Pietramelara	father Catalda	Pietramelara	NJ Rochester
828 3	Tammillo	Gennaro	22		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	S. Lucia Sanis	wife Antonia	S. Lucia Sanis	NJ West Park
828 4	S. Bernardo	Giovanni	18		[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]		"	"	"	Pietramaira	father Francesco	Pietramaira	NJ Hamilton
829 5	Motta	Luigi	26		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Colle S. Marco	father Francesco	Colle S. Marco	NJ Princeton
830 6	Ciarallo	Pasquale	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bellona	wife Antonia	Bellona	NJ NJ
830 7	Vigliarci	Andrea	24		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Emelia	Do	" Albany
8	Ramundo	Vito Cosmo	5						"	"	"				
9		Vito	4						"	"	"				
10	Antonucci	Salvatore	21		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Mazzani	parents Antonuccio	Mazzani	Org Somerville
11	Carfa	Antonio	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Sutri	father Arcangelo	Sutri	NJ Jersey
12	Catania	Antonio	29		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	brother Nicola	Patti	" Jersey City
13	Crifo	Nicolo	29		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	Do	" "
14									"	"	"				
15									"	"	"				
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

Thomas O'Neill Insp

84

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of death, or has been convicted of any crime, felony, or misdemeanor, or any offense involving moral turpitude, or is coming for any purpose or object, or is practicing, or has practiced, polygamy, or is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	08		Middletown		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	eng	brn	brn	scars	Italy	Naples
2	No	"	28	06	12	Rockville		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilmetara
3	"	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capua
4	"	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sacheano
5	No	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Mauro
6	No	"	28	yes	90	Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belbra
7	No	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
8								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
9								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	28	yes	90	Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
11	"	"	28	yes	90	Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30								no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1st Offic, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hans Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENUA, 25 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ballara	Luigi	49		m m	mason	no		Italian	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Sister Ballara Maria Bersana	N.Y.	New York
2	Aldetti	Leonildo	18		f s	student	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Almedi	Giustina	12		f s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	Rinaldi	Maddalena	29		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Delnevo Caterina Borgotaro	do	do
5	Rinaldi	Luigia	4		f s		no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Ponzini	Filomena	27		f m	labourer	no		do	Italy	[illegible]		Father Davies Bratesani Alberto	N.Y.	New York
7	Ponzini	Maria	9		f s	student	yes		Italian	do	[illegible]	do	do do	do	do
8	Ponzini	Antonio	8		m s	do	no		do	Genoa	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Ponzini	Smerina	5		f s		no		do	Genoa	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Ponzini	Linda	2		f s		no		do	Genoa	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Fortunato	Carlo	17		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Genoa	Sestri Ponente	Father Fortunato Pasquale Sestri Ponente	do	do
12	Motroni	Maria	51		f w	domestic	no		do	do	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	Brother Raffaele Lucca	do	Rome
13	Guaspari	Paolina	20		f s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Giusti	Emma	23		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	Home Borgo Mozzano	do	Rome
15	Giusti	Tosca	1		f s		no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	Crema	Martino	18		m s	labourer	no		Italian	North	Treviso	Musano	Crema Antonio Musano di Trevignano	Illinois	Chicago
17	(Bucchi) Manna	Maria	36		f m	domestic	yes		do	South	Urbino		Father Vincenzo Bucchi Urbino	do	do
18	Manna	Adolfo	10		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Manna	Adelmo	8		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20	Manna	Olga	5		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	Turino
21	Carboni	Sabatino	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Pesaro	Fossombrone	Father Domenico Fossombrone	born	New Britain
22	Barbatosto	Ernesto	31		m m	labourer	no		do	do	Urbino		Father Luigi Urbino	Illinois	Chicago
23	Bucchi	Amalia	30		f m	domestic	no		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	Alessi	Alipio	25		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Montefalcone	Mother Angela Montefalcone	Conn	Hartford
25	Alessi	Marcellante	22		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	Balducci	Alfredo	19		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Fossombrone	Mother Maria Fossombrone	do	do
27	De Cesari	Agostino	28		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Amelia Fossombrone	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	~~Bizzaloni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	yes		do	North	Brescia	Volciano	Father Bartolo Volciano	N.Y.	New York
29	Pamponi	Alberto	16		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	Home Borgo a Mozzano	N.Y.	Rome
30	Leccese	Leonardo	26		m m	tobacco maker	no		do	North	Milano	Milano	Leccese Vito Viale Monza 20 Milano	N.Y.	Troy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1900 1912	New York	Wife Dallara Angela 1494 Lexington ave Westchester Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	Chestnut		non	Parma	Bedonia
2	yes	himself	$50	no			Declaration	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	✓	do	do	non	Genoa	Genoa
3	yes	do	30	no			do Adoption papers etc lower	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	fair	do		non	do	do
4	yes	herself	$40	no	1905 1908	New York	do Husband Rinaldi Ernesto 237 East 45 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	✓	Chestnut		non	Parma	Borgotaro
5	yes	Mother	Never				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
6	yes	Herself	$50	yes	1903 1911	New York	do Husband Ponsini Luigi 313 E 61 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	Chest. blue		non	Parma	Albareto
7	yes	Mother					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	Chestnut		non	do	Pompeiana
8	yes	do	✓	Born			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	New York	
9	yes	do	✓	"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
10	yes	do	✓	"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
11	yes	himself	$20	no			Cousin Leonardo Paccione New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	Chestnut		non	Bari	Toritto
12	no	herself	$40	Born			Son Oreste Guasparri 247 Dominick st Rome New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	grey	do	non	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
13	no	Mother	✓				do do Husband Francesco Giusti 247 E Dominick st Rome New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
14	no	Herself	$20	$25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	do	do	non	do	do
15	no	Mother	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
16	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Lorenzo Angelo 67-66 st Chicago Ill. Husband Marma Luigi Flagamor st 619 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	Chestnut		non	Treveio	Mussano
17	yes	Herself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	✓	do	blue	non	Urbino	Urbino
18	yes	Mother					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
19	yes	do	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
20	yes	do					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓			non	do	do
21	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Carboni Primo New Britain Conn 230 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	Chestnut		non	Pesaro	Montefalcino
22	yes	himself	$50	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago	Friend Marma Luigi Flagamor st 619 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	fair	d.	non	Urbino	Urbino
23	yes	husband	$40	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
24	no	himself	$50	yes	1908 1912		Cousin Cesare Balducci Hartford Conn Windsor st 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	do	grey	non	Pesaro	Montefalcino
25	no	husband	✓				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
26	no	himself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	do	do	non	do	Fossombrone
27	yes	himself	$50	yes	1898 1911	Milwaukee	Friend Carlo Rossi Milwaukee 212 S Clair st Friend Tirloni Battista New York 60 Broadway st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	✓	Chestnut		non	do	do
28	yes	himself	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	do	do	non	Brescia	Volciano
29	no	himself	$20	no			Sister Elisa Guasparri 247 - E Dominick Rome N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	✓	do	do	non	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
30	yes	Father	$25	yes	1909 1911	Troy	Friend Rubino Michele 221 Fourth st Troy N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	do	do	non	do	Palagrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 2 Offr, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (Strike out last three words if not employed by contract.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pillath.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at New York

J. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from **GENUA**, 25 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paiolo	Lorenzo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Bolo	Mother Caviglia Antonia Bolo	Mass	Revere
2	Costa	Emilio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Father Costa Pietro Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
3	Cambini	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Borgotaro	do	do
4	Marcucelli	Cesare	30		m	s	laborer	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Fossombrone	Father Francesco Fossombrone	Ill.	Chicago
5	Capanna	Egidio	25		m	s	laborer	11-188479 4(505) no		3/11/38 do	do	Urbino	Urbino	Father Domenico Urbino	do	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			do	do	do	do	Wife Elisa Urbino	Ill.	do
7	Benedetti	Pietro	32		m	m	tobacco maker	yes		do	do	Lucca	Viareggio	Mother Rosa Viareggio	do	do
8	Benedetti	Clementina (wife)	31		f	m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Cardinali	Adolfo	22		m	s	mason	yes		do	North	Parma	Carrogno	Maria Cardinali Carrogno	N.Y.	New York
10	Cecolini	Bruno	16		m	s	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	Mother Anna Fano	Conn.	New London
11	Dragoli 130396-11 (UR)	Antonio	42		m	m	mariner	11-24	55145057	5-6-12 do	do	do	do	Wife Tersilia Porto S. Fano	do	do
12	Bacchielli	Urbano	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Urbino	Sons Urbino	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lucioli	Santi	23		m	s	mason	yes		do	do	Pesaro	Cortona	Lucioli Vincenzo Cortona	Conn.	Hartford
14	Meletti	Faust	21		m	s	mariner	yes		do	do	Pesaro	Fano	Wife Serafina Fano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Boracchia	Gio Battista	25		m	s	laborer	yes		do	South	Genoa	Beverino	Father Raffaele Beverino	Calif.	S. Mateo
16	Boracchia	Gian Carlo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Emilio Beverino	do	do
17	Barcellone	Eugenio	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Davide Beverino	do	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Flower Hospital

16 39

56

*Instead of showing separately tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or any other person, or if a ticket agency, whether paid by any corporation, partnership, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$2	no		Brother Laiolo Gio Batta Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut		non	Genoa	Pale
2	yes	himself	$20	no		Cousin Santini Maria Norwalk New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	do	blue	non	Parma	Borgotaro
3	yes	himself	$15	no		Brother-in-law Toresi Francesco 301-6.48 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	fair	grey	non	do	do
4	yes	himself	$7	yes	1905 1909	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	do	blue	non	forli	Cesena
5	yes	himself	$25	yes		Brother-in-law Bartolucci Angelo Chicago Ill. Jaquet st 619	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	Chestnut		non	Urbino	Segnalagna
6	yes	himself	$2	yes	1907 1910	Brother-in-law Bacinelli Basilio Chicago Ill. Jaquet st 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	do	Urbino
7	yes	himself	$0	no		Brother Carlo Benedetti Chicago Ill. 2554 Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Chestnut		non	Lucca	Viareggio
8	yes	husband	$4			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	do	do
9	yes	himself	$20	yes	1889 1895	Cousin Rebuli Luigi Sullivan st 149 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	Brooklyn	
10	no	himself	$20	no		Uncle Centonzuli Giuseppe #6 Chelsea New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	x	Chestnut		non	Pesaro	Fano
11	no	himself	$25	yes	1901 1907	Friend Pasqualini Attilio 6 Chelsea New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	do	do	non	do	Senigallia
12	yes	himself	$25	yes		Brother Basilio Bocchiotti Chicago Ill 510 Sagamon st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	Chestnut		non	Urbino	Urbino
13	no	himself	$25	no		Friend Catani Gio Batta Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	do	do	non	Arezzo	Cortona
14	yes	himself	$30	yes	1903 1906	New York	Friend Alfredo Penni Canon st 156 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	do	do	non	Pesaro	Fano
15	yes	himself	$25	no		Cousin Bracchia Cesare S. Mateo Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	Black		non	Genoa	Bevenno
16	yes	himself	$25			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	do	do	non	do	do
17	yes	himself	$40	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	do	do	non	do	do
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wagner, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902,
at NEW YORK

J. M. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

J W Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENUA, 25 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garbugli	Domenico	19		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT Pisaro		Father Antonio Pesaro	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
2	Piccinini	Domenico	31		m m	labourer	no		do	do	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta	Wife Filomena Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
3	Puliziani	Giovanni	42		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Santi Acquasanta	do	do
4	Puliziani	Antonio	17		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Acquasanta	do	do
5	Coverini	Lorenzo	18		m s	labourer	no		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Filippo Acquavanta	do	do
6	Sparapani	Pietro	45		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Ohio	Wife Erminia Ohio	do	do
7	Santini	Francesco	16		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Acquasanta	Uncle Maria Santini Acquavanta	do	do
8	Santini	Giovanni	31		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Ascoli Picino	do	Father Sabatino Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
9	De-Micheli	Vincenzo	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Giovanni Acquasanta	do	do
10	Serena	Narzareno	17		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Domenico Acquasanta	do	do
11	Giannotti	Crescentino	29		m s	labourer	no		do	do	Urbino	Urbino	Father Domenico Urbino	Ont.	Sault St. Marie
12	Cosenza	Antonio	24		m m	labourer	no		do	do	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta	Wife Ernesta Acquasanta	Quebec	Montreal
13	Ventura	Paolo	17		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Ernesto Acquasanta	do	do
14	Troli	Ernesto	29		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Agostino Acquasanta	do	do
15	Patulli	Anna	28		f M	domestic	no		do	South	do	do		do	do
16	Troli	Teresa	3		f S	"	"		do	do	do	do		do	do
17	Campini	Francesco	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Hons Acquasanta	do	do
18	Giudici	Martino	23	3	m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Lucca	Father Andrea Cuns	Quebec	Montreal
19	Mataia	Martino	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Lucio Cuns	do	do
20	Giannelli	Ermanno	31		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Amabile Cuns	do	do
21	Dini	Ermindo	42		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maddalena Cuns	do	do
22	Gucciardo	Pietro	34		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	Udine	Sedegliano	Wife Sedegliano	Ont.	Toronto
23	Cescon	Orlando	26		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Beano	Father Beano	do	Fort William
24	Merzan	Leandro	33		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Beano	do	do
25	Zorzi	Antonio	41		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	Sedegliano	Mother Sedegliano	do	Toronto
26	Zorzi	Giovanni	35		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Sedegliano	Wife Sedegliano	do	do
27	Urban	Antonio	35		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	do	Beano	Father Beano	Quebec	Montreal
28	Corsini	Lorenzo	49		m m	labourer	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Montebaroccio	Wife Anna Montebaroccio	do	do
29	Benvenuti	Fernando	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Hons Montebaroccio	do	do
30	Spadoni	Luigi	27		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Bother Spadoni Arturo Montebaroccio	do	do

SPORTED B. 2.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

except 25

*Instead of showing exceptions of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 10 1912 , 190 199

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ad'm paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys	himself	25	no			Brother in Law Rometi Luigi 5 Mary Ontario	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut			
2	Ys	himself	25	yes	1902 1907	Philadelphia	Cousin Tioli Antonio 2336 st James st Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		Pesaro	Urbino
3	Ys	himself	30	yes	1907 1910	Montreal	Cousin Bonamici Sabatino Montreal Quebec 2336 st James	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
4	Ys	himself	25	no			Cousin Martino Corvini 2336 st James Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do
5	Ys	himself	35	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do
6	Ys	himself	24	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Chestnut		do	do
7	Ys	himself	25	no			Brother Santini Francesco 2336 st James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do		do	Urbino
8	Ys	himself	25	yes	1903 1906	Philadelphia	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do		do	Acquasanta
9	Ys	himself	25	no			Cousin Rotati Domenico 2336 James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do		do	do
10	Ys	himself	25	no			Cousin De Marchi Vincenzo 2336 st James Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do		do	do
11	Ys	himself	24	yes	1903 1910	Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Luigi Ranitti 137 Box Sault St Marie Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Ascoli P.	do
12	Ys	himself	24	yes	1906 1909	Philadelphia	Brother Cosenza Luigi Montreal Canada 2336 James st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		Urbino	Urbino
13	Ys	himself	25	no			Brother in law Di Marco Domenico Montreal Canada 2336 James st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
14	Ys	himself	25	yes	1903 1906	Philadelphia	Cousin Tereoli Antonio Montreal Quebec 2313 James st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do
15	Ys	herself	25	yes			Husband Tioli Antonio Montreal Quebec 2313 st James st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Medical Certificate	do	do
16	Ys	Mother	50				do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		do	do
17	Ys	himself	40	no			Brother Semidio Ciamfrini Montreal Quebec James st 2336	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do
18	Ys	himself	30	no			Friend Bini Arnaldo 173 East 173 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	Pozzi
19	Ys	himself	30	yes	1906 1909	Canada	Friend Bini Laurino Montreal st 388 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut		Lucca	Lucq
20	Ys	himself	30	yes	1904 1907	Pa	Cousin Bini Anarleto 173 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do
21	Ys	himself	30	yes	1909 1911	Canada	Brother Bini Laurino 388 Montealm st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do
22	Ys	himself	25	no			Messarilla Luigi Toronto Ont Box Mar Ars 97	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	grey		do	do
23	Ys	himself	25	no			Urban Virgilio Fort William Ont Box 148	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		do	Urbino
24	Ys	himself	25	no			Del Guidice Edoardo Fort William Box 148	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do		do	Gradisca
25	Ys	himself	25	no			Messarilla Luigi Box Mar Ar 97 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	Ancona
26	Ys	himself	25	yes	1902 1907	Ont	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest grey		do	Pesaro
27	Ys	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Fort William	friend Nissan Antonio Montreal Quebec Box 142	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do		do	Beano
28	Ys	himself	25	no			friend Lorenetti Luigi Montreal Quebec 3 Mont St Mary st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		do	do
29	Ys	himself	25	yes	1909 1910	Montreal	friend Spadoni Andreano Montreal Quebec Mont St Marys st 40	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do		Pesaro	Montebaroccio
30	Ys	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	do	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Wagner, 1st Officer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" ~~those coming only for~~ a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not ~~intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~"tourists"~~ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG sailing therewith, (State whether [employed by the] "sailing therewith" or "employed by [Owners]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Hath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliv

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENUA, 25 APR 1912, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bettorelli	Alberto	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	~~ITALIAN~~	Montebarsini	Father Zeffirino Montebarsini	~~Iowa~~	~~Montreal~~
2	Fulvi	Luigi	17		m s	merchant	yes		do	do	do	do	Home Montebarsini	do	do
3	Balducci	Guglielmo	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Bernardino Montebarsini	do	do
4	Ubaldo	Alipio	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Ubaldo Carbuto	do	do
5	Giroldi	Ciro	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Candellara	Mother Candelara	do	do
6	Pisbici	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montebarsini	Wife Cleofe Montebarsini	do	do
7	Belli	Bramante	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	do	Father Domenico Montebarsini	do	do
8	Spadoncelli	Ernesto	39		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Altavilla Montebarsini	Penn	Montreal
9	Bianchi	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Montebarsini	do	do
10	Bruni	Pietro	20		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Montebarsini	do	do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ITALIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bock
Inspector

10

10

98

*~~In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, 190 201

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no			friend Moderatino Montemiglio Montreal Canada 142 St. Antoine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		non	Pesaro	Montelabreso
2	yes	himself	30	no			Cousin Spadoni Francesco 17 Mont St. Marie st. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	non	do	do
3	yes	himself	28	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	non	do	do
4	yes	himself	32	no			friend Baldacci Luigi Mont St. Marie st 16 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	non	do	Cartoceto
5	yes	himself	28	no			do do friend Carini Camillo Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut		non	do	Candelara
6	yes	himself	26	no			brother in law Spadoni Francesco Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	do	non	do	Montelabreso
7	yes	himself	24	no			friend Lorenzetto Luigi Mont Sole St. Marie 8 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	non	do	do
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1911	Montreal	friend Malli Guglielmo Montreal Canada 40 Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	non	Pesaro	do
9	yes	himself	33	yes	1910 1911	do	friend Boccoli Francesco Montreal Canada 20 Rue Vimeux	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	non	do	do
10	yes	himself	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut		non	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 1st Offic., of the S/S HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Gillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

McMillan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from PALERMO, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Testaverde	Antonino	34		m m	mariner	no		Italian	South	Palermo			Boston Mn.	
2	Lo Bruno	Michela	19		f s	-	no		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	"
3	Testaverde	F. Paola	2		f	-	no		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
4	"	Carmela	12		f	-	no		Italian	South	"	"		"	"
5	Gandino	Damiano	23		m	J	mujic	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	father Gandino Salvatore Salemi	Brooklyn N.J.	
6	Bordonaro	Salvatore	38		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	wife Maria LoPresti Termini	Chicago Ill.	
7	Lo Bello	Giovanni	30		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Gagliano Antonino Termini	"	
8	Gagliano	Salvatore	27		m	J	workman	yes	Italian	South				New York	
9	Colofaro	Giuseppa	15		f	J	-	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	nobody		
10	Pizzolato	Antonino	18		m	J	workman	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Pizzolato Giacomo New York	"	
11	Napoli	E. Maria	16		f	J	-	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Napoli Vito Vita	Newark N.J.	
12	Giambrone	Salvatore	23		m	J	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva	father Siracusa Salvatore Acquaviva	Rochester N.Y.	
13	Siracusa	Paolino	22		m	J	seamaker	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife Isabella Adagnino Terranova	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	
14	Tallarita	Angelo	33		m	m	workman	no	Italian	South	"	Terranova		New York	
15	Tesi	Calogero	15		m	J	-	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camastra	mother Oneli Calogera Camastra	"	
16	Canara	Rosa	19		f	J	-	no	Italian	South	"	"		"	
17	Annunzio	Argia	25		f	J	-	no	Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
18	Di Caro	Calogera	11		f				Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
19	Di Caro	Biagia	13		f		-		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
20	Collura	Rosario	38		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	Aragona	wife Rosa Scicolone Aragona	Boston Mn.	
21	Cartorana	Carmelo	30		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Concetta Giordano Aragona	New York	
22	Contino	Antonino	37		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	"	wife Giuseppa Scichilone Aragona	Boston Mn.	
23	Greco	Biagio	20		m	J	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	"	"	father Greco Vito Aragona	"	
24	Badalamenti	Vincenzo	32		m	m	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	wife Mignana Epifania Torretta	New York	
25	Cristadoro	Giuseppe	20		m	J	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	Bompietro	mother Rosa Salamone Bompietro	Rochester N.Y.	
26	Bernardino	Antonio	21		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Angela De Caro Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	
27	Pizzo	Pietro	40		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	wife Belvedere Anna Belmonte	Phila Pa	
28	Proietto Piparone	Emilio	40		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Alesi Calogera Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	
29	Adamo	Gaetano	24		m	m	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	Joppolo	wife Camilleri Giovanna Joppolo	Brooklyn N.Y.	
30	Argento	Giuseppe	25		m	J	Countryman	no	Italian	South	"	"	father Argento Gaspare Joppolo	"	

except #5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List – 5 –

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, *19* 2003

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state fully in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	36	no	brother Tesplaverde Salvatore 3 North Sq. Boston, mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		–		Palermo	
2	"	"	"	"	brother Tesplaverde Salvatore 3 North Sq.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–		"	
3	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		–		"	
4	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ardagna Giacomo 183 Jefferson Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		–		"	
5	–	himself	25	no	brother in Law Greco Filippo 254 Alexander Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		–		Trapani	Salemi
6	him self	30	yes 9.09-911	Chicago	cousin Gaetano Rinella 635 West 25th Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		Palermo	Termini
7	him self	26	yes 8.09-912	Chicago	brother in Law Vigrelli Antonino 29 Monroe Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		"	"
8	–	him self	40	yes 9.04-911	New York	father Garofalo Settimo 329 Elizabeth Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		freckle forehead		crefsina	S. Stefano C.
9	–	him self	25	no		uncle Cangala Antonio 198 Elizabeth Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–		Trapani	Vita
10	–	him self	25	no		brother Cavapoli Antonino 29-14 26 Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		"	"
11	him self	25	no			cousin Picone Giuseppe 376 Whitney Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		scar forehead		"	"
12	him self	25	no			cousin Lanza Vincenzo Erie Str 136 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		Caltanissetta	Acquaviva R.
13	him self	25	no			brother Arces Vaccarita Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–		"	"
14	yes	him self	26	no		father Tesè Antonino 661 Av. 1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		"	Terranova
15	–	him self	25	no		sister Fanara Natala 661 Str 1 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur chestnut		–		Girgenti	Comarria
16	–	him self	25	no		cousin Fanara Natala 661-1 Str Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–		"	"
17	–	him self	30	no		mother Fanara Natala 661-1 Str Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–		"	"
18	–	him self	25	no		mother Fanara Natala 661-1 Str Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		–		"	"
19	–	him self	25	no		Cousin Caraleri Giuseppe 16 North Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		–		"	"
20	yes	him self	30	no		brother in Law Vincenzo Cacciatore 174 Hester Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar chin		"	Aragona
21	–	him self	25	no		Cousin Caraleri Giuseppe 16 North Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		–		"	"
22	yes	him self	30	yes 9.09-911	Boston	Cousin Fassarelli Giuseppe 130 Salem Str Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		scar ear		"	"
23	yes	him self	25	no		uncle Antonio Cellura 27 Cone Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		"	"
24	–	him self	25	yes 9.05-911	New York	brother Cristadoro Domenico 420 North Str Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scars cheek		Palermo	Torretta
25	by brother	36	no			Cousin Licata Giuseppe 38-40 Union Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		–		"	Bompietro
26	–	him self	25	no		brother Sizzo Gregorio 174 South Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		Girgenti	Licata
27	him self	25	yes 1910	Chicago		Cousin Sferrazza Salvatore 228 Court Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar neck		Palermo	Belmonte
28	him self	25	no			brother Charles Adamo 165 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		Girgenti	Racalmuto
29	–	him self	25	no		Cousin Capodicasa Gaspare 165 Stone Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–		"	Joppolo
30	–	him self	30	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2d Offic, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Gillath, M.D., Surgeon of the HAMBURG 22, (Here state whether "sailing thereinto" or "employed by ... as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Gillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

M. Nielsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* PALERMO, 17 APR 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaglio	Francesco	27	m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Empire	Chisto	wife Concetta Vitonza Chisto	Cold Spring N.J.	
2	Ricca	Rosaria	15	f	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	Cameron N.J.	
3	Scarraci	Antonino	44	m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South			wife Sgrò Natala Chisto	Cape Jersey	
4	Sgrò	Salvatore	25	m	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South			mother Concetta Sapone Misto	Cold Spring N.J.	
5	Sgrò	Salvatore	23	m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	wife Sgrò Rosalia Chisto	"	
6	Cammareri	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Cammareri Lorenzo Chisto	"	
7	Pizcitello	Giuseppe	39	m	m	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cimina	wife Domenica Pagano Cimina	New York	
8	"	Antonia	12	f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
9	Chartorana	Salvatore	18	m	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	Montelepre	father Chartorana Salvatore Montelepre	Detroit Mich	
10	Tanara	Francesco	25	m	m	workman	yes		Italian	South	"	Cerda	wife Anna Accorcio Cerda	Boston Mass.	
11	Buccheri	Salvatore	37	m	m	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	Montelepre	nobody	S. Francisco Calif.	
12	Di Gregorio	Maria	25	f	m	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
13	Di Pija	Giustosa	22	f	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	Vicari	father Di Pija Santo Vicari	Chicago Ill.	
14	Dina	Salvatore	11	m	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Dina en Angelo Vicari	"	
15	Dina	Anna	23	f	s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Dina en Angelo Vicari	"	
16	Angalone	Palma	14	f	-	-	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father in law Angalone Pietro Vicari	"	
17	Cuccia	Benedetta	35	m	f	-	no		Italian	South	"	"		"	
18	Teresi	Salvatore	12	-	m				Italian	South	"	"	father Cuccia Nicolò Vicari	"	
19	"	Nicolò	7	-	m				Italian	South	"	"		"	
20	"	Filippa	9	-	f	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
21	"	Rosalia	12	-	f	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
22	Cuti	Gaetano	22	m	s	workman	yes		Italian	South	"	Vicari	nobody	Brooklyn N.J.	
23	Lanzone	Leonardo	42	m	m	miner	yes		Italian	South	"	Balestrate	wife Margherita Milazzolo Balestrate	Detroit Mich	
24	Saputo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	father Andrea Saputo Balestrate	"	
25	Randazzo	Sebastiano	24	m	s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	father Randazzo Salvatore Balestrate	Milwaukee Wis	
26	Cottone	Biagio	37	m	m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	wife Margherita Guarrella Balestrate	St. Louis Mo	
27	Testagrossa	Caterina	34	f	m	-	no		Italian	South	"	"		Detroit Mich	
28	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	4	m	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
29	Chimici	Santa	21	f	m				Italian	South	Palermo	Belmonte	mother Cajella Rosalia Belmonte Mn.	New York	
30	Ferraro	Giovanna	3	f	-	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List – 6 –

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, MAY 10 1912, *19* 205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	him self	25	no	brother in law Vitanza Ignazio Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	Cefalina	Cefalu
2	No	him self	26	no	father in law Gaetano Cupani Box 167 Cemeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur chestnut		–	"	"
3	No	him self	30	no	mother in law Chicale Antonina 108 Linden Av. Jersey City New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		scar cheek	"	"
4	No	him self	25	yes 908-911	cousin Arrigo Francesco 12 Rock Str Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
5	"	him self	20	no	cousin Ricevuto Giuseppe 12 Rock Str Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
6	"	him self	30	no	mother in law Ricevuto Giuseppe Box 149 Cold Spring N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
7	–	him self	30	no	1894/11 Nyc	nephew Lagana Giovanni 35 E. 6th St New York 463 W 31st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar nose	Palermo	Cimina
8	–			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
9	S	him self	20	no		uncle Caglio Giacomo 259 Gonques Str Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	Montelepre
10	yes	by brother in law	18	no		brother in law Anaupè Francesco 173 North Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	Cerda
11	S	him self	30	no		brother in law Di Gregorio Giovanni 844 Greenwich Str S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	Montelepre
12	"			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	"
13	S	him self	40	no		sister Di Pisa Rosaria 1006 Franklyn Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
14	S	him self	20	no		brother Dina Francesco 962 Tunnison Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	Vicari
15	"	him self	20	no		brother Dina Francesco 962 Tunnison Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		neo neck	"	"
16	S	him self	15	no		father Angalone Salvatore 515 Oak Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
17	S	him self	35	no		husband Teresi Giovanni 537 Oak Str Chicago Ill.	DIS Cert	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		Corneal opacity & adherent leucoma partial (left eye)	"	"
18	"	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
19	"	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
20	"	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
21	"	–	–	–				no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
22	–	him self	30	no		uncle Finnefrodo Giuseppe 471 Adelphi Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	"
23	S	him self	250	no	04/09 Ellis I.	son Sangone Pasquale 700 Riopelle Str Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	Barlestrate
24	S	him self	15	no		uncle Bommarito Giuseppe 700 Riopelle Str Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	"
25	S	him self	30	yes 908-911	Milw.	cousin Rufino Pietro 222 Jefferson Str Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		–	"	"
26	S	him self	20	no	08/10 Ver	brother Cottone Leonardo 12 E. 7th St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		–	"	"
27	S	him self	25	no		husband Paolo Palazzolo Watson Str 411 Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		neck cleet	"	"
28	"	–	–	–			no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
29	–	him self	30	no		husband Ferraro Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth Str Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	Palermo	Belmonte
30	–	–	–	–			no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 2d Officer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M. D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. McElroy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

296

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from PALERMO, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Curia	Gaetano	17		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	mother L'Jacono epariauna Salemi	Chicago	Ills
62 2	Guceiardi	Settimo	24		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	mother anaria Rapally Salemi	Boston	Mass.
63 3	Corbelli	Giovanni	22		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	father Di Liberto Pietro Monreale	Chicago	Ills
64 4	Bucaria	Pietro	23		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	father Bucaria Nicolo Salemi	Brooklyn	N.Y.
65 5	Gangi	Gaspare	30		m m	Seamaker	no		Italian	South	"	"	wife Paladino Giuseppa Salemi	Boston	Mass.
66 6	Austria	Pasquale	23		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Austria Giovanni Salemi	New	York
67 7	Lombardo	Gaetano	18		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Lombardo Vito Salemi	"	"
68 8	Taranda	Filadelfio	33		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Fratello	nobody	"	"
69 9	Vinci	Domenico	24		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	father Vinci Salvatore Cefalu	Utica	Sheridan Ave.
70 10	Greco	Carmelo	41		m m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	wife Campagna en. Anna Cefalu	Birmingham	Al.
71 11	Cucchiara	Giuseppe	26		m m	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	Montelepre	wife Leone Providenza Montelepre	Brooklyn	N.Y.
72 12	Sottile	Domenica	26		f m	-	no		Italian	South	"	Castelbuono	nobody mother Domenica Allegra Castelbuono	Utica	Pa
73 13	Mchaiorana	Roza	14		f s	-	no		Italian	South	"	"		Tuchahoe	N.J.
74 14	Cicero	Anna	25		f m	-	no		Italian	South	"	"	father Cicero Andrea Castelbuono	"	
75 15	Conoscenti	Domenico	4		m	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
76 16	Guccione	Giuseppe	27		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	mother Giuseppa enaria Campobello	St. Louis	Mo
77 17	Indelicato	Calogero	19		m s	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	"	father Indelicato Raffaele Campobello	"	
78 18	Ballatore	Francesco	21		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Ballatore Giovanni Campobello	Bristol	Pa
79 19	Greco	Gaspare	19		m s	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	mother La Roza Serafina Campobello	New	York
80 20	Bellotta	Matteo	34		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo		nobody	Chicago	Ills
81 21	Casarubba	Teresa	30		f m	-	yes		Italian	South	"			"	
82 22	Greco	Saverio	34		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Terranova	wife Concetta Cacici Terranova	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.
83 23	Lo Presti	Luigi	35		m m	Countryman	no		Italian	South	"	Valquarnera		Rochester	N.Y.
84 24	Callea	Giuseppa	26		f m	-	-		Italian	South	"	"	nobody	"	
85 25	Lo Presti	Genoveffa	6		f -	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
86 26	"	Filippo	3		m -	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
87 27	"	Giovanni	2		m -	-	-		Italian	South	"	"		"	
88 28	Viola 188640 6.11.26	Antonino 3489641 3/9/12	37		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South	"	"	wife Chiaiano Concetta Valquarnera	Brooklyn	N.Y.
89 29	Addorni	Benedetto	31		m m	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cleppirino	wife Rizzo Concetta Cleppirino	New	York
90 30	Chiappicato	Giuseppe	30		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Caricattini	Girgenti	Caricattini	Hartford	Conn.

2-945220 — 12/16 — 511 — 505

24-38220

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, *19*

217

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		him self	25	no			father Curia Gaetano 754 ½ Clark Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	Trapani	Salemi
2		him self	30	no			cousin Settimo Gucciardo 118 Salem Str Boston Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
3		him self	30	no			uncle evangelo Pietro 332 Clark Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		rayoled	Palermo	cromeale
4	–	him self	25	no			father Bucaria Giuseppe Banca Stabile Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	Trapani	Salemi
5		him self	25	no			brother in law Saladino Saverio 42 North Str Boston Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
6	–	him self	25	no			Cousin Crispi Stefano 212 Shrewsbury Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
7	–	by brother	25	no			brother Lombardo Carmelo 346 E. 11 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
8	–	him self	25	yes	906-911	New York	cousin Giuseppe Linzo 319-21 E. 10 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	Chefalu	S. Fratello
9		him self	25	no			brother in law Sarbo Salvatore 27 Av. 25 Str Ellecs Mendian Mt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	Palermo	Cefalu
10		him self	25	no			brother Greco Sam 1320 Av. Birmingham Al.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
11	–	him self	25	yes	906-910	Brooklyn	cousin G. Battista Di Bella 210 Jonson Av. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		scar chin	"	Montelepre
12		him self	25	no			husband Leto Pietro 10 Jenerale Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	Castelbuono
13		him self	20	no			brother evaiorana Santo Box 52 Tuckahoe N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	"
14		him self	25	no			husband Concesente Bartolo Box 52 Tuckahoe N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
15		[illegible]		no	1907			no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
16		him self	30	yes	911		brother Cuccione Sarezio 908 N. 7 Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur chestnut		–	Trapani	Campobello
17		him self	30	no			Cousin Cuccione Sarezio 908 N. 7 Str St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
18		him self	25	yes	906-911	Bristol	cousin Asta Nicolò 307 Jefferson Str Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
19	–	him self	30	no			uncle Greco Giuseppe 38 Oak Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	"	"
20		him self	30	yes	905-910	Chicago	brother in Law Caravello Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	Palermo	
21		"	"	"	"	"	518 North Franklin Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	
22		him self	30	no			cousin Greco Giudica 21 Albern Str Poughkeepsie N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	Caltanisetta	Terranova
23		by brother	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	Valguarnera
24		in law	"	"			brother in Law Rosario Sicilia Hebard Str 134 Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		–	"	"
25		–	–	–				no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
26		–	–	–				no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
27		–	–	–				no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–		–	"	"
28	–	by brother	25	no			brother cammano Francesco 292-3 Rid. Av. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	"	"
29	–	him self	25	no			brother in law Lucchesi Giuseppe 1445 E. 6 Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		–	Palermo	Mezzojuso
30		him self	30	yes	907-908	Hartford	brother in law Rizzo Paolo 510 Front Str Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar forehead	Camicattini	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner, 1 Offizier, of the S/S. "HAMBURG", from Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Wagner
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Pillath, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG (Strike out words not applicable, as "sailing herewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pillath

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902

at NEW YORK

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Palermo, April 27th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Ferraro	Eugenio	15		m s	workman	yes		Italia	South Italian	Palermo	cittadini	mother Ippolita Caterina Cittadini	Chicago	Ill.
92 2															
93 3															
94 4															
95 5															
96 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - 8 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 10 1912, *19* 209

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, or by others, or prepaid here.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of prior visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	himself	himself	$8	no			Father Ferraro Francesco 727 N Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swarthy dark	none none	Italy	Palermo
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Curt Wagner 1 Officer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by r e might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG (Hamburg-American) arrived May 10,1912 , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Tedesco	Angela & ch	213	19/20	2		To son	11.20 Made S. [illegible]	D	10	25	—	2	—
2	De Nittis	Berardino	229	5	1		" B/L	R/L-L. Mandai Natale	D	10	6 20	—	1	—
3	Catania	Antonia	232	12	1		" bro	Sister Nunzia 336 St. Nevada	D	10	35	—	1	—
4	Giacobbe	Giovi.	205	28	1		" father	Father Domenico 39 [illegible]	D	11	10 25	1	1	1
5	Tese	Calogero	1	15	1			Father Antonino 31 [illegible] 115 336 [illegible]	D	11	9 40	1	1	1
6	Annunsio	Argia	1	17	1		" father	Cous. Natala Tavano 3 [illegible]	D	11	12 30	1	1	1
7	Giacobbe	Generoso	205	30	1		" tel $	RR. Insp. Benanino de Angelo	D	11	3 25	1	2	1
8	Massuci	Emanuella	205	27	1		" father	Father Romano 117-119	Ry	10	4 20	—	1	—
9	Crufele	Donato	203		1		" ind. add	Italian Settlement 301 [illegible] 46	D	17	10 20	7	7	7
10	Tambini	Gppe.	2	3	1		" no add	Sister Peppa Cassis 936 [illegible] Ave	D	11	10 30	1	1	1
11	Rinaldi	Maddalena & ch	1	4/5	2		" husb	Insp. Ernesto Ranaldi 991-[illegible] Cleveland	D	10	5 45	—	—	—
12	Scalia	Carmelo	222	15	1		" for U.S Secret Service	RR. Ind. Leone Calpolenza 1359-61 Bleeker	D	11	4 25	1	1	1
13	Fransi	Salvatore	225	1	1		" " " " "	Bl-L. Dco. Sotore 111-Co. Lagrolet Bleeker	D	11	4 30	1	1	1
14	Cremene	Vezo.	231	3	1		" " " " "	RR. father-L Enrico mallazzo 67 Monroe Place	D	11	4 30	1	1	1
15	Cirillo	Gaetano	229		1		" " " " "	RR. Uncle Antonio Avolenza Bridgeport Ct	D	11	4 30	1	1	1
16	D'Egidio	Angelo	201	5	1		" " " " "	Bro. Ernesto 78 Herkimer Place	D	14	9 30	2	1	2
17	Golofaro	Gppa.	5	9	1		" father	Father Lettino 119 Middleton	D	11	3 30	1	1	1
18	Ferretti	Ottilio	231		1		" ind. add	Bro. Augusto 9½ Ogden St 41 Stockton Bklyn	D	11	1 [illegible]	1	1	1
19	Curcio	Rosina & 5ch	205	1	6		" husb	Insp. Michele Senna 139-Kilbourn Place	D	10	4 45	—	—	—
20	Giammarino	Angela & ch	205	7	2		" husb	Insp. Antonio Campetello	D	10	4 20	—	—	—
21	Macerata	Maria	229	2	1		" bro	Bro. Nicolo 67 Henry St 206 Cathcart	D	10	4 20	—	—	—
22	Loiodice	Clementina	213	2	1		" husb	Insp. Pasquale Graniero 38 Madison Bklyn	D	10	4 35	—	—	—
23	Acquafredda	Fsco. & bro	213	22	2		" father	Father Berardino White Plains	D	10	4 20	—	—	—
24	China	Maria	213	21	1		" husb	Insp. Cesano Luciano 17 Sullivan St	D	10	4 20	—	—	—
25	Granata	Lucia	219	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Lanazzo 27 Congress Bklyn	D	10	4 20	—	—	—
26	Coccurullo	Maria & 7ch	231	5/	8		" husb	Insp. Sfeke. Giordano 200-Hoyt St	D	10	4 45	—	—	—
27	Caridi	Maddalena	227	1	1		" un cle	Aunt Rca. Cappo 11-Degraw St Bklyn	D	10	5 20	—	—	—
28	Chimici	Santa & ch	6	29	2		" husb	Insp. Sfeke. Ferraro 163 E. Houston	D	10	4 45	—	—	—
29	Tancredo	Anna	213	29	1		" tel $	RR. Insp. Sfeke. Riimento 1226 N. Van Buren St Chicago	D	13	4	3	3	3
30	Lupo	Maria & 2ch	219	10	3			Insp. Leo. Migliorino 20 & 20 St Bklyn	D	11	10 45	3	—	3

MAY 10,

HAMBURG

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg #2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	La Zuni	Maria & ch	208	18/12		2	To son	312-Leonard St Bklyn Son Antonio " Elia 75-Elizabeth St						
32	Montatti	Maria	224	13		1	" ant	Aunt Rosa Falcone Bklyn						
33	D'Eli a	Antonia	201	14		1	" bro	Bro. Paolo 184 Cuttsyn St						
34	Pennacchia	Emilia	206	6		1	" sister	320-1 Ave nyc Sister Annetta De Ludico Bklyn						
35	Puliti	Anna	217	12		1	" bro	Bro. Andrea 150-Fulton St						
36	D'Altamonte	Annunziata	217	14		1	" husb	519-2 Ave nyc Husb. Eugenio Di Giorgio						
37	Salveinde	Maria	20	21		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael Italian Soty Bklyn.						
38	Cadivaia	Amelia	210	17		1	" bro	Bro. Alfonso 1756 De Kalb Ave						
39	Caruso	Maria	224	12		1	" bro	Bro. Jeffe. 174 Scott St nyc						
40	Balacco	Albina & ch	215	22/3		2	" husb	1 Macdougal St nyc Husb. Gaetano De Ruggo						
41	Bella	Grazia & 3ch	217	16/9		4	" ##### husb	150-Fulton St Husb. Fsco. Conserva Bklyn						
42	Angione	Marght. & ch	215	20/1-1		1	" husb	88-Grand St Hoboken Husb. Livio Vallerta						
43	Della Sala	Maddalena	206	3		1	" int. husb	St. Raphael Italian Soty						
44	Allocca	Raffaela	202			1	" uncle	318 Union Ave Bklyn Uncle Gramo Allocca						
45	Vallarelli	Beatrice & 2ch	213	/8		3	" husb	691-Park Ave Bklyn. Husb. Livio. Ruteliano						
46	Sarli	Rosa	202			1	" sister	61 Lincoln Road Bklyn Sister maria Sallo						
47	Santoniella	Carmela	200			1	" cousin	St Raphael Italian Soty						
48	Landi	Maria & 3ch	220	1-1		3		521-Monroe St Hoboken Husb. Pietro Pungo						
49	Ferrogno	Fsco.	220			1	" husb							
50	Fausti	Gppa. & 3ch	212			4	" husb	246-D, 148 nyc Husb. Fsco. Ciancimino						
51	Bello	Teresa	200			1	" sister	Sister Rosina 1 Ward 190						
52	Calu	Antonia & ch	227			2	" husb	346-2 15 St nyc Husb Fsco. Fimmano						
53	Grasso	Maria & ch	214			2	" husb	Husb. Salvatore Testa 468 Vernon Ave Bklyn						
54	Arditto	Alfonsa & 3ch	208			4	" husb	Husb. Antonio Skeletto						
55	De Vito	Carmela	204	3		1	" B/L	St. Raphael Italian Soty						
56	Palmese	Ermina	218	2		1	" husb	38 Kent St Bklyn Husb. Rosario Gregorio						
57	Cosentino Maria & ch		204	17		2	" husb	13 Macdougal St nyc Husb Tomaso Savino						
58														
59														
60														

[illegible] OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(17)

No. [illegible]

arrived May 10, 1912 , 191 , M., , from [illegible]

	NAME.	Manif. No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reversed.	Affirmed.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Name.	MANIFEST.
1	Gullico, Giovanni	227 5	1	lpc	11;30 Cook			5/10 16 for 10[illegible]						6 C C
2	Cristofari, Vito	201/2	1	lpc,phd-cert.	12;50 Flannery	5/6 12 for 5/14 150 ops					5 30 P.M. 5/4 Moeller			18 19 19
3	De Grassenso, Agostino	201 10	1	lpc	11;55 "			5/14/12 New 145						454
4	Carbonara, Michele, bro.	214/1-213/30-2		lpc,phd	12;35 ONeill			5/13 11 clk 2[illegible]						68
"	Giovanni													
5	De Lorenzi, Guiseppe	206 29	1	lpc	1;00 Bauer			5/16 2 for 945-						666
6	Bassone, Fortunato	225 12	1	[illegible] of c	1;07 Fitzgerald	5/6 45- for					2 5/28/12 Moeller			18/9/18
7	Carbonara, Giovanni, son	214&5	2	lpc - cert.	12;55 Macatee			5/16 19 for 11[illegible]						12 12 12
"	Pasquale													
8	Oliva, Francesco	225 8	1	lpc	1;15 Fitzgerald			5/16 17 for 10[illegible]						666
9	Di Bernardo, Anton	211 28	1	clear	1;00 Schwartz	5/16 21 for					2 5/28/12 Moeller			18/9/18
10	Cabisto, Gs Battista	225 17	1	lpc	1;20 Fitzgeral			5/4 135 ORS 10[illegible]						454
11	Ricca, Rosaria	2 2	1	under 16	1;15 Cowen			5/11 92 JAS 9[illegible]						111
12	Leone, Morino, A	16 15	1	lpc	1;00 Bauer			5/11 151 clk 22[illegible]						121
13	Livoti, Pietra, children	21 22/25-4		lpc	1;15 Schwartz			5/12 173m 10[illegible]						888
	Biondi, Santa													
	Francesco													
	Grazia													
14	Lecese, Leonardo	30	1	lpc	1;00 Flannery			5/2 65 NS						252
15	Martarana, Carmelo ✓	21	1	lpc - cert	1;25 "	5/6 14 for 5- 5/4 144 OPS		5/19 142 K 2						4109
16	Panara, Rosa	6	1	lpc	1;30 "	5/11 68 clk					145 5/4/12 Hamburg			454
17	Ronsulli, Vito	2[illegible]	1	lpc - cert.	1;40 Schwartz	5/6 10 for 5/8 104 neg					2 5/28/12 Moeller			18 18 18
18	Guiggio, Francesco	2[illegible]	1	lpc - cert.	Hellmer	5/6 142 JAS 5/23 162 Ed					" " "			18 19 18
19	Trentadue, Domenico	2[illegible]	1	lpc - cert.	1;30 Schwartz	5/8 for					" " "			18 19 18
20	Jacobellis, Rocco	[illegible]	1	lpc - cert. II Cabin	Detwiler	5/[illegible] 132 NS					" " "			18 18 18
21	Miceli, Francesco	[illegible]	1	lpc - cert. "	West			5/11 100 JAS 104[illegible]						111
22	Russo, M. Concetta	[illegible]	1	lpc - cert	" Detwiler			5/11 102 JAS 10[illegible]						11
23	Rossi, Enrico, ward	[illegible]	13-2	lpcunder 16,sec.11	" Sullivan			5/11 158 clk 31[illegible]						242
24	Carnevale, Angelo													
25	Schiro, Nunzio	[illegible]	1	lpc - cert.	" Detwiler	5/6 139 clk 5/3 127 OPS ~~5/4 130 OPS~~					145 5/4/12 Hamburg			454

30

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. "[illegible]", Mediterranean Line — arrived May 10, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 213

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Time	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl.	Detained	Released	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deposits: Date	Rec.	Officer	Remarks
	Pierro, Altavio	D	22	1	1pc		II Cabin	Detwiler			5/12 [illegible]							
	Ximbiono, Maria	G	9	1	1pc		II Cabin	West.			5/12 194 cl 15							2
	[illegible]lli, Velasio	F	20	1	1pc		"	Detwiler			5/15- 148 Jas 335-							2
	[illegible]ria	G	10	1	1pc		"	West			5/12 145 cl 4 20							5 6
	[illegible], Grasia	G	23	1	1pc, under 16		"	"			5/15-146 Jas 330							2 1
	[illegible], Rostolino (with29)-		19	1	1pc, sec.11		"	Sullivan			5/12-146 Jas 330							5 6
	Di Fabrio, Maria,	219		2	1pc - cert	1;40		Hellmer			5/13 138 Lor 11 30							5 6
	Chianni																	6 4
32	Savastano, Carmine	201	5	1	1pc - cert.	1;50		Flannery	5/14-148-Jas 57		5/14 132 clk 5/17 108 OPS			145- 5/14/12 Hamburg				4 5
33	Stampone, Guiseppe	220	14	1	1pc - cert	1;40		Healy	5/14 6 NS		5/17 107 OPS, 45							2
34	Pace, Andrea	203	26	1	1pc - cert.	1;40		Flannery			5/11 66 Lark 3							1 1
35	Trichilo, Francesco	225	14	1	1pc	1;50		Fitzgerald			5/1-61 NS 340							2 2
36	D'Agostino, Domenico	206	12	1	1pc - cert	2;00		Bauer			5/11 64 Lark 215- Landed							1 1
37	Albergo, Alberto	210	30	1	1pc - cert.	1;50		Healy	5/16 115- M		5/23 — 1135-							13 12
38	Mastacianni, Luigi	209	21	1	1pc - cert.	2;00		Hellmer	5/14 3 Lor									18 18
39	Lavara, Diego	228	4	1	1pc - cert.	2;00		Moler	5/11 156 clk					2	5/25/12 Moethe.			18 18
40	Amone, Giovanni	210	25	1	1pc	2;00		Healy			5/13 101 Neg. 335-			145-	5/14/12 Hamburg			4 4
41	Diglio, Francesco	220	24	1	1pc - cert	2;30		Healy	5/14-170 M	5/14 160 Gold								3 3
42	Tedesco, Angela, M. ch.	215	19/20-2		1pc	11;20		DiMiceli			5/10 73 OPS 415-			145-	5/14/12 Hamburg			4 4
	Sciansalepore, Giovanni																	
43	Balsamo, Angelo	211	14	1	1pc	4;00		Schwartz.			5/12 181 M 1140							2 1 2
44	~~Pipo, Tomaso~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~1pc~~	~~xx;00~~		~~Sewexx~~										
44	Di Pisa, Guistina	2	13,16-2		1pc, under 16	4;05		Cowen			5/14 135- Gold 145-							8 8
	Anzalone, Palma																	
45	Greco, Giovanni,	227	22-26-5		1pc	4;15		Macatee			5/11 107 Jas 11							5 5
	Guiseppe																	
	Maria																	
	Concetta																	
	Guisepppe																	
	Mustelli, Almonds	210	19		1pc, under 16	4;20		Mitchell			5/11 93 Jas 1010							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] Sig.Amer. arrived May 10, 1912 , 191 , M., , from

		NAME.	Cert. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Hrg.	Recommd.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ref.	
	47	Bisardi, Guiseppina Aniello	210 23-24-2	under 16, lpc	4:30		Mitchell							2
	48	Stellatelli, Grazia	210 14 1	under 16, lpc	4:30		Mitchell							2
	49	De Marco, Ottilio	206 14 1	lpc	4:00		Bauer							2
	50	Fortunato, Carlo	1/11 1	lpc-	4:50		Flannery							1
	51	Lombardo, Rocco	202 13 1	lpc			Mitchell							1
	52	Di Valle, Antonia Concetta	224 9,10-2	lpc - cert.	5;00		Macatee							2
2	53	Passarelle, Carmella Fanelli Giovanni Guiseppe	214 12,15-4	lpc - cert.	5;15		Macatee							16
53f		Carriaro, Maria												
60f	54	Carofolo, Guiseppe	205-12-1	lpc -cert.	5;15		Bellmer							
62f	55v	Cozzi, Adelaide.	206 2 1	lpc -cert.	5;00		Bauer							
3m	56	Monaco, Michele	202 7 1	lpc - cert.	5;10		Mitchell							
27m	57	Losito, Guiseppe	213 17 1	lpc - cert.	5;15		ONeill							
17m	58	Pontiglia, Paulo	228 8 1	lpc - cert.	5;35		Moler							
66f	59	Gorgano, Vincenzo	204 29 1	lpc - cert.	5;20		Macatee							
60f	60	Alfano, Antonia, Nephew Landi, Ernesto	200 13 2	lpc - cert.	5;25		Waldo							
70	61	Di Brali, Filomena	202 17 1	lpc - cert.			Mitchell							
96f	62v	Centelmi, Venerenda. Di Dillo, Giovanni	202 8/9 2	lpc - cert.	5;20		Mitchell							
63f	63	Bella, Maria	228 9 1	lpc - cert.	5;45		Moerl							
21m	64	Cifaldi, Guiseppe	218 23 1	lpc - cert.	6;00		Moler							
5m	65	Cama Francesco	227 13	" Vphd.	From Hosp 5/11/12	12 30	Healy							
39m	66	Pastore Fedele	210 13	1 "	" "	" 12	Bauer							
3m	67	Gandino Damiano	1 5	"	From Hosp 5/3/12	12	Healy							
1m	68	Zorzi Antonio	24	DC	In Hosp 5/15/12	Trachoma	Bauer							

5/11 95 JaS 10[illegible]

5/12 167 M 10[illegible]

5/12 107 [illegible] 1[illegible]

5/11 39 NS 1[illegible]

5/11 44 gr 12[illegible]

5/11 89 JaS 9[illegible]

5/14 177 K 3[illegible]

5/11 37 NS 11[illegible]

5/11 109 JaS 11[illegible]

5/11 145 elk 145 5/14/12 Hamburg

5/11 86 gr 140

5/7 136 JaM 1[illegible]

5/11 35 NS 1

5/11 149 elk 2[illegible]

5/11 33 NS 12[illegible]

5/11 60 gr 133

5/14 164 Daw 2

5/12 178 M 145 5/14/12 Hamburg

5/12 172 M 1040

5/7 167 NO 145 5/9/12 Hamburg

5/13 88 Mcg 8[illegible]

5/16 145 Leach 2 5/28/12 Naples

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4118

May 9-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator